

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
GUIDES AND HANDBOOKS

No. 8

ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS
AN ANNOTATED LIST AND
BIBLIOGRAPHY

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
GUIDES AND HANDBOOKS

1. *Guide to English commercial statistics, 1696-1782.* By G. N. Clark and Barbara M. Franks. 1938. 7s. 6d.
2. *Handbook of British chronology.* Edited by F. M. Powicke and E. B. Fryde, 2nd edn. 1961. 63s.
3. *Medieval libraries of Great Britain: a list of surviving books.* Edited by N. R. Ker, 2nd edn. 1964. 60s.
4. *Handbook of dates for students of English history.* Edited by C. R. Cheney. 1945; reprinted 1961. 15s.
5. *Guide to the national and provincial directories of England and Wales, excluding London, published before 1856.* By Jane E. Norton. 1950. 18s.
6. *Handbook of Oriental history.* Edited by C. H. Philips. 1963. 30s.
7. *Texts and Calendars. An analytical guide to serial publications.* By E. L. C. Mullins. 1958. 50s.

ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

AN ANNOTATED LIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY
P. H. SAWYER

LONDON
OFFICES OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON, GOWER STREET, W.C.1

1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATIONS AND CONVENTIONAL SIGNS	xiii
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS	1
CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS	26
THE MANUSCRIPTS	44
PRINTED SOURCES	68
THE CHARTERS	
ROYAL CHARTERS 1-1163	69
GRANTS BY THE LAITY 1164-1243	343
GRANTS BY BISHOPS 1244-1409	362
GRANTS BY OTHER ECCLESIASTICS 1410-1428	397
MISCELLANEOUS TEXTS 1429-1481	401
WILLS AND BEQUESTS 1482-1539	414
BOUNDS 1540-1602	432
LOST AND INCOMPLETE TEXTS	442
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	485

PREFACE

SCOPE

THIS book lists the charters granting land or secular rights over land that purport to have been issued in England before the Norman Conquest. The term 'charter' is used very loosely for a wide variety of texts including writs, wills, records of disputes and miscellaneous memoranda, as well as landbooks and leases. But although the scope of this list is therefore wide, it is not so wide as that of Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum*, which includes professions of obedience, papal letters, manumissions and laws, nor is it wide enough to include such purely ecclesiastical texts as the spurious decree of Archbishop Theodore concerning the division of bishoprics, the act of the council *aet Clofeshoum* in 803 abolishing the archbishopric of Lichfield, and the synodal statute of the same date concerning the liberties of the Church.¹ Many charters include a description of estate boundaries. Descriptions of this kind which have been preserved without any charter are listed here in a section which also includes the estate survey of Tidenham, but not the miscellaneous vernacular texts concerning the sureties for Peterborough estates, the estates liable for bridge works at Rochester, the St Pauls note concerning the manning of a ship, the account of the types of tenure on various York estates in the early 11th century, and 11th-century notes on food-rents, etc. from Bury St Edmunds, all of which were printed by Miss Robertson in *Anglo-Saxon Charters*, as nos. 40, 52, 72, 84 and 104 respectively.

The list is in two parts. The first section is devoted to the charters of which reasonably full texts have been preserved. The only deliberate omissions, apart from those already mentioned, are a few spurious texts that were obviously confected long after the Norman Conquest.² The second section lists charters which have been lost or are preserved only partially. It includes charters which have been mutilated, but otherwise it is limited to extracts from or notes of charters. Notes of benefactions are not listed, for land may have been granted without a charter. References to lost charters which may be found in surviving charters are also excluded. It cannot be claimed that the second section of this list is as complete as the first. Not only are there certainly many more references to lost charters in inventories and in the notes of scholars than are listed here, but there are at least two major omissions. The lost charters of Ely reported in the *Liber Eliensis* are not included, while of the lost charters of Ramsey used by the writer of the Ramsey Chronicle, only those published by Kemble and Birch are here noted. These important sources of references to lost charters are both available in good modern editions³ and the effort needed to list the lost charters used in their compilation would not have been justified.

¹ B 53, 310, 312.

² Including K 930, 969, 1350.

³ Blake, *Liber Eliensis*; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*. These have now been listed, and discussed, in Hart 1966.

ARRANGEMENT

The second section is arranged in principle according to the houses with which the charters are associated in cartularies, inventories, or in the notes of such scholars as Patrick Young and George Hickes. The three fragments of unknown provenance are listed separately, and the references in Domesday Book are listed in the order in which they appear in that source. The first and major section is arranged as far as possible according to grantors with separate sub-sections for grants by kings, by the laity (including queens and other members of royal families), by bishops and by other ecclesiastical persons, and there are sub-sections for wills, for unattached boundaries, and for texts that do not readily fall into the other categories. Writs are not treated separately.

For each grantor the dated charters are first listed in chronological order. Dates are usually given in charters by the year of the incarnation, but some use indictional dating, and a few are dated by regnal years. Wherever these dates are unambiguous the charters are treated as dated texts. These are arranged in chronological order by their stated date, however absurd this may be. This may slightly distort the correct sequence of the charters, but it makes it easier to find an entry, and the sequence is in any case distorted by the separate treatment of the charters of uncertain date which are listed after the dated texts. If, for any grantor, there is more than one charter in a year, they are arranged by grantees in alphabetical order. In this respect, religious houses are identified by their location rather than by their dedication, so that, e.g. St Mary's, Winchester, comes later than St Paul's, London. If there is more than one charter to the same grantee in one year, the order is alphabetical by estates granted. Charters of uncertain date are arranged in the same way, alphabetically by grantees and, if necessary, by estates. Writs form an exception to this rule, being grouped at the end of each grantor's sub-section, and listed in the order in which they appear in Dr Harmer's *Anglo-Saxon Writs*. The royal grants are grouped by kingdoms, the rulers of each kingdom being treated in chronological order. Bishops are listed in the chronological order of consecration, and no attempt has been made to separate the charters granted in different sees by bishops who, like Dunstan, were translated. The only sections in which chronological order is not followed are those for wills and bounds. Wills are arranged alphabetically by testators, while alphabetical order is followed for bounds and for the counties in which they are grouped.

THE ENTRIES

For each text the following details are given. (1) A brief description giving the date (if any), the name of the grantor, the grantee and places in which the land is granted. (2) A list of the manuscripts written before A.D. 1800 with their date and a note of any facsimiles or other reproductions. (3) A list of printed versions and translations giving the sources used by the main editions. (4) A bibliography of discussions or significant citations of the charter, with special attention to comments on authenticity. Each of these particulars calls for fuller explanation, as follows.

(1) *The description of the charter.* The aim has been to facilitate the identification of the charter and to give a brief description of its main features. No attempt has been made to summarize the charters and no account has been taken of considerations involved in the grant, whether the payment of money or the promise of prayers.

The Date. The stated date (whether by the Incarnation or, if clear, by the indiction or regnal year) is given first with an indication of the correct date or date-limits. Date-limits are suggested for most undated charters, but future work will undoubtedly modify many of these limits. Some undated and spurious texts are left undated

The Grantors. Personal names are given, as far as possible, in consistent and recognizable forms. The general rule has been that names in modern use appear in their modern forms, e.g. Alfred, Edgar, Edmund and even Athelstan (but not Æthelred), and that other names are treated as consistently as five centuries of development will allow. The descriptions of individuals are generally those given in the texts, with the important difference that kings are described as of Kent, Wessex or Mercia, rather than as 'of the men of Kent', 'of the West Saxons' or 'of the Mercians' etc. Only the first and most important grantor is normally named here, but in a few entries joint grantors are specified. The consent of a superior is often noted in the charters, but not here.

Grantees. The forms of the charters are followed as far as possible. Thus the earliest entries are described as 'to St Andrew', 'to St Peter', 'to the minster of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury', 'to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury' and 'to Mellitus, bishop, and St Peter's Minster'. In the early period *monasterium* is usually given as 'minster', but in the late Anglo-Saxon period the more conventional descriptions are used, e.g. Glastonbury Abbey. In wills, the institutional beneficiaries are listed, but not all the individuals.

The Estates. The names of the main places in which land or privileges were granted are given in the descriptions. If there is general agreement about the identifications, the modern forms are given, but if there is doubt or disagreement this is reported either in the description itself or in the bibliography of comments. It may be that the bounds attached to a charter show that the grant was more extensive than the places named suggest. Where this has been clearly established it is reported. Anyone interested in minor names or in the detailed study of a region would do well to consult all the charters of that region, and for this reason a county guide to the index of place-names is included.

Language. No attempt is made to distinguish dialects, and in most cases Old, Middle and pseudo-Old English are all listed as English.

(2) *The Manuscripts.* The manuscript versions of each text earlier than A.D. 1800 are listed in the order of their present location, with the exception that so-called originals are given first. The date of each version is indicated in the conventional form, e.g. 's.xi' for 11th century, 's.xi¹' for the first half of the 11th century, 's.xi²' for the second half, 's.xi med.' for the middle of the century, while 's.xi/xii' stands for the late 11th or early 12th century and 's.xi-xii' for the 11th and 12th centuries. In dating the 'originals' I have been fortunate to have the advice of Mr N. R. Ker and Mr T. A. M. Bishop. Disagreements between them are few and are noted among the comments listed for each text. All the

manuscripts cited here are listed on pp. 44–67. These descriptions give the references to Dr G. R. C. Davis's list of cartularies,⁴ to Mr Ker's *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*, and, for the Bodleian, to the *Summary Catalogue*. The descriptions of the manuscripts list all the charters occurring in them in the order in which they appear. These lists should serve as check lists, as guides to the manuscripts, and, perhaps most important, as an indication of the charters associated with particular religious houses. So, for example, the texts in B. M., Cotton Tiberius A xiii include the majority of the Worcester charters. References are not given to copies of charters in identifiable transcripts, but the existence of such transcripts is noted in the descriptions of the manuscripts. These lists of contents do not give the folios or pages on which each text appears, but these details may be found under each charter. The foliation or pagination used here is generally the most recent, but in a few manuscripts the modern foliation is irregular or muddled and it has proved simpler to use an old foliation. These instances are noted in the descriptions of the manuscripts.

Abbreviated versions of charters or extracts from or notes of charters are indicated in these descriptions by a letter 'x' after the number, and the existence of an 'original' version of a cartulary copy or modern transcript is shown by a dagger (†) placed before a number. These texts may be particularly valuable in determining the reliability of the copyist.

(3) *Printed versions and translations.* No attempt has been made to list all printed versions. Only the main editions are given, in alphabetical order. Arabic numerals without a preceding 'p.' or 'pp.' or a volume number refer to the number of a text in a collection. Thus, e.g., K 1336 means No. 1336 in Kemble's collection, while K, vol. iii, 225 and Earle, pp. 228–29 refer to page numbers. The sources of the principal editions are noted and if, as often happens, an editor has based his text on a transcript that is not listed, the number of the source of that transcript is given with an asterisk. So in No. 9 in the list, Birch's sources are given as K and MS 1*, meaning that Birch uses as his authorities Kemble's edition and a transcript of Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, the first manuscript listed in that entry. Birch's manuscript source was, in fact, B.M., Harley 686, a transcript of the Cambridge manuscript noted on p. 45 in the list of manuscripts cited. Modern translations are noted.

(4) *Comments.* No attempt has been made to list all the references to the charters. The intention has been rather to indicate the main opinions that have been expressed. These are given in chronological order, using the abbreviations which are set out in the bibliography. The opinions about authenticity are, of course, of varying value, but there has been no attempt here to omit foolish opinions or to grade the worth of the commentators. The arrangement of comments in chronological order should not be taken to mean that the latest opinion is considered to be the best.

The original intention was to list only published comments, but recently a number of scholars have been kind enough to offer comments based upon their unpublished work. These contributors are Mr T. A. M. Bishop and Mr N. R. Ker, on the dating of 'originals'; Mr N. P. Brooks,

⁴ G. R. C. Davis, *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain* (1958).

PREFACE

on the Canterbury charters; Mrs P. S. Gelling, on the boundaries of Berkshire charters; Dr C. R. Hart, on the charters of the eastern counties; Mr M. Roper, on the charters of Sussex; and Professor Dorothy Whitelock, on the whole collection. To all these, and to Professor H. P. R. Finberg and Professor A. H. Smith, who allowed me to consult work in advance of publication, I am deeply grateful.

The compilation of this work was originally undertaken with the help of Mr Eric John and Dr James Ure. After several years, in which they collected a large part of the material on which the list is based, they withdrew from active participation in the work. Without their help the list would probably never have been completed, and I am grateful to them for permission to make use of their material.⁵ Whatever value this list may have will be largely owing to the help readily given in many quarters. Special gratitude is due to the custodians of manuscripts and, particularly in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, and the Public Record Office, to the fetchers and carriers of manuscripts. Most of the work on the printed material has been done in the libraries of the universities of Edinburgh, Birmingham and Leeds, as well as in the British Museum and the Bodleian, and I should like to thank the staffs of these libraries for their assistance. Numerous scholars have given advice, encouragement and help, but I should wish, in particular, to record my debt of gratitude to Professor C. R. Cheney, who first suggested to me that a list of comments on charters would be useful, and who has since then helped in many ways; to Mr N. R. Ker, who persuaded me to attempt a comprehensive survey of the manuscripts, and who has continued to provide much valued advice and support; and to Professor Dorothy Whitelock, who generously agreed to read the whole list and has corrected many mistakes, in addition to contributing the comments on authenticity etc. which have already been acknowledged. I am also most grateful to Dr F. E. Harmer, Sir Frank Stenton, Dr G. R. C. Davis, Professor H. P. R. Finberg and Dr Pierre Chaplais. I alone am responsible for the errors and omissions that certainly remain. I shall be glad to hear of corrections and additions and hope in due course to make such information available to interested scholars.

The publication of this list has been made possible by generous grants from the University of Birmingham and the British Academy. The University of Leeds has made a grant towards the cost of typing. Several people have helped with the typing, and I should like to express particular thanks to Mrs S. Williams, Miss A. Totney and Mrs A. Singleton. If this book could have a dedication it would be to my wife.

P. H. SAWYER

University of Leeds

⁵ At a later stage there was also some collaboration with Dr Dean Ware, formerly of Wisconsin University, who had independently begun to compile a similar list.

PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATIONS AND CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

Add.	Additional
Beds.	Bedfordshire
Berks.	Berkshire
B.M.	British Museum
B.N.	Bibliothèque Nationale
Cambs.	Cambridgeshire
ch.	charter
DC.	Dean and Chapter
Derbys.	Derbyshire
Dioc. Reg.	Diocesan Registry
D.R.O.	Diocesan Record Office
Gloucs.	Gloucestershire
Hants.	Hampshire
Herefords.	Herefordshire
Herts.	Hertfordshire
Hunts.	Huntingdonshire
Lancs.	Lancashire
Leics.	Leicestershire
Lincs.	Lincolnshire
Middx.	Middlesex
N.L.W.	National Library of Wales
Northants.	Northamptonshire
Notts.	Nottinghamshire
Oxon.	Oxfordshire
pers. comm.	personal communication
P.R.O.	Public Record Office
R.	Roll
R.O.	Record Office
s.	saeculo (see p. ix)
Salop.	Shropshire
Staffs.	Staffordshire
U.L.	University Library
Warwicks.	Warwickshire
Wilts.	Wiltshire
Worcs.	Worcestershire
Yorks. E. R.	Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorks. N. R.	Yorkshire, North Riding
Yorks. W. R.	Yorkshire, West Riding

In the list of manuscripts, pp. 44-67, a dagger (†) before a number indicates the existence elsewhere of an 'original' version of that charter. Incomplete versions are indicated by the letter x after a number.

In the list an asterisk (*) placed after the number of a manuscript signifies a transcript of that manuscript.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS

THE inclusion of a work in this bibliography does not mean that all references to charters have been reported in this list. Unless otherwise indicated, books are published in London.

- Adams 1876 H. Adams, 'The Anglo-Saxon Courts of Law', *Essays*, pp. 1-54
- Akerman 1857 J. Y. Akerman, 'An account of the discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kemble, with observations on a grant of land at Ewelme', *Archaeologia*, xxxvii (1857), pp. 113-21
- Akerman 1857/1 J. Y. Akerman, 'Some account of the possessions of the abbey of Malmesbury . . .', *Archaeologia*, xxxvii (1857), pp. 257-315
- Alexander 1928 J. J. Alexander, 'Bishop Conan and St Buryan', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xv (1928), p. 78
- Allen 1911 E. Heron Allen, *Selsey Bill: Historic and Prehistoric* (1911)
- Andrews 1912 R. T. Andrews, 'The charter of Oxhey, A.D. 790', *The Antiquary*, xlviii (1912), pp. 329-36, 414-17, 465-68
- Anscombe and Stevenson 1899 A. Anscombe and W. H. Stevenson, 'The charter relating to St Peter's, Wolverhampton', *N.Q.*, 9th ser., iii (1899), pp. 70-71, 149-51
- Arch. Cant.* *Archaeologia Cantiana*
- Armstrong 1963 E. Armstrong, 'Deux notes sur Pierre Hamon', *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance*, xxv (1963), pp. 543-51
- Astle 1792 T. Astle, 'Observations on a charter in Mr Astle's library', *Archaeologia*, x (1792), pp. 226-31
- Astle 1792/1 T. Astle, 'Observations on a charter of king Eadgar', *Archaeologia*, x (1792), pp. 232-40
- Astle 1807 T. Astle in *The Antiquarian Repertory*, i (1807), pp. 25-27
- Atkins 1937; 1940 Sir Ivor Atkins, 'The Church of Worcester from the Eighth to the Twelfth Century', *Antiquaries Journal*, xvii (1937), pp. 371-91; xx (1940), pp. 1-38
- B W. de Gray Birch, *Cartularium Saxonicum*, 3 vols and index (1885-1899)
- Baigent 1891 F. J. Baigent, *A Collection of Records and Documents relating to the Hundred and Manor of Crondal*, pt 1 (Hampshire Record Society, 1891)
- Ballard 1913 A. Ballard, ed., *British Borough Charters, 1042-1216*, (Cambridge, 1913)
- Baring 1907 F. H. Baring, 'Letter . . . concerning Wonston in the tenth century', *Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*, vi (1907-10), pp. 209-12
- Baring 1909 F. H. Baring, 'Crundels', *E.H.R.*, xxiv (1909), pp. 300-3
- Barker 1947; 1948; 1949 E. E. Barker, 'Sussex Anglo-Saxon Charters', *Sussex A.C.*, lxxxvi (1947), pp. 42-101; lxxxvii (1948), pp. 112-63; and lxxxviii (1949), pp. 51-113

- Barlow 1963 F. Barlow, *The English Church 1000–1066* (1963)
- Barnes 1959 R. G. Barnes, 'Lambeth MS. 1212 and the White Book of Canterbury', *B.I.H.R.*, xxxii (1959), pp. 56–62
- Barrett 1905 W. B. Barrett, 'Wyke Regis, Dorset, Ethelred's charter cir. 988', *N.Q. Somerset & Dorset*, ix (1905), pp. 345–46
- Bates, *Athelney Cart.* E. H. Bates, ed., *Two Cartularies of the Benedictine Abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset* (Somerset Record Society, xiv, 1899) with notes by W. H. Stevenson
- Bates, *Muchelney Cart.* See Bates, *Athelney Cart.*
- Battely 1745 J. Battely, *Antiquitates Sancti Edmundi Burgi* (Oxford, 1745)
- Beaven 1917 M. L. R. Beaven, 'The Regnal Dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder, and Athelstan', *E.H.R.*, xxxii (1917), pp. 517–31
- Bennet 1852 E. K. Bennet, 'Cheveley Church', *Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute*, i (1852), pp. 237–49
- Bentham, *Ely* J. Bentham, *The History and Antiquities of the . . . Church of Ely*, 2nd edn, by J. Bentham (Norwich, 1812)
- B.I.H.R.* *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*
- Birch 1874 W. de Gray Birch, 'On the Three Great Seals of King Edward the Confessor', *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, 2nd ser., x (1874), pp. 136–49
- Birch 1876 W. de Gray Birch, *The History, Art and Palaeography of the Manuscript styled the Utrecht Psalter* (1876)
- Birch 1880 W. de Gray Birch, *On an unpublished charter of Uhtred of the Huuuccas, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester* (1880), reprinted from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*
- Birch 1880/1 W. de Gray Birch, 'Notes on an unpublished charter of Edgar in the possession of the dean and chapter of Wells', *Proc. Soc. Ant.*, 2nd ser., viii (1880), pp. 225–30
- Birch 1881 W. de Gray Birch, *Memorials of Saint Guthlac of Crowland* (Wisbech, 1881)
- Birch 1882 W. de Gray Birch, 'Original Documents (in possession of the dean and chapter of Ely)', *J.B.A.A.*, xxxviii (1882), pp. 382–97
- Birch 1882/1 W. de Gray Birch, 'The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Worcester Cathedral', *J.B.A.A.*, xxxviii (1882), pp. 24–54
- Birch, *Ingulph* *The Chronicles of Croyland Abbey*, ed. W. de Gray Birch (Wisbech, 1883)
- Birch 1886 W. de Gray Birch, 'Notes on some Anglo-Saxon charters of the seventh and eighth centuries relating to Sussex', *J.B.A.A.*, xlii (1886), pp. 400–9
- Birch 1888 W. de Gray Birch, 'On some Manuscripts relating to St Werburgh's Abbey, Chester, preserved in the British Museum', *Journal of the Chester Archaeological and Historic Society*, new ser., iii (1888–90), pp. 1–25
- Birch 1889 W. de Gray Birch, *The Anglo-Saxon Charter of King Edward the Confessor to Coventry Minster* (1889)
- Birch 1892 W. de Gray Birch, *The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Oslac, Duke of the South-Saxons, A.D. 780* (1892)
- Birch, *Liber Vitae* *Liber Vitae: Register and Martyrology of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester*, ed. W. de Gray Birch (Hampshire Record Society, 1892)

- Bishop 1955 T. A. M. Bishop, 'Notes on Cambridge MSS', *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society*, ii (1954-58), pp. 185-99, 323-36
- Bishop 1957 T. A. M. Bishop, 'A Charter of King Edwy', *Bodleian Library Record*, vi (1957), pp. 369-73
- Bishop and Chaplais 1957 *Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100 presented to Vivian Hunter Galbraith*, ed. T. A. M. Bishop and P. Chaplais (Oxford, 1957)
- Blaauw 1856 W. H. Blaauw, 'Buncton. The grant of part of a wood in Cealtborgsteal by Ealdwulf . . . dated . . . A.D. 791', *Sussex A.C.*, viii (1856), pp. 177-88
- Blake, *Liber Eliensis* E. O. Blake, *Liber Eliensis* (Royal Historical Soc., Camden 3rd ser., xcii, 1962)
- B. M. Facs.* E. A. Bond, *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, 4 vols (1873-78)
- Bond 1878 *B. M. Facs.*, iv. 3-9
- Bouquet, *Recueil* M. Bouquet, *Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France*, xi (Paris, 1769)
- Box 1932 E. G. Box, 'Donations of Manors to Christ Church, Canterbury, and Appropriation of Churches', *Arch. Cant.*, xlv (1932), pp. 103-19
- Brentnall 1939 H. C. Brentnall, 'The Saxon Bounds of Overton', *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society*, lxxxvii (1939 for 1938), pp. 116-36
- Brewer, *Reg. Malm.* *Registrum Malmesburiense*, i, ed. J. S. Brewer (Rolls Series, 1879)
- Bridgeman 1916 C. G. O. Bridgeman, 'Staffordshire Pre-Conquest Charters', *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, 1916 (William Salt Archaeological Society), pp. 69-137
- Bridgeman 1916/1 C. G. O. Bridgeman, 'Wulfric Spot's Will', *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, 1916 (William Salt Archaeological Society) pp. 1-66
- Brownbill 1912 J. Brownbill, 'The Tribal Hidage', *E.H.R.*, xxvii (1912), pp. 625-48
- Browning 1891 A. Giraud Browning and R. E. G. Kirk, 'The Early History of Battersea', *Surrey A.C.*, x (1891), pp. 205-54
- Bruce 1857 J. Bruce, 'Saxon Charter, belonging to Sir Edward Dering, Bart.', *Proc. Soc. Ant.*, iv (1857), p. 76
- Burgess 1964 L. A. Burgess, *The Origins of Southampton* (University of Leicester, Department of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 16, 1964)
- Burton, *Leicestershire* W. Burton, *The Description of Leicestershire* (1622)
- Cal. Ch. R.* *Calendar of the Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office*, 6 vols (1903-27)
- Cal. Pat. R.* *Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office* (1901-)
- Cam 1933 H. M. Cam, 'Early Groups of Hundreds', *Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait*, ed. J. G. Edwards, V. H. Galbraith and E. F. Jacob (Manchester, 1933), pp. 13-26
- Campbell 1938 A. Campbell, 'An Old English Will', *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, xxvii (1938), pp. 133-52

- Campbell 1949 *Encomium Emmae Reginae*, ed. A. Campbell (Royal Historical Society, Camden 3rd ser., lxxii, 1949)
- Canterbury 1936 'A summary of the Anglo-Saxon letter to King Edward', *Canterbury Cathedral Chronicle*, no. 25 (1936), pp. 9–15
- Capes 1908 W. W. Capes, *Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral* (Cantlupe Society, Hereford, 1908)
- Capes 1909 W. W. Capes, *The Register of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford (1283–1317)* (Cantlupe Society, Hereford, 1909; also issued by the Canterbury and York Society)
- Chadwick 1905 H. M. Chadwick, *Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions* (Cambridge, 1905)
- Chadwick 1907 H. M. Chadwick, *The Origins of the English Nation* (Cambridge, 1907)
- Chadwick Studies *The Early Cultures of North-West Europe* (H. M. Chadwick Memorial Studies), ed. Sir Cyril Fox and Bruce Dickins (Cambridge, 1950)
- Chambers 1933 *The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry*. With introductory chapters by R. W. Chambers, Max Förster and Robin Flower (1933)
- Chaplais 1962 P. Chaplais, 'The Original Charters of Herbert and Gervase Abbots of Westminster (1121–1157)', *A Medieval Miscellany for Doris Mary Stenton*, ed. Patricia M. Barnes and C. F. Slade (Pipe Roll Society, new ser., vol. xxxvi, 1962 for 1960), pp. 89–110
- Chaplais 1965 P. Chaplais, 'The Origin and Authenticity of the Royal Anglo-Saxon Diploma', *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, iii (1965), pp. 48–61
- Chaplais 1966 P. Chaplais, 'The authenticity of the royal Anglo-Saxon diplomas of Exeter', *B.I.H.R.*, xxxix (1966), pp. 1–34
- Ch.L.A. A. Bruckner and R. Marichal, *Chartae Latinae Antiquiores, part III, British Museum, London* (Olten and Lausanne, 1963)
- Chron. Aug. See p. 452
- Civil, 1953 G. Civil, 'Saxon Gosport and a Royal Charter of Alverstoke', *Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*, xviii, part i (1953), pp. 36–46
- Cockayne, *Shrine* T. O. Cockayne, *The Shrine. A Collection of occasional papers on dry subjects*, nos 1–13 (1864–70)
- Collier, *Trevelyan Papers* *Trevelyan Papers prior to A.D. 1558*, ed. J. Payne Collier (Camden Society, lxxvii, 1857)
- Collinson, *Somerset* J. Collinson, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, 3 vols (Bath, 1791)
- Cook 1929 A. S. Cook, 'A putative charter to Aldhelm', *Studies in English philology in honor of F. Klaeber*, ed. Kemp Malone and M. B. Ruud (Minneapolis, 1929), pp. 254–57
- Corner 1858 G. R. Corner, 'On the Anglo-Saxon Charters of Fridwald, Ælfred and Edward the Confessor to Chertsey Abbey', *Surrey A.C.*, i (1858), pp. 77–96
- Cowper 1915 H. S. Cowper, 'A Wealden Charter of A.D. 814', *Arch. Cant.*, xxxi (1915), pp. 203–06
- Crawford 1921 O. G. S. Crawford, 'The Anglo-Saxon bounds of Bedwyn and Burbage', *Wilts. A.M.*, xli (1921), pp. 281–301

- Crawford 1922 O. G. S. Crawford, *The Andover District* (Oxford, 1922)
- Crediton 1913 'The early charters of Crediton', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, vii (1912-13), pp. 184-200, 270-72
- Crofts 1949 C. B. Crofts, 'King Athelstan and the parish of St Buryan', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xxiii (1949), pp. 337-42
- Crofts 1950 C. B. Crofts, 'St Buryan. An attempt to restore and identify the charter place names', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xxiv (1950), pp. 6-9
- Dalton 1925 J. N. Dalton, *Ordinale Exon.*, iii (Henry Bradshaw Society, lxiii, for 1925)
- D'Ardenne 1939 S. T. R. O. D'Ardenne, 'The Charter of Refoundation of Westminster Abbey', *English Studies*, xxi (1939), pp. 160-64
- Darlington 1928 *The Vita Wulfstani of William of Malmesbury*, ed. R. R. Darlington (Royal Historical Society, Camden 3rd ser, xl, 1928)
- Darlington 1933 R. R. Darlington, 'Æthelwig, Abbot of Evesham', *E.H.R.*, xlviii (1933), pp. 1-22, 177-98
- Darlington 1936 R. R. Darlington, 'Ecclesiastical Reform in the Late Old English Period', *E.H.R.*, li (1936), pp. 385-428
- Darlington 1955 R. R. Darlington, 'Anglo-Saxon Wiltshire' and 'Domesday Survey', *V.C.H. Wilts.*, ii, 1-34, 42-112
- Darlington 1961 R. R. Darlington, 'Rulers of England to 1066', *Handbook of British Chronology*, 2nd edn, ed. Sir Maurice Powicke and E. B. Fryde (1961), pp. 6-31
- Davidson 1876 J. B. Davidson, 'Some Anglo-Saxon Boundaries, now deposited at the Albert Museum, Exeter', *T. Devon A.*, viii (1876), pp. 396-419
- Davidson 1878 J. B. Davidson, 'On some ancient Documents relating to Crediton Minster', *T. Devon A.*, x (1878), pp. 237-54
- Davidson 1881 J. B. Davidson, 'On the early history of Dawlish', *T. Devon A.*, xii (1881), pp. 106-30
- Davidson 1883 J. B. Davidson, 'On some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter', *J.B.A.A.*, xxxix (1883), pp. 259-303
- Davidson 1884 J. B. Davidson, 'On the Charters of King Ine', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xxx, pt ii (1884), pp. 1-31
- Davidson 1885 J. B. Davidson, 'Seaton before the Conquest', *T. Devon A.*, xvii (1885), pp. 193-98
- Conway Davies 1957 J. Conway Davies, *The Chartae Antiquae Rolls 11-20* (Pipe Roll Society, new ser, xxxiii for 1957)
- Davis 1909 H. W. C. Davis, 'The liberties of Bury St Edmunds', *E.H.R.*, xxiv (1909), pp. 417-31
- Davis 1934 *William Thorne's Chronicle of Saint Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury*, translated by A. H. Davis (Oxford, 1934)
- Davis 1958 G. R. C. Davis, *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain. A Short Catalogue* (1958)
- D.B. Domesday Book
- Deanesly 1925 M. Deanesly, 'The Familia at Christ Church, Canterbury, 597-832', *Essays in Medieval History presented to Thomas Frederick Tout*, ed. A. G. Little and F. M. Powicke (Manchester, 1925), pp. 1-13
- Deanesly 1927 M. Deanesly, 'The Archdeacons of Canterbury under Archbishop Ceolnoth (833-870)', *E.H.R.*, xlii (1927), pp. 1-11

- Deanesly 1941 M. Deanesly, 'Canterbury and Paris in the reign of Æthelberht', *History*, xxvi (1941-42), pp. 97-104
- Deanesly 1941/1 M. Deanesly, 'Early English and Gallic Minsters' Appendix, *T.R.H.S.*, 4th ser., xxiii (1941), pp. 53-69
- Deanesly 1942 M. Deanesly, 'The court of King Æthelberht of Kent', *Cambridge Historical Journal*, vii (1942), pp. 101-14
- De Ant Glasc.* See p. 455
- Delisle 1867 L. Delisle, *Histoire du Château et des Sires de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte* (Valognes, 1867)
- Dep. Keep. 29 *The Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records* (1868)
- Dhondt 1940 J. Dhondt, 'La donation d'Elfrude à Saint-Pierre de Gand', *Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletin de la Commission royale d'Histoire*, cv (1940), pp. 117-64
- Dickins 1950 B. Dickins, 'The beheaded manumission in the Exeter Book', *Chadwick Studies*, pp. 361-67
- Dickinson 1877 F. H. Dickinson, 'The Banwell Charters', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xxiii (1877), pt ii, pp. 49-64
- Dickinson 1882 F. H. Dickinson, 'West Monkton charter', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xxviii (1882), pt ii, pp. 89-98
- Doublet 1625 J. Doublet, *Histoire de l'abbaye de S. Denys* . . (Paris, 1625)
- Douët D'Arcq Louis Douët D'Arcq, *Collection de sceaux*, iii (Paris, 1868)
- Douglas 1928 D. C. Douglas, 'Fragments of an Anglo-Saxon Survey from Bury St Edmunds', *E.H.R.*, xliii (1928), pp. 376-83
- Douglas 1932 D. C. Douglas, *Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds* (Oxford, 1932)
- Douglas and Greenaway 1953 *English Historical Documents*, ii, 1042-1189, ed. D. C. Douglas and G. W. Greenaway (1953)
- Drögereit 1935 R. Drögereit, 'Gab es eine angelsächsische Königskanzlei?', *Archiv für Urkundenforschung*, xiii (1935), pp. 335-436
- Drögereit 1952 R. Drögereit, 'Kaiseridee und Kaisertitel bei den Angelsachsen', *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, Germanistische Abteilung*, lxix (1952), pp. 24-73
- Du Boulay 1961 F. R. H. Du Boulay, *Medieval Bexley* (Bexley, 1961)
- Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716) W. Dugdale, *The History of St Paul's Cathedral in London*, 2nd edn (1716)
- Dugdale, *Warwickshire* (1730) W. Dugdale, *The Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated* . . . , 2nd edn revised . . . by W. Thomas (1730)
- Duignan 1888 W. H. Duignan and W. H. Stevenson, *Charter of Wulfrun to the Monastery at 'Hamtun'* (Wolverhampton, 1888)
- Duignan 1891 W. H. Duignan, 'The Will of Wulfgate of Donnington', *T. Shropshire A.N.H.S.*, 2nd ser., iii (1891), pp. 36-40
- Duignan & Carter 1886 W. H. Duignan and W. F. Carter, 'King Ethelred's charter confirming the foundation of Burton Abbey and the Will of Wulfric Spott, the founder', *Midland Antiquary*, iv (1886), pp. 97-115
- Dunlop 1940 G. D. Dunlop, *Pages from the History of Highclere, Hampshire* (Oxford, 1940)
- Earle J. Earle, *A Hand-book to the Land-Charters and other Saxon Documents* (Oxford, 1888)

- Edwards, *Liber de Hyda Liber Monasterii de Hyda*, ed. E. Edwards (Rolls Series, 1866)
- E.H.R.* *English Historical Review*
- Ehwald, *Aldhelmi Opera* R. Ehwald, *Aldhelmi Opera* (Monumenta Germaniae historica, Auctorum Antiquissimorum, xv; Berlin, 1919)
- Ekwall 1925 E. Ekwall, 'On some Old English Charters', *Neusprachliche Studien. Festgabe K. Luick* (Marburg, 1925), pp. 152-57, also in Ekwall 1963, pp. 36-41
- Ekwall 1929 E. Ekwall, 'Loss of a Nasal before Labial Consonants', *Studies in English Philology in Honor of F. Klaeber*, ed. Kemp Malone and M. B. Ruud (Minneapolis, 1929), pp. 21-27, also in Ekwall 1963, pp. 42-46
- Ekwall 1932 E. Ekwall, 'The English Place Names Drayton, Draycot, Drax, etc.', *Namn och Bygd*, xx (1932), pp. 46-70
- Ekwall 1936 E. Ekwall, *Studies on English Place-Names* (Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, 42:1, Stockholm, 1936)
- Ekwall 1954 E. Ekwall, *Street-names of the City of London* (Oxford, 1954)
- Ekwall 1962 E. Ekwall, 'Variation and Change in English Place-Names', *Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund, Årsbok* for 1962, pp. 3-49
- Ekwall 1963 E. Ekwall, *Selected Papers* (Lund Studies in English, 33, 1963)
- Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.* E. Ekwall, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names*, 3rd edn (Oxford, 1947)
- Ekwall, *R.N.* E. Ekwall, *English River-Names* (Oxford, 1928)
- Essays* *Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law*, by Henry Adams, H. Cabot Lodge and others (Boston, 1876)
- Evans 1937 S. J. A. Evans, 'A Saxon Charter', *Friends of Ely Cathedral; First Annual Report* (April 1937), p. 24
- Fagersten 1933 A. Fagersten, 'The Place-names of Dorset', *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift*, 1933, pt 4
- Farrer, *EYC* *Early Yorkshire Charters*, ed. W. Farrer, i and ii (Edinburgh, 1914, 1915)
- Fauroux 1961 Marie Fauroux, *Recueil des Actes des Ducs de Normandie (911-1066)* (Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, xxxvi, Caen, 1961)
- von Feilitzen 1947 O. von Feilitzen, 'Old Welsh *Enniaun* and the Old English Personal Name Element *Wen*', *Modern Language Notes*, lxx (1947), pp. 155-65
- Felibien 1706 M. Felibien, *Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de Saint-Denys en France* (Paris, 1706)
- Field 1905; 1906 J. E. Field, 'The Saxon Charters of Brightwell, Sotwell and Mackney, Berks.', *Berks, Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal*, xi (1905), pp. 108-12; xii (1906), pp. 7-12, 49-52, 82-86
- Field 1907 J. E. Field, 'Earmundslea at Appleton, Berks.', *Berks, Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal*, xiii (1907), pp. 21-23, 41-48
- Finberg 1943 H. P. R. Finberg, 'The House of Ordgar and the Foundation of Tavistock Abbey', *E.H.R.*, lviii (1943), pp. 190-201
- Finberg 1951 H. P. R. Finberg, *Tavistock Abbey* (Cambridge, 1951)

- Finberg 1953 H. P. R. Finberg, *The Early Charters of Devon and Cornwall* (University College of Leicester, Dept of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 2, 1953)
- Finberg 1953/1 H. P. R. Finberg, 'Sherborne, Glastonbury, and the Expansion of Wessex', *T.R.H.S.*, 5th ser., iii (1953), pp. 101-24; revised in Finberg 1964/1, pp. 95-115
- Finberg 1955 H. P. R. Finberg, *Gloucestershire, an illustrated essay on the history of the landscape* (1955)
- Finberg 1955/1 H. P. R. Finberg, *Roman and Saxon Withington: a study in continuity* (University College of Leicester, Dept of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 8, 1955); revised in Finberg 1964/1, pp. 21-65
- Finberg 1957 H. P. R. Finberg, 'Some Early Gloucestershire Estates', *Gloucestershire Studies*, ed. Finberg (1957), pp. 1-16
- Finberg 1960 H. P. R. Finberg, 'Supplement to the Early Charters of Devon and Cornwall', in Hoskins 1960, pp. 23-35
- Finberg 1961 H. P. R. Finberg, *The Early Charters of the West Midlands* (Leicester, 1961)
- Finberg 1964 H. P. R. Finberg, *The Early Charters of Wessex* (Leicester, 1964)
- Finberg 1964/1 H. P. R. Finberg, *Lucerna* (1964)
- Fisher 1887 W. R. Fisher, *The Forest of Essex* (1887)
- Fisher 1936 J. L. Fisher, 'Thurstan, son of Wine', *Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society*, new ser., xxii (1936), pp. 98-104
- Förster 1933 See Chambers 1933
- Förster 1941 M. Förster, *Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe* (München, 1941)
- Forsberg 1942 R. Forsberg, 'Topographical notes on some Anglo-Saxon charters', *Namn och Bygd*, xxx (1942), pp. 150-58
- Forsberg 1950 R. Forsberg, *A Contribution to a Dictionary of Old English Place-Names* (Nomina Germanica, 9; Uppsala, 1950)
- Forsberg 1956 R. Forsberg, 'Notes on the Place-Names of Oxfordshire', *Namn och Bygd*, xlv (1956), pp. 17-43
- Fowler 1881 J. T. Fowler, *Memorials of the Church of SS Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon*, 1 (Surtees Society, lxxiv, 1881)
- Fowler 1920 G. H. Fowler, 'Some Saxon charters', *Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society*, v (1920), pp. 39-57
- Freeman, N C. E. A. Freeman, *The Norman Conquest*, 3rd edn, 6 vols (Oxford, 1867-79)
- Fulman, *Ingulph* W. Fulman, *Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum*, i (Oxford, 1684)
- Galbraith 1920 V. H. Galbraith, 'Royal Charters to Winchester', *E.H.R.*, xxxv (1920), pp. 382-400
- Galbraith 1934 V. H. Galbraith, 'Monastic foundation charters of the Eleventh and Twelfth centuries', *Cambridge Historical Journal*, iv (1934), pp. 205-22, 296-98
- Gale, *Scriptores XV* T. Gale, *Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae Scriptores XV* (Oxford, 1691)
- Garmonsway 1953 *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, translated by G. N. Garmonsway (1953)
- Gelling 1952 M. Gelling, 'Pre-Conquest local history: evidence from

- Anglo-Saxon charters', *Amateur Historian*, i (1952-1954), pp. 241-245
- Gelling 1954 M. Gelling, 'The boundaries of the Westminster charters', *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, new ser., xi, pt 3 (1954), pp. 101-4
- Gibbs 1939 M. Gibbs, *Early Charters of the Cathedral Church of St Paul, London* (Camden Third Series, lviii, 1939)
- Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi S. Aldhelmi Schireburnensis Episcopus*, in Migne, *Patrologia Latina*, lxxxix (1850), cols 63-314
- Goodchild 1929 W. Goodchild, 'Tisbury in the Anglo-Saxon charters', *Wilt. A.M.*, xlv (1929), pp. 322-31
- Goodman 1923 A. W. Goodman, *The Manor of Goodbegot in the City of Winchester* (Winchester, 1923)
- Goodman, *Winchester Cart.* A. W. Goodman, *Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral* (Winchester, 1927)
- Goodwin 1855 C. W. Goodwin, 'On two Ancient Charters in the possession of the Corporation of Kings Lynn', *Norfolk Archaeology*, iv (1855), pp. 93-117
- Gordon 1937 E. V. Gordon, *The Battle of Maldon* (1937)
- Gray 1915 H. L. Gray, *English Field Systems* (Harvard, 1915)
- Greaves and Lee-Warner 1873 C. S. Greaves and J. Lee-Warner, 'Charter of Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford [A.D. 840]', *Archaeological Journal*, xxx (1873), pp. 174-80
- Greswell 1901 W. H. P. Greswell, 'King Ina's grant of Brent to Glastonbury', *N.Q. Somerset & Dorset*, vii (1901), p. 255
- Grierson 1941 P. Grierson, 'The relations between England and Flanders before the Norman Conquest', *T.R.H.S.*, 4th ser., xxiii (1941), pp. 71-112
- Grundy 1922 G. B. Grundy, 'On the meaning of certain terms in the Anglo-Saxon charters', *Essays and Studies*, viii (1922), pp. 37-69
- Grundy, *Berks.*, 1922; 1924-28 G. B. Grundy, 'Berkshire Charters', *Berks., Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal*, xxvii (1922-23), pp. 96-102, 137-71, 193-247; xxviii (1924), pp. 64-80; xxix (1925), pp. 87-128, 196-220; xxx (1926), pp. 48-63, 102-20; xxxi (1927), pp. 31-62, 111-45; xxxii (1928), pp. 16-30, 62-68, index
- Grundy, *Dorset*, 1933-39 G. B. Grundy, 'Dorset Charters', *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, lv (1933), pp. 239-68; lvi (1934), pp. 110-30; lvii (1935), pp. 114-39; lviii (1936), pp. 103-36; lxx (1937), pp. 95-118; lx (1938), pp. 75-89; lxi (1939), pp. 60-78, index
- Grundy, *Gloucs.* G. B. Grundy, *Saxon Charters and Field Names of Gloucestershire* (1935-36)
- Grundy, *Hants.*, 1921; 1924; 1926-28 G. B. Grundy, 'The Saxon Land Charters of Hampshire with notes on Place and Field Names', *Archaeological Journal*, 2nd ser., xxviii (1921), pp. 55-173; xxxi (1924), pp. 31-126; xxxiii (1926), pp. 91-253; xxxiv (1927), pp. 160-340; xxxv (1928), pp. 188-96, index
- Grundy, *Oxon.* G. B. Grundy, *Saxon Oxfordshire* (Oxfordshire Record Society, xv, 1933)
- Grundy, *Somerset* G. B. Grundy, *The Saxon Charters and Field Names of Somerset* (Taunton, 1935); also as 8 parts, published with *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, lxxiii-lxxx (1927-34)

- Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919; 1920 G. B. Grundy, 'The Saxon Land Charters of Wiltshire', *Archaeological Journal*, 2nd ser., xxvi (1919), pp. 143–301; xxvii (1920), pp. 8–126
- Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927; 1928 G. B. Grundy, 'Saxon Charters of Worcestershire', *Birmingham Archaeological Society Transactions and Proceedings*, lii (1927), pp. 1–183; liii (1928), pp. 18–131
- Grundy 1938 G. B. Grundy, in *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, lxxxiv (1938), pp. 104–6
- Gunton 1686 S. Gunton, *The History of the Church of Peterborough* (1686)
- Hale, *Worcester Reg* W. H. Hale, *Registrum . . . Prioratus Beatae Mariae Wigorn.* (Camden Society, old ser., xci, 1865)
- Hales 1890 J. W. Hales, 'Notes on two Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Hampstead in the times of kings Eadgar and Æthelred', *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, vi (1890), pp. 560–70
- Hall 1908 H. Hall, *A Formula Book of English Official Historical Documents*, 2 vols (1908–9)
- Hall, *Studies* H. Hall, *Studies in English Official Historical Documents* (Cambridge, 1908)
- Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury*, G.P. N.E.S.A. Hamilton, ed., *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum* (Rolls Series, 1870)
- Hamper 1829 W. Hamper, 'Disquisition on a passage in king Athelstan's grant to the abbey of Wilton', *Archaeologia*, xxii (1829), pp. 399–402
- Hardwick, *Elmham* *Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*, by Thomas of Elmham, ed. C. Hardwick (Rolls Series, 1858)
- Harmer 1914 F. E. Harmer, *Select English Historical Documents of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries* (Cambridge, 1914)
- Harmer 1936 F. E. Harmer, 'Three Westminster Writs of King Edward the Confessor', *E.H.R.*, li (1936), pp. 97–103
- Harmer 1938 F. E. Harmer, 'Anglo-Saxon charters and the historian', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, xxii (1938), pp. 339–67
- Harmer 1950 F. E. Harmer, 'Chipping and Market: a lexicographical investigation', *Chadwick Studies*, pp. 333–60
- Harmer, *Writs* F. E. Harmer, *Anglo-Saxon Writs* (Manchester, 1952)
- Harmer 1959 F. E. Harmer, 'A Bromfield and a Coventry Writ of King Edward the Confessor', *The Anglo-Saxons*, ed. P. Clemoes (1959), pp. 89–103
- Hart 1953 C. Hart, *The Early Charters of Barking Abbey* (Colchester, 1953); revised in Hart 1966, pp. 117–45
- Hart 1957 C. Hart, *The Early Charters of Essex; The Saxon Period* (Leicester University, Dept of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 10, 1957)
- Hart 1957/1 C. Hart, *The Early Charters of Essex: The Norman Period* (Leicester University, Dept of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 11, 1957)
- Hart 1965 C. Hart, 'Some Dorset Charter Boundaries', *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, lxxxvi for 1964 (1965), pp. 158–63
- Hart 1966 *The Early Charters of Eastern England* (Leicester, 1966)

- Hart, *Cart. Gloucs.* W. H. Hart, *Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriae*, 3 vols (Rolls Series, 1863–67)
- Hart & Lyons, *Ramsey Cart.* *Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia*, ed. W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons, 3 vols (Rolls Series, 1884–93)
- Haskins 1916 C. H. Haskins, 'The Materials for the reign of Robert I of Normandy', *E.H.R.*, xxxi (1916), pp. 257–68
- Haskins 1918 C. H. Haskins, 'A Charter of Canute for Fécamp', *E.H.R.*, xxxiii (1918), pp. 342–44
- Haskins 1925 C. H. Haskins, *Norman Institutions* (Harvard, 1925)
- Hearne, *Adam of Domerham* *Adami de Domerham Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus*, ed. T. Hearne, 2 vols (Oxford, 1727)
- Hearne, *Collections* *Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne*, ed. C. E. Doble et al., 11 vols (Oxford Historical Society, 1885–1921)
- Hearne, *Heming* *Hemungi Chartularium Ecclesiae Wigorniensis*, ed. T. Hearne (Oxford, 1723)
- Hearne, *John of Glastonbury* *Johannis . . . Glastoniensis Chronica sive Historia de rebus Glastoniensibus*, ed. T. Hearne, 2 vols (Oxford, 1726)
- Hearne, *Leland's Itinerary* T. Hearne, *The Itinerary of John Leland*, 3rd edn (Oxford, 1769–70)
- Hearne, *Sprott* *T. Spiotti Chronica*, ed. T. Hearne (Oxford, 1719)
- Hearne, *Textus Roffensis* *Textus Roffensis*, ed. T. Hearne (Oxford, 1720)
- Henderson 1925 C. Henderson, *The Cornish Church Guide* (Truro, 1925)
- Herald's Exhibition *Herald's Commemorative Exhibition 1484–1934 held at the College of Arms* (1936)
- Hervey 1907 Lord Francis Hervey, *Corolla Sancti Eadmundi* (1907)
- Hervey 1925 Lord Francis Hervey, *The Pinchbeck Register* (1925)
- Hickes, *Diss. Epist.* G. Hickes, *De Antiquae Litteraturae Septentrionalis Utilitate sive De Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Usu Dissertatio Epistolaris ad Bartholomaeum Shower* (Oxford, 1703), part iv of Hickes, *Thesaurus*
- Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.* G. Hickes, *Institutiones Grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae et Moeso-Gothicae* (Oxford, 1703), part i of Hickes, *Thesaurus*
- Hickes, *Thesaurus* G. Hickes, *Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archaeologicus* (Oxford, 1703–5). This is in separately paginated parts, see Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*; and Wanley, *Catalogus*
- Hill 1910 A. Du Boulay Hill, 'The Saxon Boundaries of Downton, Wilts.', *Wilts. A.M.*, xxxvi (1909–10), pp. 50–56
- Hingeston-Randolph 1889 F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, *The Registers of Walter Bronescombe and Peter Quivil, Bishops of Exeter* (Exeter, 1889)
- Hingeston-Randolph 1894 F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, *The Register of John de Grandisson, Bishop of Exeter*, pt i (Exeter, 1894)
- H.M.C. Historical Manuscripts Commission
- Hoare, *Reg. Wilton* *Registrum Wiltonense*, ed. R. C. Hoare (1827)
- Hoare, *Wilts.* R. C. Hoare, *The History of Modern Wiltshire*, 14 pts (1822–44)

- Hodgkin 1952 R. H. Hodgkin, *A History of the Anglo-Saxons*, 3rd edn, 2 vols (Oxford, 1952)
- Holgate 1929 M. S. Holgate, 'The Canon's Manor of South Malling', *Sussex A.C.*, lxx (1929), pp. 183-95
- Hook 1860 W. F. Hook, *Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury*, i (1860)
- Hoskins 1960 W. G. Hoskins, *The Westward Expansion of Wessex* (University of Leicester, Dept of English Local History, Occasional Paper no. 13, 1960)
- Houghton 1932 F. T. S. Houghton, 'Salt-Ways', *Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society*, liv (1932), pp. 1-17
- HS A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs, *Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland*, iiii (Oxford, 1878)
- Hughes 1918 J. C. Hughes, 'An unrecognized charter of Alverstoke', *Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*, viii (1917-19), pp. 239-41
- Hugo 1897 T. Hugo, 'Athelney Abbey', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xliii (1897), pp. 94-165
- Hull, *Guide* F. Hull, *Guide to the Kent County Archives Office* (Maidstone, 1958)
- Hunt, *Bath Charts.* W. Hunt, *Two Chartularies of the Priory of St Peter at Bath* (Somerset Record Society, 1893)
- Hunter 1852 J. Hunter, 'The History and Topography of Ketteringham', *Norfolk Archaeology*, iiii (1852), pp. 245-314
- Index Chartarum See p. 455
- J. See p. 470
- James, *Pembroke* M. R. James, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts . . . of Pembroke College, Cambridge* (Cambridge, 1905)
- J.B.A.A. *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*
- Jeayes 1937 I. H. Jeayes, 'Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters and Muniments belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey', *Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, 1937 (William Salt Archaeological Society)
- Jeffcock 1894 J. T. Jeffcock, *A record of the . . . 900th anniversary of the granting of the charter of the pious lady Wulfrun in A.D. 994 to the collegiate church of Wolverhampton* (Wolverhampton, 1894)
- Jenkins 1867 R. C. Jenkins, *The Saxon Dynasty* (Folkestone, 1867)
- Jenkins, *Lyminge* R. C. Jenkins, *The Chartulary of the Monastery of Lyminge* (Folkestone, ?1867)
- Jessup 1942 R. F. Jessup, 'Notes on a Saxon charter of Higham', *Arch. Cant.*, lv (1942), pp. 12-15
- John 1955 E. John, 'The Division of the Mensa in Early English Monasteries', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, vi (1955), pp. 143-55
- John 1958 E. John, 'An Alleged Worcester Charter of the reign of Edgar', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, xli (1958), pp. 54-80
- John 1958/1 E. John, 'The Imposition of the Common Burdens on the Lands of the English Church', *B.I.H.R.*, xxxi (1958), pp. 117-29
- John 1958/2 E. John, 'St Oswald and the Tenth-Century Reformation', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, ix (1958), pp. 147-68
- John 1959 E. John, 'The King and the Monks in the Tenth-Century Reformation', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, xlii (1959), pp. 61-87

- John 1960 E. John, *Land Tenure in Early England* (Leicester, 1960)
- John 1960/1 E. John, 'Some Latin charters of the Tenth-Century Reformation in England', *Revue Bénédictine*, lxx (1960), pp. 333-59
- Johnson, *Laws and Canons* J. Johnson, *A Collection of the Laws and Canons of the Church of England*, new edn, i (Oxford, 1850)
- Johnson 1948 C. Johnson, *Registrum Hamonis Hethe*, i (Canterbury and York Society, xlviii, 1948)
- Jolliffe 1933 J. E. A. Jolliffe, *Pre-Feudal England. The Jutes* (Oxford, 1933)
- Jones 1870 W. H. Jones, 'On an Anglo-Saxon charter relating to the parish of Stockton, in Wilts.', *Wilts. A.M.*, xii (1870), pp. 216-20
- Jones 1881 W. H. Jones, 'On some ancient charters relating to North Newenton', *Wilts. A.M.*, xix (1881), pp. 302-6
- Jones 1958 A. E. E. Jones, *Anglo-Saxon Worcester* (Worcester, 1958)
- Judge 1934 C. B. Judge, 'Anglo-Saxonica in Hereford Cathedral Library', *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature*, xvi (1934), pp. 89-96
- Karlström 1927 S. Karlstrom, 'Old English compound place-names in -ing', *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift*, 1927, pt 2
- Karlström 1928 S. Karlstrom, review of P. N. Worcs. in *Studia Neophilologica*, i (1928), pp. 130-37
- Keayes-Young 1930 J. Keayes-Young, 'Eadmond-Ælfric charter, 944 A.D.', *Review of English Studies*, vi (1930), pp. 271-83
- Keller 1906 W. Keller, *Angelsächsische Palaeographie* (Berlin, 1906)
- K J. M. Kemble, *Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici*, 6 vols (1839-48)
- Kemble 1857 J. M. Kemble, 'Anglo-Saxon Document relating to lands at Send and Sunbury, in Middlesex, in the time of Eadgar: and the writ of Cnut on the accession of Æthelnoth to the see of Canterbury, A.D. 1020', *Archaeological Journal*, xiv (1857), pp. 58-62
- Kemble & Rock 1863 J. M. Kemble and Canon Rock, 'The Gifts of Æthelwold, Bishop of Winchester (A.D. 963-984), to the Monastery of Peterborough', *Archaeological Journal*, xx (1863), pp. 355-66
- Kennet 1818 White Kennet, *Parochial Antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester etc.*, new edn (Oxford, 1818)
- Ker 1948 N. R. Ker, 'Hemming's Cartulary: a description of the two Worcester Cartularies in Cotton Tiberius A xiii', in *Studies in Medieval History presented to Frederick Maurice Powicke*, ed. R. W. Hunt, W. A. Pantin, R. W. Southern (Oxford, 1948), pp. 49-75
- Ker, *Catalogue* N. R. Ker, *Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon* (Oxford, 1957)
- Ker 1960 N. R. Ker, *English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest* (Oxford, 1960)
- Kerslake 1878 T. Kerslake, 'Codex Diplomaticus, no. 534, Eadgar A.D. 967', *N.Q.*, 5th ser., ix (1878), p. 351
- Kerslake 1883 T. Kerslake, 'A Gloucestershire parish a thousand years ago', *Antiquarian Magazine*, iii (1883), pp. 279-83
- King 1876 R. J. King, 'Coplestone Cross; and a charter of Eadgar, A.D. 974', *T. Devon A.*, viii (1876), pp. 351-59
- Kissan 1939 B. W. Kissan, 'Lanfranc's Alleged Division of Lands

- between Archbishop and Community', *E.H.R.*, liv (1939), pp. 285-93
- Knowles 1949 M. D. Knowles, *The Monastic Order in England* (Cambridge, 1949)
- Kökeritz 1940 H. Kokeritz, *The Place-names of the Isle of Wight* (Nomina Germanica, 6; Uppsala, 1940)
- Kuhn 1943 S. M. Kuhn, 'The *Vespasian Psalter* and the Old English Charter Hands', *Speculum*, xviii (1943), pp. 458-83
- Lancaster 1954 J. C. Lancaster, 'The Coventry Forged Charters A Reconsideration', *B.I.H.R.*, xxvii (1954), pp. 113-40
- Landon 1939 L. Landon, *The Cartae Antiquae Rolls 1-10* (Pipe Roll Society, new ser., vol xvii, 1939)
- Larking 1858 L. B. L[arking], 'On the Surrenden Charters', *Arch. Cant.*, i (1858), pp. 50-65
- Larson 1904 L. M. Larson, *The King's Household in England before the Norman Conquest* (Madison, 1904)
- Larson 1910 L. M. Larson, 'The Political Policies of Cnut as King of England', *American Historical Review*, xv (1909-10), pp. 720-43
- Leigh 1900 J. W. Leigh, 'Some archives and seals of Hereford cathedral', *Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*, xvii, pt 2, 1901 (1900-2), pp. 107-21
- Lennard 1944 R. Lennard, 'The Origin of the Fiscal Carucate', *Economic History Review*, xiv (1944), pp. 51-63
- Levison 1946 W. Levison, *England and the Continent in the Eighth Century* (Oxford, 1946)
- Lewis 1736 J. Lewis, *The History and Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of the Isle of Tenet in Kent*, 2nd edn (1736), Appendix
- Liebermann 1900 F. Liebermann, 'Matrosenstellung aus Landgütern der Kirche London, um 1000', *Archiv für das Studium der Neueren Sprachen und Literaturen*, civ (1900), pp. 17-24
- Liebermann 1903 F. Liebermann, 'Drei nordhumbrische Urkunden um 1100', *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen*, cx1 (1903), pp. 275-84
- Liebermann, *Gesetze* F. Liebermann, *Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen*, 3 vols (Halle, 1903-16)
- Lindley 1952 E. S. Lindley, 'Stone Tiles', *T.B.G.A.S.*, lxxi (1952), pp. 167-68
- Lindley 1959 E. S. Lindley, 'The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Stoke Bishop', *T.B.G.A.S.*, lxxviii (1959), pp. 96-109
- Lobel 1935 M. D. Lobel, *The Borough of Bury St Edmunds* (Oxford, 1935)
- van Lokeren A. van Lokeren, *Chartes et documents de l'Abbaye de Saint Pierre au Mont Blandin à Gand*, 2 vols (Ghent, 1868-71)
- Lowe 1935 E. A. Lowe, *Codices Latini Antiquiores*, ii, *Great Britain and Ireland* (Oxford, 1935)
- Lowe, *Uncial* E. A. Lowe, *English Uncial* (Oxford, 1960)
- Luard, *Additamenta* H. R. Luard, *Matthew Paris, Chronica Majora*, vi, *Additamenta* (Rolls Series, 1882)
- Lye, *Dictionarium* E. Lye, *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum* (1772)
- Lysons 1796 D. Lysons, *The Environs of London*, iv (1796)
- M 1837 M., 'Saxon Charters to Thorney Abbey, in Cambridge-

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS

- shire', *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iv (1837), pp. 54-59
- Macdonald 1926 A. J. Macdonald, *Lanfianc* (Oxford, 1926)
- McIntosh 1949 A. McIntosh, 'Wulfstan's Prose', *Proceedings of the British Academy*, xxxv (1949), pp. 109-42
- Macray, *Chron. Evesham* W. D. Macray, *Chronica Abbatiae de Evesham ad annum 1418* (Rolls Series, 1863)
- Macray, *Chron. Ramsey* W. D. Macray, *Chronica Abbatiae Ramesiensis* (Rolls Series, 1886)
- Madden 1856 F. Madden, 'Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon Charters granted to the Abbey of St Denis in France, and on the seals attached to them', *Archaeological Journal*, xiii (1856), pp. 355-71
- Madden 1862 Sir F. Madden, *Archaeological Journal*, xix (1862), p. 176
- Madox 1702 T. Madox, *Formulare Anglicanum* (1702)
- Magoun 1947 F. P. Magoun, Jr., 'Annales Domitiani Latini: an Edition', *Medieval Studies of the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies*, ix (1947), pp. 235-95
- Maitland 1897 F. W. Maitland, *Domesday Book and Beyond* (Cambridge, 1897)
- Maitland 1949 G. Maitland, 'Lindfield church from Saxon times', *Sussex N.Q.*, xii (1948-49), pp. 143-49
- Manning 1788 O. Manning, *The Will of King Alfred* (Oxford, 1788)
- Matthew 1962 D. J. A. Matthew, *The Norman Monasteries and their English Possessions* (Oxford, 1962)
- Mellows, *Hugh Candidus* W. T. Mellows, *The Chronicle of Hugh Candidus* (1949)
- Miller 1951 E. Miller, *The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely* (Cambridge, 1951)
- Moir 1947 A. L. Moir, *Bromfield Priory and Church in Shropshire* (Chester, 1947)
- Mon. Angl.* W. Dugdale, *Monasticon Anglicanum*, ed. B. Bandinel, J. Caley and H. Ellis, 6 vols (1846)
- Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn R. Dodsworth and W. Dugdale, *Monasticon Anglicanum*, 3 vols (1655-73)
- Morant 1768 P. Morant, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex*, 2 vols (1768)
- Morgan 1876 T. Morgan, 'Grant from Offa, king of the Mercians, to Æthelmund, of land in Westbury . . .', *J.B.A.A.*, xxxii (1876), pp. 190-92
- Napier and Stevenson *The Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents*, ed. A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson (Oxford, 1895)
- New Pal. Soc.* *The New Palaeographic Society*, 1st ser. (1903-12)
- N.Q.* *Notes and Queries*
- Oleson 1955 T. J. Oleson, *The Witenagemot in the Reign of Edward the Confessor* (1955)
- Oleson 1956 T. J. Oleson, review of Stenton 1955 in *Speculum*, xxxi (1956), pp. 202-3
- Oliver, *Monasticon* George Oliver, *Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis* (Exeter, 1846)
- Oliver 1861 G. Oliver, *Lives of the Bishops of Exeter* (Exeter, 1861-87)

- Oliver, *Beverley* G. Oliver, *The History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley* (Beverley, 1829)
- Oppermann 1928 O. Oppermann, *Die älteren Urkunden des Klosters Blandinium und die Anfänge der Stadt Gent* (Utrecht, 1928)
- Orwin 1938 C. S. and C. S. Orwin, *The Open Fields* (Oxford, 1938)
- O. S. Facs. W. B. Sanders, *Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts*, 3 vols (Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1878-84)
- Pafford 1952 J. H. P. Pafford, 'Bradford-on-Avon, the Saxon boundaries in Ethelred's charter of 1001 A.D.', *Wilts. A.M.*, lrv (1951-52), pp. 210-18
- Page 1934 F. M. Page, *The Estates of Crowland Abbey* (Cambridge, 1934)
- Palgrave 1832 F. Palgrave *The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth*, pt ii (1832)
- Pal. Soc. Palaeographical Society, ser. i and ii (1874-94)
- Park, *Hampstead* J. J. Park, *The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead* (1818)
- Parker 1885 J. Parker, *The Early History of Oxford* (Oxford Historical Society, 1885)
- Parsons 1934 F. G. Parsons, 'Some Additional Notes on the Name of "Risborough"', *Records of Buckinghamshire*, xiii (1934-40), pp. 470-72
- Parsons 1939 M. P. Parsons, 'Some scribal memoranda for Anglo-Saxon charters of the 8th and 9th centuries', *Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Instituts für Geschichtsforschung*, Erg. Bd. xiv (1939), pp. 13-32
- Peake 1905 H. J. E. Peake, 'Brihtic's charter', *Berks., Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal*, x (1905), pp. 122-23
- Peckham 1927 W. D. Peckham, 'Ceadwalla's charter and the hundred of Manwood', *Sussex N.Q.*, i (1927), pp. 233-34
- Peckham 1928 W. D. Peckham, 'The text of Ceadwalla's charter', *Sussex N.Q.*, ii (1928), pp. 45-47
- Peckham, *Chichester Cart.* W. D. Peckham, *The Cartulary of the High Church of Chichester* (Sussex Record Society, xlvii for 1942-43)
- Pedler 1856 E. H. Pedler, *The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall* (1856)
- Perceval 1865 C. S. Perceval, 'Remarks on an unpublished portion of a charter of King Ethelred, A.D. 1012 from the Textus Roffensis', *Proc. Soc. Ant.*, 2nd ser., iii (1865), pp. 47-50
- Phillipps 1831 Sir T. Phillipps, *Cartularium Saxonum Malmes-buriense* (1831)
- Phillipps 1834 (Sir T.) P(hillipps), 'List of charters in the cartulary of St Nicholas, at Exeter', *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i (1834), pp. 60-65, 184-89, 250-54, 374-88
- Phillipps 1836 Sir T. Phillipps, 'Three unedited Saxon charters, from the cartulary of Cirencester Abbey', *Archaeologia*, xxvi (1836), pp. 255-56
- Picken 1958 W. M. M. Picken in *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xxvii (1956-58), p. 225
- Picken 1960 W. M. M. Picken, 'The "Landochou" Charter', in Hoskins 1960, pp. 36-44

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS

- Pierquin, *Conciles* H. Pierquin, *Les Annales et Conciles de l'Eglise d'Angleterre pendant la période anglo-saxonne* (Paris, 1913)
- Pierquin, *Recueil* H. Pierquin, *Recueil général des chartes anglo-saxonnes. Les Saxons en Angleterre, 604-1061* (Paris, 1912)
- Plummer 1892; 1899 C. Plummer, *Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1892; 1899)
- PN Beds., PN Hunts. A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire* (English Place-Name Society, iii, 1926)
- PN Bucks. A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Buckinghamshire* (English Place-Name Society, ii, 1925)
- PN Cambs. P. H. Reaney, *The Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely* (English Place-Name Society, xix, 1943)
- PN Cumb. A. M. Armstrong, A. Mawer, F. M. Stenton and Bruce Dickens, *The Place-Names of Cumberland*, pt iii (English Place-Name Society, xxii, 1952)
- PN Derbys. K. Cameron, *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*, 3 pts (English Place-Name Society, xxvii-xxix, 1959)
- PN Devon J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Devon*, 2 parts (English Place-Name Society, viii-ix, 1931-32)
- PN Essex P. H. Reaney, *The Place-Names of Essex* (English Place-Name Society, xii, 1935)
- PN Gloucs. A. H. Smith, *The Place-Names of Gloucestershire*, 4 pts (English Place-Name Society, xxxviii-xli, 1964-65)
- PN Herts. J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Hertfordshire* (English Place-Name Society, xv, 1938)
- PN Middx J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, with S. J. Madge, *The Place-Names of Middlesex* (English Place-Name Society, xviii, 1942)
- PN Northants. J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Northamptonshire* (English Place-Name Society, x, 1933)
- PN Notts. J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire* (English Place-Name Society, xvii, 1940)
- PN Oxon. M. Gelling, *The Place-Names of Oxfordshire*, 2 pts (English Place-Name Society, xxiii-xxiv, 1953-54)
- PN Surrey J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton with A. Bonner, *The Place-Names of Surrey* (English Place-Name Society, xi, 1934)
- PN Sussex A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton with J. E. B. Gover, *The Place-Names of Sussex*, 2 pts (English Place-Name Society, vi-vii, 1929-30)
- PN Warwicks. J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton with F. T. S. Houghton, *The Place-Names of Warwickshire* (English Place-Name Society, xiii, 1936)
- PN Wilts. J. E. B. Gover, A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, *The Place-Names of Wiltshire* (English Place-Name Society, xvi, 1939)
- PN Worcs. A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton with F. T. S. Houghton, *The Place-Names of Worcestershire* (English Place-Name Society, iv, 1927)

- PN Yorks. ER A. H. Smith, *The Place-Names of the East Riding of Yorkshire and York* (English Place-Name Society, xiv, 1937)
- PN Yorks. NR A. H. Smith, *The Place-Names of the North Riding of Yorkshire* (English Place-Name Society, v, 1928)
- PN Yorks. WR A. H. Smith, *The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire*, 8 pts (English Place-Name Society, xxx-xxxvii, 1961-63)
- Poole 1916 R. L. Poole, 'Seals on Anglo-Saxon charters', *N.Q.*, 12th ser., ii (1916), pp. 169-70
- Poole 1919 R. L. Poole, 'Seals and Documents', *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1919-20, pp. 319-39
- Poole 1934 R. L. Poole, *Studies in chronology and history* (1934)
- Pope 1933 W. Pope, 'Copplesstone charter', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xvii (1932-33), pp. 322-24
- Poulson, Beverlac G. Poulson, *Beverlac* (1829)
- Price 1897 N. Price, *The Charter of Oxhey* (1897)
- Proc. Soc. Ant. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London*
- P. Somerset A.N.H.S. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society*
- Radcliffe 1881 P. D. Radcliffe, 'Deed of gift of North Nywantune . . .', *Wilts. A.M.*, xix (1881), pp. 228-31
- Ragg 1917 F. W. Ragg, 'Five Strathclyde and Galloway Charters', *Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society*, new ser., xvii (1917), pp. 198-218
- Reichel 1900 O. J. Reichel, 'Church right and church charters in Devonshire', *Devon N.Q.*, i (1900), pp. 39-41
- Reyner 1626 C. Reynerus, *Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia* (Douai, 1626)
- Riley 1862 H. T. Riley, 'The history and charters of Ingulfus considered', *Archaeological Journal*, xix (1862), pp. 32-49, 114-33
- Robertson, Charters A. J. Robertson, *Anglo-Saxon Charters*, 2nd edn (Cambridge, 1956)
- Robinson 1909 John Flete's *History of Westminster Abbey*, ed. J. Armitage Robinson (Cambridge, 1909)
- Robinson 1911 J. Armitage Robinson, *Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster* (Cambridge, 1911)
- Robinson 1918 J. Armitage Robinson, *The Saxon Bishops of Wells* (British Academy, Supplemental Papers, no. iv [1918])
- Robinson 1919 J. Armitage Robinson, *St Oswald and the Church of Worcester* (British Academy, Supplemental Papers, no. v [1919])
- Robinson 1921 J. Armitage Robinson, *Somerset Historical Essays* (1921)
- Robinson 1921/1 J. Armitage Robinson, 'Crucan or Cructan', *N.Q. Somerset & Dorset*, xvii (1921), pp. 43-44
- Robinson 1923 J. Armitage Robinson, *The Times of St Dunstan* (Oxford, 1923)
- Robinson 1925 J. Armitage Robinson, 'Westwood manor and Farleigh Hungerford', *N.Q. Somerset & Dorset*, xviii (1925), pp. 105-10
- Robinson 1926 J. Armitage Robinson, 'The Early Community at Christ Church, Canterbury', *Journal of Theological Studies*, xxvii (1926), pp. 225-40

- Robinson 1938 J. Armitage Robinson, 'Chats on charters', *Downside Review*, lvi (1938), pp. 180-90
- Robinson & Rose-Troup 1929 J. Armitage Robinson and F. Rose-Troup, 'Le Thurleston', *N.Q. Somerset & Dorset*, xix (1929), pp. 223-24, 261-62
- Rose-Troup 1929 F. Rose-Troup, 'The New Edgar Charter and the South Hams', *T. Devon A.*, lxi (1929), pp. 249-80
- Rose-Troup 1931 F. Rose-Troup, 'The Ancient Monastery of St Mary and St Peter at Exeter (680-1050)', *T. Devon A.*, lxi (1931), pp. 179-220
- Rose-Troup 1933 F. Rose-Troup, 'Anglo-Saxon charters of Devonshire', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xvii (1932-33), pp. 55-58, 124-26
- Rose-Troup 1935 F. Rose-Troup, 'St Buryan Charter', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, xviii (1935), pp. 294-99
- Rose-Troup 1938 F. Rose-Troup, 'The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Brentford (Brampford), Devon', *T. Devon A.*, lxx (1938), pp. 253-75
- Rose-Troup 1939 F. Rose-Troup, 'The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Ottery St Mary', *T. Devon A.*, lxxi (1939), pp. 201-20
- Rose-Troup 1942 F. Rose-Troup, 'Crediton Charters of the Tenth Century', *T. Devon A.*, lxxiv (1942), pp. 237-61
- Ross, *Cirencester Cart.* C. D. Ross, ed., *The Cartulary of Cirencester Abbey, Gloucestershire*, 2 vols (1964)
- Round 1899 J. H. Round, *Calendar of Documents preserved in France*, i (1899)
- Round 1901 J. H. Round, 'Domesday Survey', *V.C.H. Worcs.*, i, 235-80
- Rundell 1913 T. W. Rundell, 'The early charters of Crediton', *Devon & Cornwall N.Q.*, vii (1912-13), pp. 267-70
- Salter, *Eynsham Cart.* H. E. Salter, ed., *The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham*, 2 vols (Oxford Historical Society, xlix, li, 1907, 1908)
- Savile, *Ingulph* H. Savile, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores* (Frankfurt, 1601), pp. 850-914
- Sawyer, *Textus Roffensis* P. H. Sawyer, ed., *Textus Roffensis*, 2 vols (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, vii, xi, Copenhagen, 1957, 1962)
- S.C. *A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford*, 7 vols (Oxford, 1895-1953)
- Scholz 1961 B. W. Scholz, 'Two Forged Charters from the Abbey of Westminster and their relationship with St. Denis', *E.H.R.*, lxxvi (1961), pp. 466-78
- Stokes 1932 H. F. Scott Stokes, *Glastonbury Abbey before the Conquest*. A translation . . . of William of Malmesbury, 'On the antiquity of the Church of Glastonbury' (Glastonbury, 1932)
- Searle 1894 W. G. Searle, *Ingulf and the Historia Croylandensis* (Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1894)
- Sharpe 1901 R. R. Sharpe, *Calendar of Letter-Book C* (1901)
- Shaw, *Staffs.* S. Shaw, *The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire*, 2 vols (1798-1801)
- Sheehan 1963 M. M. Sheehan, *The Will in Medieval England* (Toronto, 1963)

- Sisam 1953 K. Sisam, *Studies in the History of Old English Literature* (Oxford, 1953)
- Sisam 1953/1 K. Sisam, 'Anglo-Saxon Royal Genealogies', *Proceedings of the British Academy*, xxxix (1953), pp. 287-348
- Sisam 1956 K. Sisam, 'Canterbury, Lichfield and the Vespasian Psalter', *Review of English Studies*, new ser., vii (1956), pp. 1-10, 113-31
- Skrine 1883 H. D. Skrine, 'A Walk round the Manor of Forde', *Proceedings of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, v, No. 2 (1883), pp. 53-68.
- Smith, Bede Bede, *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum*, ed. J. Smith (Cambridge, 1722)
- Smith 1964 Brian Smith, *A History of Malvern* (Leicester, 1964)
- Somner 1703 W. Somner, *The Antiquities of Canterbury*, 2nd edn, by N. Battely (1703)
- Somner 1726 W. Somner, *A Treatise of Gavelkind*, 2nd edn (1726)
- Spelman, Concilia H. Spelman, *Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici*, 2 vols (1639-64)
- Stapleton, Chron. Petrobургense T. Stapleton, *Chronicon Petroburgense* (Camden Society, xlvii, 1849)
- Stengel 1960 E. E. Stengel, 'Imperator und Imperium bei den Angelsachsen', *Deutsches Archiv für Erforschung des Mittelalters*, xvi (1960), pp. 15-72
- Stenton 1905 F. M. Stenton, 'Godmundeslaech', *E.H.R.*, xx (1905), pp. 697-99
- Stenton 1910 F. M. Stenton, *Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw* (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ii, 1910)
- Stenton 1913 F. M. Stenton, *The Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon* (Reading, 1913)
- Stenton 1918 F. M. Stenton, 'The Supremacy of the Mercian Kings', *E.H.R.*, xxxiii (1918), pp. 433-52
- Stenton 1918/1 F. M. Stenton, review in *E.H.R.*, xxxiii (1918), pp. 255-59
- Stenton 1927 F. M. Stenton, 'Kings of Lindsey', *Essays in History presented to R. L. Poole*, ed. H. W. C. Davis (Oxford, 1927)
- Stenton 1932 F. M. Stenton, *The First Century of English Feudalism* (Oxford, 1932)
- Stenton 1933 F. M. Stenton, 'Medeshamstede and its colonies', *Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait*, ed. J. G. Edwards, V. H. Galbraith and E. F. Jacob (Manchester, 1933), pp. 313-26
- Stenton 1936 F. M. Stenton, 'St Frideswide and her Times', *Oxonien-sia*, i (1936), pp. 103-12
- Stenton 1939 F. M. Stenton, 'Domesday Survey', *V.C.H. Oxon.*, i. 373-95
- Stenton 1941 F. M. Stenton, 'The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies: Anglo-Saxon Heathenism', *T.R.H.S.*, 4th ser., xxiii (1941), pp. 1-24
- Stenton 1947 F. M. Stenton, *Anglo-Saxon England*, 2nd edn (Oxford, 1947)
- Stenton 1955 F. M. Stenton, *The Latin Charters of the Anglo-Saxon Period* (Oxford, 1955)

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS

- Stenton 1959 F. M. Stenton, 'The East Anglian Kings of the Seventh Century', *The Anglo-Saxons*, ed. P. Clemoes (1959), pp. 43-52
- Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon* *Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon*, ed. J. Stevenson, 2 vols (Rolls Series, 1858)
- Stevenson 1887 W. H. Stevenson, 'Molmen', *E.H.R.*, ii (1887), pp. 332-36
- Stevenson 1891 W. H. Stevenson, 'The Old English Charters to St Denis', *E.H.R.*, vi (1891), pp. 736-42
- Stevenson 1894 W. H. Stevenson, 'Æthelred-Mucil, Gainorum Comes', *The Academy*, xlv (Jan.-June 1894), pp. 536-37
- Stevenson 1896 W. H. Stevenson, 'An Old English charter of William the Conqueror in favour of St Martin's-le-Grand, London, A.D. 1068', *E.H.R.*, xi (1896), pp. 731-44
- Stevenson 1897 W. H. Stevenson, 'Burh-Geat-Setl', *E.H.R.*, xii (1897), pp. 489-92
- Stevenson 1898 W. H. Stevenson, 'The Date of King Alfred's Death', *E.H.R.*, xiii (1898), pp. 71-77
- Stevenson 1898/1 W. H. Stevenson, 'The Great Commendation to King Edgar in 973', *E.H.R.*, xiii (1898), pp. 505-7
- Stevenson 1899 See Bates, *Muchelney Cart.*
- Stevenson 1902 W. H. Stevenson, 'Dr Guest and the English Conquest of South Britain', *E.H.R.*, xvii (1902), pp. 625-42
- Stevenson 1904 *Asser's Life of King Alfred*, ed. W. H. Stevenson (Oxford, 1904)
- Stevenson 1911 W. H. Stevenson, *Report on the Manuscripts of Lord Middleton* (H.M.C., 1911)
- Stevenson 1911/1 W. H. Stevenson and W. H. Duignan, 'Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Shropshire', *T. Shropshire A.N.H.S.*, 4th ser., i (1911), pp. 1-22
- Stevenson 1912 W. H. Stevenson, 'Yorkshire Surveys and other Eleventh-century Documents in the York Gospels', *E.H.R.*, xxvii (1912), pp. 1-25
- Stevenson 1913 W. H. Stevenson, 'An Alleged Son of Harold Harefoot', *E.H.R.*, xxviii (1913), pp. 112-17
- Stevenson 1914 W. H. Stevenson, 'Trinoda Necessitas', *E.H.R.*, xxix (1914), pp. 689-703
- Stewart, *Liber Eliensis* *Liber Ehensis*, ed. D. J. Stewart, i (1848)
- Stubbs 1861 W. Stubbs, ed. *The Foundation of Waltham Abbey* (1861)
- Stubbs 1863 W. Stubbs, 'Note on the date of the dedication of Waltham abbey church', *Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society*, ii (1863), pp. 59-60
- Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.R.* W. Stubbs, ed., *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi De Gestis Regum Anglorum*, 2 vols (Rolls Series, 1887-89)
- Surrey A.C. *Surrey Archaeological Collections*
- Sussex A.C. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*
- Sweet, *Reader* H. Sweet, *An Anglo-Saxon Reader*, 10th edn (Oxford, 1946)
- Sweet, *Second Reader* H. Sweet, *A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader* (Oxford, 1887)
- Symons 1926 T. Symons, 'The introduction of monks at Christ

- Church, Canterbury', *Journal of Theological Studies*, xxvii (1926), pp. 409-11
- Tait, *Chester Cart.* J. Tait, *The Chartulary or Register of the Abbey of St Werburgh, Chester*, i (Chetham Society, new ser., lxxix, 1920)
- Tait 1936 J. Tait, *The Medieval English Borough* (Manchester, 1936)
- Tapp 1951 W. H. Tapp, *The Sunbury charter* (Sunbury-on-Thames, 1951)
- Tapp & Draper 1951 W. H. Tapp & F. W. M. Draper, 'The Saxon Charter of Sunbury-on-Thames', *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*, new ser., x, pt iii (1951), pp. 302-6
- Tardif 1866 J. Tardif, *Monuments historiques (Cartons des rois)* (Archives de l'Empire: Inventaires et documents, Paris, 1866)
- Taylor 1894 C. S. Taylor, 'The Benedictine Revival in the Huiccan Monasteries', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xviii (1893-94), pp. 107-33
- Taylor 1894/1 C. S. Taylor, 'The Pre-Domesday Hide of Gloucester', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xviii (1893-94), pp. 288-319
- Taylor 1895 C. S. Taylor, 'Berkeley Minster', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xix (1894-1895), pp. 70-84
- Taylor 1900 C. S. Taylor, 'Bath, Mercian and West-Saxon', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xxiii (1900), pp. 129-61
- Taylor 1902 C. S. Taylor, 'Deerhurst, Pershore and Westminster', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xxv (1902), pp. 230-50
- Taylor 1903 C. S. Taylor, 'Osric of Gloucester', *T.B.G.A.S.*, xxvi (1903), pp. 308-25
- Taylor 1925 J. G. Taylor, *Our Lady of Batersey* (1925)
- Taylor 1964 C. C. Taylor, 'The Saxon Boundaries of Frustfield', *Wilts. A.M.*, lx (1964), pp. 110-15
- T.B.G.A.S. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*
- T. Devon A. Transactions of the Devonshire Association*
- Tengstrand 1940 E. Tengstrand, *A contribution to the study of genitival composition in Old English place-names* (Nomina Germanica, 7; Uppsala, 1940)
- Thomas 1737 W. Thomas, *A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester . . . also an Appendix of many Original Papers and Records. . .* (1737)
- Thompson, *Liber Vitae* A. Hamilton Thompson, *Liber Vitae Ecclesiae Dunelmensis*, i (Surtees Society, cxxxvi for 1923)
- Thompson 1912 E. M. Thompson, *An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography* (1912)
- Thomson 1954 T. R. Thomson, 'The Early Bounds of Purton and a Pagan Sanctuary', *Wilts. A.M.*, lv (1954-55), pp. 353-63
- Thomson 1955 T. R. Thomson, 'The Bounds of Ellandune, c. A.D. 956', *Wilts. A.M.*, lvi (1955-56), pp. 265-70
- Thomson 1959 T. R. Thomson, 'The Early Bounds of Wanborough and Little Hinton', *Wilts. A.M.*, lvii (1958-60), pp. 203-11
- Thomson and Sandell T. R. Thomson and R. E. Sandell, 'Saxon Land Charters of Wiltshire', *Wilts. A.M.*, lviii (1963), pp. 442-46
- Thorogood 1933 A. J. Thorogood, 'The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle in the Reign of Ecgbert', *E.H.R.*, xlviii (1933), pp. 353-63
- Thorpe B. Thorpe, *Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi Saxonici* (1865)
- Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.* J. Thorpe, *Registrum Roffense* (1769)

- Tindal 1794 W. Tindal, *The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham* (Evesham, 1794)
- T.R.H.S. *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*
- T. Shropshire A.N.H.S. *Transactions of the Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*
- Turner 1915 *The Register of St Augustine's Abbey commonly called the Black Book*, ed. G. J. Turner and H. E. Salter, pt 1 (Oxford, 1915)
- Turner 1916 C. H. Turner, *Early Worcester MSS* (Oxford, 1916)
- Turner 1950 A. G. C. Turner, 'Notes on Some Somerset Place-Names', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xciv (1950), pp. 112-24
- Turner 1951 A. G. C. Turner, 'A Selection of North Somerset Place-Names', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xcvi (1951), pp. 152-59
- Turner 1953 A. G. C. Turner, 'Some Old English passages relating to the episcopal manor of Taunton', *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, xcvi for 1953 (1955), pp. 118-26
- Twysden, *X Scriptores* R. Twysden, *Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X* (1752)
- Varin 1839 P. Varin, *Archives Administratives de la Ville de Reims*, 1 (Paris, Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France, 1839)
- Vaughan 1954 R. Vaughan, 'The Chronology of the Parker Chronicle, 890-970', *E.H.R.*, lxix (1954), pp. 59-66
- V.C.H. *The Victoria History of the Counties of England*
- Vleeskruyer 1953 R. Vleeskruyer, *The Life of St Chad* (Amsterdam, 1953)
- Wainwright 1959 F. T. Wainwright, 'Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians', *The Anglo-Saxons*, ed. P. Clemoes (1959), pp. 53-69
- Wallenberg 1928 J. K. Wallenberg, 'Studies in Old Kentish Charters', *Studia Neophilologica*, i (1928), pp. 34-44
- Wallenberg, KPN J. K. Wallenberg, 'Kentish Place-Names', *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift*, 1931
- Wanley, *Catalogus* H. Wanley, *Librorum Veterum Septentrionalium . . . Catalogus Historico-Criticus . . .* (Oxford, 1705). Vol. ii of Hickeys, *Thesaurus*
- Ward 1931 G. Ward, 'Saxon Lydd', *Arch. Cant.*, xliii (1931), pp. 29-37
- Ward 1931/1 G. Ward, 'Sand Tunes Boc', *Arch. Cant.*, xlii (1931), pp. 39-47
- Ward 1933 G. Ward, 'The Saxon Charters of Burmarsh', *Arch. Cant.*, xlv (1933), pp. 133-41
- Ward 1933/1 G. Ward, 'The River Limen at Ruckinge', *Arch. Cant.*, xlv (1933), pp. 129-32
- Ward 1934 G. Ward, 'The Lathe of Aylesford in 975', *Arch. Cant.*, xlvi (1934), pp. 7-26
- Ward 1934/1 G. Ward, 'The Topography of Some Saxon Charters relating to the Faversham District', *Arch. Cant.*, xlvi (1934), pp. 123-36
- Ward 1935 G. Ward, 'The Westenhamer Charter of 1035', *Arch. Cant.*, xlvii (1935), pp. 144-52
- Ward 1936 G. Ward, 'The Wilmington Charter of A.D. 700', *Arch. Cant.*, xlviii (1936), pp. 11-28
- Ward 1936/1 G. Ward, 'The Hæselersc Charter of 1018', *Sussex A.C.*, lxxvii (1936), pp. 119-29

- Ward 1937 G. Ward, 'Saxon records of Tenterden', *Arch. Cant.*, xlix (1937), pp. 229-46
- Ward 1938 G. Ward, 'King Oswin—A Forgotten Ruler of Kent', *Arch. Cant.*, l (1938), pp. 60-65
- Ward 1939 G. Ward, 'The life and records of Eadberht, son of King Wihtred', *Arch. Cant.*, li (1939), pp. 9-26
- Ward 1941 G. Ward, 'The Age of Saint Mildred's Church, Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.*, liv (1941), pp. 62-68
- Ward 1946 G. Ward, 'King Nothelm's Charter', *Sussex County Magazine*, xx (1946), pp. 21-24
- Ward 1947 G. Ward, 'King Wihtred's Charter of A.D. 699', *Arch. Cant.*, lx (1947), pp. 1-14
- Ward 1948 G. Ward, 'The oldest letter written by an Englishman', *The Philatelist*, xiv (1948)
- Ward 1951 G. Ward, 'Dudda's land in Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.*, lxiv (1951), pp. 13-19
- Ward 1952 G. Ward, 'The Saxon History of the Town and Port of Romney', *Arch. Cant.*, lxxv (1952), pp. 12-25
- Warner 1879 R. H. Warner, *The History of Thorney Abbey* (Wisbech, 1879)
- Warren, *Leofric Missal* F. E. Warren, ed., *The Leofric Missal* (Oxford, 1883)
- Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.* *The Great Chartulary of Glastonbury*, ed. Dom A. Watkin, 3 vols (Somerset Record Society, lix, lxiii, lxiv, 1947, 1952, 1956)
- Watson 1932 C. E. Watson, 'The Minchinhampton Customal and its place in the Story of the Manor', *T.B.G.A.S.*, liv (1932), pp. 203-384
- Weever 1631 J. Weever, *Ancient Funerall Monuments* (1631)
- West, *Benet Holme Reg.* J. R. West, ed., *The Eleventh and Twelfth Century Sections of Cott. MS. Galba E ii. The Register of the Abbey of St Benet of Holme* (Norfolk Record Society, ii-iii, 1931-32)
- Westlake 1923 H. F. Westlake, *Westminster Abbey* (1923)
- Wharton, *Anglia Sacra* H. Wharton, *Anglia Sacra* (1691)
- Whitelock 1937 D. Whitelock, 'A Note on the Career of Wulfstan the Homilist', *E.H.R.*, lvi (1937), pp. 460-65
- Whitelock 1951 D. Whitelock, *The Audience of Beowulf* (Oxford, 1951)
- Whitelock 1954 D. Whitelock, ed., *The Peterborough Chronicle* (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, iv, Copenhagen, 1954)
- Whitelock 1955 *English Historical Documents*, i, c. 500-1042, ed. D. Whitelock (1955)
- Whitelock 1959 D. Whitelock, 'The Dealings of the Kings of England with Northumbria in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries', *The Anglo-Saxons*, ed. P. Clemoes (1959), pp. 70-88
- Whitelock 1963 D. Whitelock, *Sermo Lupi ad Anglos*, 3rd edn (1963)
- Whitelock, *Wills* D. Whitelock, *Anglo-Saxon Wills* (Cambridge, 1930)
- Widmore 1743 R. Widmore, *An Enquiry into the time of the first foundation of Westminster Abbey* (1743)
- Widmore 1751 R. Widmore, *An history of the church of St Peter, Westminster* (1751)
- Wigram, *St Frideswide's Cart.* S. R. Wigram, ed., *The Cartulary of the Monastery of St Frideswide at Oxford*, i (Oxford Historical Society, xxviii, 1895)

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ABBREVIATIONS

- Wilkins, *Concilia* D. Wilkins, *Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae*, 4 vols (1737)
- Williams 1917 L. F. R. Williams, *History of the abbey of St Alban* (1917)
- Wilson 1959 R. M. Wilson, 'The Provenance of the Vespasian Psalter Gloss: The Linguistic Evidence', *The Anglo-Saxons*, ed. P. Clemoes (1959), pp. 292-310
- Wilts. A. M. *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*
- Winchester Cathedral Documents Documents relating to the History of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, A. D. 1636-83, ed. W. R. W. Stephens and F. T. Madge (Hampshire Record Society, 1897)
- Winters 1877 W. Winters, 'Historical notes on some of the ancient manuscripts formerly belonging to the monastic library of Waltham Holy Cross', *T.R.H.S.*, vi (1877), pp. 204-66
- Witty 1921 J. R. Witty, 'The rhyming charter of Beverley', *Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society*, xxii (1921), pp. 36-44
- Woodchester 'Ancient Charters relating to Woodchester', *T.B.G.A.S.*, v (1880-81), pp. 148-53
- Woodruff and Danks 1912 C. E. Woodruff and W. Danks, *Memorials of the cathedral and priory of Christ in Canterbury* (1912)
- Wormald 1957 F. Wormald, 'The Sherborne "Chartulary"', *Fritz Saxl Memorial Essays*, ed. D. J. Gordon (1957), pp. 101-19
- Wormald 1963 F. Wormald, 'Late Anglo-Saxon Art: Some Questions and Suggestions', *Studies in Western Art* (Acts of the Twentieth International Congress of the History of Art, New York 1961), 1 (1963), pp. 19-26
- Wotton 1737 William Wotton, *Wotton's Short View of G. Hickes's Grammatico-critical and archaeological Treasure . . .*, translated by M. Shelton, 2nd edn (1737)
- Wright 1950 C. E. Wright, 'Sir Edward Dering: a seventeenth-century antiquary and his "Saxon" charters', *Chadwick Studies*, pp. 369-93
- Wyatt 1918 A. J. Wyatt, 'Notes on Anglo-Saxon charters etc.', *Modern Language Review*, xiii (1918), pp. 83-84
- Y.A.J. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*
- Zachrisson 1934 R. E. Zachrisson, 'The meaning of English place-names in the light of the terminal theory', *Studia Neophilologica*, vi (1934-35), pp. 25-89, 150-51

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

CONCORDANCES are given here with B, K, *B.M. Facs.*, *O S. Facs.*, Harmer 1914, Harmer, *Writs*, Napier and Stevenson, Robertson, *Charters*, and Whitelock, *Wills*. The concordance with K does not include the items reprinted in B; for these, reference may be made to the concordance in B, vol iii, pp. xxix-xxxv.

B		B		B	
3	1	57	1167	91	22
4	2	58	73	92	22
5	3			96	18
6	4	59	71	97	19
7	1244	59A	1578		
		60	70	98	21
8	5	61	236	99	20
12	1609	62	237	100	239
13	6			101	241
22	68	63	231	102	242
25	227	64	232		
		65	1169	103	243
26	228	66	66	107	1164
27	229	67	9	108	245
28	1168			109	246
29	1179	69	1610	111	65
32	67	70	234		
		71	1170	112	247
33	69	72	235	113	248
34	1165	73	12	116	54
35	13			117	1174
36	7	74	252	118	1175
37	1245	75	77		
		76	76	120	78
39	1181	76 d	1252	121	238
40	14	77	75	122	1177
41	11			123	64
42	10	78	45	124	79
43	51	79	1172		
		80	1173	125	80
44	1648	81	1171	127	81
45	8	82	1248	128	1253
47	1249			130	1250
48	72	85	53	131	1251
49	72	86	15		
		87	1246	132	42
50	230	88	17	134	83
51	52	89	233	135	82
54	1166	90	16	137	102
				138	97

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

B		B		B	
139	84	188	143	231	147
140	92			232	57
141	1180	189	29	233	126
142	250	190	28		
143	251	191	25	234	117
		192	1182	235	118
144	43	193	32	236	116
145	44			237	1184
146	85	194	33	238	62
147	253	195	105		
148	23	196	34	239	120
		197	50	240	121
149	86	198	48	241	1257
150	87			242	266
152	88	199	31	243	38
153	95	200	262		
154	89	201	106	244	122
		202	58	245	124
155	93	203	59	246	141
156	1429			247	123
157	94	204	60	248	125
158	254	205	61		
159	27	206	49	251	127
		207	140	252	1186
160	24	208	108	253	129
161	1611			254	128
162	90	209	109	255	131
163	101	210	109		
164	103	211	46	256	1430
		212	47	257	130
165	99	213	110	258	269
166	1254			259	133
168	1410	214	111	260	37
169	257	215	111		
170	256	216	104	261	1178
		217	1255	262	1183
171	98	218	63	263	1614
173	1612			264	138
175	30	219	142	265	132
176	31	220	1411		
177	91	221	107	267	136
		222	112	268	135
178	92	223	113	269	137
179	258			271	1412
180	259	224	263	272	146
181	96	225	264		
182	100	226	145	273	146
		227	35	274	139
183	55	228	36	275	144
185	260			277	148
186	1256	229	115	278	148
187	56	230	114		

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

B		B		B	
279	149	336	1617	386	1437
279A	1586			387	1435
280	151	338	167	389	273
281	150	339	165		
282	268	340	170	390	272, 1403
		341	169	391	275
283	1413	342	1265	392	274
285	152			393	276
289	153	343	173	394	285
291	1258	344	176		
293	155	345	1618	395	271
		346	175	396	282
294	155	347	175	398	284
295	154			400	188
296	156	348	177	401	188
299	1556	349	174		
300	270a	350	172	402	1414
		351	171	403	1195
301	1613	352	166	404	1200
302	158			405	1197
303	157	353	178	406	1269
304	1262	356	179		
307	1261	357	180	407	323
		359	182	408	1623
308	1260	360	181	409	189
308 d	1432			410	277
309	1431	361	1597	411	270
313	1187	362	1596		
314	1187	364	1861	412	1482
		365	1190	413	278
316	159	366	183	414	1624
317	160			416	190
318	41	367	1619	417	1510
318 d	1500	368	185		
319	1259	370	186	418	280
		371	186	419	286
320	1259	372	1620	420	286
321	161			421	1438
322	40	373	187	422	1438
323	1615	374	187		
324	1263	377	283	423	281
		378	1434	426	287
325	162	378 d	1620	427	1625
326	163			428	205, 1591
327	265	379	1433	429	1270
328	164	380	1268		
329	1616	381	1266		
		382	1264, 1266, 1621	430	192
330	1188	383	1191	431	288
331	1189			432	196
332	1264	384	1436	433	195
335	168	385	1436	434	193

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

B		B		B	
435	193	482	203	529	1202
436	194			530	1202
437	289	483	314	531	357
438	292	484	314		
439	291	485	cf. 314	532	357
		486(1)	315	533	1278
442	293	486(2)	1514	534	1278
443	1271			535	209, 1782
444	320	487	206	536	344
445	1439	488	207		
446	1626	489	207	537	222
		490	1273	538	319
447	322	491	317	539	1203
448	1194			540	215
449	296	492	208	541	216
450	198	493	325		
451	298	494	318	542	1314
		495	1274	543	1275
452	204	496	328	544	1277
453	191			545	343
454	197	497	1196	546	343
455(1)	1272	499	329		
455(2)	199	500	326	547	217
		501	1198	548	321
457	301	502	327	549	352
458	1580			550	345
459	300	503	209	551	218
460	299	504	335		
461	200	505	335	552	219
		506	331	553	1507
462	201	507	332	554	1507
464	1440			555	1507
465	cf. 1440	508	336	557	220
466	202	509	210		
467	316	510	333	558	1508
		511	226	559	1415
468	304	513	212	560	1283
469	308			561	346
470	305	514	211	562	1276
471	302	515	1199		
472	303	516	338	563	353
		518	339	564	347
473	309	519	1204	565	354
474	307			566	1513
475	310	520	340	567	348
476	311	521	213		
477	312	522	1201	568	356
		523	1545	569	356
478	313	524	214	570	1416
479	1588			571	349
480	1862	525	334	572	1627
481	306	526	342		

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

B		B		B	
574	1441	620	376	672	1585
575	1442			673	1552
576	350	621	376	674	412
577	1628	622	385		
578	1628	623	375	675	413
		624	378	676	1604
579	223	625	377	677	416
580	1279			678	1533
581	355	626	377	679	416
582	1446	627	382		
583	224	628	383	680	410
		629	381	681	408
584	1797	630	1560	682	411
585	1205			683	409
586	1579	632	225	684	1546
587	221	633	1542		
588	364	635	379	687	1208
		636	1289	688	1208
589	363	637	1629	689	417
590	1284			690	393
591	1445	638	1288	691	419
592	358	640	1206		
593	384	641	394	692	418
		642	395	694	421
594	359	644	451	695	422
595	362			696	423
596	360	645	451	697	420
597	365	646	456		
598	366	647	457	698	1630
		648	1417	699	424
599	1285	649	1509	700	406
600	368			701	428
601	369	650	1509	702	425
602	370	651	1509		
603	367	652	1491	703	407
		653	1491	704	426
604	374	654	1491	705	427
605	1443			706	427
606	371	658	397	707	430
607	361	659	396		
608	1280	660	398	708	429
		663	400	709	431
609	1281	664	399	712	437
610	380			713	439
611	1286	665	401	714	438
612	373	666	402		
613	372	667	404	715	432
		668	404	716	434
616	1282	669	403	717	1575
617	1287			718	435
618	1444	670	414	719	436
619	1444	671	415		

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

B		B		B	
720	454	765	511	809	948
721	433			810	517
722	433	766	477	811	515
723	389	767	476		
724	386	768	474	812	1497
		769	478	813	510
725	388	770	475	814	508
726	387			815	520
727	443	771	479	816	509
728	442	772	484		
729	440	773	1606	817	513
		774	483	818	519
730	441	775	485	819	1504
731	444			820	528
733	1209	776	481	821	527
734	449	777	480		
735	452	778	482	822	527
		779	514	823	1631
736	452	780	512	824	526
737	453			825	1419
738	391	781	490	826	1419
739	391	782	492		
740	351	783	1811	827	1419
		784	489	828	524
741	447	785	450	829	530
742	446			830	523
743	448	786	488	831	521
744	445	787	487		
745	458	788	486	832	522
		789	491	833	529
746	392	791	497	834	525
747	1210			837	1193
748	470	792	495	840	1806
749	462	793	502		
750	472	794	499	841	1803
		795	493	842	1805
751	473	796	503	843	1804
752	466			844	1603
753	464	797	501	845	17
754	459	798	494		
755	501	799	498	846	26
		800	504	847	117
756	468	801	496	848	134
757	469			849	138
758	463	802	500	850	166
759	460	803	505		
760	1567	804	1418	851	1267
		805	1418	852	279
761	471	806	1418	853	297
762	461			854	324
763	465	807	506	855	330
764	467	808	507		

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

B		B		B	
858	456	904	568	950	597
859	457			951	628
860	537	905	565	952	601
861	537	906	567		
862	540	907	1543	953	600
		908	564	954	602
863	540	909	566	955	621
864	536			956	666
865	532	910	573	957	593
866	542	911	569		
867	541	912	1515	958	609
		913	1515	959	606
868	534	914	1515	960	596
869	535			961	624
870	531	917	582	962	635
871	533	919	607		
872	538	920	626	963	622
		921	629	964	617
873	539	922	1577	965	618
874	518			966	611
875	547	923	570	967	584
876	549	924	605		
877	552	925	634	968	637
		926	636	969	608
878	551	927	610	970	630
879	543			971	614
880	546	928	1555	972	1292
881	546	929	1426		
882	550	930	616	973	627
		931	571, 1512	974	613
883	544	932	590	975	581
884	548			976	598
885	545	933	625	977	603
886	341	934	612		
887	553	935	594	978	623
		936	664	979	604
888	578	937	633	980	1476
889	555			981	583
890	557	938	589	982	619
891	554	939	1557		
892	558	940	595	983	638
		941	597	984	620
893	556	942	591	985	631
894	516			986	615
895	559	943	592	987	574
898	562	944	599		
899	561	945	587	988	641
		946	588	989	1496
900	560	947	1574	990	1496
901	580			991	1496
902	575	948	585	992	642
903	563	949	597		

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

B		B		B	
993	1290	1037	676	1082	703
994	645			1083	706
995	644	1038	1632	1084	1213
996	665	1039	1632		
997	1291	1040	677	1085	702
		1041	667	1086	1299
998	647	1042	675	1087	1301
999	646			1088	1300
1000	648	1043	674	1089	1302
1001	643	1044	679		
1002	663	1045	660	1090	1302
		1046	658	1091	1298
1003	649	1047	673	1092	1214
1004	640			1093	705
1005	639	1048	670	1094	701
1006	1227	1049	1633		
1007	1185	1050	1293	1095	700
		1051	680	1096	833
1008	1526	1052	681	1097	1458
1009	661			1098	1458
1010	1506	1053	685	1099	711
1011	1506	1054	683		
1012	1483	1055	687	1100	720
		1056	684	1101	717
1013	1219	1057	686	1102	1634
1014	1525			1103	669
1015	1525	1058	682	1104	721
1016	1525	1059	1810	1105	1304
1017	1528	1060	1809		
		1061	1808	1106	1303
1018	1225	1062	1807	1107	1303
1019	1225			1108	1297
1020	1527	1063	1447	1109	1306
1021	576	1064	1211	1110	1305
1022	577	1065	1212		
		1066	690	1111	1307
1023	579	1067	688	1112	712
1024	1662			1113	716
1025	1663	1068	699	1114	718
1026	655	1071	696	1115	710
1027	653	1072	697		
		1073	694	1116	709
1028	654	1074	692	1117	709
1029	659			1118	715
1030	586	1075	698	1119	723
1031	662	1076	695	1120	719
1032	650	1077	693		
		1078	693	1121	713
1033	656	1079	691	1122	713
1034	657			1123	722
1035	651	1080	689	1124	708
1036	678	1081	707	1125	714

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

B		B		B	
1126	1635	1175	739	1218	762
1127	727			1219	806
1128	1448	1176	738	1220	806
1129	1566	1177	742		
1131	1377	1178	741	1221	758
		1179	1294	1222	757
1132	1511	1180	1309	1223	1569
1133	1511			1224	759
1134	726	1181	1311	1225	760
1135	731	1182	1310		
1136	1368	1183	672	1226	769
		1184	1375	1227	761
1138	730	1185	808	1228	774
1139	1370			1229	772
1142	724	1186	744	1230	771
1143	725	1187	812		
1144	689	1188	743	1231	770
		1189	737	1232	1318
1145	668	1190	745	1233	1326
1146	821			1234	773
1147	817	1191	746	1235	1322
1148	817	1192	1589		
1149	825	1193	1589	1236	1317
		1194	1589	1237	1319
1150	814	1195	752	1238	1325
1151	819			1239	1324
1152	824	1196	747	1240	1327
1153	826	1197	755		
1154	823	1198	753	1241	1320
		1199	748	1242	1323
1155	815	1200	754	1243	1321
1156	822			1244	1452
1157	816	1201	751	1255	1660
1158	827	1202	1313		
1159	818	1203	1313	1256	1659, 1661
		1204	1315	1257	777
1160	1820	1205	1355	1258	787
1161	1821			1259	775
1162	1537	1206	1312	1260	778
1163	1449	1207	1316		
1164	735	1208	1314	1261	1544
		1209	750	1262	1216
1165	736	1210	337	1263	1295
1166	1308			1264	774
1167	1308	1211	768	1265	776
1169	734	1212	1215		
1170	1541	1213	756	1266	779
		1214	764	1267	779
1171	732	1215	765	1268	780
1172	733			1269	781
1173	809	1216	767	1270	782
1174	1485	1217	763		

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

B		B		K	
1277	783	1331	255	634	1344
1278	1453			635	845
1279	1453	1332	255		
1280	787	1333	255	636	848
1281	cf. 787	1334	1184	637	1345
		1336	39	638	846
1282	786	1337	1267	639	844
1283	749			640	849
1284	788	1338	1443		
1285	784	1339	451	641	850
1286	789	1343	405	642	946
		1344	407	643	854
1287	785	1345	518	644	1349
1288	1494			645	1348
1289	1486	1346	572		
1290	1451	1347	646	646	1346
1291	793	1348	659	647	859
		1349	679	648	856
1292	790	1351	1450	649	1352
1293	1328			650	860
1294	791	1352	712		
1295	671	1353	716	651	1350
1296	1457	1354	1494	652	857
				653	1351
1297	792	K		654	862
1298	1329	429	1455	655	861
1299	1335	611	831		
1300	797	612	1332	656	1217
1301	796	613	1331	657	864
		614	1330	658	867
1302	807			659	866
1303	795	615	1333	660	1353
1304	799	616	1336		
1305	794	617	1334, 1554	661	1354
1306	1487	618	1339	662	873
		619	1338	663	872
1307	820			664	868
1308	813	620	1337	665	870
1309	805	621	834		
1310	798	622	835	666	1358
1311	798	623	1340	667	1356
		624	837	668	1357
1312	801			669	1360
1313	804	625	1341	670	1361
1314	803	626	836		
1315	802	627	1342	671	1359
1316	800	629	838	672	912
		630	1360	673	874
1317	1534			674	1363
1318	1421	631	1343	675	1362
1319	811	632	841, 1587		
1323	1547	633	840	676	1366

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

K		K		K	
677	1364	722	1503	766	1232
678	1365	723	935		
679	1367	724	1388	767	999
680	1373	725	919	768	1391
		726	947	769	1044
681	1374			770	1005
682	1372	727	952	771	1002
683	1369	728	951		
684	876	729	954	772	1004
686	880	730	955	773	1471
		731	985	774	1006
687	881			775	1001
688	885	732	1461	776	1012
689	882	733	1463		
690	1378	734	958	777	1397
691	1379	735	980	778	1010
		736	977	779	1011
692	886			780	1007
693	1454	737	959	781	1008
694	1538	738	1459		
695	1381	739	960	782	1535
696	888	740	984	783	1013
		741	961	784	1014
697	1638			785	1055
698	891	742	1221	786	1018
699	1501	743	962		
700	893	744	963	787	1019
701	895	745	1465	788	1530
		746	964	789	1473
702	1382			790	1472
703	896	747	966	791	1021
704	939	748	965		
705	898	749	968	792	1020
706	899	750	972	793	1022
		751	967	794	1049
707	904			795	1230
708	1383	752	970	796	1023
709	909	753	976		
710	906	754	1390	797	1058
711	907	755	1462	798	1024
		756	989	799	1234
712	942			800	1025
713	944	757	991	801	1026
714	911	758	1467		
715	914	759	1489	802	1469
716	1488	760	1392	804	1409
		761	995	805	1408
717	1242			806	1060
718	940	762	993	807	1475
719	926	763	994		
720	925	764	1396	808	1029
721	1484	765	1395	809	1030

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

K		K		K	
810	1033	855	1142	902	1091
811	1034	856	1096		
812	1035	857	1150	903	1107
		858	1130	904	1110
813	1036	859	1128	905	1078
814	1037			906	1106
816	1042	860	1132	907	1051
817	1038	861	1149		
818	1233	862	1148	909	1089
		863	1138	910	1045
819	1059	864	1135	911	1052
820	1402			912	1057
821	1427	865	1139	913	1056
823	1480	866	1134		
824	1043	867	1101	914	1061
		868	1068	915	1046
825	1041	869	1118	916	1000
826	1123			917	1240
827	1122	870	1117	918	1241
828	1120	871	1063		
829	1146	872	1119	919	1231
		873	1124	920	1517
830	1144	874	1084	921	1516
831	1091			922	1428
832	1069	875	1085	923	1406
833	1102	876	1076		
834	1114	877	1081	926	1236
		878	1077	927	1481
835	1111	879	1075	928	1518
836	1113			929	1456
837	1115	880	1080	931	1521
838	1112	881	1083		
839	1116	882	1082	932	1520
		883	1078	938	1223
840	1066	884	1079	939	1226
841	1064			941	1398
842	1140	885	1100	943	1524
843	1121	886	1141		
844	1477	887	1104	945	1235
		888	1065	948	1404
845	1129	889	1126	949	1403
846	1136			950	1425
847	1090, 914	890	1054	954	1532
848	1093	891	1154		
849	1095	892	1072	956	1478
		893	1159	958	1222
850	1094	894	1071	962	1228
851	1074			963	1238
852	1073	895	1045	964	1479
853	1109	896	1047		
854	1092	898	1460	965	1229
		900	1048	970	1490

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

K		K		B.M.	
971	1493	1314	1386	<i>Facs.</i> , i	
972	1495	1315	1220	1	8
974	1389	1316	957	2	1171
		1317	1424	3	65
976	1163	1318	969	4	21
978	1224			6	23
979	1537	1319	992		
980	1529	1320	978	7	89
1276	828	1321	1464	8	24
		1322	975	9	106
1277	829	1323	987	10	114
1278	839			11	117
1279	843	1324	979		
1280	851	1325	988	12	153
1281	852	1326	990	13	1259
		1327	981	14	168
1282	855	1328	959	15	1188
1283	858			16	270
1284	938	1329	1523		
1285	875	1330	997		
1286	1371	1331	996	17	1438
		1332	998		
1289	883	1333	1401	<i>B.M.</i>	
1290	1539			<i>Facs.</i> , ii	
1291	889	1334	1474	1	88
1292	887	1335	1016	2	56
1293	1522	1336	1466	3	264
		1338	1502	4	35
1294	897	1339	1519	5	139
1295	901				
1296	902	1340	1470	7	41, 1500
1297	900	1341	1032	8	40
1298	1536	1342	1070	9	163
		1343	1067	10	165
1299	1664	1344	1050	11	1264
1300	908				
1301	910	1345	1072	12	175
1302	1422	1346	1046	13	177
1303	915	1347	1376	14	173
		1349	1219	15	186
1304	916	1355	1594	16	187
1305	918				
1306	921	1356	1565	17	1268
1307	927	1358	1590	18	1436
1308	931	1359	1550	19	1200
		1363	1564	20	188
1309	933	1364	1563	21	1195
1310	934				
1311	941	1365	1553	22	1197
1312	937	1367	1548	23	1482
1313	1384	1368	1599	24	190

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

<i>B.M.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , ii		<i>B.M.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , iii		<i>B.M.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , iv	
25	1510	24	706	24	994
26	1438	25	703	25	1044
27	1438	26	671	26	1005
28	287	27	738	27	1471
29	296	28	1326	28	1473
30	298	29	772	29	1071
31	316	30	786	30	1011
32	308	31	801	31	1008
33	328	32	1347	32	1407
34	1196	33	864	33	1530
35	327	34	1458	34	1121
36	331	35	1486	35	1124
37	338	36	876	36	1141
38	1204	37	1454	37	1062
39	214	38	1539	37*	1088
40	1203	39	1379	38	1405
				39	1084
<i>B.M.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , iii		<i>B.M.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , iv			
1	221	1	67	40	1134
2	1281	2	230	41	1156
3	416, 1533	3	96	42	1534
4	421	4	110	43	1421
5	425	5	266	44	1225
6	443	6	1861	<i>O.S.</i>	
7	387	7	156	<i>Facs.</i> , i	
8	449	8	280	1	90
9	447	9	1862	2	128
10	464	10	376	3	132
				6	169
				7	282
11	495	11	697	8	204
12	510	12	898	9	1199
13	528	13	1385	10	332
14	540	14	1460	11	1276
15	546	15	1423	12	350
16	552	16	977		
17	587	17	1221	13	1445
18	594	18	963	14	433
19	618	19	1399	15	546
20	624	20	1467	16	1501
				17	939
21	636	21	1489		
22	687	22	1393	18	1503
23	690	23	1394	19	959

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

<i>O.S.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , i	<i>O.S.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , ii	<i>O.S.</i> <i>Facs.</i> , iii
20 959	14 1027, 832	6 125
21 959	15 1547	7 155
22 1390		8 41, 1500
	Wells	9 161
23 1472	677	10 168
24 1019		
25 1530	Winchester	11 175
	1 312	12 178
<i>O.S.</i>	2 649	13 1266
<i>Facs.</i> , i		14 1434, 1620
Westminster	Worcester	15 1436
1 1248	59	
2 124		16 1269
3 645	Marquess of Bath	17 293
4 670	1 236	18 1194
5 1293	2 563	19 344
		20 1508
6 702	Earl of Ilchester	
7 1447	1 736	21 319
8 753	2 961	22 1507
9 1120	3 1004	23 367
10 1142		24 1288
	Winchester College	25 512
11 1140	1 360	
12 1140	2 1417	26 497
13 1138	3 470	27 535
14 1145	4 956	28 1506
15 1137		29 1211
	P.R.O.	30 717
16 1126	795	
17 1125		31 1215
18 1041	Bodleian	32 779
	209	33 1451
Exeter		34 1450
1 389	Taunton	35 890
2 386	248	
3 388		36 905
4 669	William Salt Library	37 1487
5 684	433	38 1503
		39 950
6 755, 770		40 959
7 830	<i>O.S.</i>	
8 880	<i>Facs.</i> , iii	41 981
9 951	Ashburnham	42 974
10 953	1 19	43 1400
	2 22	
11 971	3 31	Anglesey
12 1003	4 111	1 623
13 1021	5 123	2 906, 1536

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

Harmer 1914		Harmer, <i>Writs</i>		Harmer, <i>Writs</i>	
1	1188	21	1081	62	1110
2	1428	22	1082	63	1383
3	204	23	1083	64	1111
4	1197	24	1084	65	1112
5	1195	25	1085		
				66	1113
6	1198	26	985	67	1114
7	1200	27	1386	68	1115
8	1202	28	986	69	1116
10	1508	29	987	70	1240
11	1507	30	988		
				71	1163
12	218	31	1086	72	1241
13	223	32	1087	73	1117
14	1441	33	1088	74	1118
15	1446	34	1089	75	1119
16	1443	35	1090		
				76	1120
17	1285	36	989	77	1121
18	1445	37	990	78	1122
20	1504	38	1091	79	1123
21	1515	39	1092	80	1124
23	1211	40	1093		
				81	1125
Harmer, <i>Writs</i>		41	1094	82	1126
1	1063	42	1095	83	1127
2	1064	43	1096	84	1128
3	1404	44	1097	85	1129
4	1065	45	1098		
5	1066			86	1130
		46	1099	87	1131
6	1427	47	1100	88	1132
7	1067	48	991	89	1133
8	1068	49	1101	90	1134
9	1069	50	1102		
10	1070			91	1135
		51	1103	92	1136
11	1071	52	945	93	1137
12	1072	53	992	94	1138
13	1073	54	1104	95	1139
14	1074	55	1105		
15	1075			96	1140
		56	996	97	1141
16	1076	57	997	98	1142
17	1077	58	1106	99	1143
18	1078	59	1107	100	1144
19	1079	60	1108		
20	1080			101	1145
		61	1109	102	1146

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Harmer, <i>Writs</i>		Robertson, <i>Charters</i>		Robertson, <i>Charters</i>	
103	1147	6	1510	50	813
104	1148	7	1440	51	1216
105	1149	8	313	53	1376
		9	1514	54	1453
106	1150	10	328		
107	946			55	1332
108	1242	11	333	56	1373
109	1151	12	342	57	1374
110	1152	13	357	58	1372
		14	1275	59	1457
111	1153	15	1287		
112	1154			60	1660
113	1428	16	1283	61	1369
114	1155	17	1513	62	1455
115	1156	18	1281	63	877
		19	1280	64	1363
116	1157	20	385		
117	1158			65	1362
118	1159	21	1289	66	1454
119	1160	22	1208	67	1366
120	1161	23	391	68	1659, 1661
121	1243	25	427	69	1456
		26	1533		
Napier and Stevenson		27	1509	70	1420
1	255	28	1418	73	1219
2	255	29	1419	74	1422
3	255	30	566	75	1220
4	405, 1387	31	1292	76	1459
5	646				
		32	1506	77	1461
6	774	33	693	78	1462
7	1296	34	1299	79	1421
8	892	35	1303	80	1464
9	1522	36	1305	81	1423
10	1492				
		37	1377	82	959
11	916	38	817	83	1460
12	959	39	1448	85	981
		41	1458	86	1465
		42	1309	87	1399
Robertson, <i>Charters</i>		43	1310	88	1222
1	98	44,	1447	89	1389
2	126	45	806	90	1466
3	1500	46	1326	91	1467
4	1432	47	1452	92	1224
5	1437	48	779		
				93	1225
		49	1449	94	1394

CONCORDANCES WITH THE PRINCIPAL EDITIONS

Robertson, <i>Charters</i>		Robertson, <i>Charters</i>		Whitelock, <i>Wills</i>	
95	1047	118	1062	17	1536
96	1229			18	1488
97	1468	120	1032	19	1534
				20	1503
98	1391				
99	1469	Whitelock,		21	1538
100	1470	<i>Wills</i>		22	1495
101	1471	1	1526	23	1523
102	1472	2	1483	24	1527
		3	1539	25	1528
103	1473	4	1491		
105	1474	5	1524	26	1489
106	1402			27	1537
107	1403	6	1496	28	1490
108	1400	7	1512	29	1521
		8	1484	30	1530
109	1555	9	1485		
110	359	10	1498	31	1531
111	1409			32	1535
112	1406	11	1511	33	1516
113	1232	12	1505	34	1519
		13	1487	35	1499
114	1476	14	1494		
115	1478	15	1486	36	1529
116	1234			37	1525
117	1426	16(1)	1501	38	1525

THE MANUSCRIPTS

THE following manuscripts contain the charters listed in this volume. The charters found in each manuscript are here given in the order in which they occur. Dates of cartulary copies and modern transcripts are given in the form generally used in the list (see p. ix) but for the dates of 'originals' it will be necessary to refer to the list. A dagger (†) placed before the number of a copy indicates the existence of what purports to be an 'original' charter. The numbers of such 'originals' are printed in bold type. Incomplete copies are indicated by a letter x placed after the number.

- Aberystwyth, N. L. W., MS. Peniarth 390 (Davis 93) **s.xiv**; 224, 392, 395, 397, 479, 484, 1606, 549, 548, 545, 557, 554, 569, †623, 628, 599, †602, 576, 707, 720, 739, 749, †768, 853, 863, †879, †878, †906, †1536, 917, 920, †922, 923, 924, 930, 929, 928, 1017
- Anglesey, Marquess of, see B.M., Loan 30
- Avranches, Bibliothèque, MS. 210. **s.xii**; 1061
- Bath, Marquess of, Longleat, MS. 38b (2) (Davis 429). Inventory of Glastonbury charters (s.xv)
- Bath, Marquess of, Longleat, MS. 39 (Davis 434; printed by Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*) **s.xiv**; 250, 246, 257, 303, 499, 783, 966, 580, 626, 1249, 1253, 227, 270a, 1410, 247, 509, 247, 481, 462, 292, †236, 743, 791, 251, 721, 238, 498, 793, 371, 431, 442, 644, 764, 742, 474, 555, 347, 513, 747, 551, 775, 530, 541, 504, 625, 472, 426, 866, 473, 466, 399, 341, 568, 288, 524
- Bath, Marquess of, Longleat, Muniments
 10564 **236**
 10565 **563**
 10586 (Davis 437) **s.xvi**; 237
- Bradfer-Lawrence, H. L., Sharow End, Ripon (Davis 49). The source (s.xiv) of B.M., Harley 560 and B.M., Otho C xvi, fos 65–102
- Burton on Trent Museum, Burton Muniments
 1 **906, 1536**
 2 **623**
 3 **1863**
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 59. **s.xiv**; †880, 954, †1021
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 101. **s.xvi**; †731
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 110, pp. 255–358 (copy in Bodleian, Jones 4, s.xvii) **s.xvi**; 817, 384
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 111, pp. 55–131 (Davis 23; printed by Hunt, *Bath Chats.*) **s.xii**²; 610, 1168, 51, 1167, 414, 476, 508, 593, 664, 1555, 1426, 661, 627, 643, 265, 694, 692, 711, 735, 785, 777, 854, 1538, 1034, 1427
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 111, pp. 137–311. With the exception of 731, the first fourteen texts, from 190 to 886, were taken from the originals. **s.xvi**; †190x, 411, 544, 559, 605, 584, 558, 615, 611, †731 from a confirmation charter, 758, 896, 404, 886, 1250,

- 911, 1033, 1051, †779, †880, 954, †1021, †906, 792, †980x, †995, 1055x, †731, 2, 3
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 189, fos 46–194^v. Thorne's Chronicle of St Augustine's, Canterbury, printed by Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 1757–2202 from B.M., Add. 53710. The Chronicle is translated by Davis 1934. s.xiv; 3, 4, 1244, 990x
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 189, fos 195–201^v (Davis 163; printed in Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2207–26). It is closely related to the collection in Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 11–28^v. s.xii; 1609, 8x, 230x, 1610, 19x, 22x, 1611, †90x, 1612, 38, 1613, 155x, †1259, 160x, 111x, †1436, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 175x, 1619, 186x, 1620, 187x, 1264x, 1266x, 1621, 188x, 1414, 1623, 1438x, 1625, 286x, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1209, 132x, 1614, 398, 1210, 537x, 546x, 31x, 477, 1632, 1633, 1212, 1636, 1503x, 1378x, 1638, 905x, 1624, 1639, 1630, 1634, 1635, 1640, 1641, 950x, 1642, 1222x, 1221x, 1218, 1637, 1646, 1643, 1089, 1047x, 1090, 1645, 1530, 1631, 1389, 1644, 959x
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 286 (Davis 199A; Ker, *Catalogue*, 55) s.x; 1198, 1455
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 298, part 2, pp 61–85. s.xvi. Transcript of Canterbury, DC., Roll C 158
- Cambridge, Pembroke College, MS. 299. s.xviii; Transcript of P.R.O. *Chartae Antiquae Rolls* 25–37
- Cambridge, Pembroke College, MS. 302 (cf. Ker, *Catalogue*, 78) s.xi; 1561
- Cambridge, Pembroke College Library, L.C. II 53. s.xviii; 1230
- Cambridge, Trinity College, MS. 0.2.1 (Davis 366; Ker, *Catalogue*, 93) old foliation. s.xii; †779, 780x, 572, 781x, 907x, 919, 958, 1051, 1100
- Cambridge, Trinity College, MS. 0.2.41 (Davis 364) s.xii med; 779, 1051, †779, 780, 781, 907, 958, 1051, 1100
- Cambridge, Trinity College, MS. R.5.16. See B.M., Cotton Tib. A v
- Cambridge, Trinity College, MS. R.5.33, fos 1–19^v (printed by Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 1–122). Other versions are in B.M., Add. 22934 (s.xiv) and Bodleian, Rawlinson B 201 (s xviii) s.xiii; 246, 250, 257, 152, 499, 783, 966
- Cambridge, Trinity Hall, MS. 1 (Davis 198, printed by Hardwick, *Elmham*). Transcript (s.xviii) in B.M., Harley 686. The *Chronologia Augustinensis* is on fos 1–11^v, see p. 452. s.xv; 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 10, 11, 7, 1648, 9, 15, 17, 16, 18, †20, 1180, 86, 87, 91, 28, 143, 29, 25, 1182, 140, 159
- Cambridge, U.L., MS. Add. 3020 (Davis 964). Extracts in B.M., Add. 5937 (s.xvi) and B.M., Lansdowne 994, fos 72–115^v (s.xviii) s.xiv; 792, 931, 847, 943, 437, 948, 556, 595, 1523, 792, 936, 983
- Cambridge, U.L., 3041. s.xvi; 74
- Cambridge, Add. 4220 (Davis 110) s.xv; 1069, 1068
- Cambridge, Add. 6006 (Davis 123) s.xiii; fos 73–76, list of benefactions to Bury St Edmunds
- Cambridge, U.L., Dd. 8.39. s.xvii; †774, †1043
- Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3.60 (Davis 119; printed by Hervey 1925) s.xiv; †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, 1046, fos 320–26, list of benefactions to Bury St Edmunds
- Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 5.21 (Davis 605) s.xv; 1104

Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2.29 (Davis 120) s.xv; †995x

Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2.33 (Davis 117) s.xiii^e; 507, †980, †995, 1045, 1069, 1078, †1084, 1072, 1079, †1071, 1068, 1083, 1082, 1077, 1073, 1085, 1075, 1046, 1081, 1080, 1074, 1076, 1490, 1528, 1521, 1516, 1519, 1483, †703, †1494, †1486, 483, 1526, †1489, 1527, 1213, 1499, 1468, 1531, 1470, 1219, 1525, 1537, 1224, †1225, 1529, †1501

Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4.35 (Davis 121) s.xv; 1068x, 1045, 1078x, 1072x, 1046x, 1078x, †1084x, 1083x, 1079x

Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4.4. (Davis 109) s.xv; 507, †980, †995, 1068, 1045, 1078, 1046, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, †703

Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4.19 (Davis 118) s.xii; 483, 507, †980, †995, †703, 1072, 1213. s.xiii; fos 166^v–67^v, list of benefactions to Bury St Edmunds

Canterbury, City, 1/Z/1. s.xvi; 2, 6x

Canterbury, DC., 'Red Book'. These charters from the *Chartae Antiquae* series are bound together in the 'Red Book' and are numbered as follows. The *Chartae Antiquae* references are given in brackets.

1 (M 363)	90	10 (M 14)	332	17 (S 259)	959
2 (M 340)	128	11 (F 150)	350	18 (B 1)	939
3 (C 69)	132	12 (C 1282)	1445	19 (C 1281)	1019
6 (C 1278)	169	13 (E 206)	433	20 (B 2)	1501
7 (C 1279)	282	14 (R 14)	546	21 (A 207)	1472
8 (M 369)	1199	15 (S 261)	959	22 (C 70)	1530
9 (C 1280)	204	16 (S 260)	959	23 (R 17)	1390

Canterbury, DC., *Chartae Antiquae* (see also Canterbury, DC., 'Red Book')

C 3	1089	H 130	1276
C 1311	971	R 51	s.xiii; 1033
F 47	s.xv; 1092, 1091	S 262	s.xiii; †959
H 68	1503	T 37	433

Canterbury, DC., Roll C 156. s.xvi; copy of Canterbury, DC., Roll C 158

Canterbury, DC., Roll C 157. s.xv; copy of Canterbury, DC., Roll C 158

Canterbury, DC., Roll C 158. s.xv; list of donations to Christ Church, Canterbury. Copies are found in Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 298, pt 2, pp. 61–85 (s.xvi), Canterbury, DC., Rolls C 156 and 157 and in Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 256, fos 82–87^v (s.xv) itself copied in B.M., Harley 258, fos 19^v–23 (s.xvii) and Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 19^v–25 (s.xvii)

Canterbury, DC., Roll C 159. s.xiii; list of donations to Christ Church, Canterbury.

Canterbury, DC., C 204. s.xiii; †1089

Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19. s.xiv; 990, 1048, 394, 1267, 989x, 1091x

Canterbury, DC., Reg. A (Davis 169) s.xv; 22, †20, 1632, 914, 952, 1089, s.xiii; †111, †132, †155, †156, †1259, †1264, †1266, †1269, 323, 1202, 515, †1506x, †1501, †939, †1503, 1465, †1471, 1535, 1234, †959, †1089

Canterbury, DC., Reg. B (Davis 170) s.xv; 1640, 1633, 1637, 1218, 1646, 808, †959, 1631, 1641, 1222, 882, 1378x, 1638

- Canterbury, DC., Reg. C (Davis 171) s.xv; 1623x, 1609, 286x, 1626, 1636, 111x, s.xiii; †959, s.xv; 1614, 1212, 1202, 186x, 1620, 1389, 1090, 1642
- Canterbury, DC., Reg. D (Davis 172) s.xv; 1625, 155x, 1503x
- Canterbury, DC., Reg. E (Davis 168) s.xiii; †111, †132, †155, †159, †1259, †1264, †1266, †1269, 323, 1202, 515, †1506x, †1501, †939, †1503, 1465, †1471, 1535, 1234, †959, †1089, †959
- Canterbury, DC., Reg. I (Davis 165) s.xiii²; †959, †1088, †1089, 1047
- Canterbury, DC., Reg. O (Davis 166) s.xiii; †959
- Canterbury, DC., Reg. P (Davis 163A). The collection of charters on fos 11–28^v is very similar to but is not identical with that in Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 195–201^v. s.xii; 1609, 8x, 230x, 1610, 19x, 22x, 1611, †90x, 1612, 38, 1613, 155x, †1259, 160x, 111x, †1436, 1615, 1616, 1617 1618, 175x, 1619, 186x, 1620, 187x, 1264x, 1266x, 1621, 188x, 1414, 1623, 1438x, 1625, 286x, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1209, 132x, 1614, 398, 1210, 537x, 546x, 31x, 477, 1632, 1633, 1212, 1636, 1503x, 1378x, 1638, 905x, 1624, 1639, 1630, 1634, 1635, 1640, 952, 1641, 950x, 1642, 1222x, 1221x, 914, 1218, 1637, 1646, 1643, 1089, 1047, 1090, 1645, 1530, 1631, 1389, 1644, 1258, 959x, s.xiii; 1637, 1218x
- Cardigan, Earl of, Sturmy House, Savernake Forest (Davis 685; calendar in Bates, *Muchelney Cart.*) s.xiii²; 249, 455, 729, †884, 240, 261, 740, 1176, 244, 1570
- Chatsworth, 71 E (Davis 6) s.xiv; 184
- Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary (Davis 832) s.xiv; 138, 912, 888, 136
- Chelmsford, Essex R.O., D/DP T 209 **704**
- Chichester, DC., Cathedral Display Case **1184**
- Chichester, D.R.O., Cap. I/12/1. s.xvi; transcript of Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI/1/4
- Chichester, D.R.O., Cap. I/17/1 **43**
- Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI/1/1 (Davis 236) s.xiv; 1291, 616, 232, 403
- Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI/1/2 (Davis 235) s.xiv; 232, 1173, 45, 1172, 42, 1178, 1183, 48, 49, †43, 44, †1184, 158, 1435, 403, 506, 616, 1291, 872, 1206, 46
- Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI/1/4 (Davis 238). Chichester, D.R.O., Cap. I/12/1 is a transcript (s.xvi) of this. s.xiv; 232
- Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI/1/6 (Davis 248; edited by Peckham, *Chichester Cart.*) s.xiii; 403, 232, 47, 872, 1291, 506, 616, s.xv; 232
- Dorchester, Dorset R.O., D 124, uncatalogued (formerly belonging to the Earl of Ilchester)
- 1 **736**
- 2 **961**
- 3 **1004**
- Edinburgh, U.L., Laing Ch. 18 **313**
- Ely, DC. **794**
- Ely, DC., Muniments, *Liber Eliensis* (Davis 367; Ker, *Catalogue*, 113; printed by Blake, *Liber Eliensis*) s.xiii; †779x, 780x, 572, 781x, 907x, 919, 958x, 1520, 1051, 1100
- Ely, Dioc. Reg., Liber M (Davis 369) old pagination. s.xiii²; 776, †779, 781x, 907, 919, 958, 1051

Exeter, DC.

1705	s.xiv ; 954	2521	755, 770
1706	s.xv ; 389x	2522	684
2070	880	2523	830
2071	953	2524	951
2072	1021	2525	971
2105	s.xiii ; †880, 954, †1021	2526	1003
2408	s.xvi ; †880, 954, †1021	2527	1027, 832
2517	389	2530	1547
2518	388	3505	s.xiv ; †1021
2519	386	3672	s.xv ; †386x
2520	669		

Exeter, D.R.O., E/R 1 (Bishop Bronescombe's Register; printed by Hingeston-Randolph 1889) **s.xiii**; †880, 954, †1021

Exeter, D.R.O., E/R 4 (Bishop Grandisson's Register, part 2; printed by Hingeston-Randolph 1894) **s.xiv**; 450

Exeter, Marquess of, Burghley House, Stamford **1060**

Ghent, Rijksarchief, Archives de l'Etat à Gand, Abbaye de Saint-Pierre à Gand, Chartes, no. 124. **s.xiii**; 1002

Ghent, Rijksarchief, Archives de l'Etat à Gand, Abbaye de Saint-Pierre à Gand, 1st ser., no. 7 (Davis 560) **s.xiii**; 728, 1002

Ghent, U.L., 536. **s.xv**; 728, 1002, 728

Glasgow, U.L., MS. Hunter U. 2.6. (Davis 610). Transcript (s.xix) in London, Guildhall Library, MS. 122. **s.xv**; 1103

Gloucester, DC., Reg. A (Davis 455) **s.xiv**; 70, 1782, 209

Gregory-Hood, Major A. M. H., see Stratford-upon-Avon

Hereford, DC., P. 1. 2 (Ker, *Catalogue*, 119) **s.xi**; 1462, 1469

Hereford, DC. **1270**

Hereford, Dioc. Reg., *Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield*. **s.xiv**; 1162

Kings Lynn Corporation MSS

Ae. 34 **980**

Ae. 35 **995**

London,

B.M., Add. 4548. **s.xviii**; †1501, †1530, †1111, 515

B.M., Add. 4549. **s.xviii**; †1438

B.M., Add. 4558 (Maddox Collection, vol. 80) **s.xviii**; †1390. †1120, †1145, †124, †1447, †702, †645, †1142

B.M., Add. 4936. **s.xviii**; 1030, 1110, 1109

B.M., Add. 5481, fos 2-7 are notes (s.xviii) taken from B.M., Stowe 853, fos 2-15

B.M., Add. 5811. **s.xviii**; 907

B.M., Add. 5819. **s.xviii**; 776, †646, †779, 958

B.M., Add. 5846 (Vol. 45 of Cole's Collections. Fos 17^v-22^v are indirectly based on Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2.33) **s.xviii**; 1045, 1078

B.M., Add. 5937, fos 131-33^v. Abstracts (s.xvi) from Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, printed by M 1837

B.M., Add. 6032. **s.xviii**; 667

B.M., Add. 6159 (Davis 167) **s.xiv**; †1089

B.M., Add. 9822 (Davis 378) **s.xv**; †779, 105

B.M., Add. 14847 (Davis 96) **s.xiv**; 1490, 1528, 1521, 1516, 1519, 1483, †703, 483, 1526, †1489, 1527, 1213, 1531, 1470, 1219, 1525, 1537,

- †1225x, 1045, 1070, 1078, †1084, 1072, 1079, †1071, 1068, 1083, 1082, 1077, 1073, 1085, 1075, 1046, 1081, 1080, 1074, 1076
- B.M., Add. 14850. s.xv; 1219
- B.M., Add. 14907. s.xviii; 1386, 986, 1464, 1564, †959x, 1466
- B.M., Add 15350 (Davis 1042). Notes (s.xvi) in B.M., Cotton Vesp. A ix, fos 114–20^v. s.xii; 946, 1820, 1821, 889, 836, 1154, s.xiii²; 1559, s.xii; 1376, 1443, 807, 1449, 821, 817, 825, 814, 819, 824, 826, 823, 815, 822, 816, 827, 818, 229, 275, 393, †540, 891, 635, 522, 861, 640, 696, 375, 242, 589, 1557, 284, 596, †443, 521, 806, †697, 806, 1242, 1286, 352x, 1819, 1571, 311x, 254x, 1572, 1006, 440, 475, 680, 565, 487, 258, 383, 412, 811, 718, 754, 417, 619, 283, 613, 970, 465, 638, 763, 486, 1391, †1503, 771, 1001, 517, 307, 523, 790, 856, 672, †1503, 511, 488, 571, 1512, 352, 441, 536, 381, 693, 377, 235, 1263, 382, 311, 373, 254, 1581, 1287, 1524, 1285, 274, 444, 385, †636, 310, 345, 1284, 372, 1012, 598, 653, 840, 803, 532, 400, 358, 359, 695, 748, 723, 802, 574, 1275, 272, 1403, 1513, 848, 846, †636, 1009, †1008, 860, 1007, †416, †1533, 676, 800, 715, 942, 944, 312, †313, 1588, 868, 1504, 831, 362, 962, 351, 309, 340, 304, 273, 378, 585, 427, 1485, 1402, 1484, 1444, †376, 837, 430, 604, 1476, 446, 600, 276, 575, 503, 317, 844, 867, 463, 606, 960, 675, 874, 608, 467, †994, 1018, 336, 849, 683, 259, 354, 1277, 281, 857, 835, 699, 1274, 1013, 925, 972, 439, 1817, 820, 976, 1428, s.xiv; 1558, †804x, 874x, s.xii; 325, †449, 547, 800, 938
- B.M., Add. 15667 (Davis 643) s.xiii; 629, 1577, 1552, 1586, 1584, 1579, 1582, 1587, 1578, 1575, 1585, 1583, 1576, 862x, 1577, 1580
- B.M., Add. 22934. A version (s.xiv) of Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5.33, fos 1–19^v
- B.M., Add. 29436 (Davis 1043) s.xiii; 1151, 1152, 1153
- B.M., Add. 29437. A collection (s.xvii) of notes from cartularies of Kentish houses as follows; fos 6–29, Rochester; fos 29^v–87^v, Christ Church, Canterbury; fos 88–172, St Augustine, Canterbury.
- B.M., Add. 32100. s.xvi; 1226, 1000, 1226, 1000, 1226, 1000, 1098, 1099
- B.M., Add. 33182. s.xvi; 50
- B.M., Add. 34633, fos 206–16^v. *Vita Sancte Mildburge virginis* (s.xiii), see p. 472.
- B.M., Add. 34689 (Davis 101) s.xv; 1607
- B.M., Add. 37665. s.xvi; 1042x
- B.M., Add. 39758 (Davis 758) s.xiv; 68, 787
- B.M., Add. 42055 (Davis 100) s.xv; †1225
- B.M., Add. 43471. See B.M., Stowe 853
- B.M., Add. 45951. s.xv; 1527, 1213
- B.M., Add. 46204 (Davis 1069. Formerly part of B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2. Edited by Stevenson 1911) s.xi; 1432x, 76x, 1252, 172, 185, 116, 192x, 1346x, 1362x, 1304x
- B.M., Add. 46487 (Davis 892. See Wormald 1957) s.xii; 895, 1382, 933, 975, 290, 422, 813, 516, 423, 263, 295, 1422, 228, 294, 333, 1474, 969, 910, 998, 601, 1032
- B.M., Add. 53710 (printed by Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 1758–2202), s.xiv; 3, 4, 1244, 990, 2, 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092, 2, 3
- B.M., Add. Charters
- | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 19516 | 387 | 19789 | 56 |
| 19788 | 67 | 19790 | 139 |

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

19791	1281	19799	1394
19792	1326	19800	1407
19793	772	19801	1405
19794	1347	19802	1084
19795	1385	28657	1098
19796	1423	33658	s.xiv; 798
19797	1399	33659	s.xiv; 798
19798	1393	33686	s.xiv; 798

B M., Arundel 26. s.xvi; †731x

B M., Arundel 178 (printed Birch, *Ingulph*, Savile, *Ingulph*, and Fulman, *Ingulph*). Many texts are also found in Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 172-215. s.xvi; 82, 92, 135, 162, 189, 200, 314, 213, 538, 741, 1294, 787, 797, 965, 1049, 1230

B.M., Campbell Charter xxi. 5 **1088**

B.M., Cotton Augustus ii.

2	8	45	624
3	89	46	1862
4	114	47	1264
5	68	48	s.xiii ² ; 886
6	786	49	1084
8	s.xv; †980, †995	52	1195
9	190	55	1259
10	168	57	546
12	s.xv ² ; 792	58	1011
13	s.xv; †779	59	1005
15	1454	60	296
16	1196	62	464
17	1204	63	495
19	1200	64	1482
20	1438	65	425
21	1438	66	328
22	898	67	s.xiv; 808
23	447	68	1044
24	977	69	963
26, 27	106	70	1471
28	287	71	316
29	1171	72	1268
30	117	73	510
31	421	74	177
32	s.xiii ¹ ; 100	75	187
33	587	76	214
34	1530	77	175
35	1473	78	1436
37	1438	79	1188
38	876	80	1071
39	690	81	1134
40	687	82	65
41	594	83	528
42	1510	84	1225
43	618	85	1489
44	552	86	230

THE MANUSCRIPTS

87	40	95	338
88	21	96	156
89	1203	97	153
90	1467	98	163
91	23	99	110
92	1197	100	41, 1500
93	186	101	24
94	188	102	270

- B.M., Cotton Claudius A iii, fos 2–7 (Davis 178; Ker, *Catalogue*, 185) s.xi; 914, 1090, 1229, 1389, 1222, 1047
- B.M., Cotton Claudius A viii. Fos 22–71 contain a 15th-century compilation on the history of Westminster Abbey including extracts from Westminster charters. References are not here given to these extracts. On this section see Robinson 1909, p. 31. s.xvi; †892x, 1098, 911; fos 85–103, extracts from B M., Cotton Tib. A xiii
- B M., Cotton Claudius B vi (Davis 4, edited by Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*) Notes and extracts (s xvi) in B M., Harley 66 s.xiii; 241, 1179, 268, 183, 269, 202, 1271, 278, 302, 93, 335x, 1201, 225, 355, 999, 369, 404, 409, 410, 408, 1208, 413, 1604, 411, 396, 448, cf. 460, 1567, 471, 461, 480, 491, 494, 496, 482, 500, 567, 542, 335, 529, 539, 525, †552, 561, 558, 560, 564, 577, 559, 578, 658, 605, 663, 607, 583, 581, 617, †618, 611, †587, 597, 622, 591, †594, 614, 1292, 590, 621, 588, †624, 620, 603, 620, 634, 597, 639, 654, 650, 651, 657, 673, 734, 1541, 757, 1569, 682, 759, 760, 732, 733, 713, 725, †687, 769, 737, 698, 778, 750, 722, 691, 705, 678, 761, 756, 689, 701, 758, 708, 700, 724, 688, 714, †690, 829, 828, 1216, †876, 937, 843, 896, 918, 833, 839, 851, 886, 852, 883, 855, 858, 887, 897, 902, 901, 1488, 915, 927, 934, 967, 964, 993, 1020, 1023, 1404, 1065, 1066, 1022, 1025, 1020, 665, 713x, 927
- B.M., Cotton Claudius C ix, fos 105–203 (Davis 3; edited by Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*) s.xii; 1603, 241, 239, 252, 1179, 93, 166, 183, 278, 302, 1201, 335, 355, 404, 409, 408, 410, 1208, 460, 567, 558, 658, 605, 663, 583, 607, 614, 1292x, †587, 622, †594, 590, 617, †618, 611, 482, 673, 756, 682, 689, 701, 700, †690, 688, 708, 724, 734, 733, 758, 757, 759, 760, 732, 769, 761, 829, 1216, †876, 937, 896x, 918x, 901, 1488, 973, 964, 993, 1404, 1065, 1066, 1025, 1023, 1020, 665, 713x, 927; fos 196–202^v contain the boundaries of the following charters, 567, 1208, 673, 756, 682, 689, 700, 724, 734, 758, 759, 757, 760, 577, 558, †552, †587, 605, 673, 663, 607, 614, 597, 622, 529, 482, †594, 650, 591, 639, 471, 1542, 494, 590, 611, 617, †618, 1540, 1545, 1546, 355, 335, 1567, 413, 491, 369, 713, 896, 404, 858, 1023, 964, 828, 1544, 1216 (English version, not a boundary), 705, 843, 855, 1574, 967, 1025, 1569
- B M., Cotton Claudius D ii. Extracts (s.xvii) in B M., Harley 311, fos 35–36^v. s.xvi; †22, †90, 1258, †1436, †1438, †22
- B.M., Cotton Claudius D x (Davis 193) s.xiii; 3, 1244, 989, 1091, s.xiv; 2, s.xiii; 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092, 1239, 1092, 990, 1048, 394, 1267, 809, 518
- B.M., Cotton Cleopatra C i. s.xiv; †779, 1051
- B.M., Cotton Cleopatra C iii. s.xvi; 1226

- B.M., Cotton Cleopatra E i. s.xvii; fos 59–61, 66–93^v are extracted from Lambeth 1212; †1021
- B.M., Cotton Cleopatra F i. s.xvi; 2
- B.M., Cotton Domitian vii (Ker, *Catalogue*, 147; reproduced in Thompson, *Liber Vitae*) s.xi; 1659, 1660, 1661
- B.M., Cotton Domitian viii (cf. Ker, *Catalogue*, 148) s.xi; †90, 1424
- B.M., Cotton Domitian xiv (Davis 1047) s.xiii; 374x, †360x, 418x, †470x, 865x
- B.M., Cotton Domitian xv (Davis 363) s.xv; 1520, †779
- B.M., Cotton Faustina A i (Davis 194; printed by Turner 1915) s.xv; 1092
- B.M., Cotton Faustina A iii (Davis 1011) s.xiii; †774, †1293, †1043, †1011, †1041, 1148, 1139, †1142, †1141, 1132, 1136, 1129, †1120, 1122, 1135, 1123, †1134, 1118, 1128, 1117, 1130, †1121, †1124, †1138, †1140, 1146, †1126, 1149, 1119, 1127, 1150, 1144, s.xv; 1039
- B.M., Cotton Galba E ii (Davis 497; the early material edited by West, *Benet Holme Reg*). Extracts (s xvii) in B.M., Stowe 932. s.xiii; 984, 1055
- B.M., Cotton Galba E iii. s.xiii; fos 32–34, obits and benefactions to Christ Church, Canterbury; fos 34^v–43, list of benefactions to Christ Church, Canterbury A.D. 1035–1287
- B.M., Cotton Julius C vii. s.xvi/xvii; 15, 1104
- B.M., Cotton Julius D ii (Davis 192). Incomplete transcript (s xvii) in B.M., Stowe 924, fos 185–244^v. s.xiii; 3, 4, 6, 10, 990, 16, 17, 26, 29, 809, 1401, 1091, 1048, 324, 159, 11, 13, 14, 15, 501x, 394, 875, 1267, 1502, 1050, 518, 134, †20, 297, 1193, 12, 25, 9, 1180, 86, 87, 1182, 279, 330, 28, 140, 324
- B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 149–61 (Davis 831. These charters are printed by Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 1–33) s.xiii; 136, 138, 151, 150, 888, 912, †916, 900, 220, 1235, 1425, 1532, 1517, 1228, †1497, 138, 151, 150, 888, 912, †916, 900
- B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fos 181–84^v. (Davis 1069). B.M., Add. 46204 was originally between fos 182 and 183. s.xi; 1556, 1433, 146, 1187, 148, 1411x, 428x, †117, 1280, 93, 1430, 1260, 1432x, 192x, 193, 1442, 207, 101, 109, 55x, 64, 1278, 1308, 1313, 1343x, 1360, 1375, 1302, 913
- B.M., Cotton Otho B xiv (Davis 795) s.xiv; 798, 1030, 1110, 1109
- B.M., Cotton Otho C xvi. Fos 65–102 are an incomplete version (s.xvi/xvii) of B.M., Harley 560
- B.M., Cotton Otho D iii (Davis 833) s.xiv; 1228
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius A ii (Davis 178; cf. Ker, *Catalogue*, 185) s.xii; 398
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius A v (John of Glastonbury, *Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus*; printed from other MSS in Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*). Other versions are in Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5.16 (s.xiv); B.M. Cotton Vesp. D xxii (s.xv); Bodleian, Ashmole 790 (s.xv); Bodleian, Bodley 854 (s.xvi); Bodleian, Bodley 957 (s.xvii) s.xv; 246, 250, 499, 783, 966
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius A vi (Davis 363) xii²; 781x, 907, 958, 1051, 1100
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius A ix, fos 107–80 (Davis 204) s.xiv; 3, 4
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius A xiii (Davis 1068; edited by Hearne, *Heming*. See Ker, 1948; Finberg 1961, pp. 15–18). There are transcripts and

- notes (s.xvi) in B.M., Cotton Vesp. A v, and (s.xvii) in B.M., Harley 66, Harley 311, fos 2–14^v, New York, H. P. Kraus (of fos 1–24^v), Bodleian, Dugdale 12, pp. 507–13, and Bodleian, Rawl. B 445. s.xi¹; 180, 223, 154, 1272, 199, 428, †117, 1280, 95, 1430, 1260, 1432, 76, 1252, 172, 185, 116, 192, 193, 1442, 207, 101, 109, 55, 1282, 346, 208, 98, 52, †190x, 1431, 141, †56, 1429, 1255, 1413, 99, 215, 107, 217, 210, 361, 402, 84, 194, 196, s.xi; 1568, s.xi/xii; 142, s.xi¹; 1254, 206, 1279, 1262, 145, 103, 1441, s.xi²; 118, s.xi¹; 1433, 146, 1187, 218, 63, 148, †139, 1411, 401, 137, 147, 103, 1415, 1446, 1346, 1317, 1357, 1299, 1364, 1312, 1316, 1362, 1304, 1365, 1324, 1303, 1352, 1327, 1372, 1369, 1374, 1342, 1301, 1300, 1370, 1339, 1373, 1348, 1329, 1361, 1367, 1323, 1297, 1319, 1332, 1290, 1353, 1335, 1359, 1309, 1320, 1351, 1355, 1336, 1338, †1326, 1306, 1363, 1322, 1314, 1331, 1349, 1345, 1305, 1381, 1330, 1337, 1366, 1333, 1356, 1358, 1311, 1318, 1350, 1334, 1310, 1328, 1354, 1321, 1341, 1340, 1325, 1298, 1307, 94, 120, 198, 1257, 64, 1278, 1860, 1308, 1313, 1343, 1360, 1344, 1302, s.xi; 1556, 1549, s.xii; 1595, s.xi; 913, 1859, s.xi²; 1368, 118, 60, 61, 222, 126, 1261, 216, 633, 1475, 1227, 179, 1185, 205; (fos 157–64^v contain boundaries) 1591, 1573, 1592, 1330x, 1335x, 1322x, 1297x, 1352x, 1303x, 1338x, 1306x, 1372x, 1323x, 1301x, 1596, 1342x, 1320x, 1351x, 1339x, 1297x, 1373x, 1593, 1369x, 1327x, †1385x, 1329x, 1361x, 1348x, 1601, 1600, 1314x, 786x, 1598, s.xi/xii; 1554, s.xi²; 751, 171, 103, 101, 145, 182, 402, 180, 75, 120, 196, 107, 1408, 1480, 195, 113, 1232, 211, 121, 174, 201, s.xiv; 1335x, s.xi²; 401, 206, 217, 406, 102, 104, 121, 1187, 181
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius B iv (Ker, *Catalogue*, 284) s.xi; 988, 987
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius C ix (Davis 990) s.xiii; 1036
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius D vi (Davis 252) s.xiv; 637, 859, 1024
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius E iv. s.xii; 167
- B.M., Cotton Tiberius E viii, pt 1. s.xvii; 1042x
- B.M., Cotton Titus A i (Davis 368) s.xii; 1520, 1051, 780x, 781x, 919
- B.M., Cotton Titus A viii, fos 2–64 (Davis 1012) s.xiv; †774, †1293, †1043, †1011, †1041
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian A v. Transcripts and notes by Laurence Nowell (s xvi) from B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii; 1283
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian A viii (Davis 1049) s.x; 745, 746
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian A ix. s.xvi; 1246, †1171; fos 114–20^v, notes from B.M., Add. 15350
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian B xv. s.xvi; 911x, 1478, †1171, 1246
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian B xx. s.xv; 1048, s.xii; 3, 4
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian B xxiv (Davis 381) Transcript (s.xviii) in B.M., Lansdowne 411. s.xii; †495x, 1662x, 1663x, 1664x, †977x, 1565x, 1594x, 54, 97, 873, 1223, 1053, 1052, 1398, 1590, 1174, 1664x, 991, 78, 226, 1591a, 1058, 79, 85, 1479, 1057, 1238, 1599x, 203, 1550, 1548, 80, 1553, †1026, 550x, 115
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian D xxii. A version (s.xv) of B.M., Cotton Tib. A v
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian E ii (Davis 787) s.xiii; 789, 1030
- B.M., Cotton Vespasian E iii. s.xiii; †906x
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius A ii (Davis 191) s.xii; 3, 4
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius A xiii (Davis 222) s.xiii; 1165, 1181, 69, 1247, 940, 127, 285, 353, 420, 752, 1095, 1094, 1093, 1096, 1477, 1035

- B.M., Cotton Vitellius C ix. Fos 58–62, 129–31 contain Patrick Young's extracts from the following Worcester charters; printed in Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 515–68. A copy (s xviii) is in Bodleian, Rawl. B 204, fos 175–88. s.xvii; †731, 109x, 58x, †59x, 120x, 103x, †89x, 218x, 180x, 75x, 1363x, 1316x, †772x, 1321x, 726x, 1340x, 1833, 201x, 113x, 116x, 147x, 1828, 146x, †117x, 1255x, †139x, 154x, 1832, 1824, 1823, 95x, 193x, 1822, 1841, 1836, 1825, 1844, 788x, 773x, †731x, 454
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius D vii. s.xvi; 404, †386x, 411, 544, 558, 559, †731, †786, 605x, 584, 605, 611, 615, 758, 886, 896, †981
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius D ix (Davis 392) s.xiv; 1037, 1236
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius E v. s.xvi; 527x, 709, 579x, 380x, 893, †671
- B.M., Cotton Vitellius E xv (Davis 731) s.xiii; 909
- B.M., Cotton Charters

vi.	2	1043	27	221
	4	266	28	706
vii	6	1121	29	327
	13	1141	30	280
viii.	3	96	31	165
	4	264	32	331
	6	s.xvi/xvii; 550	33	671
	9	1008	34	35
	11	540	35	308
	12	636	36	298
	14	864	37	1460
	16	416, 1533	38	1539
	17	443	39	1861
	18	s.xv; 804	x. 11	1221
	19	349	17	1062
	20	1458	xii. 76	s.xvi; 1013
	22	449	xvii. 1	88

- B.M., Cotton Roll ii. 11. s.xiii; †1387
- B.M., Egerton 2104 A. s.xiv; 904
- B.M., Egerton 2733 (Davis 755) s.xiii; 68, 787, 1059, †1060, †1029, 1481, 592, 533, 674, 782, 947
- B.M., Egerton 3047. s.xv; †779
- B.M., Harley 55 (Ker, *Catalogue*, 225) s.xi; 1453
- B.M., Harley 61 (Davis 885) s.xv; 899, 850, 534, 478, 656, 570, 485, 955, 459, 490, 502, 419, 562, 573, 730, 744, 710, 762, 429, 445, 655, 632, 329, 277, 326, 334, 1164, 1256, 342, 630, 357
- B.M., Harley 66. A collection (s.xvii) of notes and transcripts from the following sources; fos 3–6v, Cotton Nero D i, fos 149 ff; fos 11–64v, 105, 120, 133, Cotton Claud. B vi; fos 65–90v, 92–104, 106–118v, 121–32v, 134–40, Cotton Tib. A xiii; and the following texts; †133x, 318, 1033
- B.M., Harley 76 (Davis 122) s.xii; †980
- B.M., Harley 84. Transcript (s.xvii) of P.R.O., *Chartae Antiquae* Rolls 1–24
- B.M., Harley 85. Transcript (s.xvii) of P.R.O., *Chartae Antiquae* Rolls 25–41

- B.M., Harley 230 (cf. Davis 95) s.xiv; †779, 1051
- B.M., Harley 258. s.xvii; 911, 1478, 1233, 909x; fos 19^v-23, copy of Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 256, fos 82-87^v; 507, †980, 783, 792, 847x
- B M , Harley 311 A collection of transcripts (s.xvii) from the following sources; fos 2-14^v, B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii; fos 14^v-20^v, Bodleian Rawl.B 333; fos 21-30, Rochester, DC , *Textus Roffensis*; fos 35-36^v, B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii
- B M., Harley 312, fos 13-27. Transcript (s.xvii) from Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*
- B.M , Harley 358. s.xvi; 1051, †779, †880, 954, †1021, †906, 792, †980, †995, 2, 3, †731, 1250, 80
- B M., Harley 391 (Davis 989) s.xiii¹; 1036
- B M , Harley 436 (Davis 1035; edited by Hoare, *Reg Wilton*) s.xiv; 531, 666, 469, 685, 368, 647, 368, 492, 766, 348, 642, 609, 519, 881, 364, 586, 631, 493, 1010, 870, 438, 789, 719, 784, 612, 468, 424, 1811, 543, 767, 662, 582, 458, 799
- B.M., Harley 533. s.xvii; 66
- B.M., Harley 560. Another version (s.xvi/xvii) of the same text is in B M , Cotton Otho C xvi, fos 65-102. Both apparently derive from H. L. Bradfer-Lawrence's MS. s.xvi/xvii; 451, 1067, 1160, 1067
- B.M., Harley 596. Fos 1-14 are a transcript (s.xvii) of Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 119-61^v. Then follow these Winchester charters, copied from originals at Winchester in 1640, s.xvii; †376, †697, 668, †738, †801, †994, 1016
- B.M., Harley 636. s.xiv; 22x
- B.M., Harley 638 (cf. Davis 106) s.xiv; †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, 507, †995
- B M., Harley 645 (Davis 124) s.xiv; 1046
- B.M., Harley 686. Transcript (s.xviii?) of Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1
- B.M., Harley 743 (Davis 97) s.xiv; 507, †980, †995, 1046, 1069, 1079, 1045
- B.M., Harley 1005 (Davis 105) s.xiv; 1608; fos 223^v, 239^v, 264, s.xiii; lists of pre-conquest Bury Charters
- B.M., Harley 1757. s.xvi; 22x, †20, 1632, 914, 952, 1089
- B.M., Harley 1761. (Davis 1048) s.xvi; 845, 370, 374, †360, †470, 865
- B.M., Harley 1866. s.xviii; 1
- B.M., Harley 1965. s.xiv; 667
- B.M., Harley 1967. s.xvi; 667
- B.M., Harley 2060. s.xvi; 667
- B.M., Harley 2071. s.xvii; 667
- B.M., Harley 2965 (Ker, *Catalogue*, 237) s.ix/x; 1560
- B.M., Harley 3763 (Davis 382) s.xii; 81, 83, 112, 191, 1214, 935, 957, 1565, †1026, 1174, 54, 1175, 1599
- B.M., Harley 4660. The charters on fos 3-8 are printed, in chronological order, in Hickeys, *Thesaurus*, i, 169-75, and those on fos 8^v-10, *ibid.*, pp. 139-42. They were all copied from originals at Worcester, cf. fo. 1; the last text is also copied from an original. s.xvii; 77, 53, 1177, 58, 1416, 180, 1430, 1260, 1432, 113, 1289, 726, 1363, 1384, 1406, †173

B.M., Harley 5071, fos 1–11, printed by Hearne, *Sprott*, pp. 171–200.
s.xiii; 1563

B.M., Harley 6598. s.xvii; †779, 1051

B.M., Harley 6748. s.xvii; †1043x, 4x, 990x

B.M., Harley 6841. s.xvi; 1453

B.M., Harley 6842. s.xvii; †731

B.M., Harley 6968. A partial transcript (s.xviii) of Wells, D C, *Liber Albus* I

B.M., Harley 7513 731

B.M., Harley Charter

43 C 1	376	6	801	43 E 51	s.xv; 1155
2	697	7	1379	83 A 1	173
3	703	8	994	2	1534
4	1494, 1486	43 D 29	s.xiv; 1155	3	1421
5	738				

B.M., Harley Roll I 1. s.xv; 1104

B.M., Harley Roll Z 17. s.xiv; 68, 787

B.M., Lansdowne 207 c s.xvii; 82, 135, 162, 189, 200, 787, 797, 1049, 1230

B.M., Lansdowne 269. s.xvii; 451, 452

B.M., Lansdowne 400. s.xvii; 1226, 1000

B.M., Lansdowne 411. Transcript (s.xviii) of B.M., Cotton Vespasian, B xxiv

B.M., Lansdowne 416. s.xv; 1045

B.M., Lansdowne 417 (Davis 645) s.xiv/xv; 1169, 1245, 73, 71, 231, 1170, 234, 243, 245, 256, 260, 149, 322, 301, 306, 305, 320, 1205, 356, 1797, 415, 434, 435, 629, 363, 796, 841, 862, 1577, 1552, 1586, 1584, 1579, 1582, 1579, 1578, 1575, 1585, 1583, 1576, 862x, 1580, 1038

B.M., Lansdowne 442 (Davis 355) s.xiv; 812, 727, 765

B.M., Lansdowne 446. s.xviii; †433, 1067, 1104

B.M., Lansdowne 447. s.xvii; 1250, 79, 1055, †731, 2, 3, 452, 471x, 792, 262x, 1051, †779, †880x, 954x, †1021x, 1033x, 343x

B.M., Lansdowne 717. Incomplete transcript (s.xvi) of Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*

B.M., Lansdowne 863. s.xvi; 1030, 1168, 610, 3, †779

B.M., Lansdowne 966. s.xvii; †1293x, †774, †684, †388, †971, †1027, †951

B.M., Lansdowne 992. Notes by Bishop Kennet of charters from various sources. The volume includes, fos 243–70v, transcripts by an amanuensis of charters etc. from Peterborough, DC., 1

B.M., Lansdowne 994. Fos 72–115v, extracts from Cambridge U.L., Add. 3020, 3021; fos 117–42v, charters from Peterborough, DC., 1, as in B.M., Lansdowne 992

B.M., Loan 30, deposited by the Marquess of Anglesey (Davis 91) s.xiii; †906, †1536, 920, 930

B.M., Royal I D ix (Ker, *Catalogue*, 247) s.xi¹; 985

B.M., Royal 13 D ii (printed by Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury*, G.R. For other versions see his preface, pp. xv–xc1) s.xii; 1245, 250, 257, 92x, 314, 436, 499, 783, 796

B.M., Sloane Charter xxxiv. 1 1124

THE MANUSCRIPTS

- B.M., Stowe 438, fos 3–75^v. Transcript (s.xviii) of Bodleian, Rawl. B 333
- B.M., Stowe 665 and 666, s.xviii; †1088; 1104
- B.M., Stowe 853. Fos 2–18 are almost completely transcribed with a slight re-arrangement of order in B.M., Add. 43471 (s xvii) and this is transcribed in B.M., Stowe 1085, fos 90–108^v (s.xviii). The contents of fos 2–15 are noted in B.M., Add. 5481, fos 2–7 (s xviii). For a discussion of these MSS and their contents see Wright 1950. s.xvii; †19, †20, †22x, †24, †31, †270, †111, †110, †156, †153, †161, 39, †41, †1500, †163, †168, †22, †123, †125, †175, †132, †155, †1259, †1264, 1202, †1501, †939, 1465, †1471, 1535, 1234
- B.M., Stowe 924, fos 185–244^v. Incomplete transcript (s.xvii) of B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii
- B.M., Stowe 932 Extracts (s xvii) from B.M., Cotton Galba E ii
- B.M., Stowe 938. Transcript (s.xvii) of Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fos 3–75^v
- B.M., Stowe 940. Transcript (s xviii) of Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*
- B.M., Stowe 944 (Davis 1050; Ker, *Catalogue*, 274; edited by Birch, *Liber Vitae*) s.xi¹; 1507, s.xii; 1428, s.xi¹; 1443x
- B.M., Stowe 945. s.xviii; 1507, †1508
- B.M., Stowe 1085. s.xviii; †123, †125; fos 90–108^v are a transcript (s.xviii) of B.M., Add. 43471
- B.M., Stowe Charters. The pre-conquest charters in this collection were reproduced with texts and translations in *O.S. Facs.*, iii

1	19	15	1436	30	1215
2	22	16	1269	31	779
3	31	17	293	32	1451
4	111	18	1194	33	1450x
5	123	19	344	34	890
6	125	20	1508	35	905
7	155	21	319	36	1487
8	41,1500	22	367	37	1503
9	161	23	1288	38	950
10	168	24	512	39	959
11	175	25	497	40	981
12	178	26	535	41	974
13	1266	27	1506	42	1400
14	1434,	28	1211		
	s.xi; 1620	29	717		

London, College of Arms, Waiting Room 1026

London, College of Arms, Young 72 (Davis 1016) s.xv; †1141, †1142

London, Corporation of London Records Office, Letter Book C. s.xv; 1103

London, Corporation of London Records Office, *Liber Dunthorne*. s.xv; 1103

London, Guildhall Library, MS. 122, vol 4. A transcript (s.xix) of Glasgow U.L., MS. Hunter U. 2 6

London, Lambeth Palace, 321. s.xvi; 911x, 68x, 787x

London, Lambeth Palace, MS. 419. s.xiv; 990x, 1048x, 1091x, 1092x

- London, Lambeth Palace, MS. 582. s.xvii; †433, 959x, †1088x, †90, 1414x, †981x
- London, Lambeth Palace, MS. 585. s.xvii; 914x, 952x, 1430, 1260, 1432
- London, Lambeth Palace, 1212 (Davis 159). See also Bodleian, Tanner 223. Extracts (s.xvii) in B.M., Cotton Cleop. E 1, fos 59–61, 66–93v. s.xv; 1086, s.xiii; 1609, 8x, 230x, 1610, 19x, 22x, 1611, †90, 1612, 111x, 38, 1613, 1614, †132, 1258, 155x, †1259, 160x, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 175x, 1619, 186x, 1620, †1436, 187x, 1264x, 1266x, 1621, †188x, 1414, 1623, 1624, 1438x, 1625, 286x, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 398, 1639, 1630, 1209, 1210, 477, 1631, 537x, 546x, 31x, 1632, 1633, 1212, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1503x, 1637, 1646, 1378x, 1638, 905x, 914, 1218, 1640, 1641, 950x, 1642, 959x, 1222x, 1221x, 1389, 1643, 1644, 1089, 1047x, 1645, 1647, 1530, 1090, 1087, 50, †230, †22, 108, †155, †40, 164, 170, †175, 286, †1438, 515, 537, †546, †497, 489, †110, †111, †168, †177, 176, †1266, 1628, †1188, 1202, †981
- London, Lambeth Palace, MS. 1370 (Davis 177; Ker, *Catalogue*, 284. 'Macdurnan Gospels') s.xi; 1386, s.xii; 959x, s.xi; 1564, 1466, 986, 1464
- London, Lincoln's Inn, MS. 114 (Davis 352) s.xv; 66
- London, Morgan Grenfell and Co. 1497
- London, P.R.O. A useful but incomplete list of pre-Conquest charters in the P.R.O. is in Dep. Keep, 29
- P.R.O., C 47/52/1/1 (Chancery Miscellanea) s.xiv; 810
- P.R.O., C 52 (*Chartae Antiquae* Rolls; Rolls 1–10 have been printed by Landon 1939 and Rolls 11–20 by Conway Davis 1957). For transcripts see Cambridge, Pembroke College, MS. 299 and B.M., Harley 84 and 85. s.xiii; †779, 1051, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1091, 4, 990, 1036, 1055, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1038, 1002, †1041, 1217, †1043, 1054, †779, 1051
- P.R.O., C 53 (Charter Rolls, calendared in *Cal. Ch. R.*)
- 5 Hen. III, 1226, 1000
 - 44 Hen. III, 904
 - 13 Edw. I, 838
 - 14 Edw. I, 1055
 - 29 Edw. I, 136
 - 4 Edw. II, 1067
 - 6 Edw. II, 909, †731, 1157, 136
 - 8 Edw. II, 1063, 1064, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, 136, 792
 - 9 Edw. II, 1104
 - 10 Edw. II, 1153, 1152
 - 12 Edw. II, 804x, 1051, †779, 444
 - 19 Edw. II, 1226, 1000
 - 20 Edw. II, 2, 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092
 - 2 Edw. III, 1155, †779, 1051
 - 3 Edw. III, †731, 1157
 - 4 Edw. III, 1067, 980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
 - 5 Edw. III, 835, 867, 1016
 - 6 Edw. III, 909
 - 8 Edw. III, 798, 1030, 1110, 1109
 - 9 Edw. III, 1153, 1152, †731, 1157, †1043
 - 10 Edw. III, 184

THE MANUSCRIPTS

- 12 Edw. III, 1104
- 22 Edw. III, 1000, 792, 838
- 36 Edw. III, 2, 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092, †880, 954, †1021
- 3 Ric. II, 909, †1043
- 4 Ric. II, 1153, 1152
- 7-8 Ric. II, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
- 11-13 Ric. II, 1104
- 14 Ric. II, †731, 1157
- 15-17 Ric. II, †731, 1157, 66
- 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, †779, 1051, 1153, 1152
- 2 Hen. IV, pt 2, 1055
- 6-7 Hen. IV, 136, 138
- 8 Hen. IV, 2, 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092, 1091, 66
- 10-12 Hen. IV, 454
- 1 Hen. V, pt 1, 1067, 66
- 1 Hen. V, pt 2, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
- 2 Hen. V, pt 1, 1153, 1152; pt 2, 798
- 3-4 Hen. V, 1067
- 5-20 Hen. VI, 1104
- 2-4 Edw. IV, 136, 138
- P.R.O., C 56 (Confirmation Rolls) s.xv-xvi;
- 3 †1043
- 4 138, 136
- 5 1104
- 6 †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
- 7 792
- 8 †779, 1051
- 11 454, 1104, †1043
- 12 138, 136
- 14 †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
- 15 †731, 1157
- 16 1104
- 18 798, 1030, 1110, 1109
- 19 †1089, †1088
- 20 1153, 1152, 1153, 1152
- 21 †1171, 904
- 23 1063, 1064, 792
- 26 82, 538, 1067
- 27 †1089, †1088
- 29 †880, 954, †1021
- 30 798, 1030, 1110, 1109
- 32 138, 136
- 33 †880, 954, †1021
- 34 1153, 1152
- 35 †779, 1051, 1153, 1152
- 37 †731, 1157
- 38 †1043
- 39 904
- 40 792
- 53 †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069
- 69 †880, 954, †1021

- 74 454
- 75 1067
- 85 †880, 954, †1021
- 91 1055, 454, 66
- 93 1055
- 97 †779, 1051
- 102 454
- 107 †779, 1051
- P.R.O., C 66 (Patent Rolls; calendared in *Cal. Pat. R.*)
- 10 Edw. I, 1157
- 41 Edw. III, 904
- 1 Ric. II, pt 3, 1067; pt 4, †731, 1157; pt 5, †779, 1051
- 2 Ric. II, pt 2, 1155
- 3 Ric. II, pt 2, 1109, 1110, 798
- 4 Ric. II, pt 1, 1033, 184
- 5 Ric. II, pt 1, 454; pt 2, 1067
- 8 Ric. II, pt 2, 1038
- 17 Ric. II, pt 1, 82, 538
- 19 Ric. II, pt 2, 769
- 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, 82, 538; pt 8, 1038
- 2 Hen. IV, pt 1, †731, 1157, †731, 1157
- 5 Hen. V, 909
- 1 Hen. VI, pt 4, †1043
- 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, 1153, 1152, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069;
pt 3, 2, 4, 6, 501, 300, 990, 1048, 1092, 1091,
1104; pt 4, 1051
- 4 Hen. VI, pt 1, 136, 138
- 6 Hen. VI, pt 2, 1067
- 9 Hen. VI, pt 1, 904
- 11 Hen. VI, pt 2, 66
- 12 Hen. VI, pt 2, †1089, 1088
- 1 Edw. IV, pt 2, 1155; pt 5, 454; pt 6, 1157; pt 7, †1043
- 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, 1153, 1152, †980, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, †779,
1051
- 4 Edw. IV, pt 3, †731, 1157; pt 4, 1109, 1110, 798, 792, 990, 1091,
1092
- 5 Edw. IV, pt 3, 1038
- 8 Edw. IV, pt 3, 184
- 22 Edw. IV, pt 1, 904
- 8 Hen. VII, pt 2, 184
- 22 Hen. VIII, pt 1, 454
- P.R.O., C 146/9499 (Chancery, Ancient Deeds, no. 9499) s.xiv; †1041x
- P.R.O., DL 10/291 (Duchy of Lancaster, Royal Charters, no. 291)
s.xiv; 1153, 1152
- P.R.O., DL 41/6/1 (Duchy of Lancaster, Miscellanea, Bundle 6,
roll 1) s.xiii; 456, 457
- P.R.O., DL 42/149 (Duchy of Lancaster, Miscellaneous Books)
s.xvi; 15x, 1104
- P.R.O., E 32 (Exchequer, T.R., Forest Proceedings) Bundle 16. s.xiv;
†980, †1171; Bundle 267 s.xiv; 1153, 1152
- P.R.O., E 135 (Exchequer, K.R., Ecclesiastical Documents) 3/52.
Extracts (s.xv) from charters for Westminster

- P.R.O. , E 132 (Exchequer, K.R., Transcripts of Deeds and Charters)
 Bundle 1, no. 1 (Davis 789 with wrong reference) s.xiii/xiv; 798,
 1030. Bundle 1, no. 2. s.xiii; 1091. Bundle 3, no. 32. s.xiii/xiv;
 notes of charters of Bury St Edmunds. Bundle 3, no. 35. s.xv;
 extracts from charters for Westminster Abbey. Bundle 3, no. 57.
 s.xiv/xv; 119
- P.R.O., E 164/21 (Exchequer, K.R., Misc. Books, ser. 1, vol 21; Davis
 276) s.xv; 1226, 1000
- P.R.O. , E 164/24 (Exchequer, K.R., Misc. Books, ser. 1, vol. 24;
 Davis 644. The relevant part is printed by Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*)
 s.xiii; 1169, 1245, 73, 71, 231, 1170, 234, 243, 245, 256, 260, 149,
 322, 301, 306, 305, 320, 1205, 356, 1797, 415, 434, 435, 629, 1577,
 363, 796, 841, 862, 1038
- P.R.O. , E 164/27 (Exchequer, K.R. , Misc. Books, ser. i, vol. 27;
 Davis 195) s.xiii; fos 3^v-7^v, list of benefactions to St Augustine's,
 Canterbury; 25, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 26, 1180, 12, 1182, 279, 140,
 501, 875, 1502, 297, 990, 1091, 29
- P.R.O. , E 164/28 (Exchequer, K.R. , Misc Books, ser. i, vol. 28;
 Davis 788. Most of this volume has been edited by Hart and Lyons,
Ramsey Cart. Fos 132-64, formerly, with the use of the long hun-
 dred, fos 103-35, have been printed by Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*)
 s.xiv; 1110, 1109, 1810, 1809, 1807, 1808, 1493, 1371, 1518, 997, 996,
 1109, 1108, 1106, 1107, 1110, 1231, 798, 1030, 1110, 1109
- P.R.O. , E 315/61 (Exchequer, Augm. Off., Misc. Books, vol. 61;
 Davis 753) s.xiv; 932
- P.R.O., PRO 30/26/11 (Gifts and Deposits, Misc. no. 11) 795
- P.R.O. , PRO 31/5/12/18 (Petrie Transcripts) s.xix; 553
- London, St Paul's DC., A Box 69 (Davis 598) s.xiii; 1104
- London, St Paul's DC., W.D., 1 (*Liber A* or *Pilosus*; Davis 597). On
 this cartulary see Gibbs 1939, especially pp xl-xli The leaves
 containing pre-Conquest texts are all numbered in arabic figures
 on the *recto*, these have been superseded by roman numerals, the
 same figure being used for facing pages. Thus 38^v and 39^r of the
 old foliation, used here, are now both 39 s.xiii; 1104, 453, 337, 908,
 5, 941, 978, 1056
- London, St Paul's DC., W.D.4 (*Liber L*; Davis 596). Old foliation. s.xiii;
 5, 453, 337, 908, 941, 978, 1056
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 38 (Davis 759) Transcript (s.xviii)
 in London, Soc. Ant., 126 made before the rearrangement of Soc.
 Ant., 38. s.xiv; †779, 1051, s.xv; †68
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 60 (Davis 754) Transcript (s.xviii)
 in London, Soc. Ant. , 131. s.xii med.; 1463, 1059, †1060, †1029,
 1481, 592, 533, 674, 1014, 681, 834, 233, 144, 782, 1448, 1806, 1412,
 947, 197, 1803, 1805, 1804, 1440, 1566, 566, 1377, 68, 787
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 126. See London, Soc. Ant. , 38
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 128. s.xvii; 1251x, †731x, †980x,
 792x, 262x, †779x, 1051x, †880x, †1021x, 343, 1246, 798x, 613,
 †731x, †1041x
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 131. See London, Soc. Ant., 60
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 167, pt 2. s.xviii; 1002, 728
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 175. s.xviii; †165, 1458

- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 177, fos 1-110. Transcript (s.xviii) of Rochester, DC, *Textus Roffensis*, fos 119-234
- London, Society of Antiquaries, MS. 204, fos 59-60^v. s.xviii; 1002 (now bound with MS. 189 as fos 73-74^v)
- London, Westminster Abbey, W. A. Muniment Book 1 (Davis 1015; *Liber Niger Quaternus*) s.xiv; †1141, †1142
- London, Westminster Abbey, W. A. Muniment Book 2. s.xvi; 1040, †1043
- London, Westminster Abbey, W. A. Muniment Book 11 (Davis 1013; *Domesday*) s.xiv; †1293, †774, †1043, †1011, †1041, 1039, †1126, 1127, †1125, s.xvi; †670x, s.xiv; †1450, 894, 903, 1040, 1149, 1150, †1121, 1295, 1133, †1141, †1142, 1130, 1131, †124, 1122, 1031, 1135, 1123, †753, 1118x, 1148, 1147, 1139, 1146, 1144, †1145, 1143, 1551, †1137, 1136, 1119, †1138, †1120, †1134, 1129, †1124, †1140
- London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M.

I	1248	VIII	1447	XV	1145
II	124	IX	1293	XVI	1142
III	124	X	702	XVII	1137
IV	645	XI	1120	XVIII	1125
V	670	XII	1140	XIX	1126
VI	1450	XIII	1140	XX	1041
VII	753	XIV	1138	XXI	s.xiv; 1043x

- London, Westminster Abbey, W A M. 12752. s.xv; †1043x, †1011x, 1144
- Macclesfield, Earl of, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae* (Davis 1051; printed by Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*) An abridgement (s xvi) is in B.M., Lansdowne 717. s.xiv; 1507, †360, 365, 374, 379, 366, 418, 1509, 1491, †470, 505, 1418, †1417, 1515, 526, 1419, 648, 641, 1496, 660, 745, 746, 1589, 842, 845, 865, 1505, 869, 877, 1498, 1420
- Maidstone, Kent R.O., U. 140 20
- New York, H. P. Kraus, 16 East 46th Street, New York 17, N.Y. Transcript (s.xvii) of B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 1-24^v
- Norwich, Public Library, 7197, fos 195-210^v. Notes (s.xvii; ? by Spelman) from B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii
- Oxford, All Souls College, MS. 32. s.xv; 82, 189, 538, 741
- Oxford, Bodleian, Add. C. 296 (S C, 27610) s.xvii; 3, 4
- Bodleian, Ashmole 790. See B.M., Cotton Tib. A v
- Bodleian, Ballard 67 (S.C. 10853) s.xviii; 1459, 1232, 1636
- Bodleian, Bodley 297. s.xii; pp. 72-73, notes of grants to Bury St Edmunds; 507, †980
- Bodleian, Bodley 579 (S.C. 2675; Ker, *Catalogue*, 315) s.xi med.; 1452
- Bodleian, Bodley 854 and 957. See B.M., Cott. Tib. A v
- Bodleian, Charters, Gloucester b.1 s.xiv/xv; 209
- Bodleian, Bodsworth 9 (S.C. 4151) s.xvii; 712x, 716x, 679x, 407x, 968x, 66, 451x
- Bodleian, Dodsworth 10 (S.C. 4152) s.xvii; 2, 809x, 5, 239, 184x, 15x, 1246x, 1250, 80x, 167, 250, 66, 138, 391, 407, 451, †779, 792, 911x, †786x, †980, 1055, 1226, 1000, 1033, †1043, †1041x, †774x
- Bodleian, Dodsworth 24 (S.C. 4167) s.xvii; †731, 1153, 1152
- Bodleian, Dodsworth 25 (S.C. 4168) s.xvii; 1036, 1002
- Bodleian, Dodsworth 38 (S.C. 4180) s.xvii; †899x, 850x, 534x, 478x, 656x, 570x, 485x, 955x, †880, †906x, 507x

THE MANUSCRIPTS

- Bodleian, Dodsworth 39 (S.C. 4181) s.xvii; 1000
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 55 (S.C. 4197) s.xvii; 911x, 1233, 909x
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 65 (S.C. 5007) s.xvii; 167, 1226x
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 66 (S.C. 5008) s.xvii; 391, 1055x, 1226, 1000x
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 68 (S.C. 5010) s.xvii; 1036x, 1217
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 78 (S.C. 5019) s.xvii; †89, †786x, 911x, 1252x, 172, 116, 241, 1165x, †190, 984x
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 85 (S.C. 5026) s.xvii; 792
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 97 (S.C. 5038) s.xvii; †779
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 105 (S.C. 5046) s.xvii; 991
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 110 (S.C. 5051) s.xvii; 792, †731, †980
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 120 (S.C. 5061) s.xvii; 2
 Bodleian, Dodsworth 160 (S.C. 5101) s.xvii; 457, 456
 Bodleian, Dugdale 4 (S.C. 6494) s.xvii; 1000
 Bodleian, Dugdale 11 (S.C. 6501) s.xvii; 1051, †779, †880, 954, †1021, †906, †1536, 920, 792, †980, †995, 2, 3, †731, 1250, 80, 1186, †1028
 Bodleian, Dugdale 12 (S.C. 6502) pp. 502–6, list of charters at Worcester in 1643, printed in Wanley, *Catalogue*, pp. 299–300; pp. 507–13, extracts from B.M., Cott. Tib. A xiii
 Bodleian, Dugdale 13 (S.C. 6503) s.xvii; †892x, 1098
 Bodleian, Dugdale 17 (S.C. 6507) s.xvii; 122
 Bodleian, Dugdale 21 (S.C. 6511) s.xvii; 911, 1478, 1233; fos 19^v–25, transcript of Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 256, fos 82–87^v; 507, 452x, †779x, 1051, 66, 250, 783x, 792, 792x
 Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2 (S.C. 31346; printed by Napier and Stevenson)

I	255	VIIIa	959
IIa	255	VIIIb	s.xviii; 959
IIb	s.xv; 255	XII	1522
III	405, 1387	XIII	1492
IV	774	XIV	1296
V	646	XVI	s.xviii; 1522
VI	892	XVII	s.xviii; 1522
VII	916	XVIII	s.xviii; 1487

- Bodleian, Gough Berks 20 (S.C. 17734) s.xviii; 901, 404, 901x, 914, 1090, 1229, 1389, 1222, 1047, †1489
 Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22 (S.C. 17772) s.xiv²; †779, 1051, †980, 1045, †1084, 1075, 1085, 1069, 507
 Bodleian, James 8 (S.C. 3845) s.xvii; 911x, 1478x, 1424x; pp. 71–96 from B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi
 Bodleian, James 10 (S.C. 3847) s.xvii; 92x, 745x, 1100, 1229, †1221x
 Bodleian, James 21 (S.C. 3858) s.xvii; 886, †624x, †552, †618x, †594x, †690x, †687x, †876x
 Bodleian, James 22 (S.C. 3859) s.xvii; 4x, 1091x
 Bodleian, James 23 (S.C. 3860) s.xvii; pp. 32–36, 1783–96; 1182x, 1245x, †1041x, †1043x
 Bodleian, James 24 (S.C. 3861) s.xvii; †168x, †1043x, 1096x, 1148x, †1225, †1489, †528x, †188x, †186x, †1196, †230x, †1203x, 808x, †1454, †338x, †40x
 Bodleian, James 25 (S.C. 3862) s.xvii; 1104, †906x, †1536x
 Bodleian, James 26 (S.C. 3863) s.xvii; 909x
 Bodleian, James 29 (S.C. 3866) s.xvii; 1663x, 54x, 991x

- Bodleian Jones 4 (S.C. 8911) Transcript (s xvii) of Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 110, pp. 258–358
- Bodleian, Junius 62 (S.C. 5173) s.xvii; †1454, †980
- Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647 (S.C. 1595) s.xii; 572, †779x, 780x, 781x, 907x, 919, 958x, 1520, 1051, 1100
- Bodleian, Lyell 15. s.xiii/xiv; 1065
- Bodleian, Rawlinson A 287 s.xiii; 1251
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 201. Version (s xviii) of Cambridge, Trinity College, R 5.33, fos 1–19^v
- Bodleian, Rawl. B 204. s.xviii; †731x: fos 175–88, transcript of B M., Cotton Vitellius C ix, fos 129–31, †731
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 252. s.xvii; 167, 1250, 80, †880, 966, 250, 499x, 783, 796
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 329, fos 1–120 (Davis 482) s.xv; 1101, 1102
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333 (Davis 790; printed by Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*). See also P.R.O., E 164/28 and for transcripts B M., Harley 311, fos 14^v–20^v (s xvii) and B.M., Stowe 938, fos 3–75^v (s.xviii). s.xiv¹; 1810, 1809, 1807, 1808, 1493, 1371, 1518, 997, 996, 1109, 1108, 1106, 1107, 1110, 1231, 798, 1809, 1810, 1808, 1807, 1493, 1371, 1518, 997, 996
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 350. s.xvii; †1536
- Bodleian, Rawlinson B 445. A transcript (s.xvii) of B M., Cotton Tib. A xiii
- Bodleian, Tanner 12 s.xvi; 1808x, 1109x
- Bodleian, Tanner 165 s.xv; 3
- Bodleian, Tanner 223 (Davis 160. Apparently copied, in revised sequence, from London, Lambeth Palace, 1212. s.xvi¹; 1609, 8x, †230x, †230, 1610, 19x, 1611, 1612, 111x, 38, 1613, 1614, †132, †155, †110, †111, 155x, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 175x, 1619, 186x, 1620, 187x, 1264x, 1266x, 1621, 188x, 1414, 1623, 1624, 1625, 286x, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 398, 1639, 1630, 1209, 1210, 477, 1631, 546x, 537x, 546x, 31x, 1632, 1633, 1212, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1503x, 1637, 1639, 1646, 1378, 1638, 905x, 914, 1218, 1640, 1641, 950x, 1642, 1222x, 1221, 1389, 1643, 1644, 1086, 1047, 1645, 1530, 1647, 1090, 1087
- Bodleian, Top. Northants c. 21 (S.C. 16638) s.xviii; 592
- Bodleian, Top. Northants c. 23 (S.C. 16640) s.xviii; 957, 1565
- Bodleian, Twyne 22. s.xvii; 964
- Bodleian, Wood empt. 1 (S.C. 8589; Davis 435) s.xiv; same charters as in Bath, Marquess of, Longleat, MS. 39 with addition of 871
- Bodleian, Wood empt. 5 (S.C. 8593; Davis 641) s.xiii; 1169, 1245, 73, 71, 231, 1170, 234, 243, 245, 256, 260, 149, 322, 301, 306, 305, 320, 1205, 356, 1797, 415, 434, 435, 629, 363, 796, 841, 862, 1038
- Oxford, Christ Church, Chapter Library, 'Eynsham Cartulary' (Davis 399; edited by Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*) s.xii; 911, 1478, 1233
- Oxford, Christ Church, Chapter Library, 'St Frideswide's Cartulary' (Davis 740; edited by Wigram, *St Frideswide's Cart.*) s.xv; 909
- Oxford, Corpus Christi College, MS. 160 (Davis 739; edited by Wigram, *St Frideswide's Cart.*) s.xiii; 909x
- Oxford, Corpus Christi College, MS. 255. s.xvi; 581, 724, 713, 184; fos 129–32, witness lists from pre-Conquest charters

- Oxford, Corpus Christi College, MS. 256, fos 82–87^v. See Canterbury, DC, Roll C 158
- Oxford, Magdalen College, MS. 172 (Edited by Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G P*) The charters listed here are all from the fifth book of which there are other versions in Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 43 (s.xvi); Cambridge, Trinity College, R 5.34 (s.xvi); Cambridge, Trinity College, R.7.4 (s xvi); Cambridge, U L., Ff. 1. 25 (s.xvi); B M, Cotton Claud A v (s xii); B.M., Harley 356 (s xvi); Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 272 (s.xvii); Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 300 (s.xvii). s.xii; 1245, 1166, 73, 1169, 234, 1170, 243, 245, 256x, 260, 149, 305, 306, 320, 356, 1797, 1205, 363, 434, 796, 841
- Oxford, The Queen's College, MS 367 (Printed by Hart, *Glouc. Cart.*, 1 1–125) Another version (s xv) in B.M, Cotton Domitian viii, 21, 22. Transcript (s xviii) in B.M., Lansdowne 426. s.xv; 1424
- Oxford, The Queen's College, MS 368 s.xvii; 257, 152, 966; pp 136–40, from Bodleian, Dugdale 12, pp. 502–6, pp. 140–70, transcript of charters as in B.M., Harley 4660, fos 3–10, pp. 171–72 from Oxford, St John's, MS. 194, fo. 2^{rv}; 162, 200, 741, 1294, 787, 797, 965, 1049, 1230, 1189
- Oxford, St John's College, MS 194 (Davis 180). Copy in Bodleian, Ballard 67 (s xviii) and Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 171–72 (s xvii) s.xii; 1636
- Oxford, University College, MS 82 s.xv²; 451x
- Oxford, David Rogers, Esq, c/o Bodleian Library (cf. Davis 15. The pre-Conquest transcripts in this collection omitted by B and K have been printed by Finberg 1964. They are noted in Bates, *Carts of Muchelney and Athelney*) s.xviii; 1605, 343, 979, 267, 652, 921, 432, 1207
- Paris, Archives nationales
K 7, no. 10 133
K 17, no. 3 686
K 19, no. 6 1028, 1105
- Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156 (Cartulary of St Denis, Paris) s.xiii; 1186, †133, 318, †686, †1028, †1105
- Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158 (volume 2 of the 'Cartulaire blanc' of St Denis, Paris, apparently based on LL 1156) s.xiii/xiv, with corrections s.xvi/xvii; 1186, †133, 318, †686, †1028x
- Paris, B.N., MS. français 19116. s.xvi; 1325
- Paris, B.N., lat 943 (Ker, *Catalogue*, 364) s.xi¹; 1383
- Paris, B.N, lat. 10575 (Ker, *Catalogue*, 370) s.x; 1602
- Paris, B.N., Moreau 21. s.xviii; 949, 982
- Peterborough, DC., 1 (Davis 757; *Liber Roberti de Swapham*) See also B.M., Lansdowne 992 and 994. Old foliation. s.xiii; 68, 787, 1463, 1059, †1060, †1029, 782x, 233, 792, 592x, 533x, 674, 1014x, 681x, 834x, 233, 144, 1806, 1412, 947, 197, 1803, 1805, 1804
- Peterborough, DC., 5 (Davis 756; *Liber Cartarum et Privilegiorum Henrici de Pyghtele Junioris*) s.xiii; 1059, †1060, †1029, 782x, 233, 68, 787
- Peterborough, DC., 6 (Davis 760; *Achurh Rubrum*) s.xiv; 68, 787
- Peterborough, DC., framed in the Library 1029

- Reims, Archives municipales, Cartulary B of St Remi (H 1411) **s.xiii**¹; 1237
- Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis* (Davis 817, Ker, *Catalogue*, 373. Facsimile in Sawyer, *Textus Roffensis*, partly printed by Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*) The main transcripts are B.M., Harley 596, fos 1-10 (s.xvii); B.M., Stowe 940 (s.xviii); London, Soc. Ant., 177, fos 1-110 (s.xviii); Bodleian, Gough Kent 1 (s.xvii) **s.xiii**¹; 959x, 1, 27, †88, 32, 30, 105, 33, 34, 37, †35, 36, †266, 129, 130, 131, †327, 157, †165, 271, †280, 289, 315, 1514, 339, 321, 514, 1511, †1458, †671, 885, 1456, 893, 926, 1562, 1457
- Rochester, Dioc. Reg., Episcopal Register 1 (The relevant part is printed in Johnson 1948) **s.xiv**; 1002, 728
- Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium* (Davis 820) **s.xiv**; 37, †280, 1, †327, 291, †165, 32, 321, 129, †35, 514, 130, †864, 105, 926, 1562, †88, 893, 157, 299, 315, †671, †349, 1456
- Rouen, Archives départementales, Seine inférieure, 14 H 145 **s.xv**; 1015
- Rouen, Bibliothèque d'Etude, Y 44 (1193) **s.xiii**; 1033x
- Spalding, Gentlemen's Society, Crowland Cartulary (Davis 294) **s.xv**; 1191, 1192
- Stafford, William Salt Library
- | | |
|---------|------------|
| 84/1/41 | 602 |
| 84/2/41 | 768 |
| 84/3/41 | 879 |
| 84/4/41 | 878 |
| 84/5/41 | 922 |
| S.MS 7. | 433 |
- Stowell Park, Northleach, Lady Vestey, *Registrum A* (Davis 255; edited by Ross, *Cirencester Cart.*) **s.xiii**; 1097
- Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Library, Gregory Leiger-Book, deposited by Major A. M. H. Gregory-Hood (Davis 275) **s.xiv**; 1226, 1000, 1099, 1098
- Sturges, Mrs M., 20 The Street, Biddenden, Kent **1220**
- Taunton, Somerset Museum **248, 884**
- Wells, DC., Cathedral Charter, I **677**
- Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I* (Davis 1003) Partly transcribed in B.M., Harley 6968 (s.xvii), cf. Harmer, *Writs*, p. 486. **s.xiii**; 1112, 1116, 1111, 1163, 1112, 1116, 1111, 1163, 1115, 1241, 1113, 1240
- Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II* (Davis 1006) **s.xiv/xv**; 1114, 1042, 527, 709, 579, 380, 262
- Wells, DC., *Liber Fuscus* (Davis 1005) **s.xiv**; 1114
- Winchelsea, Earl of, **1043**
- Winchester College, Muniment Room, Cabinet 7, Drawer 2
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | 360 |
| 2 | 470 |
| 3 | 1417 |
| 4 | 956 |
- Winchester, DC., Library Showcase **649**; **s.xv**¹; 312
- Winchester, DC., 'St Swithun's Cartulary' (Davis 1044; calendared by Goodman, *Winchester Cart.*) **s.xiii**; 817, 1153, **s.xiv**; 804
- Worcester, DC., Add. MSS (in the safe) **59**; **s.xiii/xiv**; †731
- Worcester, DC., A 2 (Davis 1077; edited by Hale, *Worcester Reg.*) **s.xiv**; †731, **s.xv**; †731x

THE MANUSCRIPTS

Worcester, DC., A 4 (Davis 1070) s.xiii; †731

Worcester, DC., B 1600. s.xiv; 1157

Worcester, Worcestershire R.O., BA 3814 (ref. 821) (*Liber Ruber* or
Liber Albus. On this MS. see Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 528–29) s.xiii/xiv;
1158

York, DC., *Magnum Registrum Album* (Davis 1087) s.xiv; pt 1, 712
716, 679, 659, 407, 968, 1161, 1159; pt 2, 968, 407

PRINTED SOURCES

THE following books contain versions of charters that were based on manuscripts that have apparently not survived. The charters for which each book is now an 'original authority' are listed in the order in which they occur in the list.

Burton, *Leicestershire*; 554

Doublet 1625; 318, 1186

Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716); 5, 337, 452, 453, 908, 941, 978, 992, 1056, 1104, 1495

Hickes, *Thesaurus*; 82, 1597: see also B.M., MS. Harley 4660

Fulman, *Ingulph*; 1189

Madox 1702; 805, 1117

Mon. Angl.; 337, 391, 1190, 1380

Morant 1768; 1015

Smith, *Bede*; 57, 62, 76, 117, 147, 212, 219, 520, 773, 788, 1252, 1273, 1283, 1298, 1315, 1348, 1370, 1388, 1392, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1409, 1437, 1459

Somner 1703; 160, 176, 1265, 1439

Somner 1726; 1461, 1465, 1622

Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*; 895

ROYAL CHARTERS

1-41	Kings of Kent
42-50	Kings of Sussex
51-63	Rulers of the Hwicce
64-65	Kings of Essex
66	King of Northumbria
67-226	Rulers of Mercia (to Æthelflæd)
227-357	Kings of Wessex (to Alfred)
358-385	Edward the Elder
386-458	Athelstan
459-515	Edmund
516-580	Eadred
581-666	Eadwig
667-827	Edgar
828-832	Edward the Martyr
833-946	Æthelred
947-948	Edmund Ironside
949-992	Cnut
993-997	Harthacnut
998-1162	Edward the Confessor
1163	Harold

1-41 KINGS OF KENT

1

A.D. 604. Æthelberht, king, to St Andrew and his church at Rochester; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 1866, fo. 9^{rv} (s.xviii)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 119^{rv} (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 3^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 3 *ex* HS, Hearne, K, and *Mon. Angl.*; Earle, pp. 3-4; HS, p. 52; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 62-63; K 1 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 162 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 43; Pierquin, *Recueil* pt 1, no. 1; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 13-14.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 3; Deanesly 1941, pp. 101-4, *id.* 1941/1, *id.* 1942, p. 110, authentic; Levison 1946, pp. 174, 223-25, spurious.

2

A.D. 605. Æthelberht, king of Kent, to St Peter; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, p. 310 (s.xvi)

2. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 21^v (s.xv)

3. Canterbury, City Archives, I/Z/1 m. 3 (s.xvi)

4. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 221^v (s.xiv)

5. B.M., Add. 53710, fos 253^v-54 (s.xiv)

6. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 61 (s.xiv)

7. B.M., Cotton Cleop. F i, fo. 236 (s.xvi)
 8. B.M., Harley 358, fo. 47^v (s.xvi)
 9. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 23^v (s.xvii)
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, m. 2
 11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, m. 7
 12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, m. 6
 13. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt. 3, m. 5
 14. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 7 (s.xvii)
 15. Bodleian, Dodsworth 120, fo. 115^{rv} (s.xvii)
 16. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 20 (s.xvii)
- Printed:* B 4 ex HS, K, and MSS 2*, 7, 8; HS, pp. 54–55; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 109–10; K 2 ex MSS 2, 2*, 7, 8; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 126 (no. 1); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 2; Somner 1703, Appendix p. 6; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 118–19; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 1761–62, 2123 ex MSS 4, 5.
- Comments:* HS, pp. 54–55, spurious or questionable; Turner 1915, p. xx, suspicious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 4–5; Deanesly 1941/1, *id.*, 1942, p. 104 n. 7, spurious; Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious, probably forged in the late 11th century.

3

A.D. 605. Æthelberht, king of the English, to the minster of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin with bounds.*

- MSS:*
1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 310–11 (s.xvi)
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 46^{rv} (s.xiv)
 3. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 22 (s.xv; Deanesly 1942, plate facing p. 114)
 4. B.M., Add. 53710, fos 2^v–3 (s.xiv)
 5. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 254 (s.xiv)
 6. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 9 (s.xiii)
 7. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 84 (s.xiii)
 8. B.M., Cotton Tib. A ix, fos 107^v–8 (s.xiv)
 9. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xx, fo. 277^{rv} (s.xii)
 10. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A ii, fo. 6^v (s.xii)
 11. B.M., Harley 358, fos 47^v–48 (s.xvi)
 12. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 23^v–24 (s.xvii)
 13. B.M., Lansdowne 863, fo. 90^v (s.xvi)
 14. Bodleian, Add. C 296, fo. 77 (s.xvii)
 15. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 20^v (s.xvii)
 16. Bodleian, Tanner 165, fo. 97 (s.xv)

Printed: B 5 ex HS, K, and MSS 3*, 6, 11; HS, pp. 55–56; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 111–13; K 3 ex MSS 3, 3*, 6, 11; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 110 (no. 36) ex MS. 16; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 126–27 (no. 2) ex MS. 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 3; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 119; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 1761–62, ex MS. 4; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 728.

Comments: HS, pp. 55–56, questionable or spurious; Stevenson 1891, p. 742 n. 22, spurious, forged after 1066; Turner 1915, pp. xx–xxi, attestation clause and, probably, the bounds added later; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 5; Deanesly 1941/1, *id.*, 1942, pp. 104–10, authentic; Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious, forged in the late 11th century.

4

A.D. 605. Æthelberht, king of the English, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury; grant of land at Sturry *alias* Chuslet, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 46^v–47 (s. xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 23 (s. xv)
 3. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 23^v (s. xv)
 4. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 3^{rv} (s. xiv)
 5. B.M., Add. 53710, fos 221^v–22 (s. xiv)
 6. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 61^{rv} (s. xiii)
 7. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 84^{rv} (s. xiii)
 8. B.M., Cotton Tib. A ix, fo. 108^{rv} (s. xiv)
 9. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xx, fos 277^v–79 (s. xii)
 10. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A ii, fo. 7^{rv} (s. xii)
 11. B.M., Harley 6748, fo. 21^v (s. xvii; incomplete)
 12. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 9, no. 18 (s. xiii)
 13. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6
 14. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3
 15. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
 16. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI pt 3, m. 5
 17. Bodleian, Add. C 296, fos 77–78 (s. xvii)
 18. Bodleian, James 22, p. 102 (s. xvii; extract)

Printed: B 6 *ex* HS, K, *Mon. Angl.*, Thorpe, and MS. 3*; HS, pp. 56–58; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 114–16; K 4 *ex* MSS 3, 3*, 6; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 127 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 4; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 120–21; Thorpe, pp. 1–3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 1762–63, 2123–25 *ex* MSS 4, 5; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 728.

Comments: HS, pp. 56–58, questionable or spurious; Turner 1915, pp. xxi–xxii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 5–8; Deanesly 1941/1, *id.*, 1942, p. 104 n. 7, spurious; Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious, forged in the late 11th century.

5

A.D. 604 × 616. Æthelberht, king, to Mellitus, bishop, and to St Paul's minster; grant of land at Tillingham, Essex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, St Paul's DC, Liber A (W.D. 1), fo. 38^v (s. xii)
 2. London, St Paul's DC, Liber B, fo. 20 (s. xiii; lost)
 3. London, St Paul's DC, Liber L (W.D. 4), fo. 1^v (s. xii)
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 8 (s. xvii)

Printed: B 8 *ex* K; Corner 1858, pp. 92–95; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix p. 5 *ex* MSS 1, 2; HS, pp. 59–60; K 982; *Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn, iii. 299; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 1.

Comments: Corner 1858; HS, pp. 59–60, questionable or spurious; Hart 1957, no. 1, spurious but may be based on a genuine tradition.

6

A.D. 618. Eadbald, king, to the minster of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury; grant of land at Northbourne, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 29^v (s. xv)
 2. Canterbury, City Archives, Roll 1/Z/1, m. 3 (s. xvi; incomplete)
 3. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 222^{rv} (s. xiv)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fos 61^v–62 (s.xiii)
5. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 84^v–85 (s.xiii)
6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6
7. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3
8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
9. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI pt 3, m. 5

Printed: B 13 *ex* HS, K, and Thorpe; HS, pp. 69–70; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 144–46; K 6 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 6; Smith, *Bede*, p. 694; Thorpe, pp. 5–6; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2125 *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: HS, pp. 69–70, spurious; Turner 1915, p. xxii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 8; Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious, forged in late 11th century.

7

A.D. 675. Hlothhere, king of Kent, to St Peter's Minster, Canterbury; grant of land at Stodmarsh, near Fordwich, Kent. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 52^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed: B 36 *ex* K and MS. *; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 248–49; K 9; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 9.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, 'seems to be genuine'; Turner 1915, p. xxiii, 'no special reason for doubting its general tenor', cf. pp. xliii–iv; Stenton 1918, p. 434 n. 5, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 9; Stenton 1955, pp. 34–35, authentic; John 1960, pp. 4, 26, 50.

8

A.D. 679. Hlothhere, king of Kent, to Abbot Beorhtwald and his minster; grant of land at *Westanæ* in the Isle of Thanet, and at Sturry, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 2 (s. vii²; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 1; Lowe, *Uncial*, pl. xxi; *Ch.L.A.*, 182)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195 (s.xii)
3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xii)
4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 304 (s.xiii)
5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 8 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 45 *ex* K and MS. 1; Birch 1876, pp. 78–80; Earle, pp. 8–9; K 16 *ex* MSS 1, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 455 (no. 2) *ex* MS. 5; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 13; Smith, *Bede*, p. 784; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2207.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 56.

Comments: Birch 1876, pp. 78–80; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 434, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 10–13; Stenton 1947, p. 141, contemporary; Levison 1946, p. 230, the earliest original; Whitelock 1955, p. 443, authentic; John 1960, pp. 5, 36, 49; Lowe, *Uncial*, pp. 8, 20, apparently an original document; *Ch.L.A.*, 182, MS. 1 contemporaneous, probably original; Chaplais 1965, pp. 51–52, 53–54, authentic.

9

A.D. 686. Eadric, king of Kent, to St Peter's Minster, Canterbury; grant of land on *Fordstrete* and marshland at Stodmarsh, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 52^v–53 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 131 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 67 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 251–52 *ex* MS. 1; Earle, pp. 10–11; K 27 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 15.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19, some grounds for confidence; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 13–14; Chaplais 1965, p. 56.

10

A.D. 690 Swæfheard (*Suabhardus*), king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at *Sudaneie* in Thanet and at Sturry, Kent; with confirmation by Æthelred, king of Mercia, dated 691. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 48^v–49 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 85^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 76^v–77^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 42 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 232–34, cf. p. 237; K 14 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 56–57.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 220, *id.* 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Turner 1915, pp. xxxv–vi, xxxviii–ix, the reading in MS. 3 ‘strongly favours authenticity’ and gives the date 691; Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 20, authentic, but dating clause inconsistent; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 10; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic; John 1960, pp. 26, 50, 53; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, Hardwick, *Elmham*, p. 237, quotes a passage from the register versions which, although not in the original, seems to be based on authentic information. The confirmation should probably be dated 8 January 691, a Sunday and the charter itself the previous 1 March, i.e. 690.

11

c. A.D. 690. Swæfheard (*Suabertus*), king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at Sturry and Bodsham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 49^{rv} (s. xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 102 (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 77^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 41 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 234–35; K 15 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, p. 58.

Comments: Turner 1915, pp. xxxiv–vi, xxxviii–ix, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 9–10; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, possibly authentic.

12

A.D. 689. Oswine, king of Kent, to St Peter’s Minster, Canterbury; grant of land in which iron has been mined, pertaining to Lyminge, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 47^v (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 130^v (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 80^{rv} (s. xiii)

Printed: B 73 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 226–27 *ex* MS. 1; K 30 *ex* MSS 1, 1*.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, p. 17.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 18–19; Stevenson 1904, p. 220, seems to be genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 437, some grounds for confidence; Turner 1915, pp. xxiii–iv, despite difficulties it cannot be rejected as a mere forgery, cf. pp. xliii–xliv.

13

A.D. 690. Oswine, king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at Sturry, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 48 (s xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 102 (s.xiii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 77^v–78^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 35 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, p. 229; K 8 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 54–55; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 8.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, ‘seems to be genuine’; Turner 1915, pp. xxxiii–iv, xxxviii–ix, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 437 nn. 19, 22, dates it 690, some grounds for confidence; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 9; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 456–57, may be authentic but date should be 690; John 1960, pp. 4, 10, 26, 50.

14

c. A.D. 690. Oswine, king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land in the Isle of Thanet, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 48^{rv} (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 102^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 78^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 40 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, p. 230; K 10 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 55–56; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 10.

Translated: Ward 1938, p. 61.

Comments: Turner 1915, pp. xxxiv, xxxviii–ix, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 437 nn. 19, 22, some grounds for confidence; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 9; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, possibly authentic; John 1960, pp. 4, 49, 50.

15

A.D. 694. Wihtrred, king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at *Humantun* or *Humeratun* in Thanet. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 61^{rv} (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. C vii, fo. 187^v (s.xvi/xvii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 102^v (s.xiii)
 4. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 78^v–79 (s.xiii)
 5. P.R.O., DL. 42/149, fo. 107^v (s. xvi; note)
 6. Bodleian, Dodsworth, 10, fo. 24 (s. xvii; no witnesses)

Printed: B 86 *ex* K and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 288–89 *ex* MS. 1; K 37 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 58–59; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 192–93; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 746.

Comments: HS, p. 242, spurious; Turner 1915, pp. xxxvi–vii, xxxviii–ix, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 15–17; Levison 1946, pp. 230–31; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 50.

16

A.D. 696. Wihtrred, king of Kent, to St Peter’s Minster, Canterbury; grant of land at Littlebourne, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fcs 61^v–62 (s. xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 85^v–86 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 90 *ex* K and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 290–91 *ex* MS. 1; K 41 *ex* MSS 1, 1*.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 21.

17

A.D. 696. Wihtred, king of Kent, to Mildred, abbess; confirmation of privileges for her minster in Thanet. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 61^v (s xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul D ii, fo. 86 (s xiii; narrative version)

Printed: B 88 *ex* K and MS. 1*; B 845 *ex* MS. 2; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 289–90 *ex* MS. 1; K 39 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, p. 61.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 18; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic.

18

A.D. 697. Wihtred, king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at *Hæg* (?Haine, Kent). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 62 (s xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 79 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 96 *ex* Hardwick, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 291–92 *ex* MS. 1; K 42 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, p. 60.

Comments: Turner 1915, pp. xxxvii–ix, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 24–25; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic.

19

A.D. 697. Wihtred, king of Kent, to St Mary's Church, Lyminge, grant of land at *Wieghehmes tun* (?Wilmington, Kent). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 1 (s.vii/viii; *O.S. Facs*, iii, 1; *Ch.L.A.*, 220; Ward 1936, facing pp. 14, 27)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 2^{rv} (s.xvii)

There is a note of this charter in

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195 (s.xii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 11^v–12 (s.xii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 305 (s.xiii)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 9 (s.xvi)

Printed: Astle 1807 with reproduction of MS. 1; B 97 *ex* K and MS. 1; Earle, pp. 408–9; K 43 *ex* Astle and MS. 5; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 19; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2208 *ex* MS. 3.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 19–20.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 20–22; Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 25–27; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Ward 1936, p. 14; Wright 1950, pp. 387–88; *Ch.L.A.*, 220, contemporaneous, very probably original.

20

A.D. 699. Wihtred, king of Kent, to the churches and monasteries of Kent; confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Maidstone, Kent Record Office, U 140 (s ix, Ward 1947, plates, 1, 2; Hull, *Guide*, pl. xviii)

2. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1 fos 62^v–63 (s.xv)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 77^v (s.xv)
4. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 106 (s.xiii)
5. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 170^v (s.xvii)
6. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 2^v-3 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 99 ex HS, K, and MSS 2*, 6; Hardwick, *Elmhurst*, pp. 295-97, ex MS. 2; HS, pp. 245-46 ex MS. 2; K 44 ex MSS 2, 2*; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 166-67; Spelman, *Concilia*, i, pp. 198-99; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 63.

Translated. Ward 1947, p. 1.

Comments: HS, pp. 245-46, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 27-30; Ward 1934/1; Ward 1947; Wright 1950, p. 388.

21

A.D. 700 or 715 Wihtried, king of Kent, to St Mary's Church, Lyminge; grant of land at *Plegghelmestun* (? Wilmington, Kent) and pasture in Romney Marsh *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 88 (s.viii¹; *Ch.L.A.*, 189; *B M. Facs.*, i. 4; Ward 1936, facing p. 11)

Printed: B 98; Earle, pp. 17-19; K 47; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 452-53 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 20.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 19-20; Ward 1936, pp. 11-12.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 20-22; Bond 1878, p. 7, 9th century; Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 25-27; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii-xiv, trustworthy, a copy of no. 19; Ward 1936, pp. 14-16; Wright 1950, p. 388; *Ch.L.A.*, 189, contemporaneous, very probably original.

22

A.D. 696 × 716. Wihtried, king of Kent, to the churches and monasteries of Kent, at a Council at *Baccancelde* (Bapchild, Kent); grant of privileges, with confirmation, dated A.D. 716, at a Council at *Cloveshoh*. *Latin*.

MSS: Full version

1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 2 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 2)
2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fos 31-32 (s. xvi)
3. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 3 (s.xvii; incomplete)
4. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 15^v-18 (s.xvii)
5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 385-87 (s.xiii)

Short version

6. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195^{rv} (s.xii)
7. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 77^{rv} (s.xv)
8. Canterbury DC., Reg. P, fos 12-13 (s.xii)
9. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fo. 28^{rv} (s.xvi)
10. B.M., Harley 636, fo. 36^{rv} (s.xiv; French version)
11. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 170^{rv} (s.xvi)
12. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 307-8 (s. xiii)

There are English and Latin versions of an account of the Council at Bapchild in B.M., Cotton Domit. viii, fos 44 45^v (s.xi²), printed B 94, 95 and in Magoun 1947, pp. 250-51.

Printed: Full version

B 91 ex HS and MSS 1, 2; HS, pp. 238-40, 300-1 ex MS. 5; Pierquin,

Conciles, pp. 161–64, 211–12; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 189–90; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 745–46.

Short version

B 92 *ex* HS, K, Thorpe, and MSS 7, 9, 11, 12; B 93 *ex* MS. 10; HS, pp. 242–44 *ex* MS. 12; K 996 *ex* Twysden and MSS 7, 12; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 164–66; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 11; Thorpe, pp. 9–11; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols. 2208–9 *ex* MS. 6; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 57–58.

Comments: HS, pp. 238–42, 300–2; Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n 48, MS. 1 is an 11th-century copy of a manuscript not later than the 9th century. Passages relating to Rochester and Christ Church are probably interpolations; Stenton 1933, p. 324 n. 2; Wallenberg, *KPN*, 21–24; Wright 1950, p. 392; Whitelock 1955, p. 449, reliable; John 1960, p. 48, interpolated; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 950.

23

A.D. 732. Æthelberht, king of Kent, to Dunn, priest and abbot, and the church of St Mary (Lyminge); grant of land by the river Lympe and at Sampton (lost, in West Hythe, Kent). *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 91 (s.viii?; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 6; *Ch.L.A.*, 190)

Printed: B 148; Earle, pp. 24–26; K 77; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 30; Thorpe, pp. 20–21.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 22–23; Whitelock 1955, no. 65.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 23–24; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 696, the earliest immunity, p. 703, contemporary; Stenton 1918, p. 451 n. 84, original; *PN Worcs.*, p. xxiii n. 1, original; Ward 1931/1; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Whitelock 1955, p. 450, undoubtedly authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 190, contemporaneous, very probably original.

24

A.D. 741 for ? 750. Æthelberht, king of Kent, to the church of St Mary, Lyminge; grant of fishing rights in the river Lympe, of land around the *oratorium* of St Martin, and of pasture at *Biscope's uuic* (? The Wicks, Broomhill, Kent). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 101 (s.viii?; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 8; *Ch.L.A.*, 192; Ward 1952, plate 1)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 3^v–4 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 160; Earle, pp. 34–36; K 86; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 453 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 37.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 24–25.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 25–29; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 37–38; Ward 1931, on topography; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Wright 1950, p. 388; Ward 1952; Whitelock 1955, p. 460, contemporary; *Ch.L.A.*, 192, copy, probably of the late 8th century.

25

A.D. 762. Æthelberht, king of Kent, to the minster of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury; exchange whereby the community give half-use of a mill at Chart, Kent, to the royal vill at Wye, Kent, in return for pasture rights in the Weald for their tenant at Chart. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 130^v–31 (s.xiii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 4^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 191 *ex* Hardwick, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 325–26 *ex* MS. 1; K 108 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 49.

Comments. Turner 1915, p. xxvi; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 45–46.

26

A.D. 724 for 727. Eadberht, king of Kent, to Abbess Mildred and her *familia*, grant of land *bi Northanuude*. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 86^{rv} (s. xiii)
 2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 79^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 846.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Turner 1915, pp. xxxvii–ix, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 270–71; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 568, based on authentic material.

27

A.D. 738. Eadberht, king of Kent, to Ealdwulf, bishop, and the see of St Andrew; grant of land at Stoke, in Hoo, Kent. *Latin*.

MS: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 119^v–20^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 159; Earle, pp. 32–34; Hcarne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 64–66; K 85; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 162 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 36; Thorpe, pp. 24–25.

Translated: Ward 1939, pp. 17–18.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 36–37; Ward 1939, pp. 17–20; Stenton 1947, p. 301; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, badly copied but probably genuine.

28

A.D. 761. Eadberht, king of Kent, to St Peter's Minster, Canterbury; grant of land at Mongeham, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 67^v–68 (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 133^{rv} (s. xiii)

Printed: B 190 *ex* Hardwick, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 319–21; K 107.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 44–45; Turner 1915, pp. xxv–vi, 'The observation about the boundaries of this property seems more natural in a genuine charter than in one forged long after its date.' Possibly ascribed to Eadberht in error for Æthelberht, his brother; John 1960, p. 29; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, Eadberht and Æthelberht were both ruling in 761.

29

c. A.D. 761. Eadberht, king of Kent, to Sigeburga, abbess, and her *familia* at St Peter's Minster, Thanet; remission of toll due on two ships at Fordwich and Sarre, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 68^v–69 (s. xv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 86^v (s. xiii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 150–51 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 189 *ex* K and MS. 1; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 322–24 *ex* MS. 1; K 106 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 1–2; Thorpe, pp. 35–36. *Comments:* Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 43–44; Levison 1946, p. 185; Whitelock 1955, p. 451.

30

A.D. 762 for 747. Eardwulf, king of Kent, to the church of St Andrew, Rochester; grant of pasture rights at *Holanspic*, at Petteridge in Brencley, and at Lindridge, Kent. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 123^rv (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 175; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 70–71; K 96; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 165 (no. 25); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 42; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 15–16.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 39–41.

31

c. A.D. 767. Eardwulf, king of Kent, to Heaberht, abbot, and his *familia* in the minster of Reculver; grant of land called *Perhamstede* at *heahhaam*, in *regione caestruuara* (Higham Upshire, Kent). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 3 (s.viii²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 3; *Ch.L.A.*, 221)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 4^v–5 (s.xvii)

Shortened version

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s.xii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 21^v (s.xii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 323 (s.xiii)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 16 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 176 *ex* MS. 5; B 199 *ex* MS. 1; Earle, p. 410 *ex* MS. 5; K 1005 *ex* Twysden and MS. 5; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 455 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 18; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2220 *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37, MS. 5 a chartulary note with exemption added, p. 703, MS. 1 a contemporary text; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 41, 51, suggests *Perhamstede* is Palmstead, Kent; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, MS. 1 trustworthy; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 24–26, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary; Wright 1950, pp. 388–89, MS. 1 in a hand of the late 9th century; *Ch.L.A.*, 221, MS. 1 contemporaneous, possibly original.

32

A.D. 762. Sigered, king of Kent, to Eardwulf, bishop, to augment his monastery; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 122–23 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 4^rv (s. xiv)

Printed: B 193 *ex* Hearne, K and MSS 1, 1*; Earle, pp. 331–32; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 68–70; K 110 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 162 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 1; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, p. 15 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 47; Stenton 1947, p. 205, cited; Levison 1946, pp. 184–86.

33

A.D. 761 × 765. Sigered, king of half Kent, to Eardwulf, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Islingham, Kent, and swine-pastures in *Uueald se uuestra*, at

Billincgden, Cealcbyrias, Meosden and Rindigsel, with confirmation by King Eanmund. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 125–26^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 194; Earle, pp. 49–51; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 74–77; K 114; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 163 (no. 7), 165 (no. 26); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 52.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 47–49; Stenton 1955, p. 35, authentic; John 1960, pp. 10, 29.

34

A.D. 765. Egbert, king of Kent, to Eardwulf, bishop; grant of land at Rochester, with confirmations by Heaberht, king of Kent and Offa, king of Mercia. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 126^v–27 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 196; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 77–79; K 113; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 166 (no. 27); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 51; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 16–17.

Comments: HS, p. 403, attestations and date questionable; Stevenson 1904, p. 331 n. 4, genuine; Stenton 1933, p. 325.

35

A.D. 778. Egbert, king of Kent, to Deora, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Bromhey in Frindsbury, Kent, and a marsh called *Scaga*. *Latin*, with bounds in English, of appurtenant meadows in *Hreodham* (? Redham in Cliffe).

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 34 (s.viii²; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 4; *Ch.L.A.*, 195)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 129–30 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 5 (s. xiv)

Printed: B 227; Earle, pp. 54–55; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 82–83; K 132 and vol. iii. 382–83; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 166–67 (no. 29); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 65; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 187–88.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 56–59, identifies *Bromgeheg* as Broomy Farm in Cooling; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, MS. 1 trustworthy; *Ch.L.A.*, 195, contemporaneous, probably original.

36

A.D. 779. Egbert, king of Kent, to Deora, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Bromhey in Frindsbury, Kent, and a marsh on the *Iaenlade* (? Yantlet Creek). *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 130^{rv} (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 228; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 84–85; K 135; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 167 (no. 30); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 68; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 188–89.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 59; Stenton 1947, p. 206, cited.

37

A.D. 765 × 785. Egbert, king of Kent, to Deora, bishop, and the church of St Andrew; grant of land at Halling, Kent, with appurtenant swine-pastures at Bexley, Spelhurst, Marden, Rusthall and Tapners in Leigh, Kent. *Latin* with bounds.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 127^v–29 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 3 (s. xiv)

Printed: B 260; Earle, pp. 57–59; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 79–81;

KENT

K 160 and vol. iii. 386; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 166 (no. 28); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 83

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 74–79; Du Boulay 1961, p. 1 n., *Bixle* is not Bexley.

38

A.D. 784. Ealhmund, king of Kent, to Hwitred, abbot, and his *familia* at Reculver; grant of land at Sheldwich, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 196^v (s. xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 14^v (s. xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 310 (s. xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 9^v–10 (s. xvi)

Printed: B 243 *ex* K and MS. 3; Earle, pp. 410–11; K 1013 *ex* Twysden and MS. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 25; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2211 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 455 (no. 4) *ex* MS. 4.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 59–61; Stenton 1947, p. 206 n. 6, has some ancient features.

39

A.D. 805. Cuthred, king of Kent, to Aldberht, his *minister*, and Selehthryth, abbess; grant of land at Ruckinge, Kent. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 11^r^v (s. xvii)

Printed: B 1336.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 307; Wright 1950, p. 390.

40

A.D. 805. Cuthred, king of Kent, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Buckholt and *Hrihtra leah*, both in Petham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 87 (s. ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 8)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 389 (s. xiii)

3. Bodleian, James 24, p. 100 (s. xvii; extract)

Printed: B 322; Earle, pp. 284–85; HS, pp. 558–59; K 190; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 434–35; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 102.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 450 n. 74, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 105–6; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 4, original. Cf. no. 1615.

41

A.D. 805 × 807. Cuthred, king of Kent, to Æthelnoth, *prefectus*; grant of land at Eythorne, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 100 (s. ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 7)

2. B.M., Stowe Ch. 8 (s. ix¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 8)

3. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 12^r^v (s. xvii)

Printed: B 318; Earle, pp. 75–76; K 191; Madox 1702, p. 174; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 103.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 100–1; Campbell 1938, authentic, MSS 1 and 2 in the same hand; Parsons 1939, p. 14, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary; Wright 1950, pp. 390–91. Cf. no. 1500.

42-50 KINGS OF SUSSEX

42

A.D. 714. Nunna, king of Sussex, to Beadufriht and the brethren of Selsey; grant of land at *Herotunum*, Bracklesham, and Sidlesham, Sussex. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 16^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1947, p. 78, with translation; B 132; K 999; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1163 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 14.

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 58, authentic but a poor copy.

43

A.D. 775 for ? 725. Nunna, king of Sussex, to Eadberht, bishop; grant of land at *Hugabeorg* and at *Dene* (? Preston near Brighton, Sussex) *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Cap. I. 17. 1 (s.x)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 65-66, with translation, pp. 66-67; B 144; Earle, pp. 22-23; K 1000; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1164 (no. 11).

Comments: Barker 1947, pp. 67-69, dates it 689 × 714; Forsberg 1950, pp. 63-64, for identification; Darlington 1961, p. 20, dates it c. 725.

44

Nunna, king of Sussex, to *Berhfrid* (Beorhtfrith), *famulus Dei*; grant of land at Peppering by the river Arun (*Tarente*), Sussex; with confirmation by Osmund, king. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 74-75, with translation, pp. 75-76; B 145; K 1001; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1164 (no. 12).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Barker 1947, pp. 76-77; Stenton 1947, p. 58, treats as authentic.

45

A.D. 688 × 705, perhaps 692. Nothhelm, king of Sussex, to Nothgyth, his sister; grant, in order to found a monastery, of land at Lidsay, Aldingbourne, *Genstedegate* (cf. Westergate in Aldingbourne) and Mundham, all in Sussex. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 16^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 69-70; B 78; K 995; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1163 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 10.

Translated: Barker 1947, pp. 70-71; Whitelock 1955, no. 59.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 438, probably authentic; Stenton 1918/1, p. 258; Ward 1946, pp. 21-22, with translation; Whitelock 1955, p. 446, the date probably a later addition. Dates it 688-705, perhaps 692. No good reason to reject whole document; John 1960, pp. 8, 47; Darlington 1961, p. 20, probably genuine.

46

A.D. 733 × 754. Æthelberht, king of Sussex, to Diosza; grant of land at Wittering, Sussex, with note of its bequest by Diosza to his sister and confirmation by King Offa. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 20^v (s.xiv)

Printed. B 211; Barker 1947, pp. 79–80, with translation; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1167 (no. 21); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 23.
Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 447 n. 65, doubtful.

47

Æthelberht, king of Sussex, to Wilfrid, bishop; grant of land at Chichester. *Latin.*

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 73^rv (s.xiii)
Printed: B 212; Barker 1947, p. 81, with translation; K 1011.
Comments: Darlington 1961, p. 20, spurious.

48

A.D. 762 for 765. Osmund (king), to Walhere, his *comes*; grant of land at Ferring, Sussex. *Latin*

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17 (s.xiv)
Printed: Barker 1947, p. 82 with translation, pp. 82–83; B 198; K 1008;
Mon. Angl., vi. 1164 (no. 9); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 21.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Barker 1947, p. 83.

49

A.D. 770 Osmund, king (of Sussex), to St Peter's Church, Henfield; grant of land at Henfield, Sussex. *Latin.*

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17^rv (s.xiv)
Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 83–84, with translation; B 206; K 1009; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1164 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 22.
Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 447 n. 65, doubtful; Stenton 1955, p. 38, cited.

50

c A.D. 765. Ealdwulf, king, to Hunlaf, his *comes*; grant of land at Stanmer, Lindfield, and Burleigh, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 33182, fo. 8^v (s.xvi)
 2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 382 (s. xiii)
Printed: B 197; Barker 1947, pp. 85–86, with translation, pp. 86–88.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 447 n. 65, dubious; Holgate 1929, pp. 183–89; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 50–51; Barker 1947, pp. 88–90; Maitland 1949; Stenton 1955, p. 38, cited; Barnes 1959, pp. 60–61.

51–63 RULERS OF THE HWICCE

51

A.D. 676. Osric, king, to Bertana, abbess; grant of land at Bath, Somerset, for a nunnery. *Latin.*

MS: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 59–60 (s.xii²)
Printed: B 43 ex K; Earle, pp. 6–7; Hunt, *Bath Charters.*, p. 6; K 12; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 264 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 12.
Comments: HS, p. 129, doubtful; Finberg 1961, pp. 172–74, *id.* 1964, no. 355, authentic basis.

52

A.D. 680 for (678 × 693) Oshere, king, to Frithuwald, monk of Bishop Winfrid; grant of land at Ripple, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos. 20^v–21 (s. xi¹)

Printed: B 51; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 46–47; K 17.

Translated: Jones 1958, p. 53.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, p. 698 n. 44, doubtful authenticity; Stenton 1918, p. 438 n. 29, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 196, authentic basis.

53

(A.D. 693) Oshere, king of the Hwicce, to Cuthswith, abbess; grant of land at *Penitanham* and *Dyllauudu* (?), for the building of a minster. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 3^v (s. xvii)

Printed: B 85; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 169 from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 36; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 585 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 36.

Comments: HS, pp. 232, 241, unquestioned; Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 436 n. 18, commands respect; Finberg 1961, no. 382, authentic; Finberg 1964, p. 251.

54

A.D. 706. Æthelweard, *sub-regulus*, to Ecgbine, bishop, for St Mary's Church, *Cronuchomme* (Evesham), grant of land at Ombersley, Worcs, with later confirmations by Ceolred, Æthelbald and Offa, kings of Mercia. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 25^v–26^v (s. xii)

2. B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 67^r^v (s. xii)

3. Bodleian, James 29, pp. 41–42 (s. xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 116; HS, pp. 278–79; K 56 and vol. iii. 375; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 196–97; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 24.

Translated: Jones 1958, p. 54.

Comments: HS, pp. 279–80, authentic; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, a late and clumsy fabrication; *PN Worcs.*, p. xxv n. 2, substantially genuine; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 21–23; Levison 1946, p. 264, dubious or forged; Forsberg 1950, pp. 126–27; John 1960, p. 76 n.; Finberg 1961, no. 201, authentic basis.

55

A.D. 757. Eanberht, Uhtred and Ealdred, under-kings of the Hwicce, to Milred, bishop, and St Peter's, Worcester; grant of land at Tredington, Warwicks *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183^v (s. xi; incomplete)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 16–17^v (s. xi¹)

Printed: B 183; Earle, pp. 305–7; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 36–40; K 102 and vol. iii. 378.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiv, citing Stevenson, dubious; Grundy, *Worcs* 1928, pp. 78–80; Finberg 1961, no. 214, authentic.

56

A.D. 759. Eanberht, Uhtred and Ealdred, brothers and under-kings, to Headda, abbot; grant of land at Andoversford, Gloucs. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 19789 (s.viii med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 2; *Ch.L.A.*, 179; *Pal. Soc.*, series i, 10)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 24^v (s xi¹)

Printed: B 187; Earle, pp. 45–46; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 52–53; K 105; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 48.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 35, a 9th-century copy of a presumably genuine contemporary charter of the 8th century; Turner 1916, p. xxxiv, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 444 n. 50, cited; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Finberg 1955/1, p. 7 and n. 3 on topography; Finberg 1961, no. 26, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 153, 168, 170–71; *PN Worcs.*, p. xxiii n. 1, original; *Ch.L.A.*, 179, MS. 1 contemporaneous, very probably original.

57

A.D. 756 for 777 × 779. Uhtred, ruler of the Hwicce, to Ceolmund, *minister*; grant of land at Kemerton, Worcs. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 4 (lost)

Printed: B 232 *ex* Smith; K 148 *ex* Smith; Smith, *Bede*, p. 767 *ex* MS.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301 no. 4; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 161–62; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 155–56; Finberg 1961, no. 224, authentic, the date 756 may be an error for 759 and refer to Uhtred's original grant, later confirmed by Offa; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 4, ii. 60, 64; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the witness list is 777 or later.

58

A.D. 767. Uhtred, *regulus* of the Hwicce, to Æthelmund, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Aston in Stoke Prior, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s xvii; incomplete)

2. B M., Harley 4660, fo. 4 (s xvii)

Printed: B 202; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 553–54 *ex* MS. 1; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm*, p. 170, from an original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 117; *Mon. Angl*, i. 586 (no. 9); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 54.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 37, a variant of no. 59 printed by Hickes from original at Worcester in pre-Alfredian hand; Stenton 1955, p. 57 n. 1, an earlier version of no. 59; Finberg 1961, no. 217, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, some differences between Hickes's and Birch's versions could be Hickes's errors.

59

A.D. 770. Uhtred, *regulus* of the Hwicce, to Æthelmund, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at (Aston in Stoke Prior, Worcs.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Worcester, DC., Additional MS. in safe (s viii²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Worcester Charter; Birch 1880; Turner 1916, plates 31, 32)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 203 *ex* MS. 1; Birch 1882/1, pp. 45–46; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 554 *ex* MS. 2.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 462–64 (no. 74).

Comments: Birch 1880; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, p. 696 and n. 37, 'unimpeachable'; Robinson 1919, p. 23, authentic; Stenton 1955,

p. 57 n. 1, authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 462–64, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 218, authentic.

60

A.D. 770 Uhtred, *regulus* of the Hwicce, to St Mary's Minster, Worcester; grant of land at Stoke Prior, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 145–46 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 204; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 322–24; K 118 and vol. iii. 379–80; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 55.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 23, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs*, 1928, pp. 62–67; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, p. 93, spurious.

61

A.D. 764 × 775. Uhtred, *subregulus* of the Hwicce, to St Mary's Church, Worcester; grant of land at Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 146–47 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 205; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 324–26; K 128.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 23, spurious; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, no. 219, fabrication.

62

A.D. 777 × 781. Ealdred, *subregulus* of the Hwicce, to Æthelburh, his kinswoman, lease, for life, of the minster at Fladbury, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 2 (lost)

Printed: B 238 *ex* Smith; K 146 *ex* Smith; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 73; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 765–66 *ex* MS.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301, no. 2; Finberg 1961, no. 225, authentic.

63

A.D. 757 × 775. Ealdred, with the consent of Uhtred, his brother, and of Offa, king of Mercia, to Beornheard, *comes*; grant of land at *Huntena tun*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 51^v–52 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 218; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 106–7; K 125; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 62.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 29, authentic, suggests that *Huntena tun* lay in Gloucestershire near Huntingford in Tortworth.

64–65 KINGS OF ESSEX

64

A.D. 699 × 709. Offa, king of Mercia (*recte* of Essex), to the church of Worcester; grant of land at Shottery, Nuthurst and at *Hellerelege* (in Kings Norton), all in Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 107^{rv}, omits *Hellerelege* (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 107^v–8, omits Nuthurst (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 123 *ex* MS. 1; B 123 A *ex* MS. 2; B 123 B *ex* MS. 3; K 55 and vol. iii. 374–75; Earle, pp. 310–11; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 227–29.
Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 163–64; *PN Worcs.*, p. 15; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 239 n., on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 200 and p. 182, authentic basis.

65

A.D. 704 Swæfred, king of Essex, and Pæogthath, *comes*, to Waldhere, bishop; grant of land at Twickenham, Middlesex, with confirmation by Cenred and Ceolred, kings of Mercia. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: B M., Cotton Aug. ii. 82 (s.viii²?; *B.M. Facs*, i 3; *Ch.L.A.*, 188)
Printed: B 111; Earle, pp. 15–17; Hall 1908, i 6–7; K 52; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 22.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, late 8th or early 9th century; Hall 1908, i, 2; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 438 n. 30, early formulas but may not be authentic; Kuhn 1943, n. 31; Stenton 1947, p. 203; *Ch L A*, 188, copy, probably of the late 8th century.

66 KING OF NORTHUMBRIA

66

A.D. 685. Ecgfrith, king of Northumbria, to Cuthbert; grant of land at Crayke, Yorks. N.R., and at *Lugubalia* (Carlisle) *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 533, fo. 100 (s.xvii)
 2. London, Lincoln's Inn, 114, fo. 5^{rv} (s.xv)
 3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 15–17 Ric. II, no. 29
 4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 3
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V pt. 1, no. 15
 6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 11 Hen. VI pt. 2, m. 22
 7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6 Eliz., no. 10
 8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 8^{rv} (s.xvii)
 9. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 34^v (s.xvii)
 10. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fo. 97 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 66 *ex* K; K 25 *ex* MS. 8.

Comments. HS, p. 166 n., spurious.

67–226 RULERS OF MERCIA

67

A.D. 624 (? for 674). Wulfhere, king of Mercia, to Beorhtferth, his kinsman; grant of land at Dillington, Hunts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19788 (s.xi; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 1)

Printed: B 32; Earle, pp. 4–5.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, probably written in the 11th century; Stenton 1918, p. 434 n. 6, spurious; Chaplais 1965, p. 50 n., typical forgery; Hart 1966, no. 3, spurious.

A.D. 664. Wulfhere, king of Mercia, to St Peter's Minster, *Medeshamstede*; confirmation and grant of land at Peterborough (*Medeshamstede*), Thorpe Hall, Dogsthorpe, Eastfield near Peterborough, Newark, Garton End, Eye, Werrington, Gunthorpe, Peakirk, Glinton, Deeping Gate, Peakirk Maish, Eye Marsh, the hermitage of Singleshole, Castor, Ailsworth, Sutton near Peterborough, Upton near Ailsworth, Milton Park, Barnack, Southorpe, Walcot Hall in Southorpe, Pilsgate, Ufford, Bainton, Ashton in Bainton, *Toipel* (lost) in Ufford, Thornhaugh, Sibberton Lodge in Thornhaugh, Wansford, Witteing, Wothorpe, Burghley near Stamford, Maxey, Lolham Hall in Maxey, Nunton in Maxey, Helpston, Northborough, Etton, Woodcroft Castle in Etton, Paston, Walton, Marholm, Warmington, Oundle, Ashton Wold, Churchfield, Stoke, Benefield, Glapthorn, Cotterstock, Stanwick, Irthingborough, Kettering, Cottingham, East Carleton, Pytchley, Northampton, Olney, Northants; Hoo and Avery Farm, Kent; Howden, Yorks.; Breedon on the Hill, Leics.; *Hrepingas* (? Rippingale, Lincs.); *Cedenac*; Swineshead, Lincs.; *Heanbrig*, *Lodeshale*; Shifnal, Cosford in Albrighton, Salop; *Stretteforde* (? Stretford, Salop.), *Wecelleburne* (Wattlesborough, Salop.), *Lusgerde* (Lizard Hill, Salop.), *Ethelhumglonde* (? in Kent), *Barchanig* (Bardney, Lincs.); *Langeledenham*; Washingborough, Lincs.; Binnington, Yorks. E.R.; Conisbrough, Yorks. W.R.; Barnwell, Northants.; Great Easton, Brighthurst, Prestgrave, Leics.; Drayton, Northants; Glaston, Rutland; Langton, Leics.; Tinwell, Ingthorpe, Rutland; Collingham, Notts.; Fiskerton, Reepham, Scotter, Scotterthorpe, Scotton, Northorpe, Yawthorpe, Riseholme, Messingham, Manton, Cleatham, Hibaldstowe, Ravens-thorpe, Holme in Bottesford, Risby near Market Rasen, Walcot in Alkborough, Alkborough, *Normanby*, Althorpe, Lincs; Muskham, Notts.; Thurlby, Osgodby in Lavington, Walcot near Folkingham, *Breidesthorpe* (Bowthorpe) Lincs.; Ryhall, Belmesthorpe, Rutland; Manthorpe, Carlton Scroop, Quadring in Holland, Lincs.; Fletton, Orton and Alwalton, Hunts. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: There are two versions:

- A 1. B.M., Cotton Aug ii. 5 (s.xiii/xiv)
- 2. B.M., Add. 39758, fos 193–95^v (s.xiv)
- 3. London, Soc. Ant., 38, fos 205–8 (s.xv)
- B 4. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 14^v–21^v (s xiii)
- 5. B.M., Harley Roll Z 17 (s xiv)
- 6. London, Lambeth Palace, 321, p. 62 (s.xvi; extract)
- 7. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 59^v–64 (s.xii med.)
- 8. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 37^v–38^v (s.xiii)
- 9. Peterborough, DC., 5, fos 39^v–42 (s.xiii)
- 10. Peterborough, DC., 6, fos 9–10^v (s xiv)

Printed: B 22 *ex* K and MS. 1 etc.; B 22A *ex* K and MS. 7; Gunton 1686, pp. 117–21; K 984 *ex* MSS 1, 7, 8, etc.; *Mon. Angl.*, i 377–78 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 2.

Comments: HS, p. 100, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 25, spurious; Stevenson 1911/1, p. 2, pious fraud; Stenton 1918, p. 434 n. 6, spurious; Stenton 1933, p. 314, flagrant forgery; Levison 1946, p. 219 n. 2, p. 260, spurious, version A is a copy of B with interpolations. B is possibly the work of Guerno; Harmer 1950, pp. 348–49, 357 n. 3, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 426, authentic basis possible; Hart 1966, no. 1, spurious, suggests the following identifications, *Cadenac* (Cadney, Lincs.), *Lodeshale* (Louth, Lincs.), *Langeledenham* (Leadensham, Lincs.); Hart, pers. comm., the list begins with the Soke of Peterborough, down to Marholm, continues with Peterborough's holdings elsewhere in Northants, down to Olney, and the final section, from Great Easton, is largely based on Domesday Book's account of Peterborough's estates. For the central section see Stenton 1933.

69

A.D. 666 × 674. Wulfhere, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Chertsey; confirmation of grants of land by Frithuwold, *subregulus*, and Eorcenwold. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xii, fo. 24^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 33; K 986; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 429 (no. 5).

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 434 n. 6, spurious.

70

A.D. 671 for 674 × 679. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Osric and Oswald, his noble *ministri*; grant of lands in Gloucestershire to Osric, and at Pershore, Worcestershire, to Oswald; Osric's part being used by him for the foundation of a monastery at Gloucester. *Latin*. Cf. no. 209.

MS.: Gloucester, DC., Reg. A, fo. 9 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 60 *ex* Hart; Hart, *Cart. Gloucs*, i, pp. lxxi–ii; Finberg 1961, p. 158

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 52–53.

Comments: Taylor 1903, pp. 319–31; Stenton 1918, p. 436 n. 18; *PN Worcs.*, p. xvi, very corrupt but should not be rejected, cf. n. 3; Stenton 1947, p. 45, seems to be based on material older than Bede; Finberg 1957, p. 12; John 1960, pp. 7, 46, 76; Finberg 1961, no. 1, authentic basis, pp. 153–66.

71

A.D. 680 for 681. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Aldhelm, abbot; grant of land near Tetbury, Gloucs. *Latin*. (The rubric in MSS 1 and 2 refers to *Cherlute juxta Tetteburi*)

MSS: 1. B M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 9^v (s. xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 122^v–23 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 14^v–15 (s. xiii)

Printed: B 59 *ex* Brewer, K, *Mon. Angl.*, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 282–83 *ex* MS. 2; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, cols 311–12; K 23 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 258 (no. 7) *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 438 n. 26, 'of ill repute'; Stenton 1947, p. 68; Darlington 1955, p. 3; Finberg 1964, no. 339, the bounds in B 59 A (no. 1578) have no connection with this grant, which refers to Charlton in Tetbury, Gloucs.

72

A.D. 680. Æthelred, king, to St Peter's minster, *Medeshamstede*; grant, appended to a bull of Pope Agatho, of land at Breedon on the Hill, Leics; *Hrepingas* (? Rippingale, Lincs); *Cedenac*; Swineshead, Lincs; *Heanbyrig*; *Lodeshale*; Shifnal, Salop.; *Costesford* (? Cosford in Albrighton, Salop); *Stretford* (? Stretford, Salop.); Wattlesborough and Lizard, Salop; *Æthelhuniglond* (? in Kent); and Bardney, Lincs. *Latin and English versions*.

MS.: Bodleian, Laud 636, fos 18^v–19 (s.xii; *English; facsimile*)

Printed: *Latin* B 48 *ex* K; Gunton 1686, pp. 123–28; HS, pp. 155–57 *ex* K; K 990; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 379–80 (no. 3); Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 48–50. These Latin versions all derive from Spelman's translation of the English, *Concilia*, i. 164–66.

English B 49 *ex* K, HS etc.; HS, pp. 159–60; K 990; Pierquin, *Recueil*,

pt 3, no. 6; Plummer 1892, p. 37 (translated in Garmonsway 1953, p. 37).

Comments: HS, p. 153, spurious; Plummer 1899, pp. 25, 30, spurious; Stenton 1933, pp. 314–15, a late and clumsy fabrication but the list of ancient possessions of the abbey is probably based on an early record; Levison 1946, pp. 200–1, 219, 260, spurious, possibly the work of Guerno; Whitelock 1954, p. 33, spurious, Finberg 1961, no. 427, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 146, spurious.

73

A.D. 681. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Aldhelm, abbot, and his successors; grant of land west of the highway (Long Newton, Wilts., cf. no. 1038) and near Tetbury, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 9^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 122^v (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 13^v–14^v (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fos 82^v–83 (s.xii)

Printed: B 58 ex Brewer, K, *Mon. Angl.*, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 281–82 ex MS. 2; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, p. 343; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 350–51 ex MS. 4; K 22 ex Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, and MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 258 (no. 6).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 438, 'of ill repute'; Stenton 1947, p. 68; Darlington 1955, p. 3; Finberg 1961, no. 2, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 183, authentic.

74

A.D. 682. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Gloucester, grant of privileges. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3041, fos 282^v–83 (s.xvi)

Printed: Finberg 1964, pp. 252–53.

Comment: Finberg 1964, pp. 252–54 spurious.

75

A.D. 692. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Osulf, his former *minister* and now a servant of God at Worcester; grant of land at Wychbold, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 173^v–74 (s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 77; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 383–85 ex MS. 1, pp. 557–58 ex MS. 2; K 34.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; John 1960, pp. 74–76; Finberg 1961, no. 199, authentic basis.

76

A.D. 691 × 699. Æthelred, king, to Oftfor, bishop; grant of land at Fladbury, Worcs., so that monastic life may be re-established there. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 1 (lost)

2. B.M., Add 46204, recto (s.xi)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 9^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 76 ex K; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 21–22 ex MS. 3; K 33 ex Smith; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 764–65 ex MS. 1; Stevenson 1911, pp. 199–200 ex MS. 2.

Translated. Jones 1958, pp. 62–63.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301, no. 1; HS, p. 280, spurious; Stevenson 1911, pp. 199–200; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Stenton 1918/1, p. 258, accepted; Finberg 1961, no. 198, authentic. See also no. 1252.

77

A.D. 691 × 699. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Bishop Otfor and St Peter's Church, Worcester; grant of land at Henbury and Aust, Gloucs. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 3 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 75; Earle, pp. 12–13; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm*, p. 169 from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 32; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 584–85 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 16.

Translated Jones 1958, pp. 61–62

Comments. Taylor 1894/1, pp. 297–98, authentic; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 38, it may have been written or interpolated about the end of the 8th century; Finberg 1961, no. 6, authentic basis.

78

A.D. 708. Cenred, king of Mercia, to Ecgwine, bishop of the Hwicce, for his church of *Cronuchomme* (Evesham), grant of land at Abbots Morton, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 36 (s.xii)

Printed: B 120; K 59 and vol. iii. 376.

Comments: HS, p. 280, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs* 1927, pp. 5–7; Finberg 1961, no. 203, spurious.

79

A.D. 709. Cenred, king of Mercia, to Ecgwine, bishop; grant, for life, of land at Oldberrow, Warwicks., with reversion to St Mary's monastery at Evesham. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 38^v–39 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos. 15–16 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 124; K 60 and vol. vi. 226.

Comments. HS, p. 280, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 33, spurious, p. 702, a late and clumsy fabrication; Finberg 1961, no. 204, spurious, the witness-list appears to be copied from a genuine charter, but the bounds belong to the reign of Berhtwulf (840–52).

80

A.D. 709. Cenred, king of Mercia, and Offa, ruler of the East Angles, to the monastery at Evesham; confirmation of land at Evesham, Lenchwick, Norton, Offenham, Littleton, Aldington, Badsey, Bretforton, Church Honeybourne, Willersey, Wickhamford, Bengeworth, Hampton, and at Abbots Morton, all in Worcs. except Willersey, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 68–69 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Harley 358, fos 52^v–53^v (s.xvi)

3. Bodleian, Dodsworth, 10, fos 26^v–27^v (s.xvii; no bounds)

4. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 23–24 (s.xvii)

5. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 12^v–13 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 125 ex K and MS. 1; K 61 and vol. iii. 376–77; *Mon. Angl.*,

ii. 15–16 (no. 3); Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 209–10; Tindal 1794, pp. 150–52; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 748–49.

Comments: HS, p. 280, spurious; *PN Worcs.*, p. 2, a gross forgery; Finberg 1961, no. 10, spurious; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 257, 264–65, ii. 7, on bounds.

81

A.D. 710. Ceolred to the church of St Mary, Evesham; grant of land at Ragley, Arrow, Exhall, *Wiveleshale*, Atherstone, Dorsington, Broom in Bidford, Milcote, Temple Grafton, Binton, Bidford and Hillborough in Temple Grafton, all in Warwicks. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 62 (s.xii)

Printed: B 127; K 62.

Comment: HS, p. 281, spurious.

82

A.D. 716. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, founds a monastery at Crowland, Lincs *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost (s.xii; partial facsimile in Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, tabula D, p. 71; Searle 1894, frontispiece)

2. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 29^v–30 (s.xvi)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 207 c, fos 96^v–99 (s. xvii)

4. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 2, no. 7

5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 17 Ric. II, pt 1, m. 31

6. P.R.O., Pat R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, m. 8

7. Oxford, All Souls College, 32, fos 1–2 (s. xv)

Printed: B 135 ex K and MS. 2; HS, pp. 296–99 ex K, *Mon. Angl.*, K 66 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 107–8 (no. 2); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 851–52.

Comments: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 73, spurious; Riley 1862, p. 36, spurious; HS, p. 99, spurious; Searle 1894, pp. 56–57, 165–66; Stevenson 1896, p. 733 n. 4, spurious, Hickes's facsimile suggests that the lost 'original' was 12th century; Levison 1946, p. 262, spurious.

83

A.D. 716. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, Evesham; grant of land at *Actona*; Bransford, Hampton Lovett near Droitwich, Upton Warren, Witton in Droitwich, Sheriffs Lench, Worcs.; at Weston-on-Avon, Warwicks; and at Hidcote and Larkstoke in Ilmington, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 62^v (s. xii)

Printed: B 134; K 65.

Comments: HS, p. 281, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 12, spurious.

84

A.D. 718 for ? 727. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Bægia, servant of God; grant of land at Daylesford, Gloucs., for the founding of a monastery. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 31^v–32 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 139; Earle, p. 20; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 68–69; K 69; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 27.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, genuine; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 70–72; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 102–4; Finberg 1961, no. 13, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 212, 217, on bounds.

85

A.D. 718 for ? 727. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Buca, his *comes*; grant of land at Acton Beauchamp, Herefords., to be a perpetual dwelling for the servants of God *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 39^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 146; Earle, pp. 23–24; K 75; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 29.

Comments: K, vol. i. 90 n., on date; *PN Worcs.*, p. xxv n. 2, substantially genuine; Finberg 1961, no. 406, authentic.

86

A.D. 733? Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Mildred, abbess, and her *familia* in Thanet (Minster); grant of the toll due on one ship at London. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 64^v–65 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 131^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 149 *ex* K and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 306–7 *ex* MS. 1; K 97 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 63–64; Thorpe, pp. 30–31.

Comments: B, vol. i. 216 n. 1, on date; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, apparently genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 439 n. 31, probably genuine; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic, p. 568, probably authentic.

87

A.D. 733? Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Mildred, abbess, and her church; grant of the tax due on one ship. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 65^v–66 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 131^v–32 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 150 *ex* K and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 310–11 *ex* MS. 1; K 84 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 64–65; Thorpe, pp. 25–26.

Comments: B, vol. i. 216 n. 1, on date; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 568, based on authentic material.

88

A.D. 734. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Ealdwulf, bishop, and the church of St Andrew (Rochester); grant of the toll due on one ship at London; with confirmation c. A.D. 845 by Berhtwulf, king of Mercia. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. xvii. 1 (s.ix²?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 1; *Ch.L.A.*, 197)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 120^v–22 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo 7^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 152 *ex* MS. 1; Earle, pp. 27–28; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 66–68 *ex* MS. 2; K 78; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 165 (no. 24), pp. 184–85 (no. 70) *ex* Hearne; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 31; Thorpe, pp. 21–23; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 14–15.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 66.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, probably 9th century; Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 35, 9th-century copy of a presumably genuine charter; Stenton 1918, p. 439 n. 31, probably genuine; Whitelock 1955, p. 451, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 197, in MS. 1 the charter and confirmation are in the same hand.

89

A.D. 736. Æthelbald, king of the Mercians etc., to Cyneberht, *comes*; grant of land at Ismere by the river Stour and at *Brochyl* in Morfe forest, Worcs., for the construction of a monastery. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 3 (s.viii¹; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 7; *Ch.L.A.*, 183; Lowe, *Uncial*, pl. 23)
 2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 1^rv (s.xvii)
Printed: B 154; Earle, pp. 29-30; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 555 *ex* MS. 2; K 80; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 585 (no. 7); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 33; Smith, *Bede*, p. 786.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 67.

Comments: Birch 1876, pp. 84-86; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stenton 1918, pp. 441-42; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii-xiv, trustworthy; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 27-30, genuine and contemporary; Whitelock 1955, p. 453, authentic; John 1960, p. 97; Lowe, *Uncial*, p. 21, the abbreviation for *nostri* and the general look of the script are not incompatible with the date of the charter; Finberg 1961, no. 211, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 183, MS. 1 contemporaneous, very probably original.

90

A.D. 742. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to the Kentish churches; confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. M 363 (Red Book, no. 1; s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 1)
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 195^v-96 (s.xii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 13^rv (s.xii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fo. 28^v (s.xvi)
 5. B.M., Cotton Domit. viii, fos 47^v-48 (s.xi)
 6. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 106 (s.xvii)
 7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 308 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 162 *ex* MS. 1; B 162A *ex* K and MSS 4, 5, 7; Earle, pp. 36-39 *ex* MS. 1, pp. 39-40 *ex* MS. 7; HS, pp. 340-41 *ex* MS. 7; Johnson, *Laws and Canons*, pp. 541-42; K 87 *ex* MSS 4, 7, and witnesses from MS. 1; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 245-46; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 38; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 230-31; Thorpe, pp. 26-28; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2209 *ex* MS. 2; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 86-87.

Translated: Johnson, *Laws and Canons*, pp. 238-39.

Comments: HS, pp. 340-42, attestations to B 162 spurious, B 162A the best copy; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, MS. 1 doubtful or spurious, p. 697 n. 40, exemption clause inserted in MSS 4 and 7, p. 700 n. 49, MS. 1 written c. 800; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 4, original; Kuhn 1943, pp. 475-76; Sisam 1953/1, p. 310 n. 5, MS. 1 not strictly contemporary; Sisam 1956, p. 117 n. 1, MS. 1 two or three generations later than 742; John 1960, pp. 67, 70, authentic.

91

A.D. 748. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Eadburga, abbess, and her *familia* in the minsters of St Mary and SS Peter and Paul, Thanet; grant of half the toll due on a ship. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 66^v-67 (s.xv)

Printed: B 177; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 314–16; K 98; Lewis 1736, pp. 65–66; Thorpe, pp. 31–33.

Comment: Whitelock, *pers comm.*, authentic, cf. no. 98.

92

A.D. 749. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, in favour of the minsters and churches; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo 30^v (s.xvi; extract)
 2. B.M., Royal 13 D 11, fo. 21 (s.xii; incomplete)
 3. B.M., Cotton Otho A i (lost)
 4. Bodleian, James 10, pp. 13–14 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 140 *ex* MS. 1; B 178 *ex* K, Spelman, Thorpe and MS. 2 *etc* ; Earle, pp. 42–44; HS, p. 247 *ex* K 70, pp. 386–87 *ex* K 99; K 70 *ex* MSS 1, 2; K 99 *ex* Spelman and MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 108 (no. 3) *ex* MS. 1*; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 168, 292–93; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 43; Savile, *Ingulph*, p. 853 *ex* MS. 1; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 256; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury*, G.R., i. 83–84 *ex* MS. 2; Thorpe, pp. 16–17, 33–34; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 100–1.

Comments: HS, pp. 247, 387, genuine, a copy existed in MS. 3; Stevenson 1914, p. 700 n. 49, the proem occurs in a spurious Abingdon charter, no. 583, which has the same, very suspicious, anathema, B 140 is an extract from B 178; Stenton 1947, p. 204, treats as authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 21; John 1960, pp. 67–70, authentic.

93

A.D. 726 × 737. Æthelbald, king, to St Mary's minster, Abingdon; grant of land at Watchfield and by Gunge Brook, Berks., with confirmation by Æthelheard, king. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 13 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 106^{rv} (s xii)

Printed: B 155; K 81; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 38–40.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 37 n. 1, very dubious, p. 117, Æthelbald's attestation must be borrowed from a charter of Æthelred; Stenton 1913, p. 22 n. 2, fabricated.

94

A.D. 716 × 737. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, and of the South Angles, to Æthelric, comes; grant of land *in regione* . . . *Stoppingas* at Wootton, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 103^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 157; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 218–19; K 83; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 35.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 442 n. 41; Stenton 1918/1, p. 257, authentic; *PN Warwicks*, p. xvii, cited; Barker 1948, p. 117 and n. 7; Stenton 1955, pp. 35–36, authentic.

95

A.D. 723 × 737. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Cyneburg; grant of land at Bradley near Inkberrow, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182^{rv} (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 7^v (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 153; Earle, p. 26; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 15–16 *ex* MS. 2, p. 566 *ex* MS. 3; K 79; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 32.

Comments: B, vol. 1. 221 n. 2, on date; Stenton 1913, p. 23 n. 1, possibly authentic; Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 439 n. 31; Finberg 1961, no. 209, authentic.

96

A.D. 755 × 757. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Eanberht, abbot, grant of land near the wood called *Toccā sceaga* (Tockenham, Wilts.) and the tumulus called *Reada beorg*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 3 (s.x; *B M. Facs*, iv. 3; *Ch.L.A.*, 193)

Printed: B 181; Earle, pp. 283–84 in part; K 100; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 44.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, 9th century; B 181 suggests *Toccā sceaga* is Tickenhurst, Kent; Stenton 1913, p. 23 n. 1, accepted as Æthelbald's last charter; Stenton 1918, p. 443, rejects Birch's identification; Robinson 1921, p. 37, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 41–43, suggests *Toccā sceaga* may be connected with Tockenham, Wilts.; Darlington 1955, p. 5 n. 24, '*Toccā sceaga* may be regarded as the early name of Tockenham in Wilts.'; Whitelock 1955, pp. 21, 459; Finberg 1964, no. 189, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 193, copy, written c. 800.

97

A.D. 716 × 717. Æthelbald, king, to the church of St Mary, Evesham; grant of part of a building in Droitwich. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 27^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 138; K 68; Thorpe, p. 16.

Comments: HS, p. 281, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 207, authentic.

98

A.D. 743 × 745. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Milred, bishop, and St Peter's Minster, Worcester; grant of the toll due on two ships at London. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 20 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 171; Earle, pp. 41–42; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 45–46; K 95; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 2–3 (no. 1) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 28–29.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, dubious; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 259–60, a translation from a Latin original; Vleeskruyer 1953, p. 47; Whitelock 1955, p. 451; Whitelock, pers. comm., behind this translation there was clearly a Latin charter of the type surviving in nos. 87, 88 and 91. Stevenson's suspicions of the latter can hardly now be upheld since no. 1788 supports so much of its wording. I consider these grants of toll authentic and accept this text as a translation of a lost but genuine Latin one.

99

A.D. 737 × 740 Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Osred, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Aston Blank and Notgrove, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 26^v–27 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 165; Earle, pp. 40–41; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 56–57; K 90.

MERCIA

Comments: HS, p. 339, doubtful; Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Robinson 1919, pp. 11, 22, some interpolation; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 177–81; Finberg 1961, no. 23, authentic; *PN. Gloucs.*, i. 176, 183, 184, 196, 200, 201.

100

A.D. 716 × 757. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Wihtréd, his *comes*, and to Ansith, Wihtréd's wife; grant of land at Yeading, Middx. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 32 (s.xiii¹)

Printed: B 182; K 101; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 45.

Comments: Stenton 1918/1, p. 259 cited.

101

A.D. 727 × 736. Æthelbald, king of the southern English, to Wilfrid, bishop; grant of land at Batsford, Gloucs. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 15^v (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 170^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 163; Earle, p. 304; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 34, 376–77; K 88; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 39.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 442 n. 42, lack of invocation and proem no argument against authenticity; Finberg 1957, pp. 5–8, date and topography discussed; Finberg 1961, no. 15, authentic.

102

A.D. 716 × 717. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to the church of Worcester; grant of land south of the river Salwarp, Worcs., at *Lootwic* and *Coolbeorg* for the construction of salt works in exchange for salt works north of the same river *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 196^v–97 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 137; Earle, pp. 19–20; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 442–43; K 67; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 26; Thorpe, p. 15.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 64.

Comments: HS, p. 280, genuine; Stenton 1913, p. 23 n. 1; Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 439 n. 31, probably genuine; Forsberg 1950, pp. 155–56; Whitelock 1955, pp. 449–50, genuine; Finberg 1961, no. 206, authentic.

103

A.D. 716 × 745. Æthelbald, king of the southern English, to the church of St Peter, Worcester; grant of land at Woodchester, Gloucs. *Latin with bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 42^v–43 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 55^{rv} (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 169^v–70 (s.xi²)

4. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 164; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 92–93, 117, 375–76, 555; K 89 and vol. iii. 377–78; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 39; Woodchester, with translation.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Stenton 1918, p. 442 n. 44, possibly represents a text that was produced

before the Mercian witan in 896, cf. no. 1441; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 271–76; Watson 1932, pp. 205–9; Finberg 1961, no. 14, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 98, 102, 103, 116, on bounds.

104

A.D. 759 for 774. Offa, king of the English, to the church of St Peter, Worcester; grant of land at *Readanoian* (Pyrton, Oxon). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 197–98 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 216; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 443–45; K 123 and vol. iii. 380–81; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 60.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 448 n. 67, spurious; Forsberg 1950, pp. 168, 201, on bounds; Ekwall 1932, p. 51 n. 1, on bounds; Grundy, *Oxon*, pp. 47–48; *PN Oxon*, pp. 86–89, on bounds, the charter is a late 10th-century forgery; Stenton 1955, p. 74 n. 1, cited.

105

A.D. 764. Offa, king of Mercia, to Eardwulf, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Islingham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC, *Textus Roffensis*, fos 123^v–25 (s.xi¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 6^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 195 ex Hearne, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Earle, pp. 334–36; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 72–74; K 111 ex MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 162–63 (no. 6) ex MS. 1.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 448 n. 66; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 49–50.

106

A.D. 764 for 767. Offa, king of Mercia, to Stithberht, abbot; grant of land between Harrow and the *Lidding* (Wealdstone Brook) and east of the *Lidding*, Middlesex, in exchange for land in *Ciltinne* (? the Chilterns) at *Wicham* (? Wycombe, Bucks.); with endorsement (A.D. 801) by Pilheard, *comes* of Cenwulf, king of Mercia. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 26, 27 (s.vii²; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 9; *Ch.L.A.*, 186)

Printed: B 201; Earle, pp. 46–49; K 116; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 53.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 461–62 (no. 73).

Comments. Stevenson 1914, p. 691 n. 16, p. 696 n. 37; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 42, authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 461–62, contemporary; *Ch.L.A.*, 186, contemporaneous, very probably original.

107

A.D. 766. Offa, king of Mercia, to Milred, bishop of the Hwicce; grant of land at Pyrton, Oxon. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 28^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 175^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 221; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 59–60, 388–89; K 129.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 69–70.

108

A.D. 772. Offa, king of the English, to Oswald, bishop; lease, for life, of land at Bexhill, Sussex, with reversion to the bishopric of Selsey. *Latin with English bounds* and a list of gavel-land appurtenant to Bexhill, namely, Barnhorne, Worsham, on *ibbanhyrste*, Crowhurst, on *hrigce*, on *gyllingan*, Foxham (lost,

in Crowhurst), on *blacanbrocan* (? Black Brooks in Westfield), and Icklesham, all in Sussex.

MS.: London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 387–88 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 208; Barker 1947, pp. 90–94, with translation.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 448 n. 67, spurious; Stenton 1947, p. 207 n. 4, part of witness list seems authentic; Barker 1947, pp. 94–95.

109

A.D. 772 for 775. King Offa to Ridda, *munister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Evenlode, Gloucs., with reversion to the minster at Bredon, Worcs. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 15^v–16 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvi; without bounds)

Printed: B 209 *ex* MS. 3; B 210 *ex* K and MSS 1, 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 35–36 *ex* MSS 1, 2, pp. 552–53 *ex* MS. 3; K 120 and vol. iii. 380; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 57.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 448 n. 67, may descend from an ancient text; Robinson 1919, p. 26, apparently authentic; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 85–86; Finberg 1961, no. 33, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 220.

110

A.D. 774. Offa, king of the English, to Jænberht, archbishop; grant of land at *Hehham* (Higham Upshire, Kent). *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 99 (s.x; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 4)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 6^v–7 (s.xvii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 400–1 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 213; Earle, pp. 51–52; K 121; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 58.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 18, the hand is identical with no. 230, MS. 1, written c. 975; Stenton 1918, p. 446, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 53–55; Jessup 1942; Stenton 1947, p. 206, cited; Wright 1950, p. 389; Stengel 1960, p. 70.

111

A.D. 774. Offa, king of the English, to Jænberht, archbishop; grant of land at *Hludum in Merscuare* (Lydd, Kent). *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 4 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 4)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 138 (s.xiii)

3. Canterbury DC., Reg. E, fo. 40 (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Add. 4548, fos 41–43 (s.xviii)

5. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xvii)

6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 401 (s.xiii)

7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 11^v (s.xvi)

Short version

8. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 197 (s.xii)

9. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 41 (s.xv)

10. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 16 (s.xii)

11. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 310 (s.xiii)

12. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 9^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 214 *ex* K and MSS. 1, 6; B 215 *ex* MS. 11; K 122 *ex* MSS 2,

3, 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 59; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2213 ex MS. 8.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 446 n. 64, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 55–56; Wright 1950, p. 389, MS. 1 in a hand of c. 1000; Stenton 1947, p. 206, cited.

112

A.D. 777. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, Evesham, and the monks there; grant of land at Daylesford, Evenlode, Gloucs., and at Chastleton, Cornwell, Salford, Dornford in Wootton, Oxon, and at *Siptone*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 63 (s.xii)

Printed: B 222; K 130.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 35, spurious.

113

A.D. 778. Offa, king of Mercia, to his *subregulus*, Ealdred, *dux* of the Hwicce; grant of land at Sedgeberrow, Worcs, with grant by Ealdred to the church of St Mary's, Worcester. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 180^{rv} (s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

3. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 7^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 223; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 401–3 ex MS. 1, p. 563 ex MS. 2; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 170–71, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 131; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 587 (no. 13); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 64.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 24, Offa's grant accepted, Ealdred's grant spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, p. 59, translates bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 223, Ealdred's postscript may be a fabrication; Whitelock, pers. comm., Hickes's version has some significant variants from that in Birch.

114

A.D. 779. Offa, king of Mercia, to Dudda, *minister*; grant of land near Salmons-bury, Gloucs. *Latin with bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 4 (s.viii²; *B M. Facs.*, i. 10; *Ch.L.A.*, 184)

Printed: B 230; K 137; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 69.

Comments: Stenton 1905, p. 698, original; Stenton 1918, p. 440 n. 35, p. 445 n. 59, authentic; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 31–33; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 52–53; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, trustworthy; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 60, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 38, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 183, 197–98, 207; *Ch.L.A.*, 184, contemporaneous, very probably original.

115

A.D. 779. Offa, king of Mercia, to St Mary's, Evesham; grant of land at Donnington, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 74^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 229; K 136 and vol. iii. 384–85.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 75–79; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 107–13; Finberg 1961, no. 39, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 215–16, 218–19, 247; Whitelock, pers. comm., doubtful. The boundaries are, in any case, later.

116

A.D. 780. Offa, king of Mercia, to St Peter's Minster, Bredon; grant of land at Teddington, Little Washbourne, Cutsdean, Gloucs., and at Bredons Norton, Worcs. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46204^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 11–12 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 236 *ex* K and MS 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 26, 456–57 *ex* Mon. Angl., p. 563 *ex* MS. 3; K 140 *ex* MS. 2; Mon. Angl., i. 587 (no. 12) *ex* MS 2; Stevenson 1911, pp. 202–3 *ex* Heming and MS. 1.

Comments: Stenton 1918, pp. 444–46, authentic; Robinson 1919, p. 27, of ill-repute; Finberg 1961, no. 42, authentic; Grundy, *Gloucs*, pp. 232–34; *PN Gloucs*, i. 4, 13, ii. pp. xi, 8–9, 12, 46.

117

A.D. 780. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Bredon, for the use of the bishop of Worcester; grant of land at *Wærsetfelda*, Cofton Hackett, Worcs., and at Rednal in Kings Norton, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 30 (dated 730; s.xi; *B.M. Facs*, i. 11)

2. Somers Ch. 5 (lost)

3. B.M., Cotton Nero E 1, pt 2, fo. 182 (s.xi)

4. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xi¹)

5. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 234 *ex* MS. 1; B 847 *ex* MS. 3; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 12–13, 453–55 *ex* Mon. Angl., p. 564 *ex* MS. 5; K 138 *ex* Smith and MS. 1; Mon. Angl., i. 586 (no. 11) *ex* MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 70; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 767–68 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301, no. 5, *carta longe recentiori manu scripta*; Taylor 1894, p. 292, original; Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 of the 11th century; Plummer 1899, p. 48, authentic; Stenton 1918, pp. 444–46, MS. 1 a pseudo-original, cannot have been forged later than 1000; *PN Worcs.*, p. xvii n. 2, no material reason for doubt; Ker 1948, p. 70 n. 3, MS. 4 has *Ælfgyðecyrce* in the margin; Finberg 1961, no. 226, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the differences between Smith's version and that in Birch show that he was using a different text.

118

A.D. 780. Offa, king of Mercia, to the bishopric of Worcester; grant of land at Cropthorne, Netherton, Elmley Castle, Kersoe in Elmley Castle, Charlton, Hampton and Bengeworth, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 44^v–45^v (s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 144–45 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 235; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 95–98, 319–21; K 139; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 71.

Comments: Round 1901, p. 255, spurious; Stevenson 1911, p. 196, forged or interpolated; Stenton 1918, p. 444, spurious; Robinson 1919, p. 27, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 227, spurious; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, 'as a group, untrustworthy'.

119

A.D. 781. Offa, king of Mercia, to *Aeldred*, his *minister*; grant of land at Harmondsworth, Middx. *Latin*.

MS.: P.R.O., E 132/3/57 (s.xiv/xv)

120

A.D. 781. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Worcester; grant of privileges for land at Hampton Lucy, Warwicks., and at *Fahha leage*, leased by Hathored, bishop, and the community of Worcester to Eanburh, abbess, Offa's kinswoman, for life. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 103^v–4 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 174^{rv} (s.xi²)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 239 *ex* K and MSS 1, 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 219–21, 385–87, *ex* MSS 1, 2, p. 554 *ex* MS. 3; K 141 *ex* MSS 1, 2.

121

A.D. 781. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, Worcester; grant of land at Icomb, Gloucs., in exchange for land at Sapey, Worcs. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 184^v–85 (s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 198^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 240; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 412–13, 445–46; K 142.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37, spurious; Robinson 1919, p. 27, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, p. 155; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 143–44; John 1960, p. 75, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 43, authentic basis; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 221–22.

122

A.D. 784. Offa, king of Mercia, to *Esme* (Esne), *comes* and *praefectus*; grant, to him and his male heirs, of land at Evenlode, with remainder to the church of Evesham. *Latin*.

MS.: Bodleian, Dugdale 17, p. 60 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 244; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 638; K 147; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 16 (no. 5) *ex* MS. *penes* John Smith, of Acton Burnel; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 74.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 44, spurious.

123

A.D. 785. Offa, king of Mercia, to Ealdbeorht, *minister*, and Selethryth, his sister; grant of land at Ickham and Palmstead, Kent, with woodland in the Weald at *dun ualing daenn*, *sand hyrst*, *suith helming daen* (Little Southernden in Headcorn, Kent), at *bocholt*, *blea hean hrycgg* (in Blean Wood, Kent), a wood *inter heorat burnan et haganan treae*, grazing by *daening daenn* and *be innan snade*, and fishing rights in *thaem pusting uuerae* and Hardres, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 5 (s.ix?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 5; *Ch.L.A.*, 222)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 18–19 (s.xvii)

3. B.M., Stowe 1085, fo. 109 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 247.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 36, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 444 n. 50, 8th century; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 61–69, 278–80; Wright 1950, p. 392, early 9th-century copy; *Ch L.A.*, 222, MS. 1 contemporaneous, possibly original.

124

A.D. 785. Offa, king of Mercia, to St Peter's, Westminster; grant of land at Aldenham, Herts. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. II (s.xii?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 2, no. 1)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. III (s.xi/xii?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 2, no. 2)
 3. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 140-42 (s.xviii)
 4. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fo. 185^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 245 *ex* K and MSS 1, 2; K 149 *ex* Widmore; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 291 (no. 1); Widmore 1743, Appendix, no. iii.

Comments: Robinson 1918, p. 67, can hardly be genuine in its present form; Robinson 1919, p. 28, untrustworthy; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 501, authenticity doubtful.

125

A.D. 786 Offa, king of Mercia, to Ealdbeorht, *minister*, and his sister Selethryth, abbess, grant of land at Ickham, Palmstead and Ruckinge, Kent, with swine-pastures in *lumen wero wealdo* (the wood of the men of the Lympe district), in *burhwaro uualdo* (the wood of Canterbury), in *boc holte*, in Blean, Kent, and wood gathering rights in Hardres, Kent, in *boc holte*, land at Currington in Canterbury, and fishing rights in *thæm pusting were* and at Seasalter, Kent. *Latin with English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 6 (s.xii?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 6)
 2. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xvii)
 3. B.M., Stowe 1085, fo. 109^v (s.xviii)

Printed: B 248.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 36, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 444 n. 50, 8th century; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 61-69; Wright 1950, p. 392, in hand of the 11th century, but witnesses on dorse are in an early 9th-century hand; Bishop, *pers. comm.*, dates MS. 1 s.xi med. or s.xi².

126

A.D. 786 or 589 for 789 × 790. King Offa to the monks of St Mary's church, Worcester; grant of land at Broadwas, Worcs. *Latin and English versions with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fos 147^v-48^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 233; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 328-29; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 78; K 154 and vol. iii. 386; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 2-4 (no. 2), English only, with translation, pp. 3-5.

Comments: Robinson 1919, pp. 11, 27, record of a grant, not a charter; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 37-40; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 260-61; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67-68, one of thirteen charters, 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, no. 232, a memorandum of donation in English with four signatures taken from the original charter. The Latin version is a later translation with anachronistic reference to St Mary's.

127

A.D. 787. Offa, king of Mercia, to Ceolnoth, abbot. and his *familia* in the church of St Peter (Chertsey); confirmation of privileges *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fo. 32^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 251; HS, pp. 462–63; K 151; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 75.

Comment: HS, pp. 462–63, questionable; Levison 1946, p. 251, cited.

128

A.D. 788. Offa, king of Mercia, to Osberht, his *minister*; grant of land at *Duningc-land* in the Eastry district, Kent. *Latin*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. M 340 (Red Book, no. 2; s.viii¹; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 2)

Printed: B 254; K 153; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 77.

Translated: Stenton 1955, pp. 38–39.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 36, cited; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 73–74; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, pp. 38–39, original.

129

A.D. 788. Offa, king of Mercia, to St Andrew's church, and the bishopric of Rochester; grant of land at Trottscliffe, Kent, with swine-pastures in the Weald. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 131–32 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fos 4^v–5 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 253; Earle, pp. 60–61; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 86–87;

K 152; *Mon. Angl.*, i, 167 (no. 32); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 76.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 69–73; Stenton 1947, p. 216 n. 4, cited.

130

A.D. 789. Offa, king of Mercia, to Wærmund, bishop, and the church at Rochester; grant of land at Bromhey in Frindsbury, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 132–33 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 5^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 257; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 88–89; K 157; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 81.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 56–59, 74, identifies as Broomy in Cooling; Stenton 1947, p. 210, cited.

131

A.D. 789. Offa, king of Mercia, to Wærmund, bishop, for his minster; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 133–34 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 255; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 90–91; K 155; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 79; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 17–18.

Comment: Stenton 1933, p. 325 n. 4, cited.

132

A.D. 790 for ?795. Offa, king of the English, to Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury; grant of land at Hayes, Middx; at *Geddingas* and at Twickenham, Middx. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C 69 (Red Book no. 3; s.x; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 3)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^v (s.xii; shortened version)
3. Canterbury, DC, Reg. A, fo. 138^{rv} (s.xiii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 40^{rv} (s.xiii)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 20^v–21 (s.xii; shortened version)
6. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 21–22^v (s.xvii)
7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 311 (s.xiii)
8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 10^{rv} (s. xvi)

Printed: B 265 *ex* MSS 1, 7; HS, pp. 485–86; K 159; Somner 1703, Appendix, pp. 41–42; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2219 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: HS, pp. 485–86, spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 449, contemporary; Ekwall 1962, p. 27, identifies *Geddingas* as Yeading, Middx.

133

A.D. 790. Offa, king of Mercia, to the Abbey of St Denis; grant of privileges for land at London, and confirmation of land at Rotherfield, Hastings and Pevensey, Sussex. *Latin*

- MSS:* 1. Paris, Archives nationales, K 7, no. 10
 2. B.M., Harley 66, fo. 91^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 3. B.M., Harley 66, fo. 104^v (s. xvii; incomplete)
 4. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fos. 81^v–82 (s.xiii)
 5. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158, pp. 550–551 (s.xiii/xiv)

Printed: B 259; Barker 1948, pp. 122–25 (no. 19) with translation; Doublet 1625, pp. 720–21; Felibien 1706, *pièces just.* pp. xlii–lii (no. 62); Madden 1856, pp. 361–63, with reproduction of seal opp. p. 366; Tardif 1866, p. 68 (no. 88).

Comments: Madden 1856; Douët D’Arcq, no. 9995; Stevenson 1891, spurious, a French forgery; Barker 1948, pp. 125–26, spurious; Levison 1946, p. 8 n. 1, a forgery based on a genuine charter of Offa.

134

A.D. 792. Offa, king of Mercia, to the churches of Kent; confirmation and grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 105^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 848.

135

A.D. 793. Offa, king of Mercia, to Crowland Abbey; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 30^v–31 (s.xvi)
 2. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos 99^v–100 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 268; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 108 (no. 4); Savile, *Ingulph*, p. 854.

Comment: Searle 1894, pp. 166–67.

136

A.D. 793. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Alban; grant of land at Cashio, Herts., *Heanhamstede* (? Park, Herts.) and at Stanmore, Middx. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary, fo. 9 (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 149 (s.xiii)
 3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 29 Edw. I, no. 21
 4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6 Edw. II, no. 38
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 34

6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6-7 Hen. IV, no. 7
7. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2-4 Edw. IV, no. 9
8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Ric. III, pt 1, no. 1
9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VII, pt 3, no. 6
10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 8, no. 1
11. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Hen. VI, pt 1, mm. 7-2

Printed: B 267 *ex MS.* 2; Earle, pp. 396-99; K 162; HS, pp. 478-80; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 1-4; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 223-24 (no. 5); Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 313-14; Williams 1917, pp. 239-41.

Comments HS, pp. 478-80, probably spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, and p. 702, spurious; Williams 1917, pp. 11-12, spurious.

137

A.D. 794. Record of the restoration by Offa, king of Mercia, to Heathored, bishop of Worcester, of land at Aust, Gloucs. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 54^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 269; Earle, pp. 63-64; HS, pp. 484-85; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 113-14; K 164; Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 369; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 84.

Translated. *Essays*, p. 316

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 48, authentic.

138

A.D. 795 for 792 Offa, king of Mercia, to St Albans church, grant of land at Winslow, Salden, Bucks, *Scuccan hlaw* or *Fenntun* with Horwood, Bucks, and at *Lygetune* (? Luton, Beds.). *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary, fo. 1 (s.xiv)

2. Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary, fo. 2 (s.xiv)

3. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 149^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 152^{rv} (s.xiii)

5. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 152^v-53 (s.xiii)

6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6-7 Hen. IV, no. 7

7. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2-4 Edw. IV, m. 26

8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Ric. III, pt 1, no. 1

9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VII, pt 3, no. 6

10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 8, no. 1

11. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Hen. VI, pt 1, mm. 7-2

12. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 35-36 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 264 *ex MS.* 3; B 849 *ex MS.* 5; Earle, pp. 395-96, in part; K 161; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 4-8; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 224 (no. 6); Williams 1917, pp. 242-43.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16; p. 702, spurious; Williams 1917, pp. 12-14, spurious but some small authentic basis.

139

A.D. 793 × 796. King Offa to Æthelmund, his *minister*; grant of land at Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucs. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 19790 (s.viii/ix; *B.M. Facs*, ii. 5; *Pal. Soc.*, ser. 1, pl. 12; *Ch.L.A.*, 180)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 52^{rv} (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 274; HS, pp. 483–84; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 109–10 *ex* MS. 2, p. 565 *ex* MS. 3; K 167; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 368–69; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 87; *Journal of the Brit. Archaeol. Assoc.*, xxxii (1876), pp. 190–91, with translation and, facing p 190, reproduction of MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 3, p. 692 n. 16, p. 696 n. 36, 37, contemporary; Stenton 1918, p. 440 n. 35 original; Lowe 1935, pp. xiii–xiv, MS. 1 trustworthy; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 58 n. 1; Finberg 1961, no. 49, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 180, MS. 1 is contemporaneous, very probably original.

140

A.D. 765 × 792. Offa, king of Mercia, to Æthelnoth, abbot of SS Peter and Paul; grant of land at Beauxfield, Kent, with grazing rights in the wood called *Senling* *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fos 70^v–71 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 133^v (s.xiv)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 81^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 207 *ex* Hardwick, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 331–32 *ex* MS. 1; K 119 and vol. iii. 380 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 56.

Comments: Stevenson 1887, p. 332, if not a forgery it has been tampered with, the boundaries have certainly been modernized; Turner 1915, pp. xxvi–vii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 51–53.

141

A.D. 768 × 779. Offa, king of Mercia, and Ealdred, *subregulus* of the Hwicce, to the minster and the church of St Michael at Bishops Cleeve, grant of land at *Timbinctun* north of the Tyrl brook. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 23–24 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 246; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 52, 460–63 *ex* *Mon. Angl.*; K 150 and vol. iii. 385–86; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 589–90 (no. 19).

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 71–90, interprets the bounds as including the modern parishes of Gotherington, Bishops Cleeve, Woodman-cote, Southam, Brockhampton and part of Stoke Orchard, Gloucs.; Finberg 1961, no. 30, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 13, ii. 34, 87–94.

142

A.D. 757 × 775. Offa, king of Mercia, to Milred, bishop; grant of land at Wick Episcopi in St John-in-Bedwardine, Worcs. *Latin with bounds in Latin and English*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 34^v–35^v (s.xi/xii)

Printed: B 219; Earle, pp. 308–10; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 73–75; K 126 and vol. iii. 381–82.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 12–18; Finberg 1961, no. 216, authentic.

143

A.D. 759 × 764. Offa, king of Mercia, to Sigeburga, abbess; confirmation of King Æthelbald's grant of the toll due on one ship. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 68^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed. B 188; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 321–22; K 112; Lewis 1736, p. 67; Thorpe, p. 37.

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 451.

144

A.D. 757 × 796. Offa, king of Mercia, to the church at Woking, Surrey; grant of land at Woking. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant. 60, fos 37^v–38 (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 130^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 275; K 168; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 380 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 88.

Comment: Stenton 1933, p. 323, authentic.

145

A.D. 775 × 777. Offa, king of the English, to the minster of St Mary, Worcester; grant of land at Doughton in Tetbury, Gloucs., and Eisey in Latton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 42^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 170^v–71 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 226; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 90–92, 377–78; K 134 and vol. iii. 384; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 67.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 448 n. 67, suspicious; Robinson 1919, p. 26, spurious, perhaps modelled on no. 109; Finberg 1961, no. 34, spurious, apparently based on no. 109; Finberg 1964, no. 193, spurious; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 111, 113.

146

A.D. 793 × 796. King Offa to Worcester; grant of the reversion of land at Westbury-on-Trym and at Henbury, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 48–49 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M. Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 272 *ex* MS. 1; B 273 *ex* MS. 2; Earle, pp. 311–12; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 101–3 *ex* MSS 1, 2, p. 564 *ex* MS. 3; K 166 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 590–91 (no. 21); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 86; Thorpe, pp. 39–40.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 467–68 (no. 78).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, authentic; *PN Worcs.*, p. xvii n. 2, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 467; Finberg 1961, no. 50, authentic.

147

A.D. 777 × 779. Offa, king of Mercia, and Ealdred, *subregulus* of the Hwicce, to St Mary's minster, Worcester; grant of land at Yate, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 3 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 54^v–55 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvi; incomplete)

Printed: B 231 *ex* K, Smith and MS. 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 114–16 *ex* MS. 2, p. 563 *ex* MS. 3; K 145 *ex* Smith and MS. 2; Smith, *Bede*, p. 766 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301 no. 3, a copy in a hand later than

Offa's time; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, probably spurious; Robinson 1919, p. 26, probably a forgery based on no. 141; Finberg 1961, no. 37, authentic basis.

148

A.D. 796 Ecgrith, king of Mercia, to Æthelmund, his *princeps*, grant of land at *Huntena-tun* (? near Huntingford, Gloucs). *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 52 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 277 *ex* MS. 1; B 278 *ex* MS. 2; Earle, pp. 64–65; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 108–9; K 170 *ex* MS 1; K 171 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, nos 90–91.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 51, authentic, see no. 63, for identification.

149

A.D. 796. Ecgrith, king of Mercia, to Cuthbert, abbot, and the brethren of Malmesbury Abbey; resitution of land at Purton, Wilts. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 12^v–13 (s xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 125^v–26 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 23^v–25 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 91 (s.xii)

Printed: B 279 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 291–92 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury*, G.P., pp. 388–89 *ex* MS. 4; K 174 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 201, open to grave suspicion; Darlington 1955, p. 5, authentic basis possible; Finberg 1964, no. 199, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., probably spurious.

150

A.D. 796. Ecgrith, king of Mercia, to St Albans Abbey; grant of land at *Thyrefeld*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 149^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 153^v (s xiii)

Printed: B 281; K 173; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 10–11; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 224 (no. 8).

Comments: Page, *VCH Herts.*, iv, 368 n. 13, *Thyrefeld* has been identified with Therfield, Herts., and Weston Turville, Bucks., but there is no evidence that St Albans held land at either of these places.

151

A.D. 796. Ecgrith, king of Mercia, to Willegoda, abbot, and St Albans Abbey; grant of land at Pinchfield in Rickmansworth, Herts *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 149^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 153^{rv} (s xiii)

Printed: B 280; K 172; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 8–10; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 224 (no. 7).

Comment: Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious.

152

A.D. 797. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Cynehelm and his successors; confirmation of grant of Glastonbury Abbey. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fos 10^v–11 (s.xiii)

2. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, p. 47 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 285 ex Hearne, K, and MS. 1*, etc.; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, pp. 67–68 ex MS. 1; K 1017 ex Hearne etc.; *Mon. Angl.*, 1. 46 (no. 80) ex Hearne.

Comments: Levison 1946, p. 251, accepts this as a translation by William of Malmesbury of an English translation of a genuine privilege; Finberg 1964, no. 400, authentic.

153

A.D. 798. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Oswulf, his *dux* and *minster*; grant of land at *Hremþing wiic* or *Hafingseota* south of the river Lymþne, Kent, and at *Bobingseata*, with grant of this land by Oswulf to Lymþinge minster. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 97 (s.viii/ix; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 12; *Ch.L.A.*, 191; Stengel 1960, opp. p. 64)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 8^v–9^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 289; HS, pp. 514–15; K 175; *Mon. Angl.*, 1. 453 (no. 3) part only; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 396–97; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 92.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lymþinge*, pp. 29–30.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lymþinge*, pp. 30–31; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 79–82; Wright 1950, p. 390; Drogereit 1952, pp. 55–56, spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 346, original; Stengel 1960, pp. 41–45, 69–72, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 191, contemporaneous, probably original.

154

A.D. 799 ? for 802. King Cenwulf to Balþhun, abbot; grant of land belonging to Kempsey minster, Worcs., in exchange for land at Harvington, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 2–3 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 295; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 5, 451–53 ex *Mon. Angl.*, p. 565 ex MS. 2; K 176; *Mon. Angl.*, 1. 592 (no. 24).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Robinson 1919, p. 9, authenticity uncertain; Stenton 1955, pp. 27–28, fragments of ancient formulas but the date impossible; Finberg 1961, no. 233, authentic.

155

A.D. 799. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Christ Church, Canterbury; restoration of land at Charing, *Seleberhtes cert* or *Bryning lond* (Chart), and at *Humbinglond* in Barham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 7 (s. ?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 7; *Ch.L.A.*, 223)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 138^v (s.xiii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 40^v (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 22^v–23^v (s.xvii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 388–89 (s.xiii)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 10^v–11 (s.xvi)

Shortened version

7. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 197 (s.xii)

8. Canterbury, DC., Reg. D, fo. 334 (s.xv)
9. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 15^v (s.xii)
10. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 313–14 (s.xiii)
11. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 11^v–12 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 293 *ex* K and MSS 1, 5; B 294 *ex* MS. 10; K 1020 *ex* MSS 2, 5*; K 1021 *ex* Twysden and MS. 10; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, nos 30, 31; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2212 *ex* MS. 7.

Translated. Whitelock 1955, pp. 470–71 (no. 80).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37; Stenton 1918, p. 446 and n. 61, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 84–87; Stenton 1955, p. 28, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 470; *Ch.L.A.*, 223, MS. 1 is contemporaneous, possibly original.

156

A.D. 799. King Cenwulf and his wife Cynegyth to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Giddinge and Wootton, Kent. *Latin with bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 96 (s.x; *B M. Facs*, iv. 7)
2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 138^v–39 (s.xiii)
3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fos 40^v–41 (s.xiii)
4. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 8^{rv} (s xvii)

Printed: B 296; K 177 and vol. iii. 387; Thorpe, pp. 44–45.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be authentic; Robinson 1919, p. 28, untrustworthy; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 14–15, 88; Levison 1946, pp. 230, 249 n. 3, text is unreliable and seems to be a conflation of nos 1611 and 15; Wright 1950, pp. 389–90, MS. 1 is a palimpsest in an 11th-century hand.

157

A.D. 801. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, and Cuthred, king of Kent, to Swithhun, minister; grant of land at Bromhey in Frindsbury, Kent, at *Æthiluulfing lond*, a fishery in the Thames called *Fiscnæs*, with swine-pastures on *Cæstersæta walda*, with note of bequest of this land by Swithhun to St Andrew's, Rochester. *Latin.*

- MSS:* 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 135^v–36^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)
2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fos 8^v–9 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 303; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 94–95; K 179; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 93; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 20–21.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 88–93, cf. no. 35 for his identification of *Bromgehæge*.

158

A.D. 801. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wihthun and the church at Selsey; confirmation of land at Denton, Sussex. *Latin.*

MS: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 18 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 302; Barker 1948, pp. 126–27 (no. 20) with translation; HS, pp. 530–31; K 1023; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1164–65 (no. 13); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 33; Thorpe, pp. 45–46.

Comments: HS, pp. 530–31, questionable; Barker 1948, pp. 127–28.

159

A.D. 804. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, and Cuthred, king of Kent, to Cunred, abbot; grant of land at West Lenham, Kent, with swine-pastures in the Weald. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 73^{rv} (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 93^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 316 *ex* Hardwick and MS. 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 341–43 *ex* MS. 1; K 187 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 93–100; Whitelock, pers. comm., there is a dating difficulty. The witnesses include Archbishop Wulfred who became archbishop in 805 (*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, s.a. 803), but the eighth year of Cenwulf's reign was 803–4.

160

A.D. 804. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, and Cuthred, king of Kent, to Selcthyrth, abbess, and her *familia* at Lyminge; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 197 (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 16 (s.xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 315 (s. xiii)

Printed: B 317 *ex* Somner; K 188 and vol. iii. 388 *ex* Somner; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 453 (no. 5) *ex* Somner; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 100; Somner 1703, Appendix, p. 68 *ex* MS. 1; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2213 *ex* MS. 2.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 31–32; Whitelock 1955, pp. 473–74 (no. 82).

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 32–35; Whitelock 1955, p. 473.

161

A.D. 805. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, and Cuthred, king of Kent, to Wulfhard, priest; grant of land at Swarling, Kent, and at *Ecgheanng lond*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 9 (s.ix¹?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 9)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 9^v–11 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 321.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, 9th century; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 102–5; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine; Wright 1950, p. 390.

162

A.D. 806. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Crowland Abbey; grant of privileges and confirmation of grants of alms in Bucknall, Hallington, Langtoft, Baston and Rippingale, Lincs. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 31 (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos 100–101 (s. xvii)

3. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 172–74 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 325; K 192; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 108–9 (no. 5); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 854–55; Thorpe, pp. 55–57.

Comments: Searle 1894, p. 167; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 271, suspicious.

163

A.D. 808. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Eadwulf, *munister*; grant of land at Cooling, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 98 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 9)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 13^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 326; K 194.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 106–7, on place-names; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 21–22, 24–25, genuine and contemporary, the attached witness slip is a scribal memorandum; Wright 1950, p. 391.

164

A.D. 809. Cenwulf, king of Mercia and Kent, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Barham, Kent. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 390 (s xiii)

Printed: B 328.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 450 n. 74, suspicious but may be authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 107–9. Cf. no. 1616.

165

A.D. 811. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Beornmod, bishop; grant of land south of Rochester (at Borstal) with swine-pastures at *Otanhyrst*, *Fraecinghyrst*, *Sceorfesstede* (? Sharstead, Kent), *Crangabyras*, *Wihtherinc fald* *sto* and *Haeseldaen*. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. B M, Cotton Ch. viii. 31 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 10)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 175, fo. 186 (s.xviii)

3. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 136^v–37 (s.xii; *facsimile*)

4. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 4 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 339; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 96–97; K 198; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 21–22.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 121–24.

166

A.D. 811 for 815. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Rethun, abbot of Abingdon; grant of land at Longworth, Berks., at *Aclea* (Oakley), *Northtuna* (Norton), *Punningstoce*, and at Sunningwell, Eaton, Dry Sandford, Denchworth, Goosey, Berks, Culham, Oxon., Ginge and Leckhamstead, Berks *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 106^v–7 (s xii)

Printed: B 352; B 850; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 24–25.

Comment. Stenton 1913, p. 23, spurious.

167

A.D. 811. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, founds Winchcombe Abbey. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. E iv, fos 13^v–14 (s.xii)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 30–31^v (s.xviii)

3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 65, fos 1^v–3 (s.xvii)

4. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 8^v–9^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 338; HS, pp. 572–74; K 197; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 301–2 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 447–49; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 107; Thorpe, pp. 59–61; D. Royce, *Landboc sive Registrum . . . de Wincelcumba*, i (Exeter, 1892), pp. 18–21.

Comments: HS, pp. 572–75, questionable as to date and details; Levison 1946, pp. 253–59, spurious but based on a genuine charter; Finberg 1961, no. 56, spurious but a genuine basis is possible.

168

A.D. 811. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land called *Appincg lond* at Rainham and called *Suiththuning lond* at Graveney

near Faversham, land in Canterbury, and, in MSS 2 and 4, in Romney Marsh (with bounds) and at Elmstead (with bounds in English). *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 10 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 14)
 2. B.M., Stowe Ch. 10 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 10)
 3. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 13^v–15 (s.xvii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 402–3 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 12–13 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 335 *ex* MSS 1, 2, 4; Earle, pp. 86–89 *ex* MS. 1; HS, pp. 570–71 *ex* K; K 196 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 445–47; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 106; Thorpe, pp. 57–59.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 35, MS. 1 is original and MS. 2 was copied c. 1000 with an interpolation; Stenton 1918, p. 450 n. 73, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 113–20; Ward 1934, on bounds; Drogerreit 1935, p. 408 n. 4, original; Parsons 1939, p. 14, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary; Levison 1946, p. 254, original; Wright 1950, pp. 391–92. Cf. no. 1617.

169

A.D. 812. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Graveney and Caseborne (lost) in Cheriton, Kent, in exchange for land at Swarling, and at *Ecgheang lond*. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC, Chart. Ant. C. 1278 (Red Book, no. 6; s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 6; *Pal. Soc.*, ser. i, 11)

Printed: B 341; Earle, pp. 89–92; K 199; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt. 1, no. 108.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 450 n. 73, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 124–25; Ward 1934, on bounds; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary; Forsberg 1950, p. 122 n. Cf. no. 1617.

170

A.D. 812. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop, grant of land at *Ibentea* in the district of Faversham, Kent. *Latin*

MS.: London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 390–91 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 340.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 107–9, 124; Ward 1934; Stenton 1947, p. 229 n. 2, p. 302, cited. Cf. no. 1616.

171

A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and his *familia* at Worcester; grant of land at *Sture* in exchange for land at Guiting, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 169^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 351; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 374–75; K 206; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 115.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 58, authentic.

172

A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and his *familia* at Worcester, grant of renders due from Worcester and its dependent minsters in exchange for the minster at Twynning, Gloucs., and land west of the Severn. *Latin*.

- MSS.* 1. B.M., Add. 46204 recto (s xi)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 10^{rv} (s xi¹)
 3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 32^{rv} (s.xvii)
Printed. B 350; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 23–24; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 112; Stevenson 1911, pp. 204–6.
Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 74–75.
Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 57, authentic. Cf. no. 185.

173

- A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Swithnoth, his comes; grant of land near Chart Sutton, Kent, with swine-pastures. *Latin.*
MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 83 A 1 (s.ix¹?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 14)
 2. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xvii)
Printed: B 343; Earle, pp. 96–98; K 207.
Translated: Cowper 1915.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Cowper 1915, on identifications; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 125–32; Stenton 1947, p. 302, cited.

174

- A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to the church of Worcester, grant of land at Dunhampstead in Himbleton, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*
MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 185^v–86 (s.xi^a)
Printed: B 349; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 415–16; K 202 and vol. iii. 388–89; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 111.
Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 135–36; Finberg 1961, no. 240, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the boundaries are certainly later.

175

- A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Bexley, Kent, with swine-pastures. *Latin with English bounds.*
MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 77 (s.x?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 12)
 2. B.M., Stowe Ch. 11 (s.x med.?; *O S. Facs.*, iii. 11)
 3. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xvii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace 1212, p. 391 (s.xiii)
Short version
 5. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)
 6. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18 (s.xii)
 7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 316 (s.xiii)
 8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12^v (s.xvi)
Printed: B 346 *ex MSS* 1, 2, 4; B 347 *ex MS.* 7; Earle, pp. 94–96 *ex MS.* 1; K 204 *ex MS.* 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 113; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2216 *ex MS.* 5.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 133–140; Whitelock 1955, p. 338, possible; Wright 1950, pp. 392–93; DuBoulay 1961, pp. 1–2 on bounds; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. 1 may be 10th century; Whitelock, pers. comm., the boundaries are in West Saxon, which would be odd in a genuine text of a Mercian king for Kent in 814.

176

A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Bingley's Island, Canterbury. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Lost

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 404–5 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 344 *ex* Somner and MS. 2; Earle, pp. 98–99; K 205 *ex* Somner; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 114; Somner 1703, Appendix, pp. 12–13 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, a genuine text; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 132–33. Cf. no. 1618.

177

A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at *Cynincges cua lond* (? Kingsland (lost) in Faversham Hundred). *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 74 (s.ix¹; *B M. Facs.*, ii. 13)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 403–4 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 348; K 201; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 110.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 3, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 28, 140; Ward 1934; Parsons 1939, p. 14, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary; Drögereit 1952, pp. 55–56, spurious; Stenton 1955, p. 39 n. 1, authentic. Cf. no. 1615.

178

A.D. 815. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at *Seleberhtung lond* in the district of Faversham, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 12 (s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 12)

Printed: B 353.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 124–25, 140; Ward 1934, on bounds; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary.

179

A.D. 816. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop and his clergy at Worcester; grant of privileges for land at Hallow, Spetchley, Himbleton, Ravenshill in Tibberton, Worcs.; Lapworth, Warwicks.; and at Oddingley and Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds* of Hawling, Gloucs., and with the bounds of Hallow, in *English*, inserted.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 152–54 (s. xi²)

Printed: B 356; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 337–40; K 209 and vol. iii. 389–90; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 116.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 120–25, on bounds of Hallow; Houghton 1931, p. 16 n, on identification of Hawling; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 132–41, on bounds of Hawling; Finberg 1961, pp. 184–96, discusses the compilation of this charter in the 11th century and traces bounds of Hawling; *PN Gloucs.*, cf. pt iv, p. 219.

180

A.D. 816. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and his clergy at Worcester; grant of privileges for land at Whittington, Spetchley, Tolladine in North Claines, *Weogorena-leage* (Hallow), and at Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 1^{rv} (s.xi¹)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 172^v–73^v (s.xi²; shortened)
 3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 4. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 5^{rv} (s.xvii; from original)
Printed: B 357; HS, pp. 585–86; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 1–3 *ex MS.* 1, pp. 381–83 *ex MS.* 2, p. 556 *ex MS.* 3; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.* pp. 173–174, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 210; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 588 (no. 15); Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 459–60; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 117.
Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 75–76.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 696 n. 37, Hickes printed this from the lost pre-Alfredian original; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 242 and pp. 184–86, authentic.

181

- A.D. 817. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and his cathedral clergy at Worcester; grant of privileges for land at Salwarpe, Hampton Lovett, *Beolne* (Bell Hall in Belbroughton), Broughton and Fairfield in Belbroughton, Worcs. *Latin*.
MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 199^v–200 (s.xi²)
Printed: B 360; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 449–50; K 212; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 119.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, probably forged on basis of no. 180; Finberg 1961, no. 243, authentic.

182

- A.D. 817. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and the church of Worcester; grant of land at *Sluhford* on the west bank of the Stour, Worcs. *Latin*
MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 171^{rv} (s.xi²)
Printed: B 359; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 378–79; K 211; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 118.
Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 244, authentic.

183

- A.D. 821. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Abingdon Abbey; grant of privileges for land at Culham, Oxon., Kennington, Hinksey, Cumnor, *Earmundelæh*, Eaton, Sunningwell, Dry Sandford, Wootton, Ginge, Denchworth, Charney, Goosey, Fernham, Watchfield, Shrivenham, Bourton, Leckhamstead, Boxford, Welford, Wickham, Speen, Poughley and *Trindlæh* (lost), Berks., and at *Eastun* (? Crux Easton, Hants) *Latin*.
MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 9^v–10 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 107^{rv} (s.xii)
Printed: B 366; K 214; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 513–14 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 120; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 25–27; Thorpe, pp. 63–64.
Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 23, spurious; for *Earmundelæh* see no. 239.

184

- A.D. 821. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Culham, Oxon. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Chatsworth, 71 E, fo. 134^v (s. xiv)
 2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 10 Edw. III, no. 30
 3. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Ric. II, pt 1, m. 16
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 13 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 5. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 255, fos 65–66 (s.xvi)
Printed: *Cal. Ch. R.*, iv. 373–74; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 514 (no. 7) *ex MS.* 2.
Comment. *Cal. Ch. R.*, iv. 374, spurious.

185

A.D. 798 × 821, probably 814 Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Deneberht, bishop, and his *famila* at Worcester; grant of the reversion of land at Fladbury, Worcs. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 verso (s.xi)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 11 (s.xi¹)
Printed: B 368; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 25; K 215; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 124; Stevenson 1911, p. 204.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 241, authentic, it is really a postscript to no. 172.

186

A.D. 822. Ceolwulf, king of Mercia and Kent, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at *Myllentun*, near Kemsing, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 93 (s. ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 15)
Short version
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s. xii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 203 (s.xv)
 4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18 (s.xii)
 5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 316 (s.xiii)
 6. Bodleian, James 24, p. 95 (s.xvii; extract)
 7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 12^v–13 (s.xvi)

Printed:

Full text

B 370; Earle, pp. 100–2; HS, pp. 589–90; K 216; Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 462; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 122; Thorpe, pp. 65–66.

Short version

B 371 *ex MS.* 5; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex MS.* 2.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 474–75 (no. 83)

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 40, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 474; Box, *Arch. Cant.*, xliii (1931), pp. 120–22, on bounds; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 141–45; Parsons 1939, p. 14, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary.

187

A.D. 823. Ceolwulf, king of Mercia and Kent, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 75 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 16)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 318 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed:

Full version

B 373; K 217; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 123.

Short version

B 374 *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n. 48, contemporary; Stenton 1918, p. 450 n. 75, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 145; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 24–26, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary.

188

A.D. 831. Wiglaf, king of Mercia, to Wulfred, archbishop; grant of land at Botwell, Middlesex. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 94 (s ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 20)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18^v (s xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 318 (s xiii)

5. Bodleian, James 24, p. 95 (s xvii; extract)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 400 *ex* MS. 1; B 401 *ex* MS. 4; K 227 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 134; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, contemporary; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 24–25, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1947, p. 232 n. 3, contemporary; Drogereit 1952, pp. 55–56, spurious; Stengel 1960, pp. 71–72, authentic.

189

A.D. 833. Wiglaf, king of Mercia, to Siward, abbot of Crowland, and the Abbey of Crowland; confirmation and grant of privileges and of land at Bucknall, Hallington, *Gernthorp*, Langtoft, Deeping, Baston, Rippingale, Lincs; Sutton, Stapleton, Leics.; Badby, Northants.; Holbeach, Whaplode, Spalding, Drayton, Lincs.; Glapthorn, Peakirk, Northants.; Laythorpe, Kirkby, Lincs.; Standon, Herts.; and at Addington, Northants. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 31^v–32^v (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 207 c, fos 101^v–7 (s.xvii)

3. Oxford, All Souls College, 32, fos 2–4 (s.xv)

Printed: B 409; K 233; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 109 (no. 8); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 855–58; Thorpe, pp. 81–87; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 176–78.

Comments: Riley 1862, p. 37, forged; Searle 1894, pp. 167–69.

190

A.D. 836. Wiglaf, king of Mercia, to the minster at Hanbury, Worcs.; grant of privileges in return for a life lease to the king of land at Idsall, Salop; at *Haecceham* (? Hanbury, Worcs.), at *Felda* by *Wooduman* (? in Beanhall in Feckenham, Worcs.) and a similar lease to Mucel (ealdorman), son of Esne, of land at Crowle, Worcs. *Latin with English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 9 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 24)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 138–37 [*sic*] (s.xvi; incomplete)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xi¹; incomplete)

4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 59^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 416; Earle, pp. 111–13; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 47–49; K 237;

Mon. Angl., i. 588–89 (no. 16); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 140; Thorpe, pp. 88–90.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 477–79 (no. 85); Jones 1958, pp. 78–80.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 2, p. 692 n. 16, original; Turner 1916, p. xxxix, citing Stevenson, genuine; Darlington 1936, pp. 425–26; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–25, MS. 1 is genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1947, pp. 231–33, original; Whitelock 1955, pp. 477–79, treats as authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 247, authentic, suggests the identification of *Haec-caham* and *Felda* on the basis of a contemporary endorsement.

191

A.D. 840 for 840 × 852. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, Evesham; grant of land at Quinton, Warwicks.; Pebworth, Worcs.; and Mappleborough in Studley, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 63^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 453; K 244.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, doubtful; Finberg 1961, no. 252, interpolated.

192

A.D. 840. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop of Worcester; restitution of land at Stoulton, Worcs.; Little Washbourne, Gloucs.; Kemerton, Worcs.; *Taterringctun* (? Taddington, Gloucs.); and at *Codeswelle* in Cutsdean, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 verso (s.xi; incomplete)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183 (s.xi; incomplete)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib A xiii, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 430; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 26–28; K 245; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 3; Stevenson 1911, pp. 207–9; Thorpe, pp. 90–91.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 72–73 (no. 1); Whitelock 1955, pp. 479–80 (no. 86).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 73–75; Drogeret 1952, p. 63 n. 23, doubtful; Whitelock 1955, p. 479; Finberg 1961, no. 65, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, ii. 8, 25.

193

A.D. 841. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Eanmund, abbot of Bredon, and his community; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183 (s.xi; short version)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib A xiii, fo. 13^{rv} (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 434 ex MS. 2; B 435 ex MS. 1; Earle, pp. 312–14; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 28, 458–60 ex *Mon. Angl.*, p. 566 ex MS. 3; K 248; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 589 (no. 18); Thorpe, pp. 92–93.

Comments: Thorpe, p. 92 n., ‘A choice specimen of monastic Latin in the ninth century’; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 249, authentic.

194

A.D. 841. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop; grant of privilege for land at Daylesford, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MERCIA

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 32 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 436; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 69–70; K 251; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 6.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 67, authentic.

195

A.D. 841. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop, for the monks of St Mary's, Worcester; grant of land at Mitton in Bredon, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 179^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 433; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 400–1; K 249; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 5.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 28, abbreviated version of no. 193 with interpolations; Finberg 1961, no. 248, spurious, based on no. 193.

196

A.D. 841. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop; grant of land at Wychwood, Oxon. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 32^v (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 175 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 432; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 70–71, 387–88; K 247.

Comment: Stenton 1947, p. 43, cited.

197

A.D. 844 for 848. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Abbot Eanmund and his *familia* at Bredon minster; grant of privileges in exchange for land at *Stanlege* and at *Bellanford* (? Belford, Northants.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant. 60, fos 42^v–44^v (s.xii)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 131^v–32^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 454; Gunton 1686, pp. 342–44; K 261; *Mon. Angl*, i. 380–81 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 13; Thorpe, pp. 101–4.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, cited; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Stenton, 1933, p. 318; *PN Warwicks.*, pp. xvii–xviii, cited; Stenton 1947, p. 40, cited.

198

A.D. 845. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop, and his *familia* in Worcester; grant of the monastery of *Ufera Stretford* (Stratford upon Avon, Warwicks.). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 104^v–5^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 450; Dugdale, *Warwickshire* (1730) p. 680 (incomplete); Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 221–24; K 258; Thorpe, pp. 100–1.

Comment: Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, suspicious.

199

A.D. 849. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Egbert, his *minister*; lease, for five lives, of land granted to the king in no. 1272. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 4^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 455 (2); Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 8–9; K 262; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 14.

200

A.D. 851. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Siward, abbot of Crowland, and the abbey; confirmation of marshes at Crowland, Spalding and elsewhere, and of land at Langtoft, Deeping, Thetford, Baston, Rippingale, Whaplode, Holbeach, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Sutterton, Algaikirk, Drayton, Lincs; Glapthorn, Peakirk, Northants.; Kirkby, Lincs; Standon, Herts; Addington, Northants, Bucknall, Hallington, and at *Germuthorp*, Lincs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 33–34^v (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 207 c, fos 107–14^v (s.xvii)

3. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp 174–84 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 461; K 265; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 111–13 (no. 9); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 858–61; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 344 (in part).

Comments. Riley 1862, p. 37, spurious; Scarle, 1894, pp. 169–70; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 271, date is impossible.

201

A.D. 851. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, Worcester; grant of land at Grimley, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 186–87 (s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 462; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 416–18 *ex MS*. 1, p. 562 *ex MS*. 2; K 266 and vol. iii. 393.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, authentic; Robinson 1919, p. 28, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 115–19; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 267, very suspicious; Finberg 1961, no. 255, spurious, witnesses largely copied from no. 180.

202

A.D. 852. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Ælfheah (*Elpheus*), *princeps*; grant of land at Calmsden, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 10^v–11 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 466; K 268 and vol. iii. 393–94; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 29–31.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, doubtful; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 56–60; Finberg 1961, no. 71, interpolated; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 5, 17, 148–50.

203

A.D. 840 × 852. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to St Mary's, Evesham; grant of land at Willersey, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 64 (s.xii)

Printed: B 482; K 274 and vol. iii. 394; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 20.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 258–61; Finberg 1961, no. 69, interpolated; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 464–65.

204

A.D. 844 × 845. Berhtwulf, king, to Foithred, his *thegn*; grant of land at Wotton Underwood, Bucks. *English*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C. 1280 (Red Book no. 9; s.ix med.; *Pal. Soc.*, ser. i. 24; *O.S. Facs*, i. 8)

Printed: B 452; Earle, pp. 122–23; Harmer 1914, pp. 5–6 (no. 3), with translation, pp. 42–43; K 243.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 81–82, authentic, cf. p. vi; *PN Bucks.*, pp. 1, 113–14, for identification; Stenton 1955, p. 46, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 343, authentic.

205

A.D. 840 × 848 Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Heahberht, bishop, and his *famila* at Worcester, grant of land at Crowle, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 156–57 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 428, with bounds of Crowle, cf. no. 1591; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 345–46; K 242; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 2.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, ‘as a group, untrustworthy’; Finberg 1961, no. 250, interpolated.

206

A.D. 855. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Alhwine, bishop, and his *famila* at Worcester, grant of privileges for land at Ablington by the river Coln, Gloucs, Poulton, Wilts., Barnsley, Gloucs, and Eisey, Wilts, and at Bentley, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 39–40 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 194^v–95 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 487; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 85–87 *ex* MS. 1, pp. 436–38 *ex* MS. 2; K 277; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 22; Thorpe, pp. 113–14.

Translated: Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 3–4; Whitelock 1955, pp. 485–86 (no. 90).

Comments: Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 3–4, authentic; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, authentic; Stenton 1947, p. 241, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 485; Finberg 1961, no. 77, authentic.

207

A.D. 855. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Alhwine, bishop of Worcester; grant of a privilege for the minster at Blockley, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183^{rv} (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 14^v–15^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 488 *ex* MS. 1; B 489 *ex* MS. 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 31–33; K 278 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 23; Thorpe, pp. 114–15.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 486–87 (no. 91).

Comments: Whitelock 1955, p. 486; Finberg 1961, no. 76, authentic.

208

A.D. 857. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Alhwine, bishop; grant of land at *Ceol-mundingchaga* in London. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 492; Earle, pp. 315–16; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 44–45; K 280; Thorpe, p. 118.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 487–88 (no. 92).

Comments: Harmer 1950, p. 341 n. 3, possibly authentic basis; Whitelock 1955, p. 487.

209

A.D. 862. Burgied, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Gloucester, confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Gloucester, DC., Reg. A, fos 9^v–10 (s.xiv); *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Bodleian
 2. Bodleian, MS. Charters, Gloucester b. 1 (s.xiv/xv)
Printed: B 503 *ex MS.* 2; B 535 *ex MS.* 1; HS, pp. 652–54; Finberg 1961, pp. 155–57; Hart, *Cart. Gloucs.*, i, pp. lxxiii–iv; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 507–8.
Comments: HS, p. 654, doubtful; Taylor 1903, pp. 318–21; Finberg 1961, no. 79 and pp. 153–57, authentic.

210

A.D. 864. Burgred, king of Mercia, and Æthelswith, his queen, to Alhwine, bishop; grant of land at Eaton, Oxon. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 29^v–30 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 509; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 63–65; K 290; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 30.

Comment: Stenton 1955, p. 49, treats as authentic.

211

A.D. 866. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Worcester monastery; grant of land at Seckley in Upper Arley, also called Wolverley, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 183^v–84^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 514; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 410–411; K 291 and vol. iii. 396–97; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 31.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 79–80 (no. 4).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, p. 80; Finberg 1961, no. 262, spurious.

212

A.D. 866. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Wulferd; grant of land at Seckley in Upper Arley, belonging to Wolverley, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 8 (lost)

Printed: B 513 *ex Smith*; K 292 and vol. iii. 396–97 *ex Smith*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 32; Smith, *Bede*, p. 770 *ex MS.*

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 77–78 (no. 3)

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 8; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 78–79; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 104–8; Finberg 1961, no. 261, authentic.

213

A.D. 868. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Crowland Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land etc. at Crowland, Spalding, Pinchbeck, Whaplode, Sutterton, Algarkirk, Drayton, Deeping, Langtoft, Baston, Thetford, Rippingale, Lincs.; Sutton, Leics.; Badby, Northants.; Bucknall, Hallington, Lincs., *Gerunthorp*; Glapthorn, Peakirk, Northants.; *Laithrop*; Kixby, Lincs.; Addington, Northants.; Standon, Herts.; Thuning, Hunts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Arundel 178, fos 35^v–36 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 521; K 297; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 113–14 (no. 10); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 863–65.

Comments: Riley 1862, pp. 37–38, spurious; Searle 1894, pp. 170–72; Hervey 1907, p. 586, not of unimpeachable genuineness.

214

A.D. 869. Burgred, king of Mercia, and Æthelswith, queen, to Wulflaf, grant of land at *Uptthrop*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 76 (s.x ?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 39)

Printed: B 524; K 299.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, possibly 10th century; Stenton 1955, pp. 64–65, cited.

215

A.D. 875. Ceolwulf, king of Mercia, to Wærferth, bishop of Worcester, and his *famila* at Worcester; grant of privileges for the diocese, and a lease by the bishop to the king, for four lives, of land at Daylesford, Gloucs., with reversion to Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 27^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 540; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 57–58; K 306; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 39; Thorpe, pp. 128–29.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 491–92 (no. 95).

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 249 n. 3, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 491; Finberg 1961, no. 82, authentic.

216

A.D. 875. Ceolwulf, king of Mercia, to St Mary's Minster, Worcester; grant of land at Overbury, Conderton and Pendock, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 149–50 (s xi²)

Printed: B 541; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 331–32; K 308 and vol. iii. 399; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 41.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 24–25; Robinson 1919, p. 29, spurious; Stenton 1947, p. 249 n. 3, cited; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, no. 264, interpolated; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 4, ii. 60 on bounds.

217

A.D. 880 for 887. Æthelred, *dux et patricius* of Mercia, to the bishopric of Worcester; grant of land at Brightwell Baldwin and Watlington, Oxon., to pertain to the church at Readanoran (i.e. Pyrton, Oxon.). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 28^v–29^v (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 195–96 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 547; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 60–63, 438–40; K 311 and vol. iii. 400; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 43; Thorpe, pp. 133–34.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 300, if genuine, date must be 887; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 9–12; Stenton 1947, p. 257 n. 3, date probably 887; *PN Oxon.*, pp. 484–85, on bounds.

218

A.D. 883. 1. Æthelred, *ealdorman* of Mercia, to Berkeley Abbey; grant of privileges in exchange for a grant of land at Stoke Bishop, Gloucs. 2. Æthelred, *ealdorman*, to Cynulf, son of Ceoluht, lease, for three lives, of the land at Stoke Bishop with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin and English with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 50–51^v (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 551; Harmer 1914, pp. 20–22 (no. 12), with translation of English, pp. 53–54; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 103–6 *ex* MS. 1, p. 556 *ex* MS. 2; K 313; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 44; Thorpe, pp. 129–32, with translation of English.

Translated: Taylor 1895, pp. 83–84.

Comments: Kerslake 1883, on bounds; Taylor 1894/1, pp. 301–2, on bounds; Harmer 1914, pp. 103–5; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, authentic; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 223–31; Stenton 1947, p. 257 n. 2, cited; Lindley 1959; Wilson 1959, pp. 302–4, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 83, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 3, iii. 132, 134, 143–45.

219

A.D. 884 Æthelred, lord of the Mercians, to Æthelwulf; grant of land at Himbleton, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Somers Ch. 9 (lost)

Printed: B 552 *ex* Smith; K 1066 *ex* Smith; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 59; Smith, *Bede*, p. 771 *ex* MS.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 87–88.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 9, suspicious; Smith, *Bede*, p. 771, suspicious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 147–51; Forsberg 1950, p. 211, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 265, authentic.

220

A.D. 888. Æthelred, *procurator* of Mercia, to Wulfgar, *munister*; grant of land at Walden, Herts. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 151^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 557; K 1068; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 11–12; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 60.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n. 44, suspicious; p. 703, spurious; Stenton 1947, p. 257 n. 3, not completely reliable.

221

A.D. 901. Æthelred and Æthelflæd, rulers of Mercia, to the community of the church of Much Wenlock, grant of land at Stanton Long and Caughley in Barrow in exchange for land at Easthope and Patton, Salop. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 27 (s ix/x; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 1)

Printed: B 587; Earle, pp. 159–61; K 330; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 50.

Translated: Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 5–6.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 45; Finberg 1961, no. 430, authentic; *id.* 1964, pp. 251–52.

222

A.D. 883 × 911. Æthelred, *dux Merciorum*, to Cuthulf, *minister*; renewal of the grant by King Burgred of land at Marlcliff in Cleeve Prior, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 147^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 537; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 326–28; K 304 and vol. iii. 398–99; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 38.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 52–54; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 202 n. 1, on bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 296, not completely reliable; Stenton 1947, p. 257 n. 1, cannot be genuine in its present form; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, ‘as a group, untrustworthy’; Drogereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23, doubtful; Finberg 1961, no. 270, interpolated.

223

A.D. 884 × 901. Æthelred, *ealdorman*, and Æthelflæd, to the church of St Peter, Worcester; grant of rights at Worcester. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 1^v–2 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 579; Harmer 1914, pp. 22–23 (no. 13) with translation, pp. 54–55; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 3–5; K 1075; Thorpe, pp. 136–39, with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 498 (no. 99).

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 106–7; Stenton, *V.C.H. Worcs.*, iv. 377, genuine; Tait 1936, pp. 19–23; Stenton 1947, p. 521; Harmer 1950, p. 339 n. 4, pp. 343–44; Whitelock 1955, p. 498; Finberg 1961, no. 268, authentic.

224

A.D. 800 for 900 Æthelflæd, lady of the Mercians, to *Alchelm*; grant of land at Stanton, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 345 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 583.

225

A.D. 878 for 916. Æthelflæd, ruler of the Mercians, to Eadric, *minister*, grant of land at Farnborough, Berks., bought from Wulfiaf. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 14^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 632; K 343; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 44–46; Thorpe, pp. 174–75.

Comments: Plummer 1899, pp. 119–20, spurious; Stenton 1913, p. 24, partly authentic but tampered with; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, spurious, dated 878 for 916; Robinson 1923, pp. 39, 46, corrupt copy of authentic early 10th-century document.

226

Edward, king of Mercia, to the church of St Mary, *Cronuchamme* (Evesham); grant of land at *Lench*, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 37 (s.xii)

Printed: B 511; K 289.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 199 n. 9, spurious; Drögereit 1935, p. 373 n. 1, suspicious; Finberg 1961, no. 367, spurious.

227–357 KINGS OF WESSEX (TO ALFRED)

227

A.D. 670. Cenwalh, king of Wessex, to Beorhtwald, abbot; grant of land at Meare, Somerset. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat 39, fo. 135 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 150 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 25 *ex* K; K 7 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 47–48 (no. 86); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 7; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 365–66 (no. 644).

Comments: HS, p. 164 n., spurious; Robinson 1921, pp. 49–53, amends date to 671 or 672, says that it preserves ‘fragments of an original

charter of the seventh century which has undergone more than one modification'; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 353, authentic basis.

228

A.D. 671. Cenwalh, king, to the see of Sherborne; grant of exemption from secular dues. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 17^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 26 *ex* Thorpe; Thorpe, pp. 6–7; Hearne, *Collections*, iii. 450 (incomplete).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 550, spurious.

229

Cenwalh, king of Wessex, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Downton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 13^v–14 (s.xii med.)

Printed: B 27 *ex* K; Hill 1910, pp. 51–52, with partial translation; K 985.

Comments: Stevenson 1898, p. 42, spurious, same invocation as no. 729; Hill 1910, on bounds, they include Downton, Nunton and Standlynch with detached portion at Bishopstone; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 145–48; Darlington 1955, p. 84, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 195, spurious, possibly based on an authentic Mercian charter of 7793 × 796.

230

A.D. 680 (? for 685). Cædwalla, king, to Wilfrid, bishop, grant of land at Pagham, and at Shripney, Charlton, Bognor, Bersted, North Bersted, Crimsham, North and South Mundham (and, in the shortened version, Slindon), all in Sussex, and to the community at St Andrew's church situated on the east of the harbour called *uedringmutha* (Wittering, Sussex), grant of land at Tangmere, Sussex. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 86 (s.x; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 2)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 384–85 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 8–9 (s.xvi)

Short version

4. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195 (s.xii)

5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P., fo. 11^v (s.xii)

6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 304–5 (s.xiii)

7. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 96–97 (s.xvii; incomplete)

8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 8 (s.xvi)

Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 50–54, with translation; B 50 *ex* K and MS. 1; Earle, pp. 281–83; Ehwald, *Aldhelmi Opera*, pp. 510–12 *ex* K; K 18 *ex* MSS 1, 6; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2207–8 *ex* MS. 4.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 of 10th century; Stevenson 1914, pp. 691–96, spurious, hand of MS. 1 c. 975 also wrote no. 110, MS. 1; Robinson 1921, p. 52; *PN Sussex*, i. 93; Barker 1947, p. 58, genuinely early; Stenton 1947, p. 286; Forsberg 1950, p. 173 n.; John 1960, pp. 8, 64; Stengel 1960, p. 70, spurious; Chaplais 1965, p. 50 n., typical forgery.

231

A.D. 682 for (?688). Cædwalla, king, to the church (of Malmesbury); grant of land at Kemble, Gloucs. *Latin*. Cf. no. 234.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 9^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 123 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fo. 15^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 63 *ex* Brewer, K and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, p. 283 *ex* MS. 2; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, col. 312; K 24 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 258 (no. 8) *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 17, spurious; Darlington 1955, pp. 4, 89–90, dubious with genuine elements; Finberg 1961, no. 4, spurious.

232

A.D. 683. Cædwalla, king, to Wilfrid, bishop, in order to found a monastery at Selsey; grant of lands at Selsey, Medmerry, Wittering, Itchenor, Birdham, *Egesauude*, *Bessenheie*, Brnfast, Sidlesham, Aldingbourne, Lidsey, Westergate, Mundham, (Amberley), Houghton and Coldwaltham, all in Sussex. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 1, fos 23^v–24 (s.xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 16 (s.xiv)

3. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 4, fo. 48^v (s.xiv)

4. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 73 (s.xiii)

5. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 233 (s.xv)

Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 59–61, with translation; B 64; K 992; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1162–63 (no. 1); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 8.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 11, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 694 n. 24, formulas agree with no. 230 except for sentence from Athelstan's chancery. Witnesses impossible for A.D. 683, cf. n. 25; Robinson 1921, p. 52, impossible witness list; Peckham 1927; Peckham 1928; Barker 1947, pp. 61–65; John 1960, pp. 8, 13, 37.

233

c. A.D. 687 and 691. Cædwalla, king of the (West) Saxons, to Ecgbald, abbot, and his *famula*; grant of land at Hoo (*ad Hebureahg insulam*) and Swæfheard, king of Kent, to Ecgbald, abbot, and his *famula*; grant of adjoining land at Hoo and woodland at *Fercanhamstede*, with confirmation by Æthelred, king of Mercia. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 36–37^v (s.xii)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 111^v–12^v (s.xiii)

3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 129^v–30 (s.xiii)

4. Peterborough, DC., 5, fos 22^v–23^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 89 *ex* K and MS. 1; K 40 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 384–85 (no. 17) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stenton 1933, pp. 323–24, possibly a post-Conquest fabrication using a number of short, early and authentic charters; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 19–21, 93, associates *Hebureahg* with Avery Farm in Hoo Allhallows, and suggests that *Fercanhamstede* is Hamptons near Tonbridge; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the passages printed by Birch in square brackets are Kemble's additions and of no validity. It is, therefore, possible that Sighere was witnessing Cædwalla's charter and Wihtried was witnessing the charter of his colleague, Swæfheard.

234

A.D. 688. Cædwalla, king, to Aldhelm, abbot; grant of land on both sides of the wood called Kemble, Gloucs., on the east side of the wood of Braydon, Wilts., and at the confluence of the rivers Avon and Wylye. *Latin*

MSS. 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 10^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 123^v (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 16^v–17^v (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 70 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 284–85 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury*, G P., pp. 352–53 *ex* MS. 4; K 29 *ex* MS. 1 and Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 438, n. 26, of ill repute; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 146–47; Darlington 1955, pp. 4, 90, spurious but with genuine elements; Whitelock 1955, p. 456, rather dubious; Finberg 1961, no. 4 A, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 185, spurious.

235

A.D. 688 for 685 × 687. Cædwalla, king of the (West) Saxons, to Cedde, Cisi and Criswa, grant, for the foundation of a minster, of land at Farnham, Surrey, including land at Binton and Churt, Surrey, and at *Cusanweah* *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 57^v–58 (s.xii)

Printed: B 72; K 994; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 9.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 445 (no. 58).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 438, no conclusive exception need be taken; Stenton 1947, p. 69, treats as authentic; Barker 1948, p. 116 and n. 5, spurious but based on genuine original; Whitelock 1955, p. 445, authentic, incarnation date probably an addition.

236

A.D. 681. Baldred, king, to Hæmgils, abbot, and the church of Our Lady and St Patrick, Glastonbury; grant of land at Pennard, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, Muniment 10564 (s.x?; *O S. Facs*, ii, Marquess of Bath, 1)

2. Marquess of Bath, Longleat 39, fo. 168^{rv} (s.xiv)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 183^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 61 *ex* K and MS. 1; Earle, p. 426, bounds only; K 20 and vol. vi. 225; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 48–49 (no. 90) *ex* MS. 3; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 471 (no. 853) *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: HS, p. 307, spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 30 n. 2, 10th century; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 75–77; Stenton 1947, p. 66 and n. 4, somewhat questionable; Finberg 1964, no. 360, authentic basis.

237

A.D. 672 for 682. Centwine, king of the (West) Saxons, to Hæmgils, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of land near Quantock Wood and at Creech St Michael, Somerset. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: Marquess of Bath, Longleat, Muniment 10586, pp. 128–29 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 62 *ex* Dickinson 1882; Dickinson 1882, pp. 90–91.

Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 7, no internal evidence of falsity; Stevenson 1904, p. lxxvii n. 1, spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 29 n. 5; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 51–54; Grundy, *P. Somerset A.N.H.S.*, lxxxiv (1938), pp. 104–6; Whitelock 1955, p. 456, rather dubious; Finberg 1964, no. 361, authentic basis.

238

A.D. 663 for ?693. Ine, king of the (West) Saxons, to Hæmgils, abbot; grant of land at Brent, Somerset. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 180^v–81 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 201 (s xiv)

Printed: B 121 *ex* K and MS. 2; Earle, pp. 21–22; HS, pp. 306–7 *ex* K and *Mon. Angl.*; K 71 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 49 (no. 94) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 217; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 28; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart*, ii. 527 (no. 979) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: HS, p. 307, doubtful; Davidson 1884, p. 8; Greswell 1901; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 149–51; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 364, authentic basis.

239

A.D. 687. Ine, king of Wessex, to Hean, abbot; grant of land at Bradfield, *Bestlesford* (a ford near Basildon), Streatley and at *Æaromundeslee*, all in Berks. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 105^v (s.xii)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 11^v (s.xvii)

Printed. B 100; K 45 and vol. iii. 374; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 11–12.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 11, partly or wholly a post-Conquest fabrication using early material; Levison 1946, p. 228; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341, 343, 441; Chaplais 1965, p. 56; Gelling, pers. comm., *Æaromundeslee* seems to have been the name of a large area, certainly comprising Appleton, Eaton and Bessels Leigh and possibly some other parishes in Horner Hundred.

240

A.D. 693. Ine, king of the Saxons, to Froda, abbot; grant of land by the river Isle, and a wood called *Stretmerch*, Somerset. *Latin.*

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 5^v (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, p. 46.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 46, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 365, authentic.

241

A.D. 699. Ine (or Cædwalla), king of the (West) Saxons, to Hean, abbot; restoration of land near Abingdon, Berks., for the construction of a minster, with an account of the early history of Abingdon Abbey, including mention of grants of land by the river Thames, at *Bestlesford* (a ford near Basildon) and at Bradfield, Berks. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 105^{rv} (s.xii; with Cædwalla as donor)

3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 53^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 101; K 46; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 513 (no. 4); Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 9–11; Thorpe, pp. 11–12.

Comments: Stenton 1913, pp. 10–18, spurious, based on an early document but not necessarily an Abingdon charter; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 450 n. 3, spurious.

242

A.D. 701. Ine, king, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; restitution of land at Alesford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 20^v–21 (s.xii)

Printed: B 102; K 997; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 12.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 216 n. 3, spurious, cf. no. 309 for same formulas. Immunity clause from Edgar's chancery; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 69–77; Robinson 1921, p. 37, spurious; Forsberg 1950, p. 211, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 2, spurious.

243

A.D. 701. Ine, king of the (West) Saxons, to Aldhelm, abbot, for the monastery of Malmesbury; grant of land at Garsdon, by *Corsaburn* (Gauze Brook, cp Corston) and at Rodbourne in Malmesbury, all in Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 10^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 123^v (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 17^v–18 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 83^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 103 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 285–86 *ex* MS. 2; Earle, p. 15 *ex* MS. 1; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 354–55 *ex* MS. 4; K 48 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 21.

Comments: HS, p. 124, genuine; Stenton 1918, p. 438 n. 26, of ill repute; Levison 1946, p. 228; Darlington 1955, pp. 4, 89, possibly genuine; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341, 441, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 187, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 56, undoubtedly spurious as it stands.

244

A.D. 702. Ine, king of the Saxons, to Beganus; grant of land *Athom* (possibly Ham, Somerset, near Muchelney) and a part of the river Parret. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 63 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, pp. 95–96, with translation of bounds.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 96, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 367, authentic.

245

A.D. 704. Ine, king, to the churches and monasteries (of Wessex); grant of exemption from secular burdens. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 10^v–11 (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 124 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 18–19^v (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 89^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 108 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, Thorpe and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 286–87 *ex* MS. 2; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, cols 313–14; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 380–81 *ex* MS. 4; K 50 *ex* Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, and MS. 1; Thorpe, pp. 12–13.

Comments: Chadwick 1905, p. 286 n., may be spurious but witnesses are unlikely to have been invented; HS, p. 247, spurious; Stenton 1913, p. 16, forged but with authentic witness list; Stevenson 1914, p. 692

n. 16, dubious or spurious; Whitelock 1951, p. 27, questionable, contains a genuine list of witnesses of 705–9; Finberg 1964, no. 368, authentic.

246

A.D. 704. Ine, king, to the church of SS Mary and Patrick, Glastonbury; grant of freedom from secular burdens. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 58^v (s.xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fo. 8^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A v, fo. 56^{rv} (s.xv)
 4. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 67 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 109 *ex* K, and MSS 2*, 3*; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 51–52 *ex* MS. 2; Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, i. 92–93 *ex* MS. 3*; K 51 *ex* MSS 3*, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 25 (no. 6) *ex* MS. 5; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 141–42 (no. 200) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Davidson 1884, pp. 8–9, spurious; HS, p. 307, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 369, spurious.

247

A.D. 705. Ine, king of the Saxons, to Beorhtwald, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of land on the river *Doultiŋ* (the Sheppey, near Dulcote, Somerset). *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 155 (s. xiv)
 2. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 161 (s.xiv; dated 702)
 3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 171 (s.xiv)
 4. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 178^v (s.xiv; dated 702)

Printed: B 112 *ex* K and MSS 3, 4; K 49 *ex* MSS 3, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 48 (no. 87) *ex* MS. 3, p. 48 (no. 89) *ex* MS. 4; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 433 (no. 774) *ex* MS. 1; p. 450 (no. 818) *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: HS, p. 307, spurious; Davidson 1884, p. 9, spurious, pp. 20–23, topographical discussion; B, p. 165 n. 11, on date; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 31, not genuine in present form; *PN Worcs.*, pp. 106–7, topographical discussion; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 79–86; Turner 1951; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii, p. clv (no. 818) states that the bounds are of Pilton; Finberg 1964, no. 370, authentic basis, apparently adapted from no. 248.

248

A.D. 705. Ine, king (of Wessex), to Beorhtwald, abbot; grant of land by the river Tone, at Polden Hill, by the river Sheppey (formerly *Doultiŋ*) and west of Corscombe (? North Wootton), all in Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: Taunton, Somerset County Museum, Taunton Castle (s. ?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Taunton)

Printed: B 113; Davidson 1884, pp. 9–10.

Comments: Davidson 1884, pp. 9–13, 18–23; Plummer 1899, p. 39, spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 31, not genuine in present form; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 371, authentic.

249

A.D. 725. Ine, king of Wessex, to Froda, abbot, and the community at Muchelney; grant of land at Ilminster, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 1 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, pp. 35–36, with translation of bounds.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, pp. 36–37, suspicious, agrees *mutatis mutandis* with no. 251, proem abridged from no. 298; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 138–42; Finberg 1964, no. 380, authentic.

250

A.D. 725. Ine, king, to the church at Glastonbury, grant of land at Brent, Zoy, Pilton, *Dulting* (probably Dulcote, cf no. 247) and Bleadney, Somerset, and confirmation of land at Meare, Beckery, Godney, Marchey, *Nyland*, Leigh in Street, Pennard and Polden Hill, Somerset, with general grant of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 58^{rv} (s.xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fo. 9^v (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A v, fos 58^v–60^v (s.xv)
 4. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fos 10^v–11^v (s.xii)
 5. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 33–34^v (s.xvii)
 6. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 112–13 (s.xvi)
 7. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 21–22 (s.xvii)
 8. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 66^v–67 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 142 *ex* K and MSS 3*, 4; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 56–60 *ex* MS. 2; Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, i. 96–101 *ex* MS. 3*; HS, pp. 307–9 *ex* K etc.; K 73 *ex* MSS 3*, 4, 8; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 25–26 (no. 7) *ex* MS. 8; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury*, G.R., i. 36–39 *ex* MS. 4; Thorpe, pp. 17–20; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 79–81.

Comments: Davidson 1884, pp. 14–15, spurious; HS, pp. 307–9, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 32, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 33, p. 702 and n. 61, spurious; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 378, spurious.

251

A.D. 725. Ine, king of Wessex, to the *familia* at Glastonbury; grant of land at Zoy, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 174^{rv} (s.xiv)
 2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 191^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 143 *ex* K and MS. 2; Earle, p. 426, bounds only; K 74 and vol. vi. 226 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 49 (no. 93) *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 495 (no. 903) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Davidson 1884, pp. 11, 13–14; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 116–18, bounds are of Middlezoy; Stevenson 1899, p. 36, agrees *mutatis mutandis* with no. 249. Proem abridged from no. 298; Finberg 1964, no. 379, authentic.

252

A.D. 688 × 690. Ine, king of Wessex, to Hean, *patricius*, and to Coelswyth; grant, in order to found a monastery, of land at Bradfield, *Bestlesford* (a ford near Basildon) and at Streatley, all in Berks. *Latin*.

MS · B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 105^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 74; K 31; Stenton 1913, p. 12; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 12–13.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 12, possible genuine fragment with touched-

up witness list; Stenton 1947, pp. 72–73, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 343, employs some early formulas and may have a genuine base.

253

A.D. 729. Æthelheard, king of Wessex, to Coengisl, abbot, and the *familia* in Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at *Pouholt* (Polden Wood, Somerset). *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 219^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 152 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 147 *ex* K and MS. 2; K 76 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 53–54 (no. 106) *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 372 (no. 648).

Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 12; Stevenson 1904, p. 201, doubtful; Robinson 1921, p. 36, form is suspicious but content may be sound; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 114–16; Finberg 1964, no. 381, authentic, cites a suggestion that the grant was identical with the Domesday manors of Shapwick and Walton.

254

A.D. 737. Æthelheard, king, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Withiel Florey and *Cearn*, Somerset, in augmentation of Queen Frithugyth's gift of land at Taunton. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 60^v–61 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 28 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 158; K 1002; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 15; Turner 1953, p. 121 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 201, doubtful; Robinson 1921, p. 36, witnesses may come from genuine charter; Forsberg 1950, p. 172, on a boundary point; Turner 1953, pp. 124–25, on bounds, suggests that *Cearn* was on the tidal marshes of the Parret or one of its tributaries, possibly *Cerney* (lost), near Taunton; Finberg 1964, no. 383, authentic basis, cf. chapter 7.

255

A.D. 739. Æthelheard, king, to Forthhere, bishop; grant of land at Crediton Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. I (s.xi²)

2. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. IIa (s.x; bounds only)

3. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. IIb (s.xv; bounds only)

Printed: B 1331 *ex* MS. 1; B 1332 *ex* MS. 2; B 1333 *ex* MS. 3; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 1–3 *ex* MS. 1, pp. 3–4 *ex* MS. 2, pp. 4–5 *ex* MS. 3.

Translated: Crediton 1913, pp. 185–87; Whitelock 1955, pp. 456–57.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 37–46, authentic, p. 42, MS. 2 has older and more accurate version of bounds, pp. 46–64, discussion of bounds, p. 64, comment on MS. 3; Crediton 1913, pp. 181–88, on bounds; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; *PN Devon*, p. 402 n; Rose-Troup 1942, pp. 243–48, on bounds; Finberg 1953, p. 8 (no. 2), pp. 20–27, on bounds (also in Finberg 1964/1, pp. 116–24); Whitelock 1955, pp. 455–56, bounds and immunity may be interpolated, witness list could hardly be fabricated; Bishop 1955, p. 195, MS. 1 an apograph; Chaplais 1966, p. 10 (no. 8) written c. 1069 in same hand as no. 433, MS. 2 and Exeter, DC., MS. 2528.

256

A.D. 745. Cuthred, king of the *Gewisse*, to Aldhelm, abbot, and Malmesbury Abbey; grant of land at Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne, 417, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 125 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 21^v–23 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 90^v (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: B 170 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 289–90 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury*, G.P., p. 387 *ex* MS. 4; K 94 *ex* Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, and MS. 1.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 9; Darlington 1955, p. 4 n. 23, questionable authenticity, p. 90; Finberg 1964, no. 188, authentic.

257

A.D. 745. Cuthred, king of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey; confirmation of grants made by previous kings to Glastonbury. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 58^v–59 (s.xiv)

2. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fo. 10 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fo. 11^v (s.xii)

4. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 67^v (s.xiv)

5. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, p. 46 (s. xvii)

Printed: B 169 *ex* K and MSS 3, 4; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 61–62 *ex* MS. 2; K 93 *ex* MSS 3, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 42 (no. 61) *ex* MS. 4; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury*, G.R., i. 40 *ex* MS. 3; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 142 (no. 201) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 15, spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 50, corrupt; Finberg 1964, no. 385, authentic.

258

A.D. 749. Cuthred, king, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at *Clere* (Highclere, Hants). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 179; Dunlop 1940, p. 7, with reproduction of MS. facing p. 7 and translation at pp. 7–8; K 1006; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 19.

Comments: Crawford 1922, pp. 75–76, on topography, with map facing p. 81; Dunlop 1940, pp. 8–15, on topography; Galbraith 1920, p. 382 n. 2, authentic; Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 133–37; John 1960, p. 43; Finberg 1964, no. 5, authentic.

259

A.D. 749. Cuthred, king, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of lands at *Thorougham* (now Park Farm, Beaulieu), *Eppelhyrste* (near Brockenhurst), and *Hwitanleage* (Whitley, near Brockenhurst), Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 113 (s.xii)

Printed: B 180; K 1007; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 20.

Comments: John 1960, p. 43; Finberg 1964, no. 6, authentic.

260

A.D. 758. Cynewulf, king, to Malmesbury Abbey; grant of land at Moredon, and Rodbourne, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 12^v (s.xiv/xv)
 2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 125^v (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fo. 23^{rv} (s. xiii)
 4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 90^v (s. xii)

Printed: B 185 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, p. 291 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 387–88 *ex* MS. 4; K 103 *ex* Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, and MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 46.

Comments: Darlington 1955, pp. 5, 89; Whitelock 1955, p. 23; Finberg 1964, no. 190, authentic.

261

A.D. 762. Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to Edwald, abbot, and Muchelney Abbey; grant of land at Isle Abbots, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 6 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, p. 47.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 459 (no. 71)

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 47, possibly authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 15 n. 1, satisfies every test of authenticity that can be applied; Whitelock 1955, p. 459, probably abbreviated; Finberg 1964, no. 392, authentic.

262

A.D. 766 for 774. Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to St Andrew's minster, Wells; grant of land on the river Wellow, Somerset. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 32^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 2. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 151 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 3. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fos 404^v–5 (s.xv/xvi)

Printed: B 200; K 115 and vol. iii. 379; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 285 (no. 1).

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 458–59 (no. 70).

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 197–98; Whitelock 1955, pp. 457–58; Ekwall 1962, p. 24; Finberg 1964, no. 394, authentic.

263

A.D. 774. Cynewulf, king, to the church of Sherborne; grant of land at Lyme, Dorset. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 13^v–14 (s.xii)

Printed: B 224.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 443 n. 48, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 23 n. 3, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 562, authentic.

264

A.D. 778. Cynewulf, king of the Saxons, to Bica, *comes* and *minister*; grant of land at Little Bedwyn, Wilts. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 4 (s.x ?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 3; *Ch.L.A.*, 194)

Printed: B 225; K 133 and vol. iii. 383; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 66.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 34, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 443 n. 48, original; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 151–55; Crawford 1921, on bounds; *PN Worcs.*, p. xxxix, on a reading; Darlington 1955, p. 5; Whitelock 1955, p. 458, contemporary; Finberg 1964, no. 194, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 194, copy made at the end of the 8th or the beginning of the 9th century.

265

A.D. 808 for 757 × 758. Cynewulf, king of the Saxons, to the brethren of St Peter's minster, Bath; grant of land at North Stoke, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 77–78 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 327; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 23–24; K 193 and vol. iii. 388; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 104.

Comments: Stenton 1933, p. 325 n. 3; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341, 459, may be authentic charter of Cynewulf of Wessex; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 230–32; Finberg 1964, no. 388, authentic.

266

A.D. 781. Æthelberht, king of Wessex and Kent, to Deora, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. vi. 4 (s. ?; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 5)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 130^v–31 (s.xii; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 242 ex Hearne, K, and MS. 1; Earle, pp. 332–33; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 85–86; K 144; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 167 (no. 31); Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, p. 17.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 3, 59; Levison 1946, p. 224 n. 'a charter of 781 (perhaps of Egbert II of Kent) seems to have been mixed up with another one of Ethelbert of Wessex (860–61) of 861'; Whitelock, pers. comm., a charter of Æthelberht II of Kent (died 762) could have led to the confusion.

267

A.D. 794. Beorhtric, king of Wessex, to Wigferth, *prefectus*; grant of land on the river Parret, Somerset. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 84–88 (s.xviii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 398.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 144–45.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 398, authentic basis.

268

A.D. 801. Beorhtric, king, to Lulla, his *princeps*; grant of land at Crux Easton, Hants. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B xi, fos 7^v–8 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 282; K 180 and vol. iii. 387–88; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 16–18.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, pp. 205–6, suspicious; Stenton 1913, p. 29, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Grundy, *Hants*. 1924, pp. 60–62; Stenton 1955, pp. 25–27, possibly authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 9, authentic; cf. no. 270a.

269

A.D. 786 × 793. Beorhtric, king, to Hemele, his *princeps*; grant of land on the Hurstbourne, Hants., in exchange for land on the river Meon. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 10^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 258; K 158; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 82; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 28–29.

Comments: Stenton 1913, pp. 29–30, slightly modified, otherwise authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 8, authentic.

270

A.D. 773 for 833. Egbert, king of Kent, to Dunn, abbot, and the church of St Mary's; grant of land at *Sandtun* (Sampton, lost, in West Hythe, Kent). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 102 (s. ?; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 16)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 5–6 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 411; Earle, pp. 107–8; K 234; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 138.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1904, p. 199 n. 2, 10th-century imitative copy of genuine charter, with error in copying date; Stenton 1918, p. 451 n. 84, very suspicious, possibly two 8th–9th century charters combined; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 175; Ward 1931/1, on topography; Wright 1950, p. 389, MS 1 is in a late 9th-century hand.

270a

A.D. 801. *Edbirtus*, king of Wessex, to Eadgils, his *minster*; grant of land at Butleigh, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 153 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 169 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 300 *ex MS*. 2; K 178 and vol. vi. 227 *ex MS*. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 47 (no. 84) *ex MS*. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 426 (no. 762) *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: K 178 suggests donor was Queen Eadburh; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii, p. cxlviii, suggests donor was King Egbert; Finberg 1964, no. 401, authentic basis, accepts that donor was Egbert, king of Wessex, witnesses recur in no. 268.

271

A.D. 823. Egbert, king of England, to St Andrew's church, Rochester; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 137–38^v (s xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 395; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 97–99; K 223; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 170 (no. 34); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 127; Thorpe, pp. 66–67, in part; Thorpe, pp. 79–80, in full; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 22–23.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, cited; Stenton 1918, p. 451 n. 83, very doubtful; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the indiction is right for 828 and the copyist may have omitted a *v* from *dcccxx(v)iii*, but *rex Anglorum* for Egbert's title is suspicious.

272

A.D. 825. Egbert, king, to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Alton Priors, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 75^v–76^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 390; K 1035; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 40.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 3; Stenton 1918, p. 451, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 159–64; Whitelock 1955, p. 342, fabricated or interpolated, cf. no. 273; Finberg 1964, no. 198, spurious.

273

A.D. 825. Egbert, king, to the minster of SS Peter and Paul (Winchester); grant of land at Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 91^v-92 (s.xii)

Printed: B 389; K 1033; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 38.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 182-85; Thorogood 1933, pp. 355-57; Whitelock 1955, p. 342, the fabricator or interpolator 'had access to some material about Egbert's campaign in Devon which is not in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle and which avoids the incorrect date of that record'; Finberg 1964, no. 11, authentic basis.

274

A.D. 826. Egbert, king, to the bishopric of Winchester; grant of land at Calbourne, Isle of Wight. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 61 (s.xii; bounds only)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 62^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 392; K 1037.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 137-38, Kökeritz 1940, p. 77, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 12, authentic.

275

A.D. 826. Egbert, king of Wessex, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Downton and Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 14^{rv} (s. xii)

Printed: B 391; K 1036.

Comments: Hill 1910, on bounds; Stenton 1918, p. 451, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, p. 149; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Finberg 1964, no. 199, spurious.

276

A.D. 826. Egbert, king, to the minster of SS Peter and Paul (Winchester); grant of land at Droxford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 102^v-3 (s.xii)

Printed: B 393; K 1038; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 41.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918, p. 451, spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 74-79; Finberg 1964, no. 13, spurious, the bounds and many of the witnesses are copied from no. 446.

277

A.D. 833. Egbert, king of Wessex, to Beornwyn, Ælflæd and Walenburch, sisters; confirmation of land at *Wennland* (Woolland, Dorset), the old charters having been lost, and of the division following Beornwyn's inheritance of land at Dartington, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 17^v-18 (s.xiv; Rose-Troup 1929, pl. 15 = fo. 17^v)

Printed: B 410; K 232 and vol. iii. 390; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 136.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 451, poor copy of a probably genuine charter; Rose-Troup 1929, pp. 276-77; Fägarsten 1933, p. 192 suggests identification of *Wennland* with Woolland; Finberg 1953 no. 9; Finberg 1964, no. 565, authentic; Hart 1965, pp. 158-59, bounds are of Woolland, Dorset.

278

A.D. 835. Egbert, king of Wessex, to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Marcham, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 11^v–12^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 107^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 413; K 236; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 139; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 33–35; Thorpe, pp. 87–88.

Comment: Stenton 1913, p. 30, post-conquest forgery.

279

A.D. 836. Egbert, king of the West Saxons, to Ciaba, a clerk living in St Augustine's; grant, for life, of land on *Scirdun* with reversion to St Augustine's. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 132^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 81^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 852.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 451 n. 79, may be authentic; Turner 1915, p. xxviii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 272–73.

280

A.D. 838. Egbert, king, to Beornmod, bishop; grant of land at Snodland and Holborough, Kent, with pastures. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 30 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 8)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 138^v–39 (s.xii; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 3 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 418; Earle, pp. 287–88; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 99–100; K 239; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 141; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, p. 601.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is a later imitation; Stenton 1918, p. 451, genuine; Stevenson 1904, p. 199 n. 3, a late 10th-century copy; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 177–79.

281

A.D. 838. Egbert, king of Wessex, to the see of Winchester; grant of land at Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, with confirmation, dated 839, by Æthelwulf, king. *Latin*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 113^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 423; HS, pp. 619–20, 624–25; K 1044; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 484–85, 490; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 46.

Comments: HS, pp. 620, 625, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 15, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the presence of Swithhun as a deacon at the Kingston meeting and as a bishop in A.D. 839 shows that this document has at any rate been tampered with.

282

A.D. 845 for 830. Egbert, king of Wessex and Kent, to Ætheric, *minister*; grant of land at Warehorne and *Flotham* (lost), Kent. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C 1279 (Red Book, no. 7; s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 7)

Printed: B 396; K 224; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 129.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 13, original; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 165–66, suggests Flotham is represented by Ham Farm in Snargate.

283

A.D. 924 for ?824. Egbert, king of Wessex, to Wulfheard, *prefectus*; grant of land on the river Meon, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 39^v–40 (s.xii)

Printed: B 377; K 1031; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 36.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 209–17, identifies the estate as in East Meon and Froxfield; Finberg 1964, no. 10, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the date cannot be 824 if Ælfstan (= Ealhstan) of Sherborne is merely *electus*, unless the Chronicle is wrong in declaring on his death in 867 that he had held the see for fifty years. The boundaries are certainly later.

284

Egbert, king, to the church of Winchester; restitution of land at Aliesford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 22 (s.xii)

Printed: B 398; K 1039; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 42.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 69–77, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 14, spurious, text and bounds are identical with no. 242 and appear to be taken from a genuine charter of 824 × 833.

285

A.D. 827. Æthelwulf, king, to Chertsey Abbey; confirmation of land and privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 32^v–33^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 394; K 222; Thorpe, pp. 78–79.

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., the date cannot be right unless Æthelwulf was acting only as king of Kent, etc., in which case he usually says so. It is too early for Swithun as bishop.

286

A.D. 838. Æthelwulf, king of Kent, to Ceolnoth, archbishop, grant of land at *Eastre(a)stadelham*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 392 (s.xiii)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199 (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 35 (s.xv)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 19^v (s.xii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 320 (s. xiii)

6. Oxford, Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 419 *ex MS.* 1; B 420 *ex MS.* 5; K 1046 *ex MS.* 5; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2218 *ex MS.* 2.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, p. 39.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 39–40; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3, dates it after no. 287; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 179–81.

287

A.D. 839. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to *Ithda*; grant of land at Canterbury, with later confirmation by Alfred, king of Wessex, and note of purchase by Lulla and later note of purchase by Dunstan, archbishop, and sale to St Martin's. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 28 (s.ix¹?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 28)

Printed: B 426; K 241; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 1.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, later and badly written; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, contemporary charter; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 181–83; Ward 1951.

288

A.D. 840. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Duda, his *minister*; grant of land at Ashdown, Beiks. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 209 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 245 (s. xiv)

Printed: B 431 *ex MS.* 2; K 246 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 4; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 686 (no. 1271).

Comment: Stevenson 1904, p. 235 n. 2, the formulas agree with genuine charters of Æthelwulf.

289

A.D. 841. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Beornmod, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Holborough, Kent. *Latin*.

MS : Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 139^{rv} (s. xii; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 437; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 100–1; K 252; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 7.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 179, 184.

290

A.D. 841. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Eadberht, *deacon*; privilege for land at Halstock, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 7^v–9 (s.xii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 567; Hearne, *Collections*, iii. 447.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1936, pp. 112–15; Forsberg 1950, p. 217; Finberg 1964, no. 567, authentic.

291

A.D. 842. Æthelwulf, king of the South Peoples, to Ceolmund, his *prefectus*; grant of land near Rochester. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 4 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 439 *ex Thorpe*; K 254 *ex Thorpe*; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, p. 23, claims to print from autograph at Rochester but his text is apparently from *Liber Temporalium*.

Comment: Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3.

292

A.D. 842. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Eanwulf, his *princeps*; grant of land at Ditchet and Lottisham, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 168 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 182^v–83 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 438 *ex MS.* 2; K 253 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 56 (no. 114); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 8; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 469–70 (no. 851) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Forsberg 1950, p. 201; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 55–58, 72–74; Finberg 1964, no. 405, authentic.

293

A.D. 843. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Æthelmod, his *minister*; grant of land at Chart, Kent, with woodland called *snad* and at *bean eccer* and swine pastures. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe ch. 17 (s.ix med.; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 17)

Printed: B 442.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 203 n. 1, in English script but apparently drafted by a Frank; *id.* 1914, p. 699 n. 48, contemporary; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 184–88, on place-names; Parsons 1939, pp. 14–19, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, pp. 47–48; Chaplais 1965, pp. 56–57, in same hand as B 310 (*B.M. Facs.*, ii. 6), there is a striking resemblance between the formulas of this charter and of no. 1269.

294

A.D. 844. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church at Sherborne; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 17^v–18^v (s.xii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 566; Hearne, *Collections*, iii. 450–51.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 566, authentic basis, cf. chapter vi.

295

A.D. 844. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church at Sherborne; grant of land at *Osanstoc*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 14 (s.xii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 642; Hearne, *Collections*, iii. 449.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 642, spurious.

296

A.D. 845. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Badanoth, his *apparitor*; grant of land near Canterbury. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 60 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 29; Keller 1906, pl. 1)

Printed: B 449; K 259; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 11.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 188–89; Parsons, 1939, pp. 14, 24–26, genuine and contemporary.

297

A.D. 845. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Wynhere, abbot of St Augustine's; grant of land at Lynsoie, near Bossingham, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 106^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 83^v–84 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 853.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xxix; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 273–75.

298

A.D. 847. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to himself; grant of land *om Homme* (at South Hams, Devon). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 36 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 30; Rose-Troup 1929, pl. 14)

Printed: B 451; Earle, pp. 119–22; Hall 1908, i. 8; K 260; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 489–90; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 12.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 482–83 (no. 88).

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, doubtful; Stevenson 1899, p. 36, contemporary; Hall 1908, i. 2–3; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, contemporary; Rose-Troup 1929, pp. 266–76; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine; Stenton 1947, p. 304, original; Finberg 1953, no. 10; Vleeskruyer 1953, p. 42; Stenton 1955, p. 55, authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 481–82; Chaplais 1965, pp. 57–58, the script reappears in a book, Bodleian, Bodley 426, and in two versions of no. 1438, probably drafted by the bishop of Winchester or the bishop of Sherborne, endorsed by John Chase of Winchester, cf. endorsements of nos 416, 636, 649, 1008.

299

A.D. 850. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, and Athelstan, king of Kent, to Ealhhere, *princeps*; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin*.

MS.: Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 9 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 460 *ex* Thorpe; K 264 *ex* Thorpe; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 16; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 23–24, claims to print from the original at Rochester, but his text is clearly from the *Liber Temporalium*.

Comment: Whitelock, 1955, p. 338, spelling proves it a post-conquest text, of doubtful authenticity.

300

A.D. 850. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Ealhhere (*Alher*), his *princeps*; grant of land at Lenham, Kent, with rights in Blean wood. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 223^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fos 62^v–63 (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6

4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3

5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1

6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, m. 5

Printed: B 459 *ex* MS. 2; K 1049 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 48; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2126–27.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 189–92. Cf. no. 324.

301

A.D. 850. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church of St Peter, Malmesbury; grant of land at Dauntsey, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 14^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 126^v–27 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 27^v–28^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 457; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, i. 295–96; K 263; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 15.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 88, may be based on authentic material; Finberg 1964, no. 202, authentic.

302

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of land and privileges. (Short version.) *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 12^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 107^v-8 (s.xii)

Printed: B 471; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 36-37; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 514 (no. 6).

Comments: Cf. nos 304, 305, 308.

303

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of lands and privileges with a list of the Glastonbury estates affected, namely Buckland Newton, Dorset; Pennard, Somerset, *Cotenes felda*; Crowcombe, Somerset; Braunton, Devon; Zoy, Puriton, Montacute (*Lodegaresbergh*), Somerset; Culmstock and Monk Okehampton, Devon. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 59 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 67^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 472 *ex MS.* 2; K 1050 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 42 (no. 62) *ex MS.* 2; Thorpe, pp. 106-7; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 143-44 (no. 202) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 640, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, pp. 186-91, 199, dubious; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275; Turner 1951; Finberg 1953, p. 32 no. 12 a; Finberg 1964, no. 408, authentic, cf. chapter vi.

304

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of privileges with specific grant to Hunsige, *munster*, for land at Martyr Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

M.S.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 91^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 468; HS, pp. 638-39; K 1054; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 497-99.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 639, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, pp. 186-91, 199, dubious; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 185-87; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275, dubious; Finberg 1964, no. 16, authentic.

305

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of land and privileges, with list of lands assigned to Malmesbury Abbey, namely at Purton, Lacock, Sutton Benger, Corston, Crudwell, Wilts; Kemble, Gloucs.; and at Dauntsey, Wilts. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 14^v-15^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 127-28 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 29-31 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 91^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 470 *ex* Hamilton and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 297-99 *ex MS.* 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 390-91 *ex MS.* 4; K 271; Thorpe, pp. 110-11.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 640, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, pp. 186-91, 199, dubious; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275, suspicious; Darlington 1955, p. 89, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 73, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 204, interpolated.

306

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to St Peter and the *familia* of Malmesbury; grant of land at Tockenham, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 14^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 127 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 28^v-29 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 91^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 481 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 296-97 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, p. 391 *ex* MS. 4; K 273 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 90, spurious in present form; Finberg 1964, no. 207, the text reads like an epitome of a (lost) original.

307

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of land and privileges with specific grant to Swithun, bishop, for the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester, of land at Brightwell, Berks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 47^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 474.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275, suspicious; Finberg 1964, pp. 203-4, authentic.

308

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of privileges with specific grant to Wiferth, *minster*, for land at Hardenhuish, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 35 (s.xi?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 32)

Printed: B 469; K 270 and vol. iii. 394; Thorpe, pp. 108-9.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, later imitation; HS, pp. 638, 639, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, pp. 187-88, 'written by a scribe who was not an Englishman in an imitative hand which may have been copied from a somewhat older (spurious) original'; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 170-71; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 203, authentic.

309

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; restitution of land at Headbourne Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 90^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 473; K 1055; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 52.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 216 and n. 3, doubtful, uses same formulas as no. 242 (spurious) including immunity clause from Edgar's chancery; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 127-30; Finberg 1964, no. 17, spurious.

310

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of lands at Ruishton, Stoke St Mary and at Orchard Portman, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 64^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 475; HS, pp. 641-42; K 1051; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 500-1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 49.

Comments: HS, p. 638, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 187 n. 4, spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 22-28; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 409, spurious.

311

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Taunton and at Brown, Somerset. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 59^{rv} (s.xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 27^v-28 (s.xii; English version of bounds)

Printed: B 476; K 1052; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 50; Turner 1953, pp. 120-21 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 642, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 256, dubious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 7-22; Turner 1950, on bounds; Turner 1953, pp. 123-24; Finberg 1964, no. 410, spurious.

312

A.D. 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Wanborough, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Winchester, DC., Library Showcase (s.xv¹; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Winchester 1)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 85^v-86 (s.xii)

Printed: B 477; HS, p. 643, without bounds; K 1053; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 501-2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 51.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 643, doubtful; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 172-80; Darlington 1955, p. 85, spurious; Thomson 1959, bounds are of Little Hinton, Wilts.; Finberg 1964, no. 206, spurious.

313

A.D. 854. English version of no. 312, without bounds.

MSS: 1. Edinburgh, U. L., Laing Charter 18 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 86^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 478; HS, pp. 643-44, with translation; K 1053; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 14 (no. 8), with translation, p. 15.

Comments: HS, p. 638, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 703, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 274-76; Darlington 1955, pp. 7, 85, spurious.

314

A.D. 855. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; general grant of land and privileges. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 35^{rv} (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fo. 28^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 483 *ex MS.* 2; B 484 *ex MS.* 1; K 275 *ex Wilkins*; Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 862-63 *ex MS.* 1; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, i. 119-20 *ex MS.* 2; Thorpe, pp. 111-12 *ex Wilkins*; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 183-84 *ex MSS* 1, 2; This text is also found in Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, s.a. 854 and in *Flores Historiarum*, s.a. 854, and is printed from editions of these as B 485; HS, pp. 640-41; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 499-500; and Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 184-85.

Translated: Hervey 1907, pp. 583-85, from B 484.

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 641, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 190, spurious; Hervey 1907, p. 584; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Finberg 1964, chapter vi.

315

A.D. 855. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Dunn, his *minster*; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 139^v–40 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)
2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 9 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 486 (1); Earle, pp. 336–37; HS, pp. 644–45; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 102–3; K 276; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 502–3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 21; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, p. 24.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 484 (no. 89).

Comments: HS, pp. 638, 644–45, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 188 and n. 2, p. 193 and n. 4, apparently authentic; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 276–77; Whitelock 1955, pp. 483–84, authentic; Finberg, 1964, p. 202, authentic; cf. no. 1514.

316

A.D. 855 for ? 853. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Ealdhere, his *minster*; grant of land at Ulaham, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 71 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 31)

Printed: B 467; Earle, pp. 123–25; K 269; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 18.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1904, p. 193 and n. 3, possibly contemporary, there is an error in the indiction, and the charter may possibly belong to A.D. 853; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 192–97, rejects Birch's identification with Elham, Kent, and suggests it was in or near Monks Horton, Kent; Parsons 1939, p. 25 n.

317

A.D. 856. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Ealdred, his *minster*; grant of land at *Æscesbyrig*, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 104^v–5 (s xii)

Printed: B 491; K 1056; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 53.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 29; Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 141–45; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 276; Gelling, pers. comm., *Æscesbyrig* is not Ashbury. It is the Old English name of Uffington Castle, the biggest hill-fort on *Æscesdun*. This and other grants so labelled refer to estates in Uffington and Woolstone. This particular grant refers to the western half of the modern parish of Woolstone.

318

A.D. 857. Æthelwulf, king of the English, to the Abbey of St Denis (Paris); confirmation of lands at *Ridrefeld*; Hastings, Pevensey, Sussex; and at *Lundenuic*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Lost

2. B.M., Harley 66, fo. 119 (s.xvii)

3. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fo. 82^{rv} (s.xiii, dated 833)

4. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158, p. 551 (s.xiii/xiv)

Printed: Barker 1948, pp. 132–34, with translation; B 494 *ex* Doublet; Doublet 1625, pp. 785–86 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Madden 1856, p. 359; Stevenson 1891, spurious, a French forgery; Barker 1948, pp. 134–35, spurious.

319

A.D. 874. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Eadred; grant of land at Horton near Canterbury, Kent. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 21 (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 21)

Printed: B 538.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 216 n. 1, a strange 11th-century charter; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 222–23; Whitelock, pers. comm., the king cannot be Æthelwulf in A.D. 874. The witnesses and indiction would fit A.D. 844 and it is possible that the date was altered to A.D. 874 to agree with the list of confirmatory signatures beginning with Archbishop Æthered (A.D. 870–888/9).

320

A.D. 880. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, Kent, and of all the southern people of the English, to Malmesbury Abbey; grant of land at Minety, Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 15^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 128 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 31–32 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fos 91^v–92 (s.xii; dated 855)

Printed: B 444 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, i. 300 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 391–92 *ex* MS. 4; K 255.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 199, suspicious; Darlington 1955, p. 90; Finberg 1961, no. 70, spurious, but authentic basis possible.

321

A.D. 880. Æthelwulf, king of the Saxons, to the church of St Andrew (Rochester) and Bishop Swithulf; grant of land at Cuxton, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 141^v–42^v (s.xiii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 4^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 548; Earle, pp. 338–39; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 106 8; K 312 and vol. iii. 400.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 225–27.

322

A.D. 884. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to the Church; grant of privileges with particular mention of lands belonging to the church of Malmesbury at *Ellendune* (Wroughton), Wilts., *Elmhamstede*, and at Wootton, Charlton nr. Malmesbury, Minety, and Rodbourne, Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 13–14 (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 126^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 25–27^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 447; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, i. 293–95; HS, pp. 630–32; K 1048; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 47; Thorpe, pp. 94–96.

Comments: HS, pp. 630, 638, 640, questionable; Stevenson 1904, p. 199, dubious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 275, highly suspicious; Darlington 1955, p. 90, 'presumably a forgery'; Finberg 1964, no. 200, interpolated.

323

A.D. 833 × 858. Æthelwulf, king of Kent, to (Christ Church, Canterbury); confirmation of lands at *Langham*, *Blakeburneham*, *Plegwingham*, *Ofneham*; pasture in *Hliossole* and *Ægelbertinherst*; common in woods in *Estercogheringdenne* and *Hyringdenne*; land at Canterbury with meadows at *Shettinge*, and Thanington. *Latin*. (The rubric in MS 2 reads *Codicellus Ezelwolphi regis de Ebbenu* (Ebony in the Isle of Oxney) *et quibusdam aliis anno DCCC°XLI°*)

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 140^v–41 (s.xiii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 42^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 407; K 1041; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 44.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 451, no conclusive exception need be taken;

Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 170–75; Ward 1937, pp. 240–41. Cf. no. 1623.

324

A.D. 839 × 855. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to Wernoth, abbot of SS Peter and Paul (Canterbury); grant of land at Lenham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 133^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 93^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 854.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Turner 1915, p. xxix; cf. no. 300.

325

Æthelwulf, king, to (Winchester Cathedral), confirmation of the beneficial hidation of Chilcomb, Hants. *English*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 117^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 493; Earle, pp. 349–50; HS, pp. 646–48, with translation;

K 1057; Thorpe, pp. 115–17, with translation.

Comments: HS, pp. 646–48, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 79, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 246, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 325, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 374 and nn. 1, 2, authenticity frequently questioned; Finberg 1964, no. 19, spurious.

326

A.D. 860. Æthelbald, king of Wessex, to Osmund, his *minister*; grant of land at Telfont, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 18^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed: B 500; K 284 and vol. iii. 395.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 216 n. 3, suspicious; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 181–83; Darlington 1955, p. 95; Finberg 1964, no. 209, authentic.

327

A.D. 790 for 860. Æthelberht, king of Wessex and Kent, to Wærmund, bishop; grant of land at Rochester with a marsh. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 29 (s. ?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 35)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 134–35^v (s. xii¹; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 3^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 502; HS, pp. 651–52; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 91–94; K 285; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 506–7; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 27; Thorpe, *Reg. Raff.*, pp. 18–19.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, probably 11th century; Stevenson 1904, p. 230 n. 2, an 11th-century copy, clearly genuine despite error in date; Stevenson 1914, p. 703 nn. 75, 76, date altered from 850 to 790, perhaps to identify it with no. 130, hand somewhat later than 860 but not 11th century; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 205–7; Deanesly 1942, p. 107 n. 11, citing Ker, 10th- or 11th-century imitation of 8th-century charter.

328

A.D. 858. Æthelberht, king, to Wulfaf, his *minister*; grant of land at Wassingwell in exchange for land at Mersham, Kent, with conversion of the latter into folkland. *Latin with English, bounds in Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 66 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 33; Thompson 1912, facs. 221, incomplete)

Printed: B 496; Earle, pp. 125–28; K 281; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 25; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 16–17 (no. 10), part only, with translation; Thorpe, pp. 119–21.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 488–90 (no. 93)

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Thompson 1912, p. 511; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 197–203, identifies *Wassingwell* with Westwell, Kent; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 277–78; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–29, genuine and contemporary; Ward 1940, argues that Wassingwell included both Eastwell and Westwell; Forsberg 1950, p. 202, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, p. 488; John 1960, pp. 36–37, 52, cf. Whitelock, *American Historical Review*, lxvi (1960–61), p. 1010.

329

A.D. 860. Æthelberht, king of Wessex, to Osmund, his *minister*; grant of land at Dinton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 17^v (s.xv)

Printed: B 499; K 283 and vol. iii. 395.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 14, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 180–81; Forsberg 1942, pp. 153–54, for identification; Finberg 1964, no. 210, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., probably authentic.

330

A.D. 861. Æthelberht, king of Wessex and Kent, to *Diernoth*, abbot, and his *familia*; grant of land at Martin, Kent. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 132^v–33 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 855.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xxx; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 275–76.

331

A.D. 862. Æthelberht, king of Wessex and Kent, to Dryhtwald, *minister*; grant of land at Bromley, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 32 (s. ?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 36)

Printed: B 506; Earle, p. 289, part only; K 287; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 28.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, later imitation; Deanesly 1942, p. 107 n. 11, citing Ker, 10th- or 11th-century imitation of a 9th-century charter;

Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 207–16; Whitelock, pers. comm., authentic. The boundaries have many Kentish forms which would be unlikely if it were a 10th-century fabrication.

332

A.D. 863. 1. Æthelberht, king of Wessex and Kent, to Æthelred, *minister* and *princeps*; grant of land at Mersham, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

2. Eadwald to St Augustine's; grant of land at Willesborough, Kent. *English*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. M 14 (Red Book no. 10; s. ix med.; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 10)

Printed: B 507; Earle, pp. 133–36; K 288; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 29; Thorpe, pp. 121–23.

Comments: Stenton 1955, p. 40 n. 3, accepted as authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 216–20; Parsons 1939, p. 23 n.; Whitelock, pers. comm., it seems to be linguistically acceptable.

333

A.D. 864. Æthelberht, king of Wessex, to the church of Sherborne; grant of privileges. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 18^v–20^v (s. xii)

Printed: B 510; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 16–21 (no. 11) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 124–27, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 278–81; Stenton 1955, pp. 36, 46–47, probably authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 573, authentic.

334

A.D. 859? for 870. Æthelred, king of the Saxons, to Ælfstan, his *princeps*; grant of land at Cheselbourne, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 18^v–19^v (s. xv)

Printed: B 525; K 300 and vol. iii. 397; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 36.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, p. 694 n. 32, p. 698 n. 44, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Dorset* 1934, pp. 122–29; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 281–82, dated 859 but 870 more probable, may be independent of no. 342; Finberg 1964, no. 574, authentic.

335

A.D. 862. Æthelred, king of Wessex, to Æthelwulf, *princeps*; grant of land at Wittenham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 13^v (s. xiii; no bounds)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 35^{rv} (s. xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 108^v (s. xii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s. xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 504 ex MSS 1, 3; B 505 ex MSS 2, 4; K 286 ex MS. 1; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 41–42 ex MS. 1, pp. 134–36 ex MS. 2.

Comments: Field 1906, pp. 85–86, spurious, bounds discussed; Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 128–31, on bounds; Whitelock, pers. comm., Æthelred did not become king until 865 and the date could possibly be a misreading. Swithun, who witnesses this charter, is said by Florence of Worcester to have died in 862, but his successor does not apparently attest charters before 867.

336

A.D. 863. Æthelred, king of Wessex, to Wulfhere, his *princeps*; grant of land at Buttermere, Wilts.; and at Æscmere. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 111^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 508; K 1059; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 55.

Comments: HS, p. 654, very questionable; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 183-187; Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 281-83; Darlington 1955, pp. 7, 87; Finberg 1964, no. 20, interpolated; Whitelock, pers. comm., the date is impossible for King Æthelred, and if Florence of Worcester is right, Swithun should not attest in A.D. 863.

337

A.D. 867. Edgar (? for Æthelred), king, to St Paul's Monastery; grant of land at Navestock, Essex. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 1, fo. 38 (s.xiii)

2. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 4, fos 5-6 (s.xii)

3. London, St Paul's, DC., Liber B (lost; s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, James 23, p. 33 (s.xvii; extract)

Printed: B 1210 *ex* Dugdale and MS. 1; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716) Appendix, pp. 10-11 *ex* MSS 1, 3; Gibbs 1939, p. 2 n. 2 *ex* MS. 2; Gibbs 1939, pp. 2-3 *ex* MS. 4; K 1259 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn, iii. 302-3 (no. 8); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 24.

Comments: Stevenson 1894, authentic charter of Æthelred of Wessex; Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, a blundered charter, some witnesses seem to come from a genuine charter of c. 868; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 390; Gibbs 1939, p. 2 n. 2; John 1955, p. 144; Hart 1957, no. 14, spurious, possibly based on charter of Æthelred I of Wessex; Whitelock, pers. comm., the formulas and some witnesses are those of the time of Æthelred I.

338

A.D. 867. Æthelred, king of Wessex and Kent, to Wighelm, *presbyter*; grant of a seat in the church of St Martin, with land appurtenant. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 95 (s.ix²; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 37)

2. Bodleian, James 24, p. 100 (s.xvii; extract)

Printed: B 516; Earle, pp. 137-39; HS, pp. 656-58; K 294; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 510-11.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1887, p. 490, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n. 48, contemporary; Deanesly 1927, pp. 8-9, translates *sedem* as 'see'; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 220; Parsons, 1939, pp. 14, 24-26, genuine and contemporary.

339

A.D. 868. Æthelred, king of Wessex and Kent, to Cuthwulf, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Rochester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 140^v-41^v (s.xiii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 518; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 104-6; K 295; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 33; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 24-25.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, cited; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 220-21.

340

A.D. 868. Æthelred, king of Wessex, to Hunsige, his *minister*; grant of land at Martyr Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B M., Add. 15350, fos 90^v–91 (s.xii)

Printed: B 520; K 1061; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 56.

Comments. Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, suspicious, p. 299 n. 4, doubtful; Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 182–85; Finberg 1964, no. 21, authentic.

341

A.D. 869. Æthelred, king of Wessex, to Wulfhere, his *princeps*; grant of land at Winterbourne (Monkton), Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 206^v (s.xiv; dated 969)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 240^v–41 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 886 ex MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 671–72 (no. 1236) ex MS. 1.

Comments: B 886 n.; Darlington 1955, pp. 7, 96; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1920, p. 23; Finberg 1964, no. 211, authentic basis possible; Whitelock, pers. comm., the formulas are all right for a charter of Æthelred I and Bishop Edmund probably stands for Heahmund of Sherborne.

342

? A.D. 870. Æthelred, king of Wessex, to Ælfstan, *ealdorman*, grant of land at Cheselborne, Dorset. *English with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed: B 526; K 302 and vol. iii. 398; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 22–25 (no. 12) with translation.

Comments: Fägersten 1933, p. 173; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1934, pp. 122–29; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 281–83; Finberg 1964, no. 575, authentic.

343

A.D. 852 for 878. Alfred, king of Wessex, to Athelney Abbey; grant of land at Long Sutton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 59^{rv} (s. xvii; no bounds)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 154^v (s.xvii; part only)

3. Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 34–38 (s. xviii)

Printed: B 545 ex Reyner; B 546 bounds only ex Collinson; Collinson, *Somerset*, iii. 197, bounds only; Finberg 1964, no. 415 ex MS. 3; K 309 ex *Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 406 (no. 4); Reyner 1626, p. 132.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 127–28 ex MS. 2; Hugo 1897, pp. 102–3 ex MS. 1.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 94, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 259 n. 4, spurious; 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Bates, *Athelney Register*, p. 128, date impossible; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 126–29; Forsberg 1950, p. 8; Finberg 1964, no. 415, authentic, discusses date; Whitelock, pers. comm., doubtful.

344

A.D. 873. Alfred, king, and Æthelred, archbishop, to Liaba, son of Birgwine; grant of land at Ileden, Kent. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 19 (s.ix²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 19)

Printed: B 536.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 199 n. 4, a 9th-century hand, the work of a scribe ignorant of Latin, he seems to have copied twice over the witnesses of a charter of King Æthelwulf; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 221–22, the northern boundary is Bossington, the eastern, Curleswood, p. 160 for identification of Ileden.

345

A.D. 882. Alfred, king of the Saxons, to Athelstan, his *minister*; grant of land at *Cyrices tun* (Creech St Michael, Somerset) and at Stoke St Mary, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 64^v–65 (s.xii)

Printed: B 550; K 1065; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 58.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 96, indiction wrong and date therefore uncertain, p. 111, authentic; Stevenson 1904, p. 330 n. 6, dubious; *PN Worcs.*, p. 107, for identification of *Cyrices tun*; Drögereit 1935, p. 373 n. 1, suspicious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 142–49; Finberg 1964, no. 420, authentic.

346

A.D. 889. Alfred, king of the English and the Saxons, and Æthelred, *subregulus et patricius Merciorum*, to Wærfeith, bishop of Worcester; grant of land in London, *æt Hwætundes stane. Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 18–19 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 561; Earle, pp. 316–18; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 41–43; K 316; Thorpe, pp. 135–36.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 91–92.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. lxvi and n. 3, genuine; Stenton 1947, p. 257 n. 3, cited; Harmer 1950, p. 341 n. 3, may well be authentic in substance, although spurious in its existing form; Ekwall 1954, pp. 37–38; Chaplais 1966, p. 15, possibly not authentic.

347

A.D. 891. Alfred, king of the Anglo-Saxons, to Beorhtwulf, his faithful *comes*; grant of land at Plush in Buckland Newton, Dorset, and at Raddington, Somerset, in exchange for land at Sutton Poyntz, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 199 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 228^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 564 ex MS. 2; K 319 and vol. vi. 227–28 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 57–58 (no. 123) ex MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 624–25 (no. 1165).

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 155 n. 3, spurious; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1933, pp. 263–68; Finberg 1964, no. 421, authentic.

348

A.D. 892. Alfred, king of the Anglo-Saxons, to Æthelhelm, *comes*; grant of land at North Newton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 29^v–31 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 567; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, 17–18; K 320 and vol. iii. 402.

Comments: Jones 1881, on bounds; Stevenson 1904, pp. lxvii, 151, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts* 1919, pp. 187–91; Darlington 1955, p. 91,

spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 499, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 217, authentic.

349

A.D. 895. Alfred, king of the Saxons, to Burhric, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Freckenham, Suffolk, and at Isleham, Cambs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 19 (s.xii)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 10 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 571; K 322; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 357–58, 436–37.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 117, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 201 n. 4, a clumsy 12th-century forgery; Hart 1966, no. 48, spurious.

350

A.D. 898. Alfred, king of the Saxons, to Sighelm, *dux*; grant of land at Farleigh, Kent. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. F 150 (Red Book, no. 11; s.ix/x; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 12)

Printed: B 576; Earle, pp. 157–58; K 324; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 47.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 151 n. 2, language must be considerably later than Alfred's time; p. 290 n. 1, probably un-English hand, seems to be somewhat later in date; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 232–33.

351

A.D. 939. Alfred, king of the English, to Heahferth, *minister*; grant of land at Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 89^v–90 (s.xii)

Printed: B 740; K 1121.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 187–89; Finberg 1964, no. 56, interpolated; Whitelock, pers. comm., a forgery. The formulas agree with the date but the witnesses are inconsistent with the donor.

352

A.D. 979 for 879. Alfred, king, to Denewulf, bishop; grant of land at Ruishton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 27^v (s.xii; bounds only)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 52^v–53 (s.xii)

Printed: B 549 *ex MS*. 2; K 1064 *ex MS*. 2; Turner 1953, p. 119 *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n. 44, suspicious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 28–29; Turner 1953, pp. 122–23, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 416, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., doubtful.

353

A.D. 871 × 899. Alfred, king of the English, to Chertsey Abbey; grant of land at Thorpe, with *Getinges* (cf. Eaton Farm, Cobham), *Hundulsam* and Woodham, Surrey. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 35^v–37 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 563; Corner 1858, pp. 95–96; K 318 and vol. iii. 401–2.

Comments: Corner 1858; Stevenson 1904, p. 151 n. 2, spurious.

354

A.D. 879 × 899. Alfred, king of the Anglo-Saxons, to Denewulf, bishop of Winchester, and the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; regrant of the reversion of land at Chisledon, Wilts., and at Huistbourne Priors, Hants, in exchange for land at Cholsey, Hagbourne and *Bæstlesford* (near Basildon), Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 113 (s.xii)

Printed: B 565; K 1069.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 175, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 151 n. 2, spurious or interpolated; p. 299 and n. 3, spurious, mentions Danegeld; Stenton 1913, p. 46, spurious; Harmer 1914, p. 97, very doubtful authenticity; Grundy, *Berks.* 1924, pp. 68–70, on bounds of Cholsey; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 120–22, on bounds of Hagbourne, pp. 204–5, on bounds of *Bæstlesford*; Finberg 1964, no. 28, authentic; Finberg 1964/1, p. 135; Gelling, pers. comm., the bounds of *ceolsige* describe Cholsey and Moulsoford; of *bestlesford* describe Basildon; and of *hacceburnan* describe East and West Hagbourne, Didcot, Upton and (probably) Chilton.

355

A.D. 892 × 899. Alfred, king of the Anglo-Saxons, to Deormod; grant of land at Appleford, Berks., in exchange for land at *Harandun*. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 16^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 108^v–9 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 581; K 326 and vol. vi. 228; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 51–52.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 32, authentic; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 144–145; Forsberg 1950, p. 24, on bounds; Gelling, pers. comm., identifies *Harandun* as Horn Down in East Hendred.

356

A.D. 871 × 899. Alfred, king of the Anglo-Saxons, with the consent of the *familia* of the church of Malmesbury, to Dudi, his *minister*; lease, for four lives, of land at Chelworth near Crudwell, Wilts., with reversion to the church of Malmesbury. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 16^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 128^v–29 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 33–34 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 92^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 568 *ex* Brewer and MS. 1; B 569 *ex* Hamilton; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 302–3 *ex* MS. 2; K 321 *ex* MS. 1; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 394–95 *ex* MS. 4.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. lxvii, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 213, authentic.

357

A.D. 871 × 877. Alfred, king, to the church of Shaftesbury; grant of privileges and of land at Donhead St Andrew, Wilts.; Compton (Abbas, Dorset, or Basset, Wilts.), Handley, Gussage, Tarrant, Iwerne and Fontmell, Dorset. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 21^v–22 (s.xv; *English*)

2. B.M., Harley 61, fo. 22 (s.xv; *Latin*)

Printed: B 531 *ex* MS. 1; B 532 *ex* MS. 2; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 24 (no. 13) *ex* MS. 1, with translation, p. 25; K 310 *ex* MSS 1, 2; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 477 (no. 2) *ex* MSS 1, 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 42.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 284–86, dates it 871 × 877, it has highly suspicious features; Darlington 1955, p. 95; Finberg 1964, no. 212, interpolated; identifies *Cuntune* as Compton Basset, Wilts.; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, spurious.

358–385 EDWARD THE ELDER

358

A.D. 900. King Edward to the *familia* of Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Hurstbourne, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 71^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 592.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, pp. 192–93, spurious; Stenton 1913, p. 30, fraudulent; Harmer 1914, p. 97, very doubtful authenticity; Finberg 1964, no. 31, authentic; Finberg 1964/1, pp. 131–43; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the compiler seems to have used Asser.

359

A.D. 900. King Edward to the *familia* of Winchester Cathedral; grant of land at Stoke by Hurstbourne, Hants., in exchange for land at Chiseldon, and Sparcells in Lydiard Millicent, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds* incorporating a record, in *English*, of services and dues rendered at Hurstbourne.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 71^v–72 (s.xi)

Printed: B 594; Earle, pp. 350–52, bounds only; K 1077; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 66; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 206 (no. 110), record of services and dues only, with translation, p. 207; Thorpe, pp. 143–47.

Comments: Stevenson 1898, p. 73 n. 16, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 112; Harmer 1914, p. 97, very doubtful authenticity; Crawford 1922, pp. 69–72 and map facing p. 81, on bounds; Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 210–16; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 454–56; *PN Wilts.*, p. 36, identifies *Swearesholte* with Sparsholt, Hants.; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 32, authentic; Finberg 1964/1, pp. 131–43, cf. p. 136 n. for identification of *Swearesholte* as Sparcells.

360

A.D. 900. King Edward to New Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Micheldever, Hants. *Latin with English bounds* of Micheldever, Cranbourne, Curdridge, Durley, *Rigleah* (Slackstead), and Candover, Hants.

MSS: 1. Winchester College, Muniment Room, Cabinet 7, Drawer 2, no. 1 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Winchester College 1)

2. B.M., Cotton Domit. xiv, fo. 72^v (s.xiii; no bounds)

3. B.M., Harley 1761, fo. 48 (s.xvi)

4. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 13^v–15 (s.xiv; interspersed with Middle English and Latin translations of the bounds)

Printed: B 596; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 85–97 *ex* MS. 4; K 332.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 155 n. 3, forged early in the 11th century; Baring 1909, pp. 192-93, on identifications; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 140-42, on bounds of Candover, 1924, pp. 63-65, on bounds of Cudridge, pp. 82-85, on bounds of Durley, pp. 119-20, on bounds of *Rigeleah*, identified as Slackstead in Farley Chamberlayne, 1926, pp. 232-36, on bounds of Micheldever, 1927, pp. 305-8, on bounds of Cranbourne; Finberg 1964, no. 34, original; Whitelock, pers. comm., suspicious.

361

A.D. 900 for 904 King Edward confirms the grant by Hungyth to Wigferth of land at Water Eaton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 30^v-31 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 607; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 65-66; K 340 and vol. iii. 404; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 55.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 85-89; *PN Oxon.*, p. 489, on bounds; Stenton 1955, p. 52, possibly authentic.

362

A.D. 901. King Edward to Æthelwulf; grant of land at Wylce, Wilts., with a note, in *English*, of the agreement of Æthelwulf and Deotmod, granting this land to Deorswith. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 88^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 595; K 1078; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 67; Thorpe, pp. 148-51.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 499-50 (no. 100).

Comments: Jones 1870; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 197-200; Darlington 1955, pp. 7, 86; Stenton 1955, p. 52, probably authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 340, 499, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 221, authentic.

363

A.D. 901. King Edward to the *familia* of the church of Malmesbury; grant of land at Hankerton, Wilts., in exchange for land at Farmborough, Somerset. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 19^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 132^v-33 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 43^v-44 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 93 (s.xii)

Printed: B 589 ex Hamilton and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 315-16 ex MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, p. 396 ex MS. 4; K 333; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 51.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 89; Finberg 1964, no. 220, authentic, perhaps an abbreviated copy.

364

A.D. 901. King Edward to Wihtbrord, his *minister*; grant of land at Fovant, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 42^v-45 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 588; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 24-25; K 331 and vol. iii. 403.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 304 n. 8, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919,

pp. 191–97; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, at least based on a genuine text of this date although its proem has agreements with much later charters, e.g. nos 540 and 884, p. 500 n. 2, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 219, authentic.

365

A.D. 901. King Edward (to New Minster, Winchester); grant of land at Ann, Hants. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 15^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 597; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 98–101.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 191 n. 1, spurious p. 210; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 65–68; 1926, pp. 99–100; Finberg 1964, no. 35, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the compiler seems to have used Asser and the witness list has suspicious features.

366

A.D. 901. King Edward (to New Minster, Winchester); grant of land at Chiseldon, Wilts. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 17 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 598; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 114–16.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 200–5; Darlington 1955, p. 94, dubious; Finberg 1964, no. 222, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the witness list has suspicious features.

367

A.D. 903. King Edward at the request of Æthelfrith, *dux*, renews the charter of a grant by Athulf to Æthelgyth, his daughter, of land at Risborough, Bucks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 22 (s.x; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 23)

Printed: B 603; K 1081; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 68; Thorpe, pp. 153–54.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 83 n. 1, original, cf. no. 371; Robinson 1923, pp. 38, 45, contemporary; Parsons 1934, pp. 470–71, identifies as Monks Risborough; Chaplais 1966, p. 8 n. 4, not contemporary, but perhaps with genuine elements; Bishop, pers. comm., the MS. is s.x, but not contemporary.

368

A.D. 903. King Edward to Ordlaaf, *princeps*; grant of land at Stanton St Bernard, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 436, fos 13^v–16 (s. xiv)

2. B.M., Harley 436, fos 18–20^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 600; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 6–7; K 335 and vol. iii. 403–4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 52.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 210–15; Darlington 1955, p. 10, on bounds, p. 91, authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 52, possibly authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 224, authentic.

369

A.D. 903. King Edward to Tata, his *fasallus*; grant of land at Hardwell in Comp-ton Beauchamp, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 17^v-18 (s. xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix. fo. 201 (s. xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 601; K 1080; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 56-59.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1924, pp. 75-80; Orwin 1938, pp. 27-29, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 91, authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 52, possibly authentic.

370

A.D. 903. King Edward founds New Minster, Winchester, and grants land at Micheldever, East Stratton, Burcot, Popham, Woodmancott, Candover, Cranbourne, Drayton in Barton Stacey, Swarraton, Northington, Norton near Selborne, Slackstead, Tachbury in Copythorne, Ann, Hants, at Collingbourne, Chiseldon, Wilts., and at Durley, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 1761, fo. 47^{rv} (s. xvi)

Printed: B 602; K 336; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 437-38 (no. 4).

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 155 n. 3, spurious; Baring 1909, p. 193; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Darlington 1955, p. 94; Finberg 1964, no. 36, spurious, cf. no. 360; Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious.

371

A.D. 904. King Edward with Æthelred and Æthelflæd, renews a land book destroyed by fire for Æthelfrith, *dux*; confirmation of land at Wrington, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 185^{rv} (s. xiv)

2. Bodleian, James 23, pp. 33-34 (s. xvi; extract only)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 206^v-207 (s. xiv)

Printed: B 606 *ex MSS.* 1, 3; Gibbs 1939, p. 4 (J. 8) *ex MS.* 2; K 338 *ex MS.* 3, without bounds; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 49-50 (no. 95); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 54; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 545-46 (no. 1016).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 83 n. 1, a puzzling document, apparently genuine although the king is called Edred in B, vol. ii. p. 263, l. 28 (through a confusion of Æthelred and Eadward?). Obviously a Mercian charter. Corresponds closely with no. 367; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 171-78; Robinson 1923, p. 45, corrupt but some genuine material; Stenton 1955, p. 52, possibly authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 423, interpolated.

372

A.D. 904. King Edward to Denewulf, bishop of Winchester, and his *familia*; grant of land at Bishops Waltham, Hants., in exchange for land at Portchester, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 65^v-66 (s. xii)

Printed: B 613; K 1085; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 71.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 39, authentic.

373

A.D. 904. King Edward to Denewulf, bishop, and his *familia* at Winchester; grant of privileges for the monastery at Taunton in exchange for land at Crowcombe, Compton, Banwell, Somerset; and at Stoke by Shalbourne, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 60^{rv} (s. xii)

Printed: B 612; K 1084; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 70; Thorpe, pp. 154-56.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 192 n. 5, spurious; Harmer 1950, p. 342; p. 344 n. 5, may well be authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 424, interpolated.

374

A.D. 904. King Edward to St Peter's Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Micheldever, Hants. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 1761, fo. 47^v (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Cotton Domit. xiv, fo. 72 (s.xiii; no bounds)

3. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 15^v–16 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 604; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 101–5; K 337; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 438 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 53.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 312 n. 2, spurious; Baring 1907; Baring 1909, p. 193, identifies estate as Wonston, Hants.; Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 308–10, identifies as Sutton Scotney in Wonston; Forsberg 1950, pp. 202–3, on bounds, shows that Grundy's identification is wrong; Finberg 1964, no. 38, authentic.

375

A.D. 909. King Edward to Frithestan, bishop of Winchester; confirmation of land at Alresford, Hants. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 623; K 1090; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 73; Thorpe, pp. 163–65.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 288, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 41 and chapter vii, spurious but authentic basis possible.

376

A.D. 909. King Edward to Frithestan, bishop of Winchester; confirmation of the beneficial hidation of Chilcomb, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43 C 1 (s.xi?; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 10)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 97–98 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Harley 596, fos 14^v–16 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 620 *ex MS.* 1; B 621 *ex MS.* 2; Earle, pp. 290–91, part only; K 342 and vol. iii. 404–5 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 208–9 (no. 2) *ex MS.* 1; Finberg 1964, pp. 244–48.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, rather later; Stevenson 1904, p. 322 n. 6, very suspicious; Robinson 1918, p. 17, spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 164–73, 1927, p. 340; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 373, authenticity not certain; Finberg 1964, no. 40 and chapter vii, interpolated.

377

A.D. 909. King Edward to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Overton, Tadley, North Waltham and Bradley, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 56–57 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 625 *ex MS.* 1; B 626 *ex MS.* 2; K 1094 *ex MS.* 1; K 1092 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, nos 75, 76.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 322 n. 6, very suspicious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 172–77, on bounds of Overton, pp. 261–62, on bounds of

Tadley, pp. 284–85, on bounds of North Waltham, pp. 299–300, on bounds of Bradley; Finberg 1964, nos 43, 44, spurious.

378

A.D. 909. King Edward to the *familia* of St Peter's, Winchester; confirmation of land at Whitchurch, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 92–93^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 624; K 1091; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 74.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 694 n. 32, spurious; Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 91–94, on bounds of Ashmansworth, Hants.; Crawford 1922, pp. 73–75, and map facing p. 81, on bounds; Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 295–99, on bounds of Whitchurch; Finberg 1964, no. 42, a composite text.

379

A.D. 921. King Edward to Wulfgar, *minister*; grant of land at Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin*.

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 16^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 635; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 105–11.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 66–67, witnesses are of 931; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, spurious; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 216–21; Finberg 1964, no. 237, interpolated.

380

A.D. 899 × 909. King Edward to Asser, bishop of Sherborne, and his *familia*; grant of land at Wellington, West Buckland and Bishops Lydeard, Somerset, in exchange for the minster at Plympton, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fo. 124^v (s.xvi; incomplete)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus* II, fo. 290^{rv} (s.xv/xvi)

Printed: B 610; K 1083.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. lxvi n. 1, possibly genuine; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Robinson 1918, p. 54; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 37–44; Finberg 1953, no. 17; Finberg 1964, no. 422, authentic.

381

King Edward to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Crawley and Hunton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 54^v–55^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 629; K 1096; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 78.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 82–83, on bounds of Ampfield, 1924, pp. 42–46, on bounds of Crawley, 1926, pp. 147–49, on bounds of Hunton, 1927, p. 323; Finberg 1964, no. 47, spurious.

382

King Edward to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Farnham, Surrey, and at Bentley, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 58–59 (s.xii)

Printed: B 627; K 1093.

Comments: *PN Surrey*, pp. 165–66, on bounds; Forsberg 1950, pp. 203–4, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 45, spurious.

383

King Edward to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Highclere, Hants *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 33^v–34 (s.xii)

Printed. B 628; K 1095; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 77.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 322 n. 6, very suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 46, spurious.

384

King Edward to the *familia* of Winchester Cathedral, confirmation of land at Hurstbourne and Stoke, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 110, pp. 301–2 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 593 *ex Mon. Angl.*; K 334 *ex Mon Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 212 (no. 10).

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 192 n. 6, spurious; Finberg 1964, p. 34, conflation of nos. 358 and 359.

385

c. A.D. 909. King Edward and the community at Winchester to Bishop Dene-wulf, lease, for three lives, of land at Tichborne, Hants., with reversion to the church of SS Peter and Paul. *English with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 62^v–63^v (s. xii)

Printed: B 622; K 1088; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 38–43 (no. 20), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 158–61, with translation.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 150–56; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 296–98; Finberg 1964, no. 37, authentic.

386–458 ATHELSTAN

386

A.D. 670 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to the minster of SS Mary and Peter, Exeter; grant of land at Culmstock, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2519 (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 2)

2. Exeter, DC., 3672, p. 94 (s.xv; bounds only)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 22 (s.xvi; last part only)

Printed: B 724; Davidson 1883, p. 267; Earle, pp. 328–29; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 6; K 373; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 67.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 266–67, substitute for original; *PN Devon*, p. 612 n.; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 307, suspicious, p. 474, spurious; Finberg 1954, no. 23, 11th-century reconstruction of original lost in 1003; Chaplais 1966, pp. 4–9 (no. 1), spurious, written in mid-11th century in same hand as nos 387, 389 and 433.

387

A.D. 670 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to the minster of SS Mary and Peter, Exeter; grant of land at Monkton (lost) in Shobrooke and Thorverton, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19516 (s.xi; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 7)

Printed: B 726; Earle, pp. 329–30; Collier, *Trevelyan Papers*, i. 1.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, possibly 11th century; *PN Devon*, ii, p. xiii; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 307, suspicious; Finberg 1954, no. 24, an 11th-century reconstruction of an original lost in 1003, pp. 4–5, on bounds; Chaplais 1966, pp. 4–9 (no. 2), spurious, written in mid-11th century in same hand as nos 386, 389 and 433.

388

A.D. 670 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to St Petroc's minster; grant of land at Newton St Petroc, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2518 (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 3)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fo. 70^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 725; Davidson 1883, pp. 268–69; Earle, pp. 325–26.

Comments: Davidson 1883, p. 268, substitute for original; *PN Devon*, p. 101 n. 1; Rose-Troup 1933, pp. 124–25, on bounds; Finberg 1954, no. 25, 11th-century reconstruction, a blunder because this gift really dates from Eadred's reign; Chaplais 1966, p. 12 (no. 11), spurious, probably written in third quarter of 11th century, *mutatis mutandis* a replica of no. 433.

389

A.D. 670 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to the minster of St Mary, Exeter; grant of land at Stoke Canon, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2517 (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 1)

2. Exeter, DC., 1706 (s.xv; bounds only)

Printed: B 723; Davidson 1883, pp. 265–66; Earle, pp. 326–27; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 6; K 371 and vol. iii, 411.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 263–65; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, pp. vii–viii, bounds identical with no. 971; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 42, spurious; *PN Devon*, p. 447, on bounds; Rose-Troup 1933, pp. 56–57, on bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 344, spurious; Finberg 1954, no. 22, a more or less clumsy reconstruction made in the 11th century to replace original lost in 1003; Chaplais 1966, pp. 4–9 (no. 3), spurious, written in mid-11th century in same hand as nos 386, 387 and 433.

390

A.D. 670 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to the monastery of SS Mary and Peter, Exeter; grant of land at Stoke (Stoke Canon, Devon). *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Exeter, DC., 1705 (s.xiv)

Comment: This is a conflation of two charters, the text and witnesses of no. 386 and the bounds of no. 389.

391

A.D. 843 for 934. King Athelstan to Milton Abbey; grant of land at Milborne, Woolland, at the mouth of the river Frome, i.e. at Ye (St Helen's, now Green Island), and at Ower; at Clyffe in Tincleton, Lyscombe, Burleston, Little Puddle, Cattistock, Compton Abbas, Whitcombe, Osmington, Holworth, all in Dorset; and a weir at Twyneham (Christchurch), Hants.; river rights at Weymouth, Dorset; and land at Sydling, Chalmington and Hillfield, Dorset; and at Ercecombe (Yarcombe) or Stokelonde (Stockland), Devon. *Latin and English versions.*

MSS: *English*

1. Lost (formerly in K.R. Office)

Latin

2. Lost (formerly in K.R. Office) fo. 10
3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 40–41 (s.xvii)
4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 66, fo. 122^{rv} (s.xvii; *ex MS.* 2)

Printed: *English B 738 ex Mon. Angl.*; K 1119 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 349 (no. 4) *ex MS.* 1; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 44–49 (no. 23), *ex Mon. Angl.* with translation.

Latin B 739 ex Mon. Angl.; K 375 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 350–51 (no. 7) *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 104 n. 6, correct date evidently 934; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 300–4, possibly a fabrication; Finberg 1953, no. 28, identifies *Eicecombe* as Yarcombe, Devon, adjoining Stockland; Finberg 1964, no. 580, interpolated; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the English version is post-Conquest and the Latin is spurious.

392

A.D. 850 for 940. King Athelstan to Byrthelm, *miles*, grant of land at Eaton, Staffs. *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 345 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 746.

Comments: Drögereit 1952, p. 62, spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

393

A.D. 905 for 931 × 934. King Athelstan to the see of Winchester; confirmation of land at Downton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 14^v–15 (s.xii)

Printed: B 690; K 1108; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 88.

Comments: Hill 1910, pp. 52–56, on bounds; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 149–50; Darlington 1955, p. 84, possibly genuine; Finberg 1964, no. 236, spurious.

394

A.D. 925. King Athelstan to St Augustine's; restoration of land at *Werbarginland* in Thanet, Kent. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 1^v–2 (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 183^{rv} (s. xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Julius D ii, fo. 104^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 641.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 133, authenticity very doubtful; Turner 1915, pp. xxx–xxxi; Beavan 1917, p. 522 n. 18, authentic; Robinson 1918, p. 29, authentic; Robinson 1923, p. 39, witness list corrupt; Drögereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23, dubious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 237.

395

A.D. 925. King Athelstan to Eadric, *minister*; confirmation of land at Whittington, Staffs. *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 345–46 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 642.

Translated: Robinson 1923, pp. 42–45.

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 80–81; Robinson 1923, pp. 42–45; Stenton 1955, p. 53.

396

A.D. 926. King Athelstan to Ealdred, *minister*; grant of land at Chalgrove and Tebworth, Beds. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 23^v-24 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 659; K 1099; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 80; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 83-85.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 503-5 (no. 103).

Comments: Stenton 1910, pp. 74-75; Robinson 1918, p. 34, trustworthy; Fowler 1920, no. 3; Stenton 1955, p. 30, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 503.

397

A.D. 926. King Athelstan to Uhtied; grant of land at Hope and Ashford, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 346-47 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 658.

Comments: Stenton 1910, pp. 74-75; Robinson 1918, p. 34, trustworthy; Stenton 1955, p. 30, authentic, cf. no. 396.

398

A.D. 927. King Athelstan to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Folkestone, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s. xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 21 (s. xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A ii, fos 13^v-14 (s. xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 321-22 (s. xiii)

5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 14^v-15 (s. xvi)

Printed: B 660 *ex MS.* 3; K 344 *ex MS.* 3; K 1100 *ex MS.* 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 451 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 81; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2220 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 43, cannot be authentic in present form; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 237; Harmer 1938, p. 354 n. 3, p. 356 n. 1, not genuine in its present form; cf. no. 981.

399

A.D. 928. King Athelstan to Ælflæd; grant of land at Winterbourne (? Monkton, Wilts.). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 206^{rv} (s. xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 240^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 664 *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 670-71 (no. 1235).

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1939, p. 69, not in *Dorset*; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii, p. ccxiv (no. 1235), on date and identification; Finberg 1964, no. 229, authentic.

400

A.D. 928. King Athelstan to Byrhtferth, *minister*; grant of land at Odstock, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 70-71 (s. xii)

Printed: B 663; K 1101.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, p. 64, unidentified; Forsberg 1942, pp. 154-56, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 228, authentic.

401

A.D. 929. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Worcester; grant of land at Aust, Gloucs., for a fishery. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 53–54 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 194^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 665; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 111–13, 434–36; K 347 and vol. iii. 405–6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 57.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 30, spurious; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 37–40; Finberg 1961, no. 91, spurious but authentic basis possible; *PN Gloucs.*, iii. 114, 127, 129–30, 139.

402

A.D. 929. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Worcester; grant of land at Water Eaton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 31^{rv} (s.xi¹; no bounds)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 171^v–72^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 666; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 67–68, 379–81; K 348; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 58.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 30, spurious; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 85–89; *PN Oxon.*, p. 489, on bounds; Whitelock, pers. comm., seems to be based, in part, on a grant of the same land by Burgred of Mercia, no. 210.

403

A.D. 930. King Athelstan to Beornheah, bishop; grant of land at Medmerry and Earnley, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 1, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 18^v (s.xiv)

3. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 72^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 669; Barker 1948, pp. 139–45, with translation; K 350; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1165 (no. 15).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 65, authentic; Stevenson 1904, p. 330 n. 6, authentic; Drögereit 1935, p. 366; Barker 1948, pp. 145–48.

404

A.D. 930. King Athelstan to Cynath, abbot; grant of land at Dumbleton on the river Isbourne, Gloucs., at Aston Somerville, Worcs., and woodland at Flyford Flavell on the Piddle Brook, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 171–73 (s.xvi; from lost original)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 18–19 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 109^{rv} (s.xii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 201^v (s.xii; bounds only).

5. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xvi)

6. Bodleian, Gough Berks. 20, fo. 7 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 667; B 668 ex MS. 4; K 346; Stevenson *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 60–64.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 150 n. 1, spurious or much corrupted, p. 152 n. 3, spurious; Robinson 1923, p. 35, difficult to believe it is spurious; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 116–18, on bounds of Dumbleton;

Grundy, *Woics.* 1928, pp. 41–42, on bounds of Flyford; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 299; Drögereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23; pp. 67 ff., spurious; Stengel 1960, pp. 59–67, unusual but possibly authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 92, interpolated; *PN Gloucs.*, ii. 11; Whitelock, pers. comm., it is based on a genuine text.

405

A.D. 930. King Athelstan to Eadulf, bishop, and the *famula* at Crediton; grant of land at Sandford near Crediton, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*. For endorsement see no. 1387.

MS.: Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. III (s.x ?)

Printed: B 1343; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 5–9.

Translated: Crediton 1913, pp. 188–92.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 65–80, authentic; Stevenson 1914, p. 702 and n. 62, contemporary; *PN Devon*, p. 411 n.; Rose-Troup 1942, pp. 248–50, on bounds; Finberg 1953, p. 9 (no. 18); Bishop 1955, p. 195, probably authentic; Chaplais 1966, pp. 10–11 (no. 9), imitative script, possibly forged early in the 11th century.

406

A.D. 930. King Athelstan to Worcester minster; grant of land at Clifton-upon-Teme, *Woics.* *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 196^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: B 700; Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 441–42; K 349.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 138, spurious; Robinson 1919, p. 32, spurious; Drögereit 1935, p. 421, spurious; Drögereit 1952, pp. 60–61, spurious; Stengel 1960, pp. 56, 62, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 275, spurious.

407

A.D. 930 for 934. King Athelstan to the church of St Peter, York; grant of land at Amounderness, Lanes. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fos 4^v–5 (s.xvii; no witnesses)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 42–43 (s.xvii)

3. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fo. 59^{rv} (s.xiv)

4. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 2, fos 78^v–79^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 703 ex K; B 1344 ex MS. 3; Farrer, *EYC*, no. 1 ex MSS 3, 4; K 352 ex MSS. 3, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, vi, pt 3, p. 1176 (no. 5).

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 505–8 (no. 104).

Comments: Farrer, *EYC*, pp. 4–5, quotes Stevenson's opinion that it is spurious, but accepts it as authentic; Drögereit 1952, pp. 60–61, spurious; Stenton 1947, p. 338, n. 2, cited; Stenton 1955, p. 30, n. 3, possibly genuine, corrupted in transmission; Whitelock 1955, p. 505, authentic.

408

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; grant of land at Sandford, Oxon. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 109^v–10 (s.xii)

Printed: B 681; K 1106; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 86; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 68-69.

Comment: Stenton 1913, p. 38, spurious.

409

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; confirmation of land at Shellingford, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 109^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 683; K 357; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 60; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 64-66.

Comment: Stenton 1913, p. 38, modified version of an authentic charter.

410

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; grant of land at Swinford, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 19^v-20 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 110 (s.xii)

Printed: B 680; K 1104; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 84; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 66-68.

Comment: Stenton 1913, p. 38, spurious.

411

(A.D. 931). King Athelstan to Ælfheah, *minister*; grant of land at Farnborough, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 139-41 (s.xvi; from lost original)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 22^v-23^v (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 682; Earle, pp. 369-70, bounds only; K 356 and vol. iii. 408-9; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 79-82.

Comments: Baring 1909, on bounds; Stenton 1913, p. 39, cited; Robinson 1923, p. 47 n. 4, suggests date was 937; cf. no. 1542.

412

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to Ælfric, abbot; grant of land *æt Clere* (Ecchinswell, Hants.). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 34-35 (s.xii)

Printed: B 674; Earle, pp. 353-55, bounds only; K 1102; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 82.

Comments: Baring 1909; Crawford 1922, pp. 78-79 and map facing p. 81, on bounds; Grundy, *Hants*. 1924, pp. 94-103; Finberg 1964, no. 48, authentic.

413

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to Ælfric, *minister*; grant of land at Watchfield, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 21-22 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo 201 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 675; K 1103; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 83; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 73-76.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 39, cited; Grundy, *Berks.* 1927, pp. 137–40; Vaughan 1954, p. 63 n. 6, doubtful; Whitelock, pers. comm., the form seems to be all right but the date is miscopied.

414

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to the *familia* of St Peter's, Bath; grant of land at Priston, Somerset, and at Cold Ashton, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 61–65 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 670; Hunt, *Bath Charts.*, pp. 8–11; K 354 and vol. iii. 406 7; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 59 bis.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 88, p. 137 n. 1, cannot be genuine in present form, witnesses are of A.D. 941, probably founded upon no. 476; Plummer 1899, p. 134, spurious; Robinson 1923, p. 62, spurious; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 90–98 on bounds of Cold Ashton; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 182–85, on bounds of Priston; Turner 1951, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 93, interpolated; Finberg 1964, no. 435; *PN Gloucs.*, iii. 63–64, 78.

415

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to the *familia* of the church of Malmesbury; grant of land at Norton, Wilts.; at *Sumerford* and at Ewen, Gloucs. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 16^v–18 (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 129–30 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 34^v–38 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 671; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 304–7; K 355.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 137 n. 1, cannot be genuine in present form, witnesses are of A.D. 941; Darlington 1955, p. 88, suggests *Sumerford* was Little Somerford, Wilts.; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 94, interpolated, identifies *Sumerford* as Somerford Keynes, Gloucs; Finberg 1964, no. 240; *PN Gloucs.*, i, p. xi.

416

A.D. 931. King Athelstan to Wulfgar, *minister*; grant of land at Ham, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 16 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 3)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 81^v–83 (s.xii)

Printed: B 677; B 679, bounds *ex MS.* 2; Earle, pp. 166 68; K 353; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 59.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 224–28; Fowler 1920, no. 4; Drögereit 1935, p. 361, original; Vaughan 1954, p. 63 n. 7, original; Darlington 1955, p. 85, contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 53, contemporary, same hand as no. 425; Finberg 1964, no. 231, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n., cf. the endorsements of nos 636, 649, 1008; pp. 59–60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 425.

417

A.D. 932. King Athelstan to Æthelweard, *minister*; grant of land at Meon, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 37^v–38^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 689; K 1107; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 87.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 224-30; Finberg 1964, no. 49, authentic.

418

A.D. 932. King Athelstan to Alfred, *minister*; grant of land at North Stoncham, Hants. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Domit. xiv, fos 115-16 (s.xiii; no bounds)

2. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 18^v 19^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 692; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 124-31.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 242-47; Burgess 1961, pp. 7-9; Finberg 1964, no. 50, authentic.

419

A.D. 932. King Athelstan to Shaftesbury Abbey; grant of land at Fontmell, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 11-12 (s.xv)

Printed: B 691; K 361 and vol. iii. 409-10.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, p. 365; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1936, pp. 103-10; Finberg 1964, no. 577, authentic.

420

A.D. 933. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Chertsey Minster; confirmation of land at Chertsey, Thorpe, Egham, Chobham, Frimley, Weybridge, Woodham, Surrey; *Whone Wuldesham*; *Getinges* (cf. Eaton Farm, Cobham), Molesey, Petersham, Tooting, Streatham, Mitcham, Sutton, Thunderfield, Carshalton (*Eualtone*), Beddington, Waddington, Coulsdon, Chipstead, Merstham, Chaldon, Banstead with *Suthemesfelda*, Cheam, Cuddington, Ewell, Epsom, Tadworth, Bookham, Effingham, East Clandon, Cobham, Pointers, Albury, West Clandon, Byfleet, *Dritham*, Bisley, Surrey; White Waltham, Berks. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 38-39 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 697; K 363; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 62.

Comment: Stevenson 1904, p. 152 n. 3, spurious.

421

A.D. 933. King Athelstan to the bishopric of Crediton; grant of privileges. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 31 (s.x; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 4)

Printed: B 694; Earle, pp. 169-71; Hall 1908, i. 9; K 362; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 61.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, in late 10th-century hand; Finberg 1954, no. 20; Bishop, pers. comm., dates MS. s.x med. or x²; Chaplais 1966, pp. 11-12 (no. 10), script is tentatively ascribed to s.x/xi.

422

A.D. 933. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Sherborne minster; grant of land at Bradford Abbas, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 9-10^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 695.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1933, pp. 250–53; Forsberg 1950, pp. 5–6, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 578, authentic.

423

A.D. 933. King Athelstan to the church of Sherborne; grant of land at Stalbridge Weston, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 12–13^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 696.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1939, pp. 60–65; Finberg 1964, no. 579, spurious; Hart 1965, pp. 159–60, on bounds.

424

A.D. 933. King Athelstan to St Mary's Minster, Wilton; grant of land at North Newton and at Oare in Wilcot, in Savernake Forest, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 73–74^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 699; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 39–40; K 1109; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 320–21 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 89.

Comments: Radcliffe 1881; Jones 1881, on bounds; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 187–91; Forsberg 1950, pp. 8–9, 182, on bounds; Darlington 1955, pp. 30, 91; Finberg 1964, no. 239, authentic.

425

A.D. 934. King Athelstan to Ælfwald, *minister*; grant of land at *Derantune* (? Durrington, Sussex). *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 65 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 5)

Printed: B 702; Barker 1948, pp. 150–57, with translation; Earle, pp. 171–72; K 364; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 63.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 4, citing Stevenson, contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 41, contemporary; Karlström 1927, p. 147 n. 2; *PN Sussex*, p. 195 n. 1, identification with Durrington disputed; *PN Devon*, ii, p. x; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 238–41, on identification; Drögereit 1935, pp. 361–66; Barker 1948, pp. 157–62; Forsberg 1950, p. 47 n.; Stenton 1955, p. 53, original, same hand as no. 416; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, same scribe as no. 416; Brooks, pers. comm., *Derantune* may be Darenth, Kent, and no. 1210 may in part be based on this charter.

426

A.D. 934. King Athelstan to Æthelhelm, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Kingston (St Michael), Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 203 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1. fo. 235^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 704 *ex MS.* 2; K 365 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 59–60 (no. 130) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 650 (no. 1203) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 96; Finberg 1964, no. 238, authentic.

427

A.D. 934. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Holy Trinity, Winchester; grant of land at Enford, Wilts., and at Chilbolton and Ashmansworth, Hants. *Latin and English versions*, the former with English bounds of Enford, Hants.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 94–95 (s.xii; *Latin*)
 2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 95^{rv} (s. xii; *English*)
Printed: B 705 *Latin*; B 706 *English*; Earle, pp. 355–60, both versions;
 K 1110 both versions; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 90; Robertson,
Charters, pp. 48–51 (no. 25), *English* version, with translation.
Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 148 n. 1, suspicious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919,
 pp. 228–34; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 304–7; John 1955, p. 154 n. 4;
 Finberg 1964, no. 51, interpolated.

428

A.D. 934. King Athelstan to St Mary's, Worcester; grant of land at *Werstfelda*;
 Cofton Hackett, Rednal in Kings Norton, West Hill and Hopwood in Alve-
 church, Worcs, and at *Wihlafesfeld*. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182 (s.xi; last part only)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 4^v–6 (s. xi¹)
Printed: B 701; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 9–12; K 351.
Comments: Farrer, *EYC*, i. 4, citing Stevenson, spurious; Robinson
 1919, p. 32, spurious; Drogerreit 1935, p. 421, eccentric in form;
 Drögerreit 1952, pp. 60–61, spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 505, sus-
 picious; Finberg 1961, no. 277, spurious but authentic basis possible.

429

A.D. 935. King Athelstan to the nuns of Shaftesbury; grant of land at Tarrant
 Hinton, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MS.:* B.M., Harley 61, fo. 15^{rv} (s.xv)
Printed: B 708; K 366 and vol. iii. 410–11.
Comments: *PN Worcs*, p. 107, on identification; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1938,
 pp. 82–86; Finberg 1964, no. 581, authentic.

430

A.D. 935. King Athelstan to Wihthgar, *minister*; lease, for four lives, of land
 at Havant, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MS.:* B.M., Add. 15350, fos 99–100 (s.xii)
Printed: B 707; K 1111; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 91.
Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 118–24; Finberg 1964, no. 53,
 authentic.

431

A.D. 936. King Athelstan to Æthelhelm, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at
 Marksbury, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS:* 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 186^{rv} (s.xiv)
 2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 208^{rv} (s.xiv)
Printed: B 709; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 550–51 (no. 1027).
Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 186–90; Finberg 1964, no. 434,
 authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., 936 should be the ninth not the
 eighth indiction.

432

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the church at Athelney; grant of land at Lyng,
 Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MS.:* Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 116–19 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 715, bounds only; Collinson, *Somerset*, i. 84, bounds only; Finberg 1964, no. 436.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 155–56.

Comments: Bates, *Athelney Register*, p. 156; Forsberg 1950, p. 81; Finberg 1964, no. 436, authentic.

433

A.D. 670 (? for 937) or 937. King Athelstan to the minster of St Peter (MS. 1; St Mary in MSS 2 and 3), Exeter; grant of land at Topsham, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*

- MSS.* 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. E 206 (Red Book no. 13; dated 937; s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 14)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. T 37 (dated 670; s.x med.)
 3. Stafford, William Salt Lib., S. MS. 7 (dated 670; s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Salt)
 4. B.M., Lansdowne 446, fo. 88 (dated 670; s.xviii)
 5. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 53 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 721 ex MS. 1; B 722 ex MSS 2, 3; Earle, pp. 322–23 ex MS. 1; Earle, pp. 323–24 ex MS. 3; K 369 ex MS. 1; K 370 and vol. iii. 411 ex MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, nos 64, 65.

Comments: Chadwick 1905, p. 183 n. 3; Rose-Troup 1933, p. 57, on bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 307, suspicious; Finberg 1954, no. 21; Bishop 1955, p. 196, MS. 1 an apograph of s.xi med.; Chaplais 1966, pp. 4–9 (nos 4–6), spurious, MS. 1 probably written in third quarter of the 11th century; MS. 2 a duplicate of MS. 3, with alteration in boundary clause, written c. 1069 in same hand as no. 255 and Exeter, DC., MS. 2528; MS. 3, written s.xi med. by same scribe as nos 386, 387, 389.

434

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Malmesbury; grant of land at Bremhill, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 18^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)
 2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 130^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 38–40 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 716; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 307–9.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 137 n. 1, apparently authentic; Plummer 1899, p. 132, date is probably 935; Darlington 1955, p. 89; Whitelock 1955, p. 39 n. 1, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 242, authentic.

435

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Malmesbury; grant of land at Wootton, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 18^v (s.xiv/xv)
 2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 130^v 31^v (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 40 41^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 718; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 309 11; Thorpe, pp. 183 84.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 137 n. 1, apparently authentic; Darlington 1955, p. 90; Whitelock 1955, p. 39 n. 1, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 243, authentic.

436

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the *familia* of Malmesbury; grant of land at Wootton, Bremhill, Little Somerford, Norton, Wilts.; and at Ewen, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fos 34^v–35 (s.xii; part only)

2. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fos 93^v–94 (s.xii)

Printed: B 719; K 1112; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 401–3; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.R.*, i. 153; Thorpe, pp. 183–84 n.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 134, spurious; Napier and Stevenson, p. 137 n. 1, composite charter; Stevenson 1904, p. 246 n. 4, apparently prepared and interpolated by William of Malmesbury; Finberg 1964, no. 244, spurious.

437

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to Sigulf; grant of land at Water Newton, Hunts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 16^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 712 *ex MS.**; Hart 1966, pp. 150–51 *ex MS.*; K 1114 *ex MS.**; M 1837 *ex MS.**

Comments: *PN Hunts.*, p. 193, for identification; *PN Northants.*, p. 101 n.; Hart 1966, no. 4 and pp. 152–55, authentic.

438

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Wilton; grant of land at Burcombe, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 59–62^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 714; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 32–33; K 1115; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 321 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 92.

Comments: Hamper 1829; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 234–36; Darlington, pp. 30–92; Finberg 1964, no. 241, authentic.

439

A.D. 937. King Athelstan to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; confirmation of the beneficial hidation of Chilcomb, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 115^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 713; K 1113.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 141, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 374 nn. 1, 2, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 54, spurious.

440

A.D. 938. King Athelstan to Ælfheah, minister; grant of land at Pitminster, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 29–30 (s.xii)

Printed: B 729; K 1117; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 94.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 30–34; Drögereit 1935, p. 380 n. 1, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 439, authentic.

441

A.D. 938. King Athelstan to Æthelred, minister; grant of land at Rimpton Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 53^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 730; K 1116; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 93.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, p. 370; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 102-5; Finberg 1964, no. 440, authentic.

442

A.D. 938. King Athelstan to Athelstan, comes; grant of land at *Lym* (Lyme Regis, Dorset). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 188^v-89 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 212^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 728 *ex MS.* 2; K 372 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 50 (no. 96) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 66; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 577-78 (no. 1062).

Comments: Drögereit 1935, p. 370; Finberg 1953, p. 11 (no. 27), the boundaries point to Lyme Regis, Dorset, although the assessment agrees with that of Uplyme in D.B. It may be that in copying this and no. 644 the bounds were misplaced; Hart 1965, pp. 160-61, on bounds.

443

A.D. 938. King Athelstan to Frithestan, bishop of Winchester; confirmation of privileges and of a grant to Taunton of land at Withiel Florey, Somerset, and at *Cearn* (Charmouth, Dorset). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 17 (s.xi ?; *B.M. Facs.*, III. 6)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 22^v-23^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 727; K 374; Thorpe, pp. 185-87.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 a later imitation; Napier and Stevenson, p. 67, dubious; Plummer 1899, pp. 39, 141, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 297, spurious or wrongly dated; Stenton 1955, p. 27, imitative copy, probably of 11th century, the text is spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 341, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 438, spurious; Forsberg 1942, pp. 151-53, on bounds, confirms identification of Withiel Florey and suggests *Cearn* is Charmouth.

444

A.D. 938. King Athelstan to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Tichborne and Beauworth, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 62^v (s.xii)

2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 12 Edw. II, no. 48

Printed: B 731; K 1118.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 156-59; Finberg 1964, no. 55, authentic.

445

A.D. 939. King Athelstan to Alfred, bishop; grant of land at Orchard, Dorset, with regrant by Alfred to Beorhtwyn, daughter of Wulfhelm. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 15^v 16^v (s.xv)

Printed: B 744; K 376 and vol. iii. 413; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 68.

Comments: *PN Devon*, p. 229 n.; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1937, pp. 105-7; Finberg 1964, no. 583, authentic.

446

A.D. 939. King Athelstan to Eadburh, his sister; grant of land at Droxford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 101–2 (s.xii)

Printed: B 742; K 1122.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 74–79; Finberg 1964, no. 57, authentic.

447

A.D. 939. King Athelstan to Eadwulf, *minister*; grant of land at Meopham, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 23 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 9)

Printed: B 741; Earle, pp. 173–75; K 377; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 69.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Wallenberg 1928, pp. 43–44, on bounds; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 241–46; Drogereit 1935, p. 373, original; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe also wrote nos 464, 512; Brooks, pers. comm., no. 1210 may be partly based on this charter.

448

A.D. 939. King Athelstan to Eadwulfu, a nun; grant of land at Brightwalton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 743; K 1223; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 96; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 85–87.

Comments: Baring 1909, on bounds; Stenton 1913, p. 39, certainly authentic; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 225–28.

449

A.D. 939. King Athelstan to Wulfswith, *ancilla Christi*; grant of land at East Overton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 22 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 8)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 118 (s.xii)

Printed: B 734; K 378 *ex* MS. 1; K 1120 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 95.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Stevenson 1902, p. 638 n. 61, contemporary; Stenton 1913, p. 39, original; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 240–47; Robinson 1923, p. 60, contemporary; Brentnall 1939, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 85, contemporary; Finberg 1964, no. 245, authentic.

450

A.D. 943 for 925 × 939. King Athelstan to the church of St Buryan; grant of land in seven places. *Latin with bounds.*

MS.: Exeter, D.R.O., E/R 4, fo. 25 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 785; Hingeston-Randolph 1894, i. 84–85; Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 8–9 (no. 1); K 1143.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 74, 104 n. 6, 111, dubious; Alexander 1928; Rose-Troup 1935, spurious; Crofts 1949, corrupt copy of genuine document; Crofts 1950, on bounds; Finberg 1953, no. 78.

451

King Athelstan to St John's, Beverley; grant of privileges. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. iv. 18 (s.xvi)
 2. B.M., Harley 560, fos 21–22^v (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Lansdowne 269, fo. 97^{rv} (s.xvii)
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 22 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 5. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 43^v–44^v (s.xvii)
 6. Oxford, University College, 82, p. 7 (s.xv²; extract)

Printed: B 644 *ex MS* 3; B 645 *ex Mon. Angl.*; B 1339 *ex MS*. 1; Earle, pp. 435–37; K 359 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 129–30 (no. 3); Poulson, *Beverlac*, i, pp. 37–39; Oliver, *Beverley*, pp. 543–44; Witty 1921, pp. 37–39; Thorpe, pp. 180–82.

Comment: Witty 1921, probably concocted in the early 14th century.

452

A.D. 925 × 939. King Athelstan to St Paul's minster; confirmation of privileges. *Latin and English bounds*.

MSS: *Latin version*

1. B.M., Lansdowne 269, fo. 98^{rv} (s.xvii)
2. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xvii)
3. London, St Paul's, Reg. B, fo. 20 (s.xiii; lost)

English version

4. London, St Paul's, Reg. B, fo. 20 (s.xiii; lost)
5. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed:

Latin version

B 736; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, p. 10 *ex MS*. 3; K 1126; *Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn, iii. 301; Thorpe, pp. 177–78.

English version

B 735; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, pp. 9–10 *ex MS*. 3; K 1126; *Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn, iii. 302; Thorpe, pp. 176–77.

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious.

453

King Athelstan to St Paul's minster, London; confirmation of land at Sandon with *Roth*e, Yardley with Luffenhall, Herts.; Belchamp St Pauls with Wickham St Pauls, Heybridge, Runwell and the Sokens, Essex; and at West Drayton, Middx; Barnes, Surrey; and Neasden with Willesden, Middx. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, St Paul's, DC', WD 1, fo. 38 (s.xiii)
 2. London, St Paul's, DC', WD 4, fos 3–4^v (s.xii)
 3. London, St Paul's, DC., Reg. B (s.xii; lost)

Printed: B 737; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, p. 9 *ex MSS* 1, 3; K 1127; *Mon. Angl.*, 1st edn, iii. 300.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 85 n. 2, dubious; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, spurious, the work of the same forger as nos 752, 1035, 1056; Hart 1957, no. 15, a late fabrication, witnesses suggest date should be 961 × 971; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 143, doubtful authenticity; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, St Paul's and Chertsey must have combined to produce spurious documents.

454

King Athelstan to the burgesses of Malmesbury; grant of privileges and land near Norton, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 200 (s.xvii)
 2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 10–12 Hen. IV, no. 1
 3. P.R.O., Pat. R. 5 Ric. II, pt 1, m. 12
 4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Edw. IV, pt 5, m. 23
 5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 22 Hen. VIII, pt 1, m. 6
 6. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VII, pt 2, no. 2
 7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 & 3 Phil. and Mary, no. 17
 8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6 Eliz., no. 8
 9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Jas. I, pt 2, no. 14

Printed: B 720; K 1128; Thorpe, pp. 175–76.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 247, spurious.

455

A.D. 934 × 939. King Athelstan to Muchelney Abbey and the brethren there; grant of land at Curry Rivel, and at Stowey in Fivehead, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, ‘Muchelney Cartulary’, fo. 1^v (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cart.*, p. 38, with translation of bounds, p. 39.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, pp. 39–40, spurious, witnesses probably from a genuine charter; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 131–33; Finberg 1964, no. 437, authentic basis.

456

Writ of King Athelstan for church and chapter of Ripon. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. P.R.O., DL 41/6/1 (s. xiii)
 2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 160, fo. 250^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 646 *ex Mon. Angl.*; B 858 *ex MS.* 1; Earle, p. 438; Fowler 1881, pp. 89–90; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 537, from Fowler; K 358; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 133 (no. 6); Thorpe, p. 179.

Comments: Fowler 1881, pp. 89–90; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 108, possibly based on a writ of Henry I; *V.C.H. Yorks.*, iii. 367; *Bede Commemoration Essays*, ed. A. H. Thompson (1935), pp. 97–98; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 14 n. 1, spurious.

457

Rhyming, English version of no. 456.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., DL 41/6/1 (s.xiii; Fowler 1881 facing p. 90)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 160, fo. 250 (s.xvii)
Printed: B 647 *ex Mon. Angl.*; B 859 *ex MS.* 1; Earle, pp. 438–39; K 360; Fowler 1881, pp. 90–93; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 133 (no. 5); Thorpe, pp. 182–83; Witty 1921, p. 39.

458

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Wulfsige, *minister*, and his wife; grant of land at Chilmark, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fo. 82^{rv} (s. xiv)

Printed: B 745; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, p. 46; K 345.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 91; Finberg 1964, no. 235, authentic.

459-515 EDMUND

459

A.D. 940 King Edmund to *Adulf*; grant of land at Liddington, Wilts *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 9^v-10 (s.xv)

Printed: B 754; K 386 and vol. III. 415; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 73.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1920, pp. 12-16; Darlington 1955, p. 95; Finberg 1964, no. 252, authentic.

460

A.D. 940 King Edmund to Ælfhild, his kinswoman; grant of land at Culham, Oxon. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 110^v-11 (s.xii)

Printed: B 759; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 91-92; Cf. K 1135 from B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi. fo. 25^v, a memorandum referring to this grant.

461

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Ælfsige, *minister*; grant of land at White Waltham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 26^v-27 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 762; K 1134; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 96-99.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 131-34; Drögereit 1935, pp. 377-79; Forsberg 1950, p. 112, on bounds.

462

A.D. 940. King Edmund to *Elswithe* (Ælfswith), his kinsman and faithful *minister*; grant of land at Batcombe, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 167 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 181^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 749 *ex* MS. 2; K 383 and vol. vi. 229-30 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 55-56 (no. 113) *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 464-65 (no. 844) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 86-91; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 125, *Elswithe* is a woman's name, and the name of Ælfheah's wife. The most probable explanation is that the estate was given to Ælfheah and Ælfswith jointly and that the copyist omitted Ælfheah's name; Finberg 1964, no. 441, authentic.

463

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Æthelgeard, *minister*; grant of land at Exton, Hants., with note, in *English*, of grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard, thegn, of a mill and a messuage at Winchester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 106^v-7^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 758; K 1131; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 97.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1924, pp. 110-15; Drögereit 1935, pp. 377-79, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 58, authentic.

464

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Æthelswith, a nun; grant of land at *Oswalding tune* (near Ashford, Kent). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 62 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 10)

Printed: B 753; Earle, pp. 175–77; K 385; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 72.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 246–51;

Drogereit 1935, pp. 372–77, original; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, same scribe also wrote nos 447, 512.

465

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Æthelthryth, a nun; grant of land at Poolhampton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M. Add. 15350, fo. 41^{rv} (s xii)

Printed: B 763; K 1136.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 177–79; Drogereit 1935, pp. 379–82, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 59, authentic.

466

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Dunstan, his faithful abbot; grant of land at Christian Malford, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 205^v (s xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 239^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 752 *ex MS.* 2; K 384 and vol. vi. 230 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 51 (no. 101) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 71; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 666 (no. 1229) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 255–59; Stenton 1947, p. 440 n. 2, formulas are of mid-10th century type; Darlington 1955, p. 96, defended; Finberg 1964, no. 251, authentic.

467

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Eadric, *minister*; lease, for four lives, of land at Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 110^v–11 (s xii)

Printed: B 764; K 1137; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 100.

Comments: Ekwall 1925, pp. 152–53, on bounds; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 279–90; Drogereit 1935, p. 422, spurious; Lindley 1952, on bounds; Lindley 1958, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 95, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, cf. pt iv, p. 220.

468

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Garulf, *minister*; grant of land at Swallowcliffe, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 71–72^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 756; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 38–39; K 387 and vol. iii. 415–16.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts* 1919, pp. 259–61; Drögereit 1935, pp. 372–77, authentic; Darlington 1955, p. 91; Finberg 1964, no. 253, authentic.

469

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Oldwold, *minister*; grant of land at Wylve, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 436, fos 4^v-7^v (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Harley 436, fos 7^v-11 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 757; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 3 5; K 379 and vol. iii. 414 15; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 70.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 261 65, 266 68; Grose 1947, p. 563, on bounds; Darlington 1955, pp. 16, 93; Finberg 1964, no. 254, authentic.

470

A.D. 940 King Edmund to Newminster, Winchester; grant of land at Pewsey, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Winchester College, Muniment Room, Cabinet 7, Drawer 2, no. 2 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, II, Winchester Coll. 3)

2. B.M., Cotton Domit. xiv, fos 155-56 (s. xiii; no bounds)

3. B.M., Harley 1761, fos 124^v-25 (s.xvi)

4. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 20^v 21 (s.xiv; with Middle English and Latin versions of bounds)

Printed: B 748; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 138-44 ex MS. 4; K 380; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 438-39 (no. 6).

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 40, original; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 247-51; Darlington 1955, p. 94, contemporary; Finberg 1964, no. 248, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 60.

471

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Wulfic, *minister*; grant of land at Garford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 25^v-26^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s.xii; bounds only)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 25^v-26 (s.xvii; abbreviated)

Printed: B 761; K 1133; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 99; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 93 96.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 112-13.

472

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Wulfic, his *minister*; grant of land at Grittleton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 202^v 3 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 234^v 35 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 750 ex MS. 2; K 381 and vol. vi. 228 29 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 50 51 (no. 99) ex MS. 2; p. 59 (no. 129) ex MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 648 (no. 1201) ex MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 150 n. 2, probably spurious; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 251 53; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Whitecock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs; Finberg 1964, no. 249, authentic.

473

A.D. 940. King Edmund to Wulfic; grant of land at Langley, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 204^v 5 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 238 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 751 *ex MS.* 2; K 382 and vol. vi. 229 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i, 60 (no. 131); Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 660–61 (no. 1219) *ex MS.* 1.
Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 253–55; Forsberg 1950, p. 204; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs; Finberg 1964, no. 250, authentic.

474

A.D. 941. King Edmund to Ælfflæd, a religious woman; grant of land at Buckland (Newton) and Plush, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 196 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 223^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 768 *ex MS.* 2; K 389 and vol. vi. 230–31 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 60–61 (no. 133) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 74; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 608–10 (no. 1133).

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1933, pp. 254–61; Drögereit 1935, pp. 379–82; Finberg 1964, no. 584, authentic.

475

A.D. 941. King Edmund to Ælfheah, *minister*; grant of land at Pitminster, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 30–31 (s.xii)

Printed: B 770; K 1140.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 30–34; Drögereit 1935, pp. 378–79, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 444, authentic.

476

A.D. 941. King Edmund to Æthelnoth, *minister*; grant of land at Coiston, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 65–67 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 767; Hunt, *Bath Charts.*, pp. 11–13; K 388 and vol. iii. 416.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 201–4; Drögereit 1935, pp. 372–77, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 443, authentic.

477

A.D. 941. King Edmund, with Eadied, his brother and Eadwig, his son, to Christ Church, Canterbury; restoration of land at Twickenham, Middx; Preston near Faversham, Wingham, Swarling, Bossington, Graveney and Ulcombe, Kent; with reference to grant by King Athelstan to Christ Church, Canterbury, of land at Tarring, Sussex. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 21^v–22 (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 322–23 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15^{iv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 766 *ex MS.* 3; Barker 1949, pp. 53–54, part only, with translation; K 1138 *ex MS.* 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2221 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 43, cannot be authentic in present form; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 251–52; Barker 1949, p. 54.

478

A.D. 941. King Edmund to Eadric, his *vassallus*; grant of land at Beeching Stoke, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 4^v-6 (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 4 5^v (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: B 769; K 390 and vol. iii. 416; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 477-78 (no. 4).

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 255 n. 2, may be genuine; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 269-71; Finberg 1964, no. 255, authentic.

479

A.D. 941. King Edmund to Wulfsige *Maur**; grant of land at Alrewas, Bromley, Barton, *Tatenhyll*, Brianston, Stretton, Rolleston, Clifton and *Hagnatum*, Staffs. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 347 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 771.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 81-82 (no. 6).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 82-84; Drögereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23, doubtful; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

480

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Athelstan, *comes*; grant of land at Appleton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 27-28 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 777; K 1141; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 100-2.

Comments: Field 1907, pp. 42-44, on bounds; Stenton 1913, p. 18; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 147-49; Drögereit 1935, p. 370; *PN Bucks.*, p. 81, on bounds.

481

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Athelstan, his faithful *comes*; grant of land at Mells, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 161^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 178^v-179 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 776 *ex MS.* 2; K 393 and vol. vi. 231-32 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 55 (no. 111) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 453-54 (no. 823) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 379-82; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 98-101; Finberg 1964, no. 445, authentic.

482

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Sæthryth, a nun; grant of land at Winkfield and Swinley, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 30^v 31^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 117^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 778; K 1142; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 102; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 114-16.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1928, pp. 17-20; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, authentic.

483

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Theodred, bishop of London; grant of land at Southery, Norfolk. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 47^v (s.xiii^a)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 17^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 774; K 391.

484

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Wulfsige *Maur'*; grant of land at Walton-on-Trent, Coton-in-the-Elms, Cauldwell, Drakelow, Derbys., Newbold in Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs.; and at Linton, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 347 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 772.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 84–85 (no. 7).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 85–86; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

485

A.D. 942. King Edmund to Wynflæd, a nun; restoration of land and grant of land at Cheselborne, Dorset, with note, in *English*, of grant to Wynflæd of land at Winterborne Tomson, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 7–8 (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 6^v–7^v (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: B 775; K 392 and vol. iii. 417; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 75.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1934, pp. 120–22, 128–29; Forsberg 1950, p. 204, on bounds and identification of Winterborne; Finberg 1964, no. 585, authentic.

486

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Ælfsige, *minister*; grant of land at Moredon, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 43^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 788; K 1146; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 104.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 283–88; Finberg 1964, no. 262, authentic.

487

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Ælfswith, a religious woman; grant of land at Burghclere, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 32–33 (s.xii)

Printed: B 787; K 1145; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 103.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 130–34; Crawford 1922, pp. 77–78 and map facing p. 81, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 62, authentic.

488

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Æthelgeard, *minister*; grant of land at Tisted, Hants., and note, in *English*, of grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard of a *haga* at Winchester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 51–52 (s.xii)

Printed: B 786; K 1144.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 267–71; Drögereit 1935, pp. 379–82, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 61, authentic.

489

A.D. 943. King Edmund to his mother; grant of land at *North Mynstre*, Thanet, Kent. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 399-400 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 784.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 22, 258-60, on identification and bounds.

490

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Eadric, *comes*; grant of land at Mapperiton in Almer, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 10^{1v} (s.xv)

Printed: B 781; K 394 and vol. iii. 417-18; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 76.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1933, pp. 244-49, 1937, p. 100; Diögereit pp. 373-77, authentic; Forsberg 1950, p. 205, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 586, authentic.

491

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Eadric, *minister*; grant of land at Leckhamstead and a mill in the river Lambourn, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 28-29 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 201 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 789; K 1147; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 105; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 103-6.

Comments: Baring 1909; Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 110-12.

492

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Wulfgar, *minister*; grant of land at South Newton, *Weolces clife* and at Frustfield (lost), Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Harley 436, fos 20^v-24^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 782; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 10-12; K 395 and vol. iii. 418-19; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 77.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 271-74, 276-78; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Finberg 1964, no. 260, authentic; Taylor 1964.

493

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Ælfgyth, a nun; grant of land at Rollington in Bulbridge, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 50-53 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 795; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 28-29; K 401 and vol. iii. 420-21; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 80.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 288-89; *PN Wilts.*, p. xli; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Finberg 1964, no. 263, authentic.

494

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Ælfheah, *minister*; grant of land at Lyford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 29^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 798; K 1150; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 106; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 106-9.

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., a conservative charter. The proem is of the time of Athelstan but is also used in no. 508.

495

A.D. 944 King Edmund to Ælfric, bishop; grant of land at Badby, Dodford and Evedon, Northants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 63 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs*, iii. 11)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 18^v-19 (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: B 792; Earle, pp. 178-80, bounds only; K 399 *ex* MS. 1; K 402 and vol. iii. 421-23 *ex* MS. 2; Keays-Young 1930, pp. 275-83, bounds only, with translation; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 79.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1902, p. 634, contemporary; Keays-Young 1930, pp. 271-83, on bounds; *PN Northants.*, p. 10 n.

496

A.D. 944 ? for 942. King Edmund to Ælfric, bishop, grant of land at Blewbury, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 29^v-30^v (s. xiii)

Printed: B 801; Earle, pp. 379-80, bounds only; K 1151; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 107; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 109-13.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 142, induction shows that date should be corrected to 942; Stenton 1913, pp. 46-47, probably genuine; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 199-208; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 229 n.

497

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Ælfstan, *minister*; grant of land at Ealdingtone in Thanet, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 25 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 26)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 396-97 (s. xiii)

Printed: B 791.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 260-63; Drögeleit 1935, pp. 383-89, original; Barker 1949, p. 57, contemporary, identical wording in nos 501, 507, 528, 525; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59-60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote nos 510, 528, 535, 552.

498

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Athelstan, his faithful *comes*; grant of land at Brampford Speke, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 181 (s.xiv; Rose-Troup 1938, pl. 27)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 201^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 799; Rose-Troup 1938, pp. 254-55 *ex* MS. 1, pp. 271-72 *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 527-28 (no. 980).

Translated: Rose-Troup 1938, p. 261, bounds only.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, spurious; Rose-Troup 1938, pp. 256-57, a confection based on a genuine set of bounds; pp. 262-70, a topographical discussion, p. 271, argues that MS. 2 is based on MS. 1; Forsberg 1950, pp. 205-6; Finberg 1953, p. 11 (no. 29); Whitelock, pers. comm., authentic basis. Its proem is identical with that in no. 495 and it shares many features with no. 512.

499

A.D. 944. King Edmund to the church of St Mary, Glastonbury and to Abbot Dunstan; grant and confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 59^v (s.xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fos 11^v–12 (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A v, fos 71^v–72^v (s.xv)
 4. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fos 35^v–36 (s.xii)
 5. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 22^v–23 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 6. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 68 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 794 *ex* K and MSS 2^a, 3, 3*, 4, etc.; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 73–75 *ex* MS. 2; Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, i. 119–21; K 400 *ex* Spelman, MS. 3*, etc.; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 26 (no. 8) *ex* MS. 3*, 42–43 (no. 63) *ex* MS. 6; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 427; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.R.*, i. 158–59 *ex* MS. 4; Thorpe, pp 187–89; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 144–45 (no. 203) *ex* MS. 1; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 217.

Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 15, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 456, interpolated.

500

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Ordulf, his *minister*; grant of land at Brimpton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 31^v–32^v (s. xii)

Printed: B 802; K 1152; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 117–19.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 41, authentic; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 207–10; Drögeleit 1935, pp. 383–89; Stenton 1955, p. 73.

501

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Sigeric, abbot (or *minister*); grant of land at Siberts-wold, Kent. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Add. 53710, fos. 222^v–23 (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 62^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 104 (s.xiv; incomplete)
 4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3
 6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
 7. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt. 3, m. 5
 8. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 82^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 755 *ex* MS. 3; B 797 *ex* MS. 2; K 1132 *ex* MS. 3; K 1149 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 98; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols. 2125–26 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, doubtful or spurious; Turner 1915, p. xxxi; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 251, 263 66; Drögeleit 1935, pp. 383–89, accepted; p. 424, doubtful; Barker 1949, p. 57, identical wording in nos 497, 507, 525, 528.

502

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Wulfgar, *minister*; grant of land at Hinton St Mary, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 10^v–11 (s.xv)

Printed: B 793; K 397 and vol. iii. 420; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 78.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1936, pp. 119–21; Forsberg 1950, pp. 143–44, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 591, authentic.

503

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Wulfic, *munister*, grant of land at *Æscesbyrig*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 103^v–4^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 796; K 1148.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1922–23, pp. 151–52, identified as Ashbury, Berks.; Gelling, pers. comm., bounds describe the western half of the parish of Woolstone. For *Æscesbyrig* cf. no. 317.

504

A.D. 944. King Edmund to Wulfic, *munister*; grant of land at Nettleton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 202^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 234^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 800; K 398 and vol. vi. 232; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 59 (no. 128); Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 645 (no. 1198).

Comments: Fisher 1887, p. 3 and n. 1; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 295–96; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Finberg 1964, no. 264, authentic.

505

A.D. 945. King Edmund to Æthelnoth, his *presbyter*; grant of land and woodland at Basing, Oakridge, Lickpit, Binfields, Hants., and at *Muddesellum*. *Latin*.

MS.: The Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 21 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 803; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 145–46.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 310, a topographical discussion; Finberg 1964, no. 64, authentic.

506

A.D. 945. King Edmund to Alfred, bishop (of Selsey); conversion of lands from episcopal to hereditary right and grant of land at Bracklesham and Thorney, Sussex. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 19 (s.xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fos 74^v–75 (s.xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 54–57, with translation; B 807; K 403; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1165–66 (no. 16); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 81.

Comments: Barker 1949, pp. 57–58; Drögereit 1935, pp. 383–89; Peckham, *Chichester Cart.*, p. 13, n. 3.

507

A.D. 945. King Edmund to the monastery at *Baederices wirde*; grant of privileges in adjacent land. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 20 (s.xiii²)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 94 (s.xv)

3. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fos 83^v–85 (s.xii)

4. B.M., Harley 258, fos 58^v–59 (s.xvii)

5. B.M., Harley 638, fos 30^v–31 (s.xiv)

6. B.M., Harley 743, fos 56^v–57 (s.xiv)

7. Bodleian, Bodley 297, pp. 327–31 (s.xii)
8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 145^v–46^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
9. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 40^v–41 (s.xvii)
10. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fos 15^v–16 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 808; Hervey 1907, pp. 588–93, with translation; K 404 and vol. iii. 423; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 137 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 82.

Comments: Barker 1949, p. 57, cf. no. 501; Lobel 1935, p. 2 n. 7, probably spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 144 and n. 1, generally considered spurious; Hart 1966, no. 74, authentic, traces bounds.

508

A.D. 946. King Edmund to Æthelhere, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Weston near Bath, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 67–70 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 814; Hunt, *Bath Chrts.*, pp. 13–15; K 408 and vol. iii. 423–24; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 84.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 221–27; Finberg 1964, no. 457, authentic.

509

A.D. 946. King Edmund to Æthelnoth, his *minister*; grant of land at North Wootton, Somerset, burdened with annual renders to St Mary's, Glastonbury *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 160^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. I, fo. 177 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 816 *ex MS.* 2; K 406 and vol. vi. 232 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 48 (no. 88) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 447 (no. 814) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Davidson 1884, pp. 20–23, on bounds; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 94–98; *PN Worcs.*, p. 106 n.; Barker 1949, p. 72; Finberg 1964, no. 458, authentic.

510

A.D. 946. King Edmund to Ordhelm and Alfwold, his men; grant of land at Gamelanwyrthe, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 73 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 12)

Printed: B 813; Earle, pp. 180–82; K 407 and vol. iii. 423; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 83.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Drögereit 1935, pp. 383–89, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 267–69; Ward 1933, pp. 133–37, topographical discussion; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe also wrote nos 497, 528, 535, 552.

511

A.D. 960 for 941. King Edmund to Æthelgeard, *minister*; grant of land at Tisted, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 50^v–51 (s.xii)

Printed: B 765; K 1139; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 101.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 267–71; Finberg 1964, no. 60, authentic; Whitelock *pers. comm.*, doubtful.

512

A.D. 943. King Edmund to Aelfstan, *minister*; grant of land at *Miclan grafe* in Thanet, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 24 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.* iii. 25)

Printed: B 780.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 3, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 256-58; Drogerit 1935, pp. 372-77, original; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59-60, scribe also wrote nos 447, 464.

513

A.D. 944-946. King Edmund to Æthelflæd, his queen, grant, for life, of land at Pentridge, Dorset, and at Damerham and Martin, Hants.; with reversion to St Mary's, Glastonbury. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 199 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 228^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 817 ex MS. 2; Hoare, *Wilts*, S. Damerham, pp. 21-22; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 626-27 (no. 1166) ex MS. 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants* 1924, pp. 65-70; Forsberg 1950, pp. 206-7; Darlington 1955, p. 96, imperfect but probably authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 63, authentic.

514

A.D. 942-946. King Edmund to Buthric, bishop; grant of land at Malling, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 143-44 (s.xiii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 5^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 779; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 108-10; K 409; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 170-71 (no. 35); Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 479-80.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 252-56; Whitelock, pers. comm., this charter has some very conservative formulas and if it is genuine it was probably prepared at Rochester and not by royal clerks.

515

Kings Edmund, Eadred and Eadwig to Christ Church (Canterbury); restoration of land at Twickenham, Middlesex; Preston, *Ealdington* (? in Thanet), Swarling, Wingham, Kent; Graveney, Bossington, Ulcombe, and at West Terring, Sussex. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 141^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 42^v (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Add. 4548, fos 44-47 (s.xviii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 394 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 811; K 405.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 266-67.

516-580 EADRED

516

A.D. 903-946-951. King Eadred to Wulfsige, bishop (of Sherborne); grant of land at Thornford, Dorset, with reversion to the refectory of the cathedral community. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 11-12 (s.xii)

Printed: B 894.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Grundy, *Dorset*, 1938, pp. 87-89; Forsberg 1950, p. 6; Finberg 1964, no. 594, authentic.

517

A.D. 945. King Eadred to Æthelgeard, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Brightwell, Sotwell, Mackney, and Wallingford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 46-47 (s.xii)

Printed: B 810; K 1154.

Comments: Field 1905, p. 110; Field 1906, pp. 82-85, topographical discussion; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 214-17; cf. nos 523, 536.

518

A.D. 946. King Eadred to Heresige, his man; grant of land at Swalecliffe, Kent, with grant of the same by Heresige to the church of SS Peter and Paul (Canterbury). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 307 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 105^v (s.xiii; incomplete)

Printed: B 874 *ex* MS. 2; B 1345 *ex* MS. 1; K 1176 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 116.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xxxii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 281; Drögereit 1935, pp. 383-89.

519

A.D. 946. King Eadred to Wulfic, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Didlington, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 36-39 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 818; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 21-22; K 412 and vol. iii. 425; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 326-27 (no. 10).

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1934, pp. 111-112; Finberg 1964, no. 592, authentic.

520

A.D. 946. King Eadred to Wulfic, *pedisequus*; grant of land at Warkton, Northants. *Latin*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 11 (lost)

Printed: B 815; K 411; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 86; Smith, *Bede*, p. 772 *ex* MS.; Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302 (no. 11).

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 105.

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 508.

521

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Ælfheah, bishop of Winchester, and to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; restoration of land at Taunton, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 23^v-24 (s.xii)

Printed: B 831; K 1157; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 109; Thorpe, pp. 189–90.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 40, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 459, spurious.

522

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Ælfsige, his faithful man, grant of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 17^v–18 (s.xii)

Printed: B 832.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts* 1919, pp. 296–98; Ekwall 1962, p. 35; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Finberg 1964, no. 265, authentic.

523

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Æthelgeard, his faithful *minister* and *miles*; grant of land at Brightwell, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 47^v–48 (s.xii)

Printed: B 830; K 1156; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 108.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 217–18; cf. no. 517.

524

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Eadric, his faithful *comes*; grant of land at Ashdown Park in Ashbury, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 209^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 245^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 828 ex MS. 2; K 415 and vol. vi. 232–33 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 51–52 (no. 103) ex MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 89; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 686–87 (no. 1272).

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 377–79; Forsberg 1950, pp. 158–59.

525

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Eadric, his faithful *comes*; grant of land at Washington, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 37^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 64–68, with translation; B 834; Earle, p. 381, bounds only; K 1159; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 141–44.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 383–89; Barker 1949, pp. 68–70; Forsberg 1950, p. 110.

526

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Eadwulf, priest; grant, for life, of land at Leckford, Hants., with reversion of part to the nunnery of Winchester, and of part to the church in which he is buried. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 824; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 161–65.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 172–74; Finberg 1964, no. 66, authentic.

527

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Edmund, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Hankham, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fos 123^v-24 (s.xvi; abbreviated)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fos 288^v 89 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 59-62 with translation; B 821 *ex MS.* 2; B 822 *ex MS.* 1; K 416 and vol. iii. 426.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 372 77, authentic; Barker 1949, pp. 62-64.

528

A.D. 947. Eadried to Oswig, *minister*; grant of land at Merstham, Surrey. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 83 (s x med.; *B M Facs.*, iii. 13)

2. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 73 -74 (s.xvii; abbreviated)

Printed: B 820; Earle, pp. 182 84, incomplete; K 413 and vol. iii. 425 26; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 87.

Comments: Barker 1949, p. 57, cf. no. 501; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Drogereit 1935, pp. 383-89, original; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59 60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote nos 497, 510, 535, 552.

529

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Wulfic, *miles*; grant of land at Denchworth, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 35^v-36^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 833; K 1158; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 110; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 136-39.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 42; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 95 96; Drögereit 1935, p. 423.

530

A.D. 947. King Eadred to Wulfic, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Idmiston, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 202 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 233^v-34 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 829 *ex MS.* 2; Hoare, *Wilts.*, Hundred of Alderbury, pp. 55-56; K 417 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 58 (no. 126) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 642-43 (no. 1196) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 383 89; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Finberg 1964, no. 266, authentic.

531

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Aelfheah, his *minister*; grant of land at Knoyle, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 1 3 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 870; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 1 2; K 422 and vol. iii. 428; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 93.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 19-21; Finberg 1964, no. 269, authentic.

532

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Ælfric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Alverstoke, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add 15350, fos 69^v–70 (s.xii)

Printed: B 865; Civil 1953, pp. 43–46, with translation; K 1163; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 112.

Comments: Hughes 1918; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 80–81; Drögereit 1935, p. 424, suspicious; Civil 1953, pp. 38–43, on topography; Finberg 1964, no. 68, authentic.

533

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Ælfsige, his most faithful *minister*; grant of land at Ailsworth, Northants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 40–42^v (s.xiii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 30–31 (s.xii)

3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 127^v–28 (s.xiii; without bounds)

Printed: B 871 *ex* MS. 2; K 423 and vol. iii. 428 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*,

1. 381 (no. 6) *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: *PN Northants.*, p. 228 n. 1, on bounds; Hart 1966, no. 163, authentic.

534

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Ælfthryth, a religious woman, grant of land at Purbeck, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 3^v–4^v (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 3^v–4 (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: B 868; K 418 and vol. iii. 426; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 478–79 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 90.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1935, pp. 117–22; Finberg 1964, no. 593, authentic; Hart 1966, p. 253.

535

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Ælfwyn, a religious woman; grant of land at Wickhambreux, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS: B.M., Stowe Ch. 26 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 27)

Printed: B 869.

Comments: Drögereit 1935, pp. 383–89, original; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 277–81; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe also wrote nos 497, 510, 528, 552.

536

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Æthelgeard, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Mackney, and Sotwell, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 54^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 864; K 1161.

Comments: Field 1905, p. 110; Field 1906, pp. 49–52; Drögereit 1935, p. 424, suspicious; Gelling, *pers. comm.*, this contains a garbled version of the transactions described in nos 517, 523, 641; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, cf. no. 517. The reference to Bishop Æthelwold is anachronistic.

537

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Canterbury Cathedral; grant of land at Twickenham, Middlesex. *Latin.*

MSS. 1. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 394–95 (s.xiii)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 21^v (s.xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace 1212, p. 323 (s.xiii)

5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 16 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 860 *ex MS.* 1; B 861 *ex MS.* 4; Earle, p. 414 *ex MS.* 4; K 1160 *ex MS.* 4; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2220 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Drogeret 1952, p. 58, spurious; Hall, *Studies*, p. 200, 'modelled on the Continental system and this must necessarily be regarded with suspicion'.

538

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Crowland Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land etc. at Crowland, Spalding, Pinchbeck, Whaplode, Algaikirk, Dowdike, Drayton, Bucknall, Hallington, *Gerimthorp*, Langtoft, Deeping, Baston, Thetford, Rippingale, *Laithorpe*, Kirkby, Lincs.; Wellingborough, Addington, Elmington, Glapthorn, Worthorpe, Peakirk and Badby, Northants.; Morborne and Thurning, Hunts.; Beeby, Sutton, Stapleton, Leics.; Cottenham, Oakington and Dry Drayton, Cambs.; and at Standon, Herts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 41–42 (s.xvi)

2. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII pt 2, no. 7

3. P.R.O., Pat. R. 17 Ric. II pt 1, m. 31

4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Hen. IV pt 2, m. 8

5. Oxford, All Souls College, 32, fos 4^v–6^v (s. xv)

Printed: B 872 *ex MS.* 1; K 420 *ex MS.* 1; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 114–15 (no. 11); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 874–76.

Comments: Riley 1862, pp. 127–28, possibly authentic basis; Searle 1894, pp. 174–75; Napier and Stevenson, p. 85 n. 2, spurious.

539

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Cuthred, his *minister*; grant of land at Balking, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 36^v–37 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 873; K 1165; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 113; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 139–41.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 694, n. 32, spurious; Robinson 1921, p. 43, a 9th-century charter mistakenly attributed to Eadred. Witness list is *temp.* King Æthelred, 866–75; Whitelock 1955, p. 341, the peculiarities . . . are explained when we realize that the Abingdon scribe confused Æthelred (Ædered) I of Wessex with Eadred, so that the date belongs to the latter, though the forms and witnesses are of Æthelred's reign.

540

A.D. 948. King Eadred to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; confirmation of land at Downton and Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 11 (s.xi?; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 14)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 15^v 16 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 15^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 862 *ex MSS* 1, 2; B 863 *ex MS.* 3; Earle, pp. 184–85, bounds

only *ex* MS. 1; K 421 and vol. iii. 427–28; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 92.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Hill 1910; Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 2, contemporary; Grundy *Wilts.* 1919, p. 150; Drögereit 1935, p. 424, suspicious; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, original; Finberg 1964, no. 268, spurious.

541

A.D. 948 King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at Idmiston, Wilts *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 202^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 234 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 867 *ex* K and MS. 2; Hoare, *Wilts*, Hundred of Alderbury, p. 56; K 419 and vol. vi 233 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 58–59 (no. 127) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 91; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 643–48 (no. 1197).

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 96; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 16–19; Finberg 1964, no. 267, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, cf. no. 530.

542

A.D. 948. King Eadred to Wulfric, his *minister* and *miles*; grant of land at Stanmore in Beedon, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 34^v–35 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 866; K 1164; Stevenson, *Chron Abingdon*, i. 131–34.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 42; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 222–24; Forsberg 1950, p. 207–8.

543

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Ælfsige, gold- and silversmith, his man; grant of land in the Isle of Wight and at Winterbourne, in the land of the Gewisse, ? Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS : B.M., Harley 436, fos 76^v–78 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 879; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 42–43; K 428 and vol. iii 431; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 96.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 93; Drögereit 1935, pp. 389–90; Forsberg 1950, pp. 38–39; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 22–23; *PN Wilts.*, p. xli; Kökeritz 1940, p. 207, for bounds of Ningwood, Isle of Wight; Finberg 1964, no. 70, authentic.

544

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Æthelmær, *praeses*; grant of land at Chetwode and Hillesden, Bucks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 143–44 (s.xvi; *ex* MS. 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 883 *ex* MS. 2; Earle, pp. 370–72 *ex* MS. 2; K 424 and vol. vi. 233–34 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 94.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 59; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 249; Drögereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23, p. 64 n. 29, p. 66, suspicious; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs; Whitelock 1959, p. 77, cited.

545

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Athelstan, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at *Eatun*. *Latin with small part of English bounds*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 349 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 885.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 88–89 (no. 10).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, p. 89.

546

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Canterbury Cathedral; grant of Reculver minster. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC, Chart. Ant. R 14 (s.x med.; Red Book no. 14; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 15)

2. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 57 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, III. 15)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 395–96 (s.xiii)

Short version

4. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s.xi)

5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P., fo. 21^v (s.xii)

6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 323 (s.xiii)

7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15^v (s.xvi; faulty)

8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 16 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 880 ex MSS 1, 2; B 881 ex MS. 6; Farle, pp. 185–89 ex MSS 1, 2; K 425 and vol. iii. 428–29 ex MS. 2; K 1166 ex MS. 6; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 455–56 (no. 6) ex MS. 2; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2220 ex MS. 4.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 2 contemporary; Wallenberg *KPN*, pp. 281–85; Whitelock 1955, p. 341, 'the forger's motive is obvious when a document claims the sanctity of having been drawn up by St Dunstan himself.'; Drögereit 1952, p. 56 n. 87, forged; Bishop, pers. comm., dates MS. 1 s.x med. or s.x².

547

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Frithuric, his *minister*; grant of land at *Ofertune*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 118^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 875; K 1162; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 111.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 85; *PN Wilts.*, p. 305, identifies *Ofertun* as West Overton, Wilts.; Hart 1966, no. 5, authentic, suggests identification with Orton, Hunts.

548

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Uhtred, *dux* and *miles*; grant of land at Bakewell, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 348–49 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 884.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, doubtful or spurious; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 87–88; Drögereit 1952, pp. 62–65; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

549

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Ulfketel, *miles*; grant of land at Sutton on the Hill, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 347–48 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 876.

Comments: Drögereit 1952, pp. 58, 62, spurious; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

550

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Wulfric, *miles*; grant of land at Bourton on the Water, Maugersbury and Daylesford, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 6 (s.xvi/xvii)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 72^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 882 *ex MS.* 1; K 426 and vol. iii. 429 *ex MS.* 1; K 1360 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 36–37 (no. 1); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt. 2, no. 95.

Comments: Taylor 1894/1, pp. 296–97; Stenton 1905, p. 698; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 9–11, 28–30, 181–82; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 20–22, 49–52, 165–66; Drögereit 1952, pp. 62–63, doubtful; Whitelock 1959, p. 77, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 99, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 3, 14, 17, 165, 196–98, 207, 208, 212–16, 220, 222–24.

551

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful *minister* and *miles*; grant of land at Merton, Surrey. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 199^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 229 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 878 *ex MS.* 2; Hoare, *Wilts.*, Hundred of S. Damerham, pp. 22–23; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 628–29 (no. 1168).

Comment: Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii, p. ccxii.

552

A.D. 949. King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful man; grant of land at Welford, Berks., in exchange for land at Pendavey in Egloshayle, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 44 (s.x med., *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 16)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 38^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 198 (s.xii; bounds only)

4. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 157–58 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 877 *ex MS.* 1; Earle, pp. 189–92; K 427 and vol. iii. 430–31 *ex MS.* 1; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 145–48 *ex MSS* 2, 3.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, *MS.* 1 is contemporary; Stenton 1913, p. 42, original; Stevenson 1914, p. 689 n. 2, contemporary; Grundy, *Berks.* 1928, pp. 23–30; Drögereit 1935, pp. 389–90, original; Finberg 1953, p. 17 (no. 80); Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe of *MS.* 1 also wrote nos 497, 510, 528, 535.

553

A.D. 950 King Eadred to Glastonbury Abbey; confirmation of the grant of Pucklechurch, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: P.R.O., PRO 31/5/12/18 (s.xix)

Printed: B 887.

Comments: Hickes, *Inst. Gram.*, p. 139, refers to and describes the original; Chadwick 1905, p. 187 n. 1; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 336–37, discusses the date of the witness list; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp.

199–219; Finberg 1961, no. 100, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 4, 7; iii. 44, 49, 50, 64–68, 70, 72–73, 78; Whitelock, pers. comm., the witness list has suspicious features.

554

A.D. 951. King Eadric to Ælfheah, his faithful *munister*, grant of land at Northtune. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 350 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 891 *ex MS.* 2; Burton, *Leicestershire*, pp. 209 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, p. 91; Drogeret 1935, pp. 391–94.

555

A.D. 951. King Eadric to Ælfhere, his kinsman; grant of land at Buckland, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 196 (s. xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 224 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 889 *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 610 (no. 1134) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1939, p. 68, ? Buckland or Plymouth; Ekwall *D.E.P.N.*, pp. 68, 263, identifies it as Buckland Denham, Somerset, mention of Kilmersdon in the bounds confirms this; Barker 1949, p. 72; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. p. ccvii, treats it as Buckland Newton in Dorset; Finberg 1964, no. 466, authentic.

556

A.D. 951. King Eadric to Ælsige, *miles*; grant of land at Haddon, Hunts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 17^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 893 *ex MS.**; Hart 1966, pp. 155–56 *ex MS.*; K 1167 *ex MS.**; M 1837 *ex MS.**.

Comments: Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs; Hart 1966, no. 6, and pp. 156–59, authentic.

557

A.D. 951. King Eadred to Wulfhelm, *miles*; grant of land at Marchington, Staffs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 349–50 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 890.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 89–90 (no. 11).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 90–91; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

558

A.D. 951. King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at C'hievely, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 155–58 (s.xvi; *ex MS.* 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 39–40 (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 112^{rv} (s.xii)
 5. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 198 (s.xii; bounds only)
 6. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xvi)
- Printed:* B 892 *ex* MSS 2, 3, 4; Earle, pp. 373–74, bounds only, *ex* MS. 2; K 430 and vol. vi. 234 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2 no. 97; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 151–55 *ex* MSS 3, 4, 5.
- Comments:* Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 237–43; Stenton 1955, p. 72, accepted.

559

A.D. 952. King Eadred to Ælfwine, *vassalus*; grant of land at Barkham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 145–46 (s.xvi; *ex* MS. 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 41^v–42 (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 895 *ex* MSS 2, 3; K 431 and vol. vi. 235 *ex* MS. 2; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 162–65 *ex* MSS 2, 3.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 201–2.

560

A.D. 953. King Eadred to Ælfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Curridge, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 40^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 900; K 1169; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 156–57.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 244–45.

561

A.D. 953. King Eadred to Ælsige, his *minister*, and Eadgifu, wife of Ælsige; grant of land at *Æscesburh*, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 38^v–39 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 899; K 1168; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 149–51.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 154–66; Gelling, pers. comm., the bounds describe the parish of Uffington, for *Æscesburh* cf. no. 317.

562

A.D. 953. King Eadred to Eadgifu, his mother; grant of land at Felpham, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 121^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 71–72, with translation; B 898; K 432 and vol. iii. 431.

Comment: Barker 1949, pp. 72–73.

563

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Ælfgyth, a nun at Wilton; grant of land at Pennard Minster, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Marquess of Bath, Longleat, Muniments 10565 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Marquess of Bath 2)

Printed: B 903.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 65–71, 233–34; Barker 1949, p. 73, contemporary; Finberg 1964, no. 469, authentic.

564

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Ælfheah, his kinsman and *munister*; grant of land at Compton Beauchamp, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 40^v–41 (s.xii)

Printed: B 908; Earle, pp. 383–84; K 1172; Stevenson, *Chron Abingdon*, i. 158–59.

Comment. Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 87–89.

565

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Ælfsige, bishop of Winchester; grant, for four lives, of land at Highclere, Hants, with reversion to St Peter's, Winchester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 31^v–32 (s.xii)

Printed: B 905; K 1170.

Comments: Crawford 1922, p. 76; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 133–35; Barker 1949, p. 73, probably spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 77, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., the phraseology is suspicious.

566

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Ælfsige Hunlafing, thegn; grant of land at Alwalton, Hunts. *English with bounds*.

MS.: London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 51–52 (s.xii)

Printed: B 909; K 433, without bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 56–59 (no. 30), with translation.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 154, genuine; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 311–14; Drögereit 1952, pp. 63 n. 23, 64 n. 29, 66; Hart 1966, no. 7, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., this is a translation of an alliterative charter of the type discussed under no. 392.

567

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Æthelwold, abbot; grant of Abingdon, with land at Ginge, Goosey, Longworth and Cumnor, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 33^v–34^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 111^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 196 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 906; Earle, pp. 381–82, bounds only; K 1171; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 514–15 (nos. 8–9); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 114; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 124–27.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 9, spurious; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 96–102; Gelling, pers. comm., the bounds have no connection with this spurious charter.

568

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Dunstan, abbot; grant of land at Badbury, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 207 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 242 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 904 ex MS. 2; K 434 and vol. vi. 235–36 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*,

i. 51 (no. 102) *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 676 (no. 1244) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 205–10; Barker 1949, p. 73, looks genuine; Forsberg 1950, p. 7; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Finberg 1964, no. 273, authentic.

569

A.D. 955. King Eadred to Uhtred Cild, *pedissequus*; grant of land at Chesterfield, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 350–51 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 911.

Comments: Drogeret 1952, pp. 62–65, dubious; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

570

A.D. 956 for 953 × 955. King Eadred to Brihtric, his *minister*; grant of land at Henstridge, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 6^v–7 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 923; K 455 and vol. iii. 445.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 109–12; Forsberg 1942, p. 158; Barker 1949, p. 73; Forsberg 1950, p. 159; Finberg 1964, no. 467, authentic.

571

A.D. 956. King Eadred to Brihtric, his *minister*; grant of land at Rimpton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350 fo. 52^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 931; K 1174.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 105–9; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 117–18; Finberg 1964, no. 468, authentic, cf. no. 1512.

572

A.D. 956. King Eadred to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Stapleford, Cambs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fos 52^v–53 (s.xii)

2. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fos 50^v–51 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 22 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1346; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 102.

Comments: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 416, possibly an adaptation of a genuine charter of Eadred in favour of Wulfstan; Hart 1966, no. 51, authentic.

573

A.D. 956 for ? 955. King Eadred to Wihtsige, his *minister*; grant of land at Corfe and Blashenwell, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 12^v–13 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 910; Earle, p. 428, bounds only; K 435 and vol. iii. 432; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 98.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1935, pp. 123–28; Finberg 1964, no. 596 authentic basis.

574

A.D. 957. King Eadred (?) to Wulfhelm, his *munster*; grant of land at *Eastun* and *Beaire*. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 74^v-75 (s.xii)

Printed: B 987; K 1155.

Comments: B 987 n. suggests it is a charter of Eadwig; Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, p. 64; Ekwall 1925, suggests identifications with Little Aston and Great Barr, Staffs.; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.* p. 429, identifies the *stræt lea*, *stret le* of the bounds as Streetly, Warwicks.; Whitelock, pers. comm., the final Old English paragraph is identical with that in no. 566 from Peterborough.

575

A.D. 958. King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful *munster*; grant of land at *Æsceshyrg*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 103^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 902; K 1178.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks*. 1922, pp. 166-69; Gelling, pers. comm., the bounds describe the eastern half of the parish of Woolstone, Berks. For *Æsceshyrg* see no. 317.

576

A.D. 958. Eadred, king of Mercia, to Wulfric, his devoted *munster*; grant of land at Austrey, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 353 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1021.

Comment: Whitelock 1959, p. 74, spurious.

577

A.D. 958. King Eadred to Wulfric, his faithful *munster*; grant of land at Boxford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 197^v-98 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1022; K 1177; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 160-62.

Comments: Baring 1909, on bounds; Grundy, *Berks*. 1923, pp. 210-12.

578

A.D. 946-951. King Eadred to Aelfgar, his faithful *miles* and *munster*; grant of land at *Weonfelda*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 42^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 888; K 1175; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 115; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 165-67.

Comments: Stenton 1955, p. 72; Gelling, pers. comm., *Weonfelda* is Wokefield, Berks.

579

A.D. 951-955. King Eadred to Burhelm, his *munster*; grant of land at Old Swinford, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fo. 124^{rv} (s.xvi; incomplete)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fos 289^v-90 (s.xv/xvi)

Printed: B 1023.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 92–93 (no. 13).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 88 n. 2, dates it 958–59; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 93–94; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 72–75; *PN Devon*, p. 546 n.; Finberg 1961, no. 279, authentic.

580

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Wulfheah, his man; grant of land at Langford, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 86 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 97^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 901 *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 201 (no. 326).

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 97; Finberg 1964, no. 270, authentic.

581–666 EADWIG

581

A.D. 955 for 956. King Eadwig to Brihtric, his *minister*; grant of land at Hendred, Berks. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 48 (s.xiii)

2. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 255, fo. 61 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 975; K 1179; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 117; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 189–91.

582

A.D. 955. King Eadwig to nuns of Wilton; grant of land at Chalke, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds and an English passage added after witness list*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 81^v, 83–87^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 917; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 46–47; K 436 and vol. iii. 433–36; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 321–23 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 99.

Comments: Darlington 1955, pp. 81, 91; Forsberg 1950, p. 126; Grose 1947, p. 556; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 25–42; Finberg 1964, no. 274, authentic.

583

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to St Mary's Abbey, Abingdon; grant of land at Ginge, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 47^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 114^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 196^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 981; K 1194; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 186–89.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 33, a very suspicious text, p. 700 n. 49, spurious; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 114–17.

584

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to St Mary's Abbey, Abingdon; grant of land at Tadmarton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 149–51 (s.xvi; *ex MS.* 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 31^v (s. xvi)

Printed: B 967; K 442 and vol. iii. 438-39.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, p. 67; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 488.

585

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfheah, his kinsman and faithful *munster*; grant of land at *Ellendune*, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 93^v 94 (s. xii)

Printed: B 948; K 1184; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 119.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 54-55; Darlington 1955, p. 85; Thomson 1955; Finberg 1964, no. 278, authentic

586

A.D. 956 for 959. King Eadwig to Ælfheah, his kinsman and *minister*; grant of land on the river Nadder, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 45^v-48 (s. xiv)

Printed: B 1030; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 25-26; K 479 and vol. iii. 453-54; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 116.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 293-95; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Finberg 1964, no. 289, authentic.

587

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfhere, his *comes*; grant of land at Cuddesdon, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 33 (s. x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 17)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 50-51 (s. xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 115^{rv} (s. xii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 198^{rv} (s. xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 945 *ex MS.* 1; Earle, pp. 291-92, bounds only; K 437 *ex MS.* 1; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 200-3 *ex MSS* 2, 3, 4.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, *MS.* 1 is rather later; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 17-22; Barker 1949, p. 77, contemporary text; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 485; Bishop, *pers. comm.*, dates *MS.* 1 s. xi¹; Ker, *pers. comm.*, caroline script of *MS.* 1 probably too developed to be contemporary but not as late as s. xi¹.

588

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfhere, his *comes*; grant of land at Wornleighton, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 55^v 56^v (s. xiii)

Printed: B 946; K 1205; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 224-26.

Comments: *PN Warwicks.*, p. 275 n., on bounds.

589

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfric, his faithful *familiar*; grant of land at Alresford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 21^{rv} (s. xii)

Printed: B 938; K 1189; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 122.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 69-77; Finberg 1964, no. 79, authentic.

590

A.D. 956 King Eadwig to Ælfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Bayworth, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 54^v–55 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 116^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 932; K 1202; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 219–21.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1927, pp. 47–56.

591

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælsige, his *fidelis*; grant of land at Benham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 52^v–53 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 942; K 1199; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 210–12.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1927, pp. 42–44.

592

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælsige, his *minister*; grant of land at Kettering, Northants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 38–40 (s.xiii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 29^{rv} (s.xii)

3. Bodleian, Top. Northants c. 21, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xviii)

4. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 127^{rv} (s.xiii; incomplete)

Printed: B 943 *ex* MS. 2; K 443 and vol. iii. 439 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 381 (no. 7) *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: *PN Northants.*, p. 184 n.

593

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælswith, the faithful woman; grant of land at Corston, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 70–71 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 957; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 15–16; K 457 and vol. iii. 446;

Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 107.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 204–6; Finberg 1964, no. 471, authentic.

594

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfwine, his *familiar*; grant of land at Milton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 41 (s. ? ; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 18)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 53^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 115^v–16 (s.xii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s.xii; bounds only)

5. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 159–60 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 935; K 444 *ex* MS. 1; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 213–15 *ex* MSS 2, 3, 4.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, doubtful if MS. 1 is contemporary; Grundy, *Berks.* 1927, pp. 111–12.

595

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfwine, his faithful *minister* and *miles*; grant of land at Yaxley and Farcet, Hunts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 17^v–18 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 940 *ex MS.**; M 1837 *ex MS.**; Hart 1966, pp. 159–60 *ex MS.*

Comments: Bishop 1957, p. 372; Hart 1966, no. 8 and pp. 160–65, authentic.

596

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælfwold, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Withiel Florey, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 22^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 960; K 1186; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 120.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, p. 55; Forsberg 1942, p. 151; Finberg 1964, no. 473, authentic.

597

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Ælric, his *adoptivus parens*; grant of land at Hanney, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 51–52 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 59–60 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 941 *ex* K 1191 and *MS. 2**; B 949 *ex* MSS 1, 3; B 950 *ex* *MS. 2*; K 1191 *ex* *MS. 2**; K 1196 *ex* *MS. 1*; K 1197 *ex* *MS. 2*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, nos 126, 127; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 204–7, 239–42.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 125–27.

598

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelgeard, his *princeps*; grant of land at Chidden, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 67^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 976; K 1192; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 124.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 108–10; Finberg 1964, no. 82, authentic.

599

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelgeard, his *karus*; grant of land at Newton (? Solney, Derbys.). *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 352 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 944.

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, p. 95.

600

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelhild, the noble lady; grant of land at Droxford, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 102^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 953; K 1181.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 79–81; Finberg 1964, no. 80, authentic; cf. no. 601.

601

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelhild, the noble lady; grant of land at Ipplepen, Dainton and Abbotskerswell, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 30^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 952.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 60, spurious; *PN Devon*, p. 513 n.; Rose-Troup 1933, p. 57; Finberg 1953, p. 12 (no. 35); Whitelock, pers. comm., this has the same donee and the same formulas as no. 600 from a different cartulary.

602

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelnoth, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Darlaston, Staffs. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. Stafford, William Salt Library, 84/1/41 (s.xi²)

2 Aberystwyth, N L W, Peniarth 390, p. 352 (s xiv)

Printed: B 954 *ex* MS. 2

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, p. 96 (no. 16).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, p. 97.

603

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelnoth, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Fifield, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud B vi, fos 57^v–58 (s xiii)

Printed: B 977; K 1206; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 232–34.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 109–10.

604

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelsige, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at East Stoke in Hayling Island, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 100^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 979; K 1193; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 125.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, p. 126; Finberg 1964, no. 83, authentic.

605

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelwold, abbot, and his abbey at Abingdon; grant of land at Abingdon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 147–48, 153–54 (s.xvi; *ex* MS. 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 44^v–45^v (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 113^v (s.xii)

5. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 198^v (s.xii; bounds only)

6. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 31 (s.xvi)

7. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 32^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 924 *ex* MSS 2, 3, 4, 5; Earle, pp. 374–75, bounds only *ex* MS. 2; K 441 and vol. iii. 437–38 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 101;

Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 175–78 *ex* MSS 3, 4, 5.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 102, 137–41.

606

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelwold, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Bleadon, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 107^v–8 (s.xii)

Printed: B 959; K 1182.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 154–60; Bishop 1957, p. 372; Finberg 1964, no. 472, authentic.

607

A.D. 956. King Eadwig, to Æthelwold, abbot, and his monks; grant of a wood called Hawkrigde, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 46–47 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 114^v–15 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo 199 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 919; Earle, pp. 385–86, bounds only; K 1208; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 183–85.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 42, spurious; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 210–11.

608

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Æthelwold, his *fidelis*, grant of land at Wudetune. *Latin with English bounds*

- MS:* B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 110^{rv} (s.xii)
Printed: B 969; K 1183; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 118.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, p. 64; Ekwall 1929, p. 26, suggests it is a lost estate in Offlow hundred, Staffs.

609

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Alfred, his *optimas*; grant of land at Didlington and Uddens, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MS:* B.M., Harley 436, fos 32^v–36 (s.xiv)
Printed: B 958; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 19–21; K 454 and vol. iii. 444–45; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt. 2, no. 105.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1934, pp. 112–14; 1936, pp. 121–23; Finberg 1964, no. 599, authentic.

610

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to St Peter's Abbey, Bath, and to Wulfgar, abbot; grant of land at Tidenham, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 57–58 (s.xii²)
 2. B.M., Lansdowne 863, fo. 89^v (s.xvi)
Printed: B 927; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 5–6; Earle, pp. 375–76, bounds only; K 452 and vol. iii. 444; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 264 (no. 4).

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.* pp. 239–43; Finberg 1961, no. 101, authentic; *PN Gloucs.* i. 11, 14, iii. 268–69, 369.

611

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Beorhtnoth, his faithful *princeps*; grant of land at Tadmarton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. Lost original
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 161–62 (s.xvi; ex MS. 1)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 49^v–50 (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 117 (s.xii)
 5. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200 (s.xii; bounds only)
 6. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 33 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 966; K 448 and vol. iii. 442; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 197–200 *ex* MSS 3, 4, 5.
Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 66–67; *PN Oxon*, ii. 488.

612

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Beornric, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Langford, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS : B M, Harley 436, fos 69–71 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 934; Hoare, *Reg Wilton*, pp. 37–38, K 446 and vol. iii. 439–40.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 93; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 282–83; Finberg 1964, no. 277, authentic.

613

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Beornric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Poolhampton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 40^{rv} (s.xii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 204 (s.xvii; English version)

Printed: B 974, K 1187, Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 121.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 179–80; Finberg 1964, no. 81, authentic

614

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Brihthelm, his faithful *presbiter*; grant of land at Kennington, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 53^v–54 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 115 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 971; K 1200; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 128; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 216–18.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1926, pp. 102–5, Sisam 1953/1, p. 342 n. 3.

615

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Brihthelm, his kinsman, bishop-elect; grant of land at Stowe, Northants. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 159–60 (s.xvi; *ex* MS. 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 33^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 986; K 449 and vol. iii. 443; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 102.

Comments: *PN Northants.*, p. 30 n.; John 1960, p. 99, authentic.

616

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Brihthelm, bishop, and the brethren of Chichester; grant of land. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 1, fo. 23^v (s.xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xiv)

3. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 75^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 73–76, with translation; B 930; K 459; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1166 (no. 17).

Comments: Barker 1949, pp. 76–79; Peckham, *Chichester Cart.*, no. 56, identifies places named in the heading in MS. 3 as Oving, Halnaker,

Eartham and Waltham, all in Sussex; Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious.

617

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Brihtnoth, his *munister*, grant of land at Tadmarton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS.* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 48–49 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 116^v (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 964; K 1195; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 191–94.

Comments. Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 64–65; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 488.

618

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Brihtric, his *munister*, grant of land at Tadmarton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS.*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 43 (s x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 19)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 49^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 116^v–17 (s.xii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s.xii; bounds only)
 5. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 158–59 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed. B 965; Earle, pp. 192–93, incomplete; K 453; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 194–97.

Comments. Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 65–66; Barker 1949, p. 73, contemporary; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 488.

619

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Eadric, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Meon, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 38^v–39 (s.xii)

Printed: B 982; K 1190; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 123.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*, 1926, pp. 205–9; *PN Sussex*, i, p. xlv; Finberg 1964, no. 84, authentic.

620

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Eadric, his man; grant of land at Padworth, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS.*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 58^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 984; K 1204; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 129; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 230–31, 235–36.

Comment. Grundy, *Berks*, 1927, pp. 117–20.

621

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Eadric, his *carus*; grant of land at Pyrford, Surrey. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 55^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 955; K 1203; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 222–24.

Comment: *PN Surrey*, p. 132 n.

622

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Eadric, his *munister*; grant of land at Welford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 52^{rv} (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 115^v (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 963; K 1198; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 207–10

Comments: Baring 1909; Grundy, *Berks.* 1928, pp. 23–30.

623

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Eadwig, his faithful *munister*; grant of land at Braunston, Northants. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. Burton-on-Trent, Museum, Burton Muniment 2 (? s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, Anglesey 1)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 351 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 978.

Translated. Bridgeman 1916, pp. 97–98 (no. 17).

Comments. Bridgeman 1916, pp. 98–99; Ekwall 1925, pp. 153–54; *PN Northants.*, p. 14 n; Jeayes 1937, no. 2; Barker 1949, p. 77, contemporary text.

624

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Edmund, his *optimas*; grant of land at Annington, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 45 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 20)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 56^v–57 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 156–57 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 79–81, with translation; B 961; Earle, p. 193, incomplete; K 445 and vol. iii. 439; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 227–29.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 42, authentic; Barker 1949, pp. 81–82, contemporary; Bishop 1957, pp. 371–72, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 646.

625

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to *Elswy*, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of land at Nettleton, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS. 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 202^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 234^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 933 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 50 (no. 98) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii, 646 (no. 1199) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments. Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii, p. ccxvi, claims that the phrase ‘videlicet abbati Glastingensi’ is an interpolation; Finberg 1964, no. 276, authentic basis.

626

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to St Mary’s Abbey, Glastonbury; confirmation of a vineyard and land at Panborough, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 134^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 149^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 920 *ex MS.* 2; K 438 and vol. vi. 236 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 46–47 (no. 8) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 362–63 (no. 638) *ex MS.* 1

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 42, spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 113–14; Finberg 1964, no. 470, authentic basis.

627

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Hehelm, his *fidelis*; grant of land at Bathampton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 76–75* (s.xii²)

Printed: B 973; Hunt, *Bath Chats*, pp. 20–21; K 440 and vol. iii. 436–37; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 100.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 213–14; Finberg 1964, no. 474, authentic.

628

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Mæglsothen (or Mæglsowen), his man; grant of land at Moreton, Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 351–52 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 951.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, p. 94 (no. 14).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, p. 95.

629

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Malmesbury Abbey, grant of land at Brokenborough, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 12 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 18^v–19^v (s.xiv/xv)

3. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 131^v–32 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 41^v–43 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 921 *ex* Brewer and MSS 1, 2; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 311–13 *ex* MS. 3; K 460 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 88; Finberg 1964, no. 275, authentic.

630

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to the minster at Shaftesbury; grant of lands at Donhead, Easton Bassett, Wilts, Compton Abbas, Handley, and Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 20^v–21^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 970; K 447 and vol. iii. 440–41.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1920, pp. 34–36, 57–60; Grundy, *Dorset* 1935, pp. 114–17; 1936, pp. 116–18, 131–34; Darlington 1955, p. 95; Finberg 1964, no. 281, authentic

631

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Wigstan (*Wistan*), his *fidelis*; grant of land at Burcombe, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 48^v–50 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 985; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, p. 27; K 456 and vol. iii. 446; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 106.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 236–38; Forsberg 1950, p. 86; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Finberg 1964, no. 283, authentic.

632

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Wihtsige, his *minister*; grant of land at Corfe and Blashenwell, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 16^v–17^v (s.xiv)

Printed: K vol. III. 433, bounds only; Finberg 1964, p. 171, attestations only

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1935, pp. 123–28; Finberg 1964, no. 598, authentic

633

A.D. 956 King Eadwig to Worcester monastery; grant of land at Phepson in Himbleton, Worcs, with salt-furnaces. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 150–51 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 937; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 333–34; K 451; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 104.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 106–7.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 59; Grundy, *Worcs* 1927, pp. 151–52; Drogerreit 1952, pp. 62–65; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters ‘as a group, unsatisfactory’; Finberg 1961, no. 280, authentic.

634

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Wulfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Charlton, Berks. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 58^v–59 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 925; K 1207; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 130; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, I. 237–38.

Comment: Bishop 1957, p. 372.

635

A.D. 956 King Eadwig to Wulfric, one of his *proceres*; grant of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 17^{1v} (s.xii)

Printed: B 962; K 1188.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 55–57; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Bishop 1957, p. 372; Finberg 1964, no. 279, authentic.

636

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Wulfric, his *princeps*; grant of land at Millbrook, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 12 (s.x med.; B.M. *Facs.*, III. 21)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 63^v–64 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 78^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 926 ex MS. 1; Earle, pp. 194–95; K 450 ex MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 103.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 242–44; Barker 1949, p. 77, contemporary; Burgess 1964; Finberg 1964, no. 78, authentic; Ker, *Catalogue*, p. lix, scribe of MS. 1 probably wrote 951 annal in Parker Chronicle (Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 173); Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n, cf. endorsements of nos 298, 416, 649, 1008.

637

A.D. 956 King Eadwig to Wulfric, the huntsman; grant of land at Zeals and Donhead, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. D vi, fo. 27^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 968 *ex K*; K 458, with wrong reference.

Comments: *PN Devon*, ii. 375 n.; *PN Wilts.*, p. xl; Finberg 1953, p. 16; Darlington 1955, p. 78; Finberg 1964, no. 280, authentic.

638

A.D. 956. King Eadwig to Wynsige, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Moredon, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*

MS. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 41^v–42 (s. xii)

Printed: B 983; K 1185.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 283–88; Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, p. 64; Finberg 1964, no. 282, authentic.

639

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Ælfheah, his very faithful *dux*; grant of land at Buckland, Berks *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 60^v (s. xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s. xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1005; K 1210; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 131; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 242–44.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 230–33.

640

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Ælfric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 19^{rv} (s. xii)

Printed. B 1004; K 1209.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 298–99; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Finberg 1964, no. 287, authentic.

641

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Æthelgeard, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Sotwell, Berks *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 24^{rv} (s. xiv)

Printed. B 988; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 170–73.

Comments: Field 1905, pp. 110–12; Field 1906, pp. 7–12; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 218–20; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 117.

642

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Æthelred, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Upton (Lovell), Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 31–32^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 992; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 18–19; K 468; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 112.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 60–62; Drögereit 1935, pp. 391–94; Darlington 1955, p. 93; Finberg 1964, no. 285, authentic.

643

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to St Peter's Abbey, Bath, grant, at the request of his *sacerdos* Wulfgar, of land at Bathford, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 75*-77 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1001; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 22-23; K 463 and vol. iii. 451; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 110.

Comments: Skrine 1883; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 215-16; Finberg 1964, no. 476, authentic.

644

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Huna, grant of land at Lym (? Lyme Regis, Dorset). *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 189 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 212^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 995 *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 578 (no. 1063) *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Finberg 1953, p. 11 (no. 27), cf. no. 442

645

A.D. 957. (a) King Eadwig to Lyfing, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at *Loceresleage* and at *Tuneweorthe*, near St Albans, Herts *Latin with English bounds.*

(b) The bounds of Battersea, Surrey *English.*

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. IV (s.xii; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 3; Taylor 1925, plate 26)

2. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 151-54 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 994.

Comments: Browning 1891, pp. 216-17; Taylor 1925, pp. 9-16, 304; *PN Surrey*, p. 12 n.; Hart 1953, p. 26 = Hart 1966, p. 141.

646

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Oda, archbishop, grant of land at *Helig* (probably Ely). *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. V (s.x²; Bishop 1957, plate I, part only)

2. B.M., Add. 5819, fo. 3 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 999 *ex* MS. 2; B 1347 *ex* MS. 1; K 465 *ex* MS. 2; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 10-11 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 80-88, original, *Helig* cannot be Ely and is probably identical with the *Iglea* of the Parker Chronicle, s.a. 878; Plummer 1899, p. 94, disputes identification suggested in Napier and Stevenson; Robinson 1919, p. 44 n. 1, disputes identification suggested in Napier and Stevenson; Robinson 1923, p. 119; Miller 1951, p. 15, accepts identification with Ely; Bishop 1957; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59-60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 624; Hart 1966, no. 52, authentic.

647

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Oswulf, bishop; grant of land at Stanton (St Bernard), Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 16-18 (s.xiv)

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Printed: B 998; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 7–8; K 467 and vol. iii. 454–55; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 111.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 210–15; Darlington 1955, pp. 10, 91; Finberg 1964, no. 286, authentic.

648

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to New Minster, Winchester; grant of land at *Heahtun* (probably Heighton, Sussex). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS. · Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 24 (s.xiv)
Printed. B 1000; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 167–70.

Comments: Forsberg 1950, pp. 208–9; Whitelock, pers. comm., the vocabulary is suspicious.

649

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Wulfstan, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Conington, Hunts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Winchester, DC., Library Showcase (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Winchester 2)

Printed: B 1003.

Comments: Stevenson 1912, p. 8, contemporary; Drögereit 1935, pp. 391–94; Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n., cf. endorsements of nos 298, 416, 636, 1008, pp. 59–60; Hart 1966, no. 9, authentic.

650

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Æthelwold, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Drayton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 61^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 199^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1032; K 1213; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 247–49.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 99–100.

651

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Cenric, his faithful *propincernarius*; grant of land at *Cern*. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 61^v–62 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1035; K 1214; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 250–51.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 48 n. 2, the estate is in Dorset; Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 235–36, on bounds of Charney Basset, Berks.; Gelling, pers. comm., ‘I don’t think this is Charney Basset, but it may be in the neighbouring parish of Pusey. Charney is “island on the River Cern”, and the stream called *Cern* flows through Pusey, where Abingdon had a two hide estate in 1086.’

652

A.D. 958 (for 959) King Eadwig to Ceolweard, *minster*; grant of land at Hamp, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 89–91 (s.xviii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 483.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 145–46.

Comments: Bates, *Athelney Register*, p. 146; Robinson 1918, p. 66,

authentic, date should be 959; Stenton 1955, p. 23, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 483, authentic.

653

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Eadheah, his faithful man; grant of land at Ashford in Burlescombe and Boehull in Sampford Peverell, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 67^v (s.xii)

Printed B 1027; K 1211.

Comments. Ekwall 1925, pp. 155–56, on bounds; *PN Devon*, i. 546 n., on bounds; Drögereit 1935, pp. 391–94, accepted; Finberg 1953, no. 36 (p. 12).

654

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Eadric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Longworth, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 60^v–61 (s.xiii)

Printed B 1028; K 1212; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 132; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 245–47.

Comment. Grundy, *Berks.* 1926, pp. 116–17.

655

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Wulfgar Leofa, his *karus*; grant of land at Shaftesbury, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 16^v (s.xv)

Printed: B 1026; K 470 and vol. iii. 452.

Comments. Grundy, *Dorset* 1938, p. 75; Finberg 1964, no. 602, authentic.

656

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Wulfgar, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Thorn-ton in Marnhull, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 5^v–6 (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: B 1033; K 474 and vol. iii. 453; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 114.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1936, pp. 129–31; 1937, pp. 95–99; Finberg 1964, no. 603, authentic.

657

A.D. 958. King Eadwig to Wulfris, his most faithful *minister*; grant of land at Denchworth, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 62^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1034; K 1215; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 252–54.

658

A.D. 959. King Eadwig to Abingdon Abbey, grant of privileges and confirmation of lands. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 43–44^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 112^v–13 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1046; K 1224; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 4; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 169–74; Thorpe, pp. 192–95.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 151, doubtful; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, belongs to suspicious group of charters, nos 673, 812, 786, 788, 876.

659

A.D. 958 for 956. King Eadwig to Oscytel, bishop; grant of land at Southwell, and at Normanton, Upton, Fiskeiton, Farnsfield, Kirklington, Morton, Gibsmere, Bleasby, Goverton, Halloughton, and Halam, Notts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fos 58–59 (s.xiv)

Printed. B 1029; B 1348, bounds only; K 472 without bounds; Farrer, *EYC*, no. 2 with translation of bounds, pp. 8–9; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1176 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt. 2 no. 113.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 108 (pp. 513–14).

Comments: Stenton 1910, pp. 79–81, seems to be founded on a 10th-century original; Farrer, *EYC*, pp. 7–10, citing Stevenson, authentic, date should be 956; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 75, unexceptionable; Stenton 1955, p. 68; Whitelock 1955, pp. 512–14.

660

A.D. 959. King Eadwig to New Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Bighton, Hants, with lease, for life, by the Minster to Ælfric, a king's *minister*. *Latin with English and Latin bounds*

MS. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 24^v–25 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1045; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 174–78.

Comments: Robinson 1918, p. 65, peculiar form of Archbishop Brihtelm's attestation vindicated by no. 652; Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 107–8; Stenton 1955, p. 22, abnormal in form but undoubtedly genuine; Finberg 1964, no. 88, authentic.

661

A.D. 961 for ? 956. King Eadwig to the church of St Peter, Bath; restitution of land at Weston, near Bath, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 75–76 and recto and verso of slip between pp. 76 and 75* (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1009; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 19–20; K 485 and vol. iii. 455–56.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 216–21; Forsberg 1950, p. 19; Finberg 1964, no. 475, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., almost identical with no. 694, and both are suspicious.

662

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Ælswith, *matrona*; grant of land at Kemsing, Kent. *Latin.*

MS. B.M., Harley 436, fo. 80^v (s.xiv; incomplete)

Printed. B 1031; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, p. 45; K 476.

663

A.D. 955 × 957. King Eadwig to Æthelwold, abbot, and Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Hinksey, Seacourt and Wytham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS. 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 45^v–46 (s.xiii)

EDGAR

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 113^v–114 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 198^v–99 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1002; Earle, pp. 384–85, bounds only; K 1216; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 179–82.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks* 1926, pp. 55–60.

664

A.D. 955 × 957 King Eadwig to the church of St Peter, Bath; grant of land at Olveston, Gloucs, and restoration of land at Cold Ashton, Gloucs *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 71–73 (s.xii²)

Printed. B 936; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 16–17; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 108.

Comments Finberg 1961, no. 103, authentic; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 182–95; *PN Gloucs.*, iii, pp. xii, 112, 114–15, 119, 121–23, 136–37, 139, 211.

665

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Eadric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Leckhampstead, and a mill by the river Lambourne, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 115^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 133^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 996; K 1217; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 133; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 476–77.

Comment: B 996 n., an adaptation of no. 491.

666

A.D. 955 × 957. King Eadwig to Wiferth, his faithful *vassalus*; grant of land at Knoyle, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 3–4^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 956; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 2–3; K 462 and vol. iii. 451; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 109.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 21–22; Darlington 1955, p. 91; Finberg 1964, no. 284, authentic.

667–827 EDGAR

A.D. 867. Edgar (? for Æthelred), king, to St Paul's minster; grant of land at Navestock, Essex *Latin*.

Cf. no. 337.

667

A.D. 858 for ? 958. Edgar, king of Mercia, to the *familia* of St Werburgh, Chester; grant of land at Hosely, Flint; Cheveley, Huntingdon, Upton, Aston and Barrow, Cheshire. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 6032, fos 50^v–51 (s.xviii)

2. B.M., Harley 1965, fo. 3^v (s.xiv)

3. B.M., Harley 1967, fo. 184 (s.xvi)

4. B.M., Harley 2060, fo. 37 (s.xvi)

5. B.M., Harley 2071, fo. 17 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1041 *ex Mon. Angl.*, and MS. 2; Birch 1888, pp. 14–15 *ex*

MSS 1, 2; K 473 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 384 (no. 2) *ex MS. penes* William Vernon of Shakerley; Tait, *Chester Cart.*, pp. 8–10.
Comment: Tait, *Chester Cart.*, pp. xvii–xviii, 10–13, authentic.

668

A.D. 922 for ? 972. King Edgar to Eadric, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at *Winterburnan*. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Harley 596, fos 16^v–17^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1145

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 119, dated 922, ? for 972; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 24–25; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, p. 500, identifies as Winterbourne Bassett and Monkton, Wilts.; Darlington 1955, p. 13, on identification; Finberg 1964, no. 654, authentic; Hart 1966, pp. 253–54, identifies it as Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

669

A.D. 951 for ? 961 King Edgar to Æthelnoth, his faithful man; grant of land at Clyst St George, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2520 (s.xi ?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 4)

Printed. B 1103; Davidson 1883, pp. 273–74.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 272–73, identifies it as St Mary Clyst; *PN Devon*, p. 585 n., on bounds; Rose-Troup 1933, p. 58, on bounds; Finberg 1953, no. 37, probably a reconstruction of a lost original; Chaplais 1966, no. 7, hand perhaps s.xi², pp. 8–9, spurious.

670

A.D. 951 for ? 959. King Edgar to the church of St Peter, Westminster; restoration of an estate on the north side of the river Thames between the Tyburn and the Fleet, Middx. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. V (s.x med.; *O S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 4)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fo. 75^v (s.xvi; incomplete)

Printed: B 1048; K 569; *Mon Angl.*, i. 291 (no. 2); Widmore, *Enquiry*, Appendix iv.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 90 and n. 1, early 11th-century hand, reads like a genuine charter, wrongly dated 951, probably 971; Robinson 1909, p. 12, apparently genuine, original or very early copy, should be dated 959; Robinson 1911, p. 170, if not original, an early copy; prints bounds; Stevenson 1912, p. 8, not in contemporary hand; Gelling 1954, on bounds, with a map. Cf. no. 1450.

671

A.D. 955 for ? 973. King Edgar to St Andrew, Rochester, and Ælfstan, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at Bromley, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 33 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 26)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fo. 196 (s.xvi)

3. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 150–52 (s.xi¹; *facsimile*)

4. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 9^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1295; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 120–23; K 518 and vol.

iii. 464–65; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 132; Thorpe, pp. 216–18; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 189–90.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 299–301; Barker 1949, p. 96, doubtful, witness list seems to be 972 or 973; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, if genuine it shows how conservative a Kentish charter could be.

672

A.D. 956. King Edgar to Ælfstan, *miles*; grant of land at Harwell, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 49^v–50 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1183; K 1273.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 150 and n. 3, obviously spurious; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 215–18.

673

A.D. 958 for 959. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; confirmation of privileges and restoration of land at Ginge, Goosey, Longworth and *Earmundes leah* (Bessels Leigh), Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 63–65^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 117^v–18 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 196^v–97 (s. xii; bounds only)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 198^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1047; Earle, pp. 387–88, bounds only; K 1221; *Mon. Angl.*,

i. 515–16 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 2; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 256–64

Comments: Field 1907, pp. 44–46, on bounds; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, belongs to suspicious group of charters, nos 658, 812, 786, 788, 876; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 146–47, on identification of *Earmundes leah*, 1923, pp. 195–98, 1926, pp. 117–20; Barker 1949, p. 78, spurious; Chaplais 1966, p. 23, dubious.

674

A.D. 958. King Edgar to Ælfheah, his *minister*; grant of land at Orton, Hunts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 42^v–44^v (s.xiii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 31–32 (s.xii med.)

3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 128 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1043 *ex MS.* 2; K 471 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 381–82 (no. 7) *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Whitelock 1959, p. 75, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 10, authentic.

675

A.D. 958. Edgar, king of Mercia, to Æthelric, his *minister*; grant of land at Wootton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 108^v–9 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1042; K 1219; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 1.

Comments: Ekwall 1925, pp. 156–57, on bounds; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 91–92; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 490, on bounds; Whitelock 1959, p. 75, authentic.

676

A.D. 958. Edgar, king of Mercia, to Athelstan, his *comes*; grant of land at Ham, Essex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1037; K 1220.

Comments: *PN Essex*, p. 94 n., on bounds; Hart 1957, no. 13 (p. 14), possibly authentic basis with interpolations; Hart 1966, p. 250.

677

A.D. 958. Edgar, king of Mercia, to Ealhstan, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Staunton on Arrow, Herefords., and a *haga* in Hereford. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Wells, DC., Wells Cathedral Charter I (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Wells)

Printed: B 1040; Birch 1879, pp. 226–27.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 109 (pp. 514–16).

Comments: Birch 1879, pp. 227–29; Whitelock 1955, pp. 514–16; Finberg 1961, no. 418, authentic, with discussion of bounds.

678

A.D. 958. Edgar, king of Mercia, to Eanulf, his *minister*; grant of land at Ducklington, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 75^v–76 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1036; Earle, p. 386, bounds only; K 1218; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 486, bounds only; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 308–10.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon*, pp. 28–33; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 486, on bounds.

679

A.D. 958. King Edgar to Oscytel, bishop; grant of land at Sutton, Notts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 3^v (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)

2. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fos 57^v–58 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1044; B 1349, bounds only; Farrer, *EYC*, no. 3.

Comments: Farrer, *EYC*, pp. 11–12, on bounds; Drogerreit 1952, p. 64 n. 29; Whitelock 1959, p. 75, authentic.

680

A.D. 959. King Edgar, to Ælfwine, his faithful *munster*; grant of land at Highclere, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 31^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1051; K 1225; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 5.

Comments: Crawford 1922, p. 76, on bounds, map opposite p. 81; Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 136–37; Finberg 1964, no. 89, authentic.

681

A.D. 959. King Edgar to Quen, his faithful *matrona*; grant of land at Howden and Old Drax, Yorks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 33–34^v (s.xii)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 128^v–29 (s.xiii; no bounds)

Printed: B 1052; Farrer, *EYC*, pp. 12–13 (no. 4), with translation of

bounds, p. 14; K 480 and vol. iii. 454; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 117; *Yorks. Arch. Jnl.*, xi (1891), p. 365 n., with translation on pp. 363–64. *Comments*: Plummer 1899, p. 153, suspicious; Stenton 1910, pp. 80–81; Farrer, *EYC*, pp. 14–15; Stenton 1955, p. 68.

682

A.D. 960. King Edgar to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; grant of land at Drayton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 66^v–67 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 118^v–19 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1058; K 1228; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 6; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 270–73.

683

A.D. 960. King Edgar to his kinsman Brihtelm, bishop; grant of land at Itchen Stoke, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 112^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1054; K 1227.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, pp. 112–14, identifies it as Bishop Stoke, Hants.; Finberg 1964, no. 90, authentic.

684

A.D. 960. King Edgar to Eanulf, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Tywarnhayle in Perranzabuloe and at Bosowsa in Ladock, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2522 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 5)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1056; Davidson 1883, pp. 271–72.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 269–71; Finberg 1953, no. 83 (p. 17); Chaplais 1966, pp. 12–13 (no. 12), script consistent with s.x med., may have come from same scriptorium as no. 795.

685

A.D. 960. King Edgar to Oswulf, bishop; grant of land at Stanton St Bernard, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 11–13^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1053; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 5–6; K 482 and vol. iii. 454; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 119.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 210–15; Darlington 1955, p. 10 n. 51, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 290, authentic.

686

A.D. 960. King Edgar to the Abbey of St Denis, Paris; restoration of property at Rotherfield, Hastings and Pevensey, Sussex. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Paris, Archives nationales, K 17, no. 3

2. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fos. 82^v–83 (s.xiii)

3. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158, p. 552 (s.xiii/xiv)

Printed: B 1057; Bouquet, *Recueil*, ix. 397; Doublet 1625, pp. 817–18; Felibien 1706, *Pièces Justificatives*, pp. lxxix–lxxx (no. 105); Madden 1856, pp. 366–67; Tardif, pp. 146–47 (no. 234).

Comments: Madden 1856; Douët D'Arcq, no. 9996; Stevenson 1891, later French forgery.

687

A.D. 960. King Edgar to Wulfric, *minister*; restitution of forfeited lands at *Æscesburuh*, Denchworth, Garford, Chieveley, Berks; Stanmer, Sussex; Chaddleworth, Boxford, Benham, Berks; Worting, Tichborne, Hants.; Stedham, Tillington, Patching, Poynings and Newtimber, Sussex. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 40 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 22)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 71^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 161–62 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1055; Earle, pp. 195–97; K 481; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 118.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Stenton 1913, p. 42; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400; Stenton 1955, p. 67; Finberg 1964, no. 91, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote nos 690, 703, 706, 717; for *Æscesburuh* see no. 317; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. 1 is contemporary.

688

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Burbage, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 81^v–82 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 120 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1067; K 1236; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 12; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 334–39.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 62–65; Crawford 1921, pp. 297–98, on bounds; *PN Wilts.*, p. 337, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 97; Whitelock 1955, p. 537, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 291, authentic.

689

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey, grant of land at Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants., and 13 *predia* in Winchester, with bounds of Crux Easton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 77^v–78^v (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 119 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1080; B 1144 *ex MS.* 3; K 1235; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 11; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 317–21.

Comments. Crawford 1922, pp. 67–68, on bounds, with map facing p. 81, pp. 72–73, identifies *Hisseburna* as Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants.; Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 58–60; 1926, pp. 153–56; Whitelock 1955, p. 537, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 98, authentic.

690

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey, grant of land at Ringwood, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 39 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 23)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 119^v–20 (s.xii)
 4. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 160–61 (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)

Printed: B 1066; Earle, pp. 197–99, incomplete; K 487; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 120; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 340–43.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400; Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 193–96; Forsberg 1950, p. 207, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 93, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote nos 687, 703, 706, 717.

691

A.D. 961 King Edgar to Ælfric, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at Ardington, Berks. *Latin with English.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 74^v–75 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1079; K 1234; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 10; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 303–5.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 275 and n. 4, on identification; Stenton 1955, p. 71; John 1960, p. 94, authentic; Gelling, pers. comm., questions the identification.

692

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Æthelwold, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Evesty on the river *Camelar* (Cam Brook), Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 79–81 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1074; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 25–26; K 484 and vol. iii. 455.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious, p. 697 n. 41, spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 179–81; Finberg 1964, no. 486, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., it has some features, including proem and anathema, of the time of Athelstan.

693

A.D. 961. (a) King Edgar to Æthelwulf, his faithful *minister*; lease for three lives of land at Kilmeston, and wood at Millbarrow Down, near Bishops Waltham, Hants, with reversion to St Peter's (Winchester). *Latin with English bounds.*

(b) Brihthelm, bishop, and the community of Old Minster, Winchester, to Æthelwulf; lease for three lives of land at Kilmeston, Hants. *English.*

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 55^v–56 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1077; B 1078; K 1231; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 8; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 33 (pp. 62–63) part *b* only, with translation.

Translated Whitelock 1955, no. 110 (pp. 516–17).

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 159–61; 1926, pp. 159–62; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 317–18; Forsberg 1950, pp. 210–11, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, pp. 516–17, authentic; Finberg 1964, nos 96–97, authentic.

694

A.D. 961. King Edgar, to the church of St Peter, Bath; restoration of land at South Stoke, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 78–79 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1073; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 24–25; K 486 and vol. iii. 456.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 206–8; Whitelock 1959, p. 74, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 485, authentic. Cf. no. 661.

695

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Brihthelm, bishop; grant of land at Easton near Winchester, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 72^v–73 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1076; K 1230.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 88–92; Finberg 1964, no. 95, authentic.

696

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Byrnsige, *minster*; grant of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 19^v–20 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1071; K 1232.

Comments. Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 65–68; Drögereit 1935, pp. 400–2; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Finberg 1964, no. 292, authentic.

697

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Cenwulf, his faithful man; grant of land at Withiel Florey, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43. C 2 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 11)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Harley 596, fo. 16^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed. B 1072; Earle, pp. 199–200, incomplete; K 488 and vol. iii. 457; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 121.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Forsberg 1942, p. 151; Darlington 1955, p. 86 n 52; Finberg 1964, no. 484, authentic.

698

A.D. 961. King Edgar to Eadric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at *Hamstede*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 73^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1075; K 1233; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 9; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 297–99.

Comment: Drögereit 1935, pp. 400–2.

699

A.D. 961. King Edgar to the Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Avington, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 114^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1068; K 1229; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 7.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, pp. 95–99; Finberg 1964, no. 94, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., old-fashioned formulas from the time of Athelstan.

700

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Hendred, Berks. *Latin with English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 80^v–81 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 119^v (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1095; K 1240; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 15; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 329–31.

Comments: Drogereit 1935, p. 425, spurious; Stenton 1955, p. 71, accepted.

701

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey, grant of a vineyard at Watchet, Somerset, and miscellaneous rights including royal dues at Southampton, at *Hwitan Clife*, and at *Portmonna hythe*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 78^v–79 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 119^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1094; K 1239; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 14; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 321–23; Thorpe, pp. 209–10.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 99, authentic.

702

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Ælfheah, his kinsman; grant of land at Sunbury, Middx. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. X (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 6; Tapp 1951, facing p. 1)

2. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 147–50 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 1085; Earle, pp. 292–94.

Translated: Tapp 1951, p. 1.

Comments: Drogereit 1935, pp. 394–400; Tapp 1951, pp. 3–8, on bounds; Tapp and Draper 1951.

703

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Æthelflæd, *matrona*; grant of land at Chelsworth, Suffolk. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43 C 3 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 25)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 46^v (s.xiii²)

3. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 304^{rv} (s.xv)

4. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fos 90^v–91 (s.xii)

5. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 17 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1082; Earle, pp. 200–1, incomplete; K 490 and vol. iii. 458.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote nos 687, 690, 706, 717; Hart 1966, no. 76, authentic.

704

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Æthel . . . e, his *minister*; grant of land at Sorley in Churchstow, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: Chelmsford, Essex R.O., D/DP T 209 (s.x; Rose-Troup 1929, pl. 12)

Printed: Rose-Troup 1929, pp. 250–51, with translation, pp. 251–53.

Comments: Rose-Troup 1929, p. 253, authentic, pp. 261–66, on bounds; *PN Devon*, p. 296 n.; Finberg 1953, no. 38; Chaplais 1966, p. 14, apparent original.

705

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Eadwine, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Moredon in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 75^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1093; Earle, pp. 388–89, bounds only; K 1238; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 305–8.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 283–88; Darlington 1955, p. 87;

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Finberg 1964, no. 295, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., very similar to no. 654 from the same cartulary.

A.D. 962. King Æthelred (? for Edgar) to Leofric, *minster*. See no. 833.

706

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Titstan, his faithful *cubicularius*; grant of land at Afene (Avon Farm in Durnford, Wilts.). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 28 (s.x²; B.M. Facs., iii. 24)

Printed: B 1083; K 489 and vol. iii. 457.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary, Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, p. 68; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400; *PN Wilts.*, pp. 363, 371, on bounds; Darlington 1955, pp. 12, 92; Finberg 1964, no. 294, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe also wrote nos 687, 690, 703, 717.

707

A.D. 962. King Edgar to Wulfmær, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Hil-marton and Littlecote, Wilts. *Latin*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 353 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1081.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 97; Finberg 1964, no. 293, authentic.

708

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at East Hale, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 80^{rv} (s.xii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 120^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 92–95, with translation; B 1124; K 1249; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 17; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 327–29.

Comments: *PN Sussex*, p. 429; Barker 1949, pp. 95–96.

709

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Ælfric, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Man-worthy in Milverton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fo. 124 (s.xvi; abbreviated)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fo. 289^{rv} (s.xv/xvi)

Printed: B 1116 ex MS. 2; B 1117 ex MS. 1; K 1244 ex MS. 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 44–48; Drögereit 1935, p. 426; Finberg 1964, no. 488, authentic.

710

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Ælfsige, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Orchard, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 14^{rv} (s. xv)

Printed: B 1115; K 501 and vol. iii. 459; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 125.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1937, pp. 101–4; Finberg 1964, no. 604, authentic.

711

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Ælfsige, his faithful *decurio*; grant of land at Stanton Prior, Somerset *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 81–82 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1099; Hunt, *Bath Chats.*, pp. 26–27; K 502 and vol. iii. 459–60; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 126.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 190–92; Drögereit 1935, p. 425, doubtful; Turner 1951, on place-names; Finberg 1964, no. 487, authentic.

712

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Æslac; grant of land at Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorks., with dependencies at *Hibaldes tofte*, Fryston, Hillam, Lumby, Milford, Steeton, Micklefield, Lotherton, Church Fenton, and Cawood, all in Yorks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 1^{rv} (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)
2. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fos 56^v–57 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1112; B 1352, bounds only; Farrer, *EYC*, i, no. 6, with translation of bounds; K 500, without bounds; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1175–76 (no. 2).

Comments: Stenton 1910, pp. 82–84; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 20–21.

713

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Æthelsige, his *camerarius*; grant of land at Sparsholt and Balking, Berks., and a mill at *Hirdegrafe* in Drayton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 69^v–70 (s.xiii)
2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 117 (s.xiii; abbreviated)
3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 134 (s.xii; abbreviated)
4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 201^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)
5. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 255, fo. 62 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1121 *ex MSS* 1, 4; B 1122 *ex MS*. 2; K 1247 *ex MSS* 1, 2; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 283–85, 478–79.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 33–38; Gelling, pers. comm., *Hirdegrafe* is last heard of in 1655.

714

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Æthelwold, bishop; grant of land at Washington, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 82–83 (s.xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 96–99, with translation; B 1125; K 1250; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 18; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 337–9.

Comments: *PN Sussex*, p. 240 n.; Barker 1949, p. 99; Forsberg 1950, p. 110, on bounds.

715

A.D. 963. King Edgar to himself; grant of land at Patney, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 84^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1118; K 1245.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1920, pp. 68–70; Darlington 1955, p. 85 n. 37; Stenton 1955, pp. 20–21, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 296, authentic.

716

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Gunner, his faithful *dux*; grant of land at Newbold, Yorks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 2^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

2. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1113; B 1353, bounds only; Farrer, *EYC*, i, no. 5, with translation of bounds, p. 17; K 504; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1176 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 16.

Comments: Stenton 1910, p. 86; Farrer, *EYC*, i, pp. 16–18; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400.

717

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Ingeram, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Vange, Essex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 29 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, 30)

Printed: B 1101.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 43, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 290–92; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400, original; *PN Essex*, p. 174 n; Hart 1957, no. 18, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 59–60, scribe also wrote nos 687, 690, 703, 706.

718

A.D. 963. King Edgar to the church of St Andrew, Meon; grant of land at Ambersham, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 36^v (s.xii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 89–91, with translation; B 1114; K 1243.

Comments: *PN Sussex*, p. 97 n.; *PN Wilts*, p. xxxvi; Drögereit 1935, pp. 400–2; Barker 1949, pp. 91–92.

719

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Wynstan, his faithful *camerarius*; grant of land at Afene (Avon Farm in Durnford, Wilts.). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 64^v–66^v (s.xiv)

Printed. B 1120; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, p. 35; K 503; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 127.

Comments: Gray 1915, p. 57; Darlington 1955, pp. 12, 92; Finberg 1964, no. 297, authentic.

720

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Wulfgeat, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Duddeston, Warwicks., and at *Ernlege* (? Upper Arley, Worcs.). *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 353–54 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1100.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 99–100 (no. 18).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 100–1; Drögereit 1935, pp. 394–400; Finberg 1961, no. 287, authentic, suggests identification of *Ernlege* as Upper Arley, Worcs., instead of Ekwall's identification with Arley, Warwicks.

721

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Wulfhelm, his *minster*; grant of land at Ottery St Mary, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 174^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 191^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1104 ex MS. 2; Earle, p. 427, bounds only; K 505 and vol. vi. 236 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 56 (no. 115) ex MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, II. 496 (no. 904) ex MS. 1.

Comments: Finberg 1953, p. 12 (no. 39); Finberg 1960, pp. 25–26 (no. 39).

722

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Wulfnoth, his faithful *minster*; grant of land at Hocan edisce. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 74^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1123; K 1248; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 302–3.

Comment: Grundy, *Dorset* 1939, pp. 66–68, identifies as Wyke Regis.

723

A.D. 963. King Edgar to Wulfric, his *minster*; grant of land at Plaish in Cardington and at Church Aston and Chetwynd Aston, Salop. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 73^v–74^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1119; K 1246.

Translated. Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 7–8.

Comments: Finberg 1958, pp. 28–31, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 431, authentic.

724

A.D. 964. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Hendred, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 81^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 120^v–21 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)

4. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 255, fo. 61^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1142; K 1253; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 20; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 331–34.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 118 and n. 1, suspicious; Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 49–53; Forsberg 1950, pp. 33–34, on bounds.

725

A.D. 964. King Edgar to Ælfthryth, his queen; grant of land at Aston Upthorpe, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 70–71 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1143; Earle, p. 389, bounds only; K 1252; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 19; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 286–88.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3, more or less suspicious; Grundy, *Berks*. 1922, pp. 169–71, on bounds, identifies as Aston Upthorpe near Wallingford, Berks.; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, p. 16, identifies as Aston Tirrold, Berks.; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 551; Gelling, pers. comm., bounds describe Aston Upthorpe parish; Whitelock, pers. comm., the anathema is of the time of Athelstan.

726

A.D. 964. King Edgar to Beorhtnoth, his *comes*; grant of land at Cookley in Wolverley, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Lost original

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130 (s.xvii; incomplete)

3. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 8^v (s xvii; *ex MS.* 1)

Printed: B 1134 *ex MS.* 3 with variant readings of the bounds from B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 185^v, appended to a copy (s.xi/xii) of a charter of King William I, dated 1067; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 561 *ex MS.* 2; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 139–40 *ex MS.* 1; K 1251; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 593 (no. 27) *ex MS.* 3.

Comments: Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 139, *MS.* 1 an apograph; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 108–10; Darlington 1955, p. 28; Finberg 1961, no. 288, authentic.

727

A.D. 964. King Edgar to himself; grant of land at Steeple Ashton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*, with addition of bounds of *Midelstone*, dated 968. *English*

MS.: B.M., Lansdowne 442, fo. 36^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1127.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 70–75; Darlington 1955, p. 93; Stenton 1955, p. 21, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 298, authentic.

728

A.D. 964. King Edgar to St Peter's, Ghent; grant of land at Lewisham, Greenwich, Woolwich, Mottingham and Coombe, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Ghent, Rijksarchief, Archives de l'État à Gand, Abbaye de Saint-Pierre à Gand, 1st ser., no. 7, fos 10–11 (s.xiii)

2. Ghent, U.L., 536, pp. 481–82 (s.xv)

3. Ghent, U.L., 536, pp. 515–17 (s.xv)

4. London, Soc. Ant., 167, pt 2, fos 4^v–5^v (s.xviii)

5. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., Episcopal Register 1, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Johnson 1948, pp. 32–33 *ex MS.* 5; van Lokeren, pp. 40–42 (no. 38) *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Oppermann 1928, pp. 101–4; Dhondt 1940, pp. 122–29, 143–47, authentic basis with interpolations; Grierson 1941, p. 90, authentic basis with interpolations.

729

A.D. 964. King Edgar to Muchelney Abbey; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 2^v (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, pp. 40–41.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, pp. 41–43, doubtful authenticity, *mutatis mutandis* in identical terms with nos 658, 673, 812, 786, 788, 876, same invocation as no. 229; Finberg 1964, no. 489, authentic.

730

A.D. 964. King Edgar to Sigestan, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Teffont, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 13^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed: B 1138; K 513.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 95; Finberg 1964, no. 299, authentic.

731

A.D. 964. King Edgar to St Mary's Abbey, Worcester; grant of privileges for land at Cropthorne, Overbury, Pendock, Worcs.; Teddington, Gloucs.; Mitton in Bredon, Sedgeberrow, Worcs.; Northwick in Blockley, Evenlode, Daylesford, Dorn in Batsford, Icomb, Gloucs.; Shipston-on-Stour, Blackwell in Tredington, Warwicks.; Grimley, Little Witley, Knightwick, Hallow, Harvington, and at Bredon, Worcs.; Blockley, Gloucs.; and Tredington, Warwicks., together with the creation of the triple Hundred of Oswaldslow. *Latin with English.*

- MSS.*
1. B.M., Harley 7513 (s.xii¹; Hickes, *Diss. Epist*, plate at end)
 2. B.M., Arundel 26, fo. 51^{rv} (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 58^{rv} (s xvii)
 4. B M , Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (s xvii; incomplete)
 5. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 101, pp. 295–98 (s.xvi)
 6. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 163–65 (s.xvi)
 7. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 295–98 (s.xvi)
 8. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fos 27–28^v (s.xvi)
 9. B.M., Harley 358, fos 48^v–49^v (s xvi)
 10. B.M., Harley 6842, fo. 80^{rv} (s.xvii)
 11. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 22^v–23^v (s.xvii)
 12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6 Edw. II, no. 25
 13. P.R.O., Ch.R. 3 Edw. III, no. 23
 14. P.R.O., Ch.R. 9 Edw. III, no. 49
 15. P.R.O., Ch.R. 14 Ric. II, no. 10
 16. P.R.O., Ch.R. 15–17 Ric. II, no. 2
 17. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 3, m. 3
 18. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Ric. II, pt 4, m. 3
 19. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. IV, pt 1, m. 17
 20. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. IV, pt 1, m. 23
 21. P.R.O., Conf. R. 3 Hen. VII, pt 2, no. 15
 22. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 5, no. 6
 23. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 149 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 24. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 305 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 25. Bodleian, Dodsworth 24, fos 64–67 (s.xvii)
 26. Bodleian, Dodsworth 110, fos 73–75 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 27. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 20^v–21^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 28. Bodleian, Rawl. B 204, fos 160^v–62^v (s.xviii; incomplete)
 29. Bodleian, Rawl. B 204, fos 190–92^v (s.xviii; incomplete)
 30. Worcester, DC., Addit. MS., in safe (s.xiii)
 31. Worcester, DC., A. 2, pp. 21–24 (s.xiv)
 32. Worcester, DC., A. 2, pp. 176–77 (s.xv; incomplete)
 33. Worcester, DC., A. 4, fos 1–2^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1135 *ex MS.* 1; Hale, *Worcester Register*, pp. 21–24; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 517–22 *ex MS.* 3; John 1960, pp. 162–66 *ex MSS* 1, 12; K 514 *ex Spelman*; K vol. vi. 237–42 (no. 514) *ex MS.* 1; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 432; Thorpe, pp. 211–15; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 239–40, incomplete, *ex Spelman*.

Comments: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 86–87; Taylor 1894, pp. 115–16, spurious; Napier and Stevenson, p. 85, doubtful; Maitland 1897, p. 268, some improvement in favour of the monks; Plummer 1899,

pp. 133, 162, 185, spurious; Liebermann 1900, p. 18, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Vinogradoff 1908, p. 84, spurious; Liebermann, *Gesetze*, II. 638, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 267 n. 2, may be founded on authentic material; Drogeret 1952, p. 69, spurious; John 1960, pp. 80–139, 166–67, interpolated; Finberg 1961, no. 109, authentic with interpolations; *PN Gloucs.*, II, p. xi.

732

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey, grant of land at Beedon, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 68^v–69 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 122^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1171; K 1254; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 21; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 279–81.

733

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Denchworth, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 121^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1172; K 1256; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 23; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 281–83.

734

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Marcham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 65^v–66 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 121^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1169; K 1255; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 22; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 264–66.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 126–27.

735

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Æscwig, abbot of St Peter's, Bath; grant of land at Stanton Prior, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 82–84^v (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1164; Hunt, *Bath Chats.*, pp. 27–28; K 516.

Comments. Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 193–95; Turner 1951, on place-names; Finberg 1964, no. 491, authentic.

736

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Wulfheard, his faithful man; grant of land at Cheselbourne, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: Dorchester, Dorset R.O., D 124 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, II, Earl of Ilchester 1)

Printed: B 1165; K 521.

Comments: Stevenson 1912, p. 8, contemporary; Grundy, *Dorset* 1934, pp. 129–30; Finberg 1964, no. 605, authentic.

737

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Ælfgifu, his kinswoman; grant of land at Linslade, Bucks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 72–73 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1189; K 1257; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 294–97.

Comment: Forsberg 1950, pp. 25–26, on bounds.

738

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Ælfgifu, his kinswoman; grant of land at Newnham Murren, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43 C 5 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs*, iii. 27)

2. B.M., Harley 596, fos 17^v–18^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1176; Earle, p. 294, bounds only; K 526 and vol. iii. 465–66.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, doubtful if MS. 1 is contemporary; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 39–42; *PN Oxon.*, ii, p. 487, on bounds; Whitelock 1959, p. 78, contemporary.

739

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Ælfhelm, his *minister*; grant of land at Parwich, Derbys. *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 354 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1175.

Comment: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3, more or less suspicious.

740

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Ælfwold, bishop; grant of land at Isle Abbots, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 6^v (s.xii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, p. 48, with translation of bounds.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 49, spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 136–38; Stenton 1955, pp. 15–16, questions Stevenson's opinion; Finberg 1964, no. 492, authentic.

741

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Crowland Abbey; grant of privileges and confirmation of the lands named in no. 538 with the addition of Burtoft and Sutterton, Lincs. *Latin.*

MS.: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 44–45 (s.xvi)

2. Oxford, All Souls College, 32, fos 7–8^v (s.xv)

3. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 184–92 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1178 *ex* MS. 1; K 520 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl*, ii. 115–17 (no. 12); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 880–82.

Comments: Riley 1862, p. 38, spurious; Searle 1894, pp. 175–76; Plummer 1899, p. 159, doubtful; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, spurious.

742

A.D. 966. King Edgar to *Ethelred* (Ælfthryth) his wife; grant of land at Buckland (Newton), Dorset. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 195^v–96 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo 223^{rv} (s.xiv)

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Printed: B 1177 *ex MS.* 2; K 524 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 57 (no. 121) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 608 (no. 1132).

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 606, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, doubtful. It uses some very unusual phrases, e.g. *tocius regni rex citra mare*.

743

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at (Podimore) Milton, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 169^v (s. xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 185 (s. xiv)

Printed. B 1188 *ex MS.* 2; K 525 and vol. vi. 242 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 49 (no. 91) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 133; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 476 (no. 863) *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 493, authentic.

744

A.D. 966. King Edgar to Shaftesbury Abbey; confirmation of land at Up Piddle, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Harley 61, fos 13^v–14 (s. xv)

Printed: B 1186; Earle, p. 429, bounds only; K 522 and vol. iii. 465; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 132.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1937, pp. 107–12; Finberg 1964, no. 670, authentic.

745

A.D. 966. King Edgar to New Minster, Winchester; refoundation and grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A viii, fos 3^v–33^v (s. x²; *Pal. Soc.*, 1st ser., iii, plate 46)

2. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 27^v–29 (s. xiv)

3. Bodleian, James 10, pp. 14–15 (s. xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1190; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 192–202; K 527; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 439–41 (no. 7); Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 435; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 240–44.

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 100, authentic; Wormald 1963.

746

A.D. 966. King Edgar to New Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Donnington, Southease, Telscombe, Sussex, and at *Winterburna* (Addeston in Maddington, Wilts.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A viii, fos 34–37 (s. xii)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A viii, fos 39–43 (s. xii)

3. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 29^{rv} (s. xiv)

Printed: B 1191; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 202–5, 322–23; K 523; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 213 (no. 12), ii. 441–42 (no. 8); Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 244, incomplete.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 158, doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3,

suspicious; Barker 1949, p. 100, possibly authentic basis; Finberg 1964, no. 300, spurious; *Sussex N Q.*, ii. 66–67.

747

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Ælfheah, his faithful *comes*, and Ælfswith, Ælfheah's wife; grant of land at Merton and Dulwich, Surrey. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS. 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 199^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 228^v–29 (s.xiv)

Printed. B 1196 *ex MS.* 2; Hoare, *Wilts.*, Hundred of South Damerham, p. 22; K 537 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 58 (no. 124) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 627–28 (no. 1167) *ex MS.* 1.

Comment. *PN Surrey*, p. 25 n

748

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Ælfsige, his *minister*; grant of land at *Eastune*. *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 73^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed. B 1199; K 533; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 3

Comments. Grundy, *Hants.* 1921, p. 64, unidentified; Finberg 1964, no. 652, authentic.

749

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Æthelwold, bishop, for the church of Breedon, Leics.; grant of land at Breedon, Wilson, *Ætheredes dune* (? Atterton), and Diseworth, Leics. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 354–55 (s.xiv)

Printed. B 1283.

Comment. Stenton 1910, p. 78, treated as authentic.

750

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Beorhtnoth, his *comes*; grant of land at Cold Brayfield, Bucks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 74 (s.xiii)

Printed. B 1209; K 1260; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 25; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 300–1.

Comments. Barker 1949, p. 73, doubtful; Whitelock, pers. comm., there are similarities in phrasing with no. 726, a lost original by Edgar to the same donec.

751

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Brihtnoth, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at *Suth-tune* and at Bickmarsh, Warwicks., with assignment by Brihtnoth to St Mary's, Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 168–69 (s.xi²)

Printed. B 1201; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 371–73; K 536; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 5.

Comments. Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 44–47, suggests *Suth-tune* is Ullington, Gloucs.; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 201 n. 2, on bounds; Drögereit 1952, p. 69, dubious; Finberg 1961, no. 302, authentic, agrees that *Suth-tune* may be Ullington, Gloucs., and that while original grant may be dated 967, the assignment to St Mary's, Worcester, may be 973.

752

A.D. 967 King Edgar to Chertsey Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Thorpe, Egham with Englefield, Chobham with *Busseleghe*, Frensham and Frimley, Petersham, Sutton, Thunderfield, Cheam, Waddington, Coulsdon, Merstham, Chipstead with Chaldon, Banstead with *Suthemeresfelda*; Epsom, Bookham, (East) Clandon, Cobham with *Pontintone* (? Pointers); Byfleet with Weybridge, all in Surrey; (White) Waltham, Berks.; Moulsey, Surrey. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 41–43 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1195; K 532.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, work of same forger as nos 453 (B 727 for 737), 1035, 1056; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, St Paul's and Chertsey must have combined to produce spurious documents, i.e. nos 453, 752, 1035.

753

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Dunstan, archbishop; grant of land at *Cealuadune*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. VII (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 8)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fo. 269 (s.xiv; dated 964)

Printed: B 1198.

Comments: *O.S. Facs.*, ii, p. vi, Oswald styled archbishop some years too soon; Napier and Stevenson, p. 124, identifies as Kelvedon Hatch, Essex; *PN Essex*, pp. 58–59, to judge by bounds can be neither Kelvedon nor Kelvedon Hatch, Essex; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, p. 90, identifies as Chaldon, Surrey; Barker 1949, p. 73, doubtful; Hart 1957, no. 20, interpolated, estate unidentified.

754

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Winflæd, the noble *matrona*; grant of land at Meon, and Farnfield in Privett, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 37^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1200; K 535.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 217–20; Finberg 1964, no. 107, authentic.

755

A.D. 967. King Edgar to Wulfnoth Rumuncant, his faithful *vasallus*; grant of land at Lesneage and Pennare in St Keverne, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2521 (s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 6)

Printed: B 1197; Davidson 1883, pp. 276–77; Hucses, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 6–7 n.; K 534; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 4.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 274–76, authentic; Finberg 1953, p. 18 (no. 84); Bishop 1955, p. 195, apograph in same hand as nos 770 and 832; Chaplais 1966, pp. 13–14 (no. 13), no decisive argument against authenticity, a copy written in third quarter of s.xi in same hand as nos 770 and 832, apparently at Exeter.

756

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Bedwyn, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 77^{rv} (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 118^{rv} (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197 (s.xii; bounds only)
Printed: B 1213; K 1266; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 314–17.
Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 75–80; Crawford 1921, pp. 282–83, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 97, possibly authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 537, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 303, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., Oswald is called archbishop too early.

757

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Cumnor, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 66^{rv} (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 121^v–22 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^v (s.xii; bounds only)
Printed: B 1222; K 1261; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 267–69.
Comments: Field 1907, pp. 46–47, on bounds; Stenton 1913, p. 48, text not above suspicion; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 149–50; Drögereit 1935, p. 426, suspicious.

758

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Fifield, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Lost original
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 167–68 (s.xvi; *ex MS. 1*)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 79–80 (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 121^v (s.xii)
 5. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^v (s.xii; bounds only)
 6. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 34 (s.xvi)
Printed: B 1221; K 546; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 10; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 323–26.
Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 110–11; Drögereit 1935, p. 426, suspicious.

759

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Hanney, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 67^v–68 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 122 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^v (s.xii; bounds only)
Printed: B 1224; K 1262; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 273–76.
Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 125–27; Drögereit 1935, p. 426, suspicious.

760

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Oare, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 68^{rv} (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 122 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 197^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: B 1225; K 1263; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 276–79.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 243–44; Drögereit 1935, p. 426, suspicious.

761

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Ælfwine, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Boxford, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 76–77 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 122^v–23 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1227; K 1265; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 27; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 311–13.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks.* 1923, pp. 210–12.

762

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Brihtgifu, his faithful lady; grant of land at *Ealderes-cumbe*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 14^v–15 (s.xv)

Printed: B 1218; K 547.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1939, p. 69, not in Dorset; Finberg 1964, no. 653, authentic.

763

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Eadwine, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Moredon in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 42–43 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1217; K 544; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 9.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 283–88; Finberg 1964, no. 306, authentic.

764

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 192^v (s. xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 218^{rv} (s. xiv)

Printed: B 1214 *ex MS.* 2; K 545 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 50 (no. 97) *ex MS.* 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 592–93 (no. 1095).

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1938, pp. 77–81; Forsberg 1950, pp. 143–44; Finberg 1964, no. 609, authentic.

765

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Romsey Abbey; grant of land at Edington, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Lansdowne 442, fo. 36^v (s. xiv)

Printed: B 1215.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 80–84; Darlington 1955, p. 93; Finberg 1964, no. 304, authentic.

766

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Wilton Abbey; confirmation of land in South Newton, Sherrington, Deverill, Baverstock and Frustfield (lost), Wilts.: and at Watchingwell, Isle of Wight. *Latin with bounds in English and Latin.*

MS: B.M., Harley 436, fos 24^v–28^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 12–16; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 323–24 (no. 6); Searle 1894, pp. 211–13.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 274–76, 1920, pp. 109–11, 268, 277; *PN Wilts.*, p. 388; Kokertiz 1940, pp. 87–91; Forsberg 1950, p. 171; Stenton 1955, p. 3 n. 1, unusual form not fatal to authenticity; Darlington 1955, pp. 92–93; Whitelock 1959, p. 77 n., cited; Finberg 1964, no. 108, authentic; Taylor 1964.

767

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Wilton Abbey; grant of land near Wilton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 78–80 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1216; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 43–44; K 543; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 324–25 (no. 7); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 8.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 84–86, identifies as Bemerton, Wilts.; Darlington 1955, pp. 16, 92, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 305, authentic.

768

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Wulfric, bishop; grant of land at Stanton, Derbys. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Stafford, William Salt Library, 84/2/41 (s.x)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 355 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1211 *ex MS.* 2.

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., authentic.

769

A.D. 968. King Edgar to Wulfstan, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Whistley, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 71^v–72 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 122^v (s.xii)

3. P.R.O., Pat. R., 19 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 32

Printed: B 1226; K 1264; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 26; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 292–94.

770

A.D. 969. King Edgar to Ælfheah Gerent, his man, and Ælfheah's wife, Moruu-rei; grant of land at Lamorran and Trenowth in Probus, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2521^v (s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 6 dorset)

Printed: B 1231; Davidson 1883, pp. 278–79.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 277–78; Finberg 1953, no. 86; Bishop 1955, p. 195, apograph in same hand as nos 755 and 832; Chaplais 1966, p. 14 (no. 14), may be copy of a genuine document, written by same scribe as nos 755 and 832; Whitelock, pers. comm., an old-fashioned document with formulas mainly of Edmund's time.

771

A.D. 969. King Edgar to Ælfhelm, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Witney, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 44^v–45 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1230; K 556.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 76–81; Drogereit 1935, pp. 400–2; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 489–90, on bounds; Whitelock, pers. comm., probably authentic.

772

A.D. 969. King Edgar to Ælfwold, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Aspley Guise, Bedfords. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 19793 (s xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 29)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fos 129^v–30 (s.xvii; abbreviated)

Printed: B 1229; Earle, pp. 206–7, incomplete; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 559–60 *ex MS.* 2; K 1267; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 28.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Fowler 1920, no. 6; *PN Worcs*, p. xl, on bounds; Barker 1949, p. 73, may be contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 67; Whitelock 1955, p. 519, original.

773

A.D. 969. King Edgar to Ælfwold, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Kineton, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 15 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1234 *ex Smith*; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 568 *ex MS.* 2; K 548 *ex Smith*; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 775–77 *ex MS.*

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 113 (pp. 519–21).

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 15; *PN Warwicks.*, p. xvii, cited, p. 282 n., on bounds; Whitelock 1955, p. 519.

774

A.D. 969 King Edgar to St Peter's, Thorney (i.e. Westminster Abbey); confirmation, reciting a bull of Pope John, of liberties and of land at Ham, Wennington, Essex; Morden, Surrey; Fanton in North Benfleet, Essex; Aldenham, Herts; *Bleccenham* and *Lothereslege*, Middx; Holwell, Datchworth and Watton-at-Stone, Herts; *Cillingtune* (possibly Chlington, Sussex); Staines, with Teddington, Halliford, Feltham and Ashford, Middx. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. Hist. a. 2, IV (s.xii ?)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Dd. 8 39, pp. 57–61 (s.xvii)

3. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 17–21^v (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Cotton Titus A vii, fos 5^v–7 (s.xiv)

5. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fos 6^v–7 (s.xvii; incomplete)

6. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fos 36^v–38^v (s.xiv)

7. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 88–89^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1228 *ex Alford*, *Fides Regia Anglicana* (1663); B 1264 *ex MSS* 3, 4; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 12–18 (no. 6) *ex MS.* 1; K 483 *ex MS.* 4; K 555 *ex Mon. Angl.* and MS. 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 291–93 (no. 3) *ex MS.* 4; Thorpe, pp. 219–26.

Comments: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 66, 82, spurious; Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 303; Astle 1792/1, spurious; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 88–102, spurious; Robinson 1909, p. 12, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 337–39, spurious; Hart 1957, no. 21,

spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92–95, spurious, forged by Osbert de Clare, p. 97, scribe of MS. 1 identified.

775

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Ælfswith, widow and nun; grant of land at Idmiston, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 202 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 233^v (s xiv)

Printed: B 1259 *ex* MS. 2; K 565 *ex* MS. 2; Hoare, *Wilts.*, Hundred of Alderbury, p. 55; *Mon. Angl*, i. 58 (no. 125) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 17; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 642 (no. 1195).

Comments: Drögereit 1952, p. 70; Darlington 1955, p. 96; Finberg 1964, no. 307, authentic.

776

A.D. 970 King Edgar to Æthelwold, bishop of Winchester; grant of Ely Abbey and of land at Melbourn and Armingford,¹ Cambs., in exchange for land at Harting, Sussex. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Ely, Dioc. Reg., Liber M, pp. 63–64 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 5819, fo. 2^{rv} (s.xviii)

Printed: B 1265; K 564.

Comments: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 415, citing Whitelock, cannot be authentic as it stands, possibly expanded from genuine record.

777

A.D. 970. King Edgar to the church of St Peter, Bath; grant of land at Clifton, near Bath, in exchange for land at *Cumtun* (Chilcompton or Compton Dando, Somerset). *Latin with English bounds*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 85–87 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1257; Hunt, *Bath Carts.*, pp. 29–31; K 566; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 18.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 211–13; Finberg 1964, no. 512, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the same variant of an Athelstan poem is used here and in no. 781 from Ely and these two texts support each other in other ways.

778

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Brihteah, his faithful *diaconus*; grant of land at Kingston Bagpuize, Berks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 73^v–74 (s xiii)

Printed: B 1260; K 1268; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 29; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 299.

779

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Ely Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Melbourn and Armingford, Cambs., and at Northwold, Norfolk, granted in exchange for land at Harting, Sussex. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: *Latin and English*

1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 31 (s.xi/xii; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 32)

2. B.M., Add. 5819, fos 3^v–5 (s.xviii)

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

3. B.M., Add. 9822, fos. 13–14^v (s.xv)
4. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 13 (s.xv)
5. B.M., Cotton Domit. xv, fos 97–101^v (s.xv; incomplete)
6. B.M., Harley 230, fos 123–24 (s.xiv)
7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VII, pt 1, no. 11
8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 3, no. 3
9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14–18 Eliz., no. 6
10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 4 Jas. I, no. 13
11. Bodleian, Dodsworth 97, fos 68–71^v (s.xvii)
12. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fos 1–2 (s.xiv²)

Latin

13. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 237–40 (s.xvi)
14. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, pp. 48–49 (s.xii; incomplete)
15. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 66–69 (s. xii med ; French version)
16. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 81–86 (s.xii med.)
17. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fos 40^v–41^v (s.xii; incomplete)
18. Ely, Dioc. Reg., Liber M, pp. 64–66 (s.xiii²)
19. B.M., Cotton Cleop. C i, fos 89^v–91^v (s.xiv)
20. B.M., Egerton 3047, fos 3^v–5, 4^v (s. xv)
21. B.M., Harley 358, fos 29–30^v (s.xvi)
22. B.M., Harley 6598, fos 25^v–27 (s.xvii)
23. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 37–38^v (s.xvii)
24. B.M., Lansdowne 863, fo. 101^{rv} (s.xvi)
25. P.R.O., Ch.R. 12 Edw. II, no. 42
26. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Edw. III, no. 78
27. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 5
28. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 2, no. 11 (s.xiii)
29. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 33, no. 1 (s.xiii)
30. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Ric. II, pt 5, m. 34
31. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 25
32. London, Soc. Ant., 38, fos 180–81 (s.xiv)
33. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 152 (s.xviii; incomplete)
34. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 47^{rv}, 55 (s.xvii)
35. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 1^v–2^v (s.xvii)
36. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 69^v–70 (s.xvii; incomplete)
37. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fos 24^v–25 (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: Latin

Bentham, *Ely*, Appendix pp. 1–2; B 1266 *ex* MS. 1; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 76–78; K 563 *ex* MSS 2, 4; Landon 1939, pp. 24–26 *ex* MS. 25; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 474–75 (no. 2) *ex* MS. 37; Thorpe, pp. 237–39.

English

B 1267 *ex* MS. 1; K 563 *ex* MSS 2, 4; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 48 (pp. 98–103) *ex* MS. 1, with translation; Thorpe, pp. 239–43, with translation.

Comments: Astle 1792, spurious; B 1266, doubtful if authentic; Stevenson 1898/1, p. 505 n. 1, spurious; Plummer 1899, pp. 152, 155, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 345–47; McIntosh 1949, p. 113 and n. 8, attributes English version to Ælfric and suggests date c. 1006; Whitelock 1959, p. 77 n., dubious;

Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 414–15, citing Whitelock, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 55, authentic.

780

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Linden End in Aldreth, Cambs. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fos 49^v–50 (s.xii; incomplete)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 86–88 (s.xii med.)
 3. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fos 42^v–43 (s.xiii; incomplete)
 4. B.M., Cotton Titus A i, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xii; incomplete)
 5. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 26 (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1268 *ex* Stewart, *Liber Eliensis*; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 81–82; Gale, *Scriptores XV*, i. 519; K 1269; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 475 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 19.

Comments. *PN Cambs.*, p. 234; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 415–16, citing Whitelock, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 56, authentic.

781

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Stoke near Ipswich, Suffolk. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 55^{rv} (s.xii; incomplete)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 88–92 (s.xii med.)
 3. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 55^{rv} (s.xiii²; incomplete)
 4. Ely, Dioc. Reg., Liber M, pp. 66–67 (s.xiii²; incomplete)
 5. B.M., Cotton Tib. A vi, fo. 99^{rv} (s.xii; incomplete)
 6. B.M., Cotton Titus A i, fo. 25^v (s.xii²)
 7. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 33^v (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1269 *ex* Stewart, *Liber Eliensis* and MS. 5; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 112–13; Gale, *Scriptores XV*, i. 520; K 1270; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 475 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 30.

Comments: B 1269, identifies the place as Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, p. 425, accepts Birch's identification; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 416–17, probably authentic, cf. no. 777; identifies the place as Stoke near Ipswich, Suffolk; Hart 1966, no. 77, authentic.

782

A.D. 971. King Edgar to Æthelwold, bishop; grant of land at Barrow-upon-Humber, Lincs, for Peterborough Abbey. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 45–47^v (s.xiii)
 2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 38–39 (s.xii med.)
 3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 111^v (s.xiii; incomplete)
 4. Peterborough, DC., 5, fo. 22^{rv} (s.xiii; without bounds or witnesses)

Printed: B 1270 *ex* MS. 2; K 568 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 383–4 (no. 15) *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Hart 1966, no. 150, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., authentic.

783

A.D. 971. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of privileges. *Latin with English*.

- MSS*: 1 Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 60^v–61 (s.xiv)

2. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fos 12^v-13 (s.xiii)
3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A v, fos 80-82 (s.xv)
4. B.M., Harley 258, fos 118^v-19^v (s.xvii)
5. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fos 37^v-38 (s.xii)
6. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 114^v-15^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
7. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 23-24 (s.xvii)
8. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 68^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1277 *ex* K, Stubbs and MS. 2*; Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 78-82 *ex* MS. 2; Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, i. 133-37 *ex* MS. 3*; K 567 *ex* Mon. Angl. and MS. 3*; Mon. Angl., i. 26-27 (no. 9) *ex* MS. 3*, 43 (no. 64) *ex* MS. 8; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury*, G.R., i. 170-72 *ex* MS. 5; Thorpe, pp. 245-47; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 258-59.
Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 15, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 305 n. 7, forgery; Finberg 1964, no. 513, spurious.

784

A.D. 972. King Edgar to Ælflæd, the lady; grant of land at Kennet, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 66^v-69 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1285; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 36-37; K 571.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 245-47; Brentnall 1939 shows that the bounds are of the tithing of West Overton; Forsberg 1950, p. 158; Darlington 1955, p. 91; Finberg 1964, no. 308, authentic.

785

A.D. 972. King Edgar to Bath Abbey; grant of land at Corston, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 84^v-85 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 1287; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, p. 20; K 573; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 20.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 201-4; Finberg 1964, no. 515, authentic.

786

A.D. 972. King Edgar to Pershore Abbey; grant of privileges and restoration of land at Pershore, Brickleyhampton, Comberton, Pensham in Pershore St Andrew, Eckington, Birlingham, Defford, Strensham, Besford, *Cromban* (? Croome Perry in Pirton), Severn Stoke, Pirton, Wadborough in Pershore Holy Cross, Chevington *ibid.*, Broughton *ibid.*, Peopleton, Snodsbury, Naunton Beauchamp, Abberton, *Wihltafestune* (? North Piddle), Flyford, Grafton Flyford, Dormston, Martin Hussingtree, Broughton Hackett, Libbery in Grafton Flyford, Longdon, Powick, *Beornthesleahe* (Leigh), all in Worcs; Acton Beauchamp, Herefords.; South Stoke (i.e. Hawkesbury), Hillsley, Tresham, Kilcott, Oldbury on the Hill, Didmarton, Badminton, Hawkesbury Upton, Dyrham, Longney, Lydney, Wyegate, all in Gloucs.; Beoley, Yardley, Worcs.; *Sture* (? Alderminster, Warwicks.); Broadway, Worcs.; *Coltune*; Childs Wickham, Gloucs.; sites for vats at Middlewich and Netherwich in Droitwich, furnaces at Witton in Droitwich, and land at Horton in Hampton Lovett, Worcs, and at Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 6 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 30)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 163^v-64 (s.xi²; bounds of Acton Beauchamp)

3. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fos 29-30^v (s.xvi)

4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 66-67 (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)

5. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fos 2-3^v (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses

Printed: B 1282 *ex* MS. 1; Earle, pp. 441-52; K 570 *ex* MS 1; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 416 (no. 2) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Taylor 1894/1, p. 297, original; Stevenson 1899, p. 42, *mutatis mutandis* in identical terms with nos 658, 673, 812, 788, 729, 876, may be contemporary but somewhat doubtful; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3, more or less suspicious; *VCH Worcs.*, iv, p. 151 and n., citing Stenton, hand of MS. 1 places it a century later; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, hand appears to be mid-11th century, belongs to suspicious group of charters no. 658 etc.; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 24-31, on bounds of *Sture*, identified as Alderminster, pp. 118-24, on bounds of Dyrham; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 7-9, on bounds of Acton Beauchamp, pp. 27-28, on bounds of Beoley, pp. 40-43, on bounds of Broadway, pp. 45-48, on bounds of Chaceley, Eldersfield and Staunton, pp. 164-65, on bounds of Leigh, pp. 177-78, on bounds of Martin Hussingtree; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 18-19, on bounds of Naunton Beauchamp, pp. 30-32, on identification of places in the charter, pp. 32-40, on bounds of Pershore, pp. 43-47, on bounds of Powick, pp. 121-23, on bounds of Yardley; Forsberg 1950, pp. 212-13, on bounds in *Cromban* and of Longdon; Finberg 1961, no. 120, authentic, discusses identification of South Stoke; John 1960/1, pp. 350-56, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, cf. pt iv, pp. 220-21; Whitelock, *pers comm*, suspicious.

787

A.D. 972. King Edgar to Peterborough Abbey, with later confirmations; grant of privileges for the abbey and its land at Dogsthorpe, Eye, Paston and Oundle, Northants.; and confirmation of land at Barrow-upon-Humber, Lincs; Warmington, Ashton, Kettering, Castor, *Eilesuurthe*, Walton, Werrington, Eye, and Thorp, Northants.; a mint at Stamford, Lincs, and half of *Witlesmere*. *Latin*.

- MSS:*
1. B.M., Add. 39758, fos 196-98^v (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Arundel 178, fos 45^v-46 (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 21^v-27^v (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Harley Roll Z 17 (s.xiv)
 5. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos 114^v-17 (s.xvii)
 6. London, Lambeth Palace, 321, p. 62 (s.xvi; note)
 7. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 68-71^v (s.xii)
 8. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 198-203 (s.xvii)
 9. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 38^v-40 (s.xiii)
 10. Peterborough, DC., 5, fos 42-44^v (s.xiii)
 11. Peterborough, DC., 6, fos 10^v-12 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1258 *ex* MS. 2; B 1280 *ex* MS. 7; Gunton 1686, pp. 135-39; K 575, 908 *ex* MS. 7, etc.; Mellows, *Hugh Candidus*, pp. 33-37; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 382-83 (nos. 9-14) *ex* MS. 7; Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 883-84 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Riley 1862, pp. 127-28, genuine but tampered with; Searle 1894, pp. 176-78; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, B 1258 is doubtful or spurious; Harmer 1950, p. 349, authenticity would be difficult to substantiate; Levison 1948, pp. 219-20, spurious, possibly work of Guerno, signatures from no. 782; Hart 1966, no. 15, spurious.

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

An abbreviated version is in Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 636, fo. 37^{rv} (s.xii; *facsimile*), printed Plummer 1892, pp. 116–17 and B 1281 and translated by Garmonsway 1953, pp. 116–17.

788

A.D. 972 King Edgar to Worcester Abbey; grant of privileges and confirmation of land at Worcester, vats at Middlewich and Netherwich in Droitwich, furnaces at Witton in Droitwich, and land at *Nortun* (for *Hortun*) and at Westwood near Droitwich, all in Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 16 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1284 *ex* Smith; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 568 *ex* MS. 2; K 574 *ex* Smith; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 775–77 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 16; Stevenson 1899, p. 42, *mutatus mutandis* in identical terms with nos 658, 673, 729, 786, 812, 876; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3, more or less suspicious; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, belongs to suspicious group of charters nos 658, etc.; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, copied from no. 786; John 1960, p. 357, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 303, spurious.

789

A.D. 972. King Edgar to Wynstan, his *cubicularius*, grant of land on the river Avon, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 62^v–64^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1286; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 34–35; K 572.

Comments Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Grundy, *Wilts*. 1920, pp. 87–88, identifies the place as Stratford-sub-Castle; Darlington 1955, p. 92; Finberg 1964, no. 309, authentic, the survey relates to Avon in Durnford.

790

A.D. 973. King Edgar to Ælfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Harwell, Berks *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 48^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1292; K 578; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 23.

791

A.D. 973. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at High Ham, Somerset, in exchange for land at Braunton, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 174 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 190^v–91 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1294 *ex* MS. 2; K 577 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 49 (no. 92) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 22; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 493 (no. 901)

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 118–25; Turner 1951; Finberg 1953, p. 12 (no. 40); Finberg 1964, no. 517, authentic.

792

A.D. 973. King Edgar to Thorney Abbey; grant of privileges and confirmation of land at Whittlesey, Cambs.; Water Newton, Woodston, Yaxley and Farcet, Hunts; Barrow, Lincs.; *Teafolsce*; and at Huntingdon. MS. 3 adds Wittering,

Oxney, Thorpe and Titchmarsh, Northants; Gedney, Lutton, *Angarhala* (lost), and Tydd, Lincs.; and Broughton, Hunts. *Latin*.

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp 281–83 (s.xvi)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 12–13^v (s.xiv)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 13^v–15 (s.xiv; incomplete)
 4. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 28^v–29^v (s.xiv)
 5. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 12 (s.xv²)
 6. B.M., Harley 258, fos 136^v–37^v (s.xvii)
 7. B.M., Harley 358, fos 41^v–43^v (s.xvi)
 8. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 26–28 (s.xvii)
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 37
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 22 Edw. III, no. 36
 11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Ric. III, pt 4
 12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6–10 Hen. VII, no. 13
 13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 8
 14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, m 15
 15. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fos 149^v–50 (s. xvii; incomplete)
 16. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 55^v–57 (s.xvii)
 17. Bodleian, Dodsworth 85, fos 28–31 (s.xvii)
 18. Bodleian, Dodsworth 110, fos 67–72 (s.xvii)
 19. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 16–17 (s.xvii)
 20. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 145^v–46^v (s.xvii)
 21. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 146^v–146 (*sic*) (s.xvii; incomplete)
 22. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 124^v–26 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1297 *ex* MS. 5; Hart 1966, pp. 165–72 *ex* MSS 2, 22; K 579 *ex* MS. 5; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 598–99 (no. 3) *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 256, dubious; Robinson 1923, p. 117, dubious; Hart 1966, no. 16 and pp. 173–86, authentic basis.

793

A.D. 973. King Edgar to Wulfmær, his *minister*, grant of land at Berrow, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS:** 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 181 (s.xiv)
 2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 201^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1291 *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 529 (no. 981) *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 516, authentic.

794

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Ælfhelm, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Wrating, Cambs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Ely, DC., Muniment Room (s.xi, ? xi²; Evans 1937)

Printed: B 1305; Birch 1882, pp. 382–83; K 1274; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 31.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 57, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., certainly genuine.

795

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Ælfhere, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Nymed (Woolfin in Down St Mary, Devon). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: P.R.O., PRO 30/26/11 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs*, 11, P.R.O.)

Printed: B 1303; King 1876, pp. 353–55, with translation.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, authentic; Pope 1933, on bounds; Rose-Troup 1933, p. 58, on bounds; Rose-Troup 1942, pp. 251–53, on bounds; Finberg 1953, p. 13 (no. 41); Bishop 1955, p. 195, apparently authentic; Finberg 1960, pp. 26–29, on bounds; Chaplais 1966, pp. 14–15 (no. 15), probably an original.

796

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Ælfric, abbot of Malmesbury; restoration of land at Eastcourt in Crudwell, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 19^v–20^v (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fo. 38^{rv} (s.xii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 133^{rv} (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fo. 26 (s.xvii)
 5. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 44^v–46 (s.xviii)
 6. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 94^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1301 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, Stubbs and MS. 1; Brewer, *Rcg Malm.*, pp. 316–18 *ex* MS. 3; K 584 *ex* MS. 1; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 404–5 *ex* MS. 6; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.R.*, i. 173–74 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 89; Finberg 1964, no. 311, authentic; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, a forgery.

797

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Ælfric, abbot of Malmesbury; restoration of land at Nene. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 46^{rv} (s.xvi)
 2. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos. 117^v–18 (s.xvii)
 3. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 203–5 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1300; Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 884–85; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 260.

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 310, authentic, suggests name may be a mistake for *Avene*, meaning Avon in Bremhill, Wilts.; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, a forgery.

798

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Ramsey Abbey; confirmation and grant of privileges and of land at Ramsey, Upwood with Raveley, Hemmingford, Sawtry, Stukeley, Brington and Old Weston, Hunts.; Hilgay and Walsoken, Norfolk; fish from Wells, Norfolk; land at Brancaster, Norfolk; at Warboys, Wistow with Raveley and Bury, and at *Slepam* (St Ives), Hunts.; at Chatteris and Elsworth, Cambs.; at Whiston and Isham, Northants.; at Houghton, Wyton, Ripton, Ellington, Bythorn, Hunts.; at Graveley, Cambs.; and at Dillington, Great Staughton and Yelling, Hunts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 33, 658 (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Add. Ch. 33, 659 (s.xiv)
 3. B.M., Add. Ch. 33, 686 (s.xvi)
 4. B.M., Cotton Otho B xiv, fos 259–60 (s.xiv)
 5. B.M., Cotton Vesp. E ii, fos 6–8 (s.xiii)
 6. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 165–66^v (s.xiv)
 7. P.R.O., E 132/1/1 (s.xiii/xiv)
 8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. III, no. 28
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 4

10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 3 Hen. VII, pt 5, no. 2
11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 6, no. 4
12. P.R.O., Pat. R. 3 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 23
13. P.R.O., Pat. R. Edw. IV, pt 4, m. 6
14. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fos 198^v–99 (s.xvii; incomplete)
15. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fos 25–26 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: B 1310 *ex* MS. 5; B 1311 *ex* MS. 1; K 581 *ex* MS. 5; Hart and Lyons, *Ramsey Cart.*, ii. 51–59 *ex* MSS 6, 7, 8; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 181–89 *ex* MSS 6, 15; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 557–58 (no. 8) *ex* MSS 6, 8, 9; Thorpe, pp. 251–56.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 82, suspicious; Plummer 1899, p. 176, spurious; Harmer 1950, p. 346 n. 1, spurious; Drôgerreit 1952, p. 69, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92–95, forged by Osbert de Clare; Hart 1966, no. 18, spurious.

799

A.D. 974. King Edgar to Wulfthryth, abbess, and Wilton Abbey, confirmation of privileges and land including land at Chalke, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 87^v–91^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1304; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 49–50; K 585; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 325–26 (no. 8).

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 312, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious. The charter is wrong about the date of Edgar's coronation and his age when crowned.

800

A.D. 975. King Edgar to Ælfweard, his *minister*; grant of land at Fyfield, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 83^v–84 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 118^v–19 (s. xii)

Printed: B 1316; K 592; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 29.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 100–1; Finberg 1964, no. 124, authentic.

801

A.D. 975. King Edgar to Æthelwold, bishop; grant of land at *Madanlieg*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43 C 6 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 31)

2. B.M., Harley 596, fos 18^v–19^v (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1312; K 588.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, authentic.

802

A.D. 975. King Edgar to Ealhhelm, his *minister*; grant of land at Aston in Wellington, Salop. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 74^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1315; K 590; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 28.

Translated: Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 9–10.

Comments: Finberg 1958, pp. 31–33, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 432, authentic.

803

A.D. 975 King Edgar to Osward, his *propinquus*, grant of land at South Stoke, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1314; K 589; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 27.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 216–18, identifies the estate as Stoke in St Mary Bourne, Hants.; Jolliffe 1933, p. 90 n. 1, suggests Alverstoke, Hants.; Forsberg 1950, pp. 214–15, on identification and bounds.

804

A.D. 975. King Edgar to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Bleadon, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS. 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 18 (s.xv)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 117 (s.xiv; bounds only)

3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 12 Edw. II, m. 10 (without bounds)

4. Winchester, DC., 'St Swithun's Cartulary', pt 3, fo. 136^v, no. 546 (s.xiv)

5. Winchester, DC., 'St Swithun's Cartulary', pt 3, fo. 138^v, no. 553 (s.xiv; bounds only)

Printed: B 1313; Goodman, *Winchester Cart.*, p. 235 *ex MS.* 4; K 587; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 209–10 (no. 4).

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 154–60; Finberg 1964, no. 519, spurious.

805

A.D. 978 for ? 974 King Edgar to Mangoda, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Hampstead, Middx. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Lost

Printed: B 1309 *ex Madox*; K 1275 *ex Madox*; Madox 1702, p. 174 (no. 283) from MS. in Westminster Abbey; Park, *Hampstead*, Appendix, no. 1 *ex Madox*.

Comment: Hales 1890, on topography.

806

A.D. 978 for ? 968. King Edgar to Winchester Cathedral; renewal of the liberty of Taunton, Somerset, as granted by King Edward in exchange for land at Crowcombe, Compton and Banwell, Somerset and at Stoke near Shalbourn, Wilts., the land at Compton and Banwell having been given later to the community at Cheddar in exchange for land at Carhampton, Somerset. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: Latin

1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xii)

English

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 24^v–25 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 25^v–26 (s.xii)

Printed: Latin

B 1219; K 598; Thorpe, pp. 233–35.

English

B 1220; K 598; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 45 (pp. 92–95) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 235–36, with translation.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Robinson 1919, p. 36

n. 2, p. 37, Latin version spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 339–42; Finberg 1943, p. 190 n. 5, spurious; Harmer 1950, p. 344 n. 5, both versions are irregular. The Latin is unlikely to be authentic but the English, although not beyond doubt, may be authentic with addition of dating clause and witness list; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 524–25, not authentic but probably a substantial basis of fact; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 510, authentic basis.

807

A.D. 984 for 963 × 970. King Edgar to Old Minster, New Minster and Nuns' Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Winchester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 8^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1302; K 582; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 25.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 101 authentic.

808

A.D. 963 × 971. King Edgar to the church of Canterbury; grant of Sandwich, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 67 (s.xiv)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 171 (s.xv)

3. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 98–99 (s.xvii; extract)

Printed: B 1185; Earle, pp. 415–16; K 519; Thorpe, pp. 218–19.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 154, rank forgery; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 314, very doubtful; Whitelock, pers. comm., a forgery.

809

A.D. 961 × 971. King Edgar to St Augustine's Abbey (Canterbury); grant of land at Plumstead, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 222 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fos 86^v–87 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 7^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1173; K 562; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 16; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 144 (no. 58); Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 520–21.

Comments: Turner 1915, pp. xxxii–iii; Whitelock, pers. comm., it uses very old-fashioned formulas.

810

A.D. 961 × 963. King Edgar to the minster of SS Dawe and Kew; grant of land at Lanow in St Kew, Cornwall. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: P.R.O., 47/52/1/1 m. 3 (s.xiv)

Printed: Picken 1960.

Comment: Picken 1960, authentic basis.

811

A.D. 959 × 963. King Edgar to Eadgifu, his grandmother; grant of land at Meon, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 35^v–36 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1319; K 597.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 196–205; Finberg 1964, no. 92, authentic.

812

King Edgar to Romsey Abbey; confirmation of privileges *Latin with English bounds of Romsey, Hants.*

MS.: B.M., Lansdowne 442, fos 35–36 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1187; Thorpe, pp. 248–51.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 160, cannot be earlier than 970; Stevenson 1899, p. 42, *mutatis mutandis* in identical terms with no. 729; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, belongs to suspicious group of charters nos 658, 673, 786, 788, 876; Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 200–3; Finberg 1964, no. 123, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., very suspicious, it is very close to no. 658.

813

A.D. 970 × 975. King Edgar to St Mary's, Sherborne; grant of land at Osborne, Dorset. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 10^v–11 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1308; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 104–7 (no. 50) with translation.

Comments: Robinson 1921, p. 43, witnesses mainly of 9th century; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 349, most witnesses are the same as in no. 333; Finberg 1964, no. 611, authentic basis.

814

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; restoration of land at Alresford, Hants. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 10^v–11 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1150; K 601; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 34; Thorpe, pp. 257–59.

Comment. Finberg 1964, no. 111, authentic

815

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Beddington, Surrey, with woodland at *Cysledun*, Tandridge, Surrey, and at *Lace*. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 12 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1155; K 606; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 39.

816

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 12^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1157; K 608; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 41.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 117, authentic.

817

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to Old Minster, Winchester; renewal of the freedom of Chilcomb, Hants. *Latin and English versions.*

MSS: *Latin*

1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 110, pp. 299–300 (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 9^v–10 (s xii)
3. Winchester, DC., ‘St Swithun’s Cartulary’, pt 1, fo. 6, no 28 (s.xiii)

English

4. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 10 (s xii)

Printed: Latin

B 1147 *ex MS.* 2; K 512; *Mon. Angl*, i. 212 (no. 9); Thorpe, pp. 228–29, 256–57.

English

B 1148; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 68–71 (no. 38), with translation; Thorpe, pp 226–28.

Comments: Maitland 1897, p. 497, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 324–25; Harmer, *Writs*, p 374, 377–79; Finberg 1964, no. 110, authentic.

818

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the bishopric of Winchester, confirmation of land at Chilcomb, Hants., and restoration of land at Downton, Wilts; Taunton, Somerset, Alresford, *Clere*, Tichbourne, Worthy, Hants, Fonthill, Wilts; Bishopstoke, Hants.; and at Farnham, Surrey *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 12^v–13^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1159; K 610; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 43, Thorpe, pp. 259–62.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 374; Finberg 1964, no. 119, authentic.

819

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; restoration of land at *Clearan*, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 11 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1151; K 602; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 35.

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 112, authentic, the land is no doubt at Highclere.

820

A.D. 973 × 974. King Edgar to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Crondall, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 116 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1307; K 595; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 30.

Translated: Baigent 1891, pp. 5–7.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 161; Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp 48–55; *PN Surrey*, p. 172 n.; Forsberg 1950, p. 214, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 122, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 57; Whitelock, pers. comm., the dating criteria are inconsistent.

821

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; restoration of land at Downton, Wilts, and at *Etdrethecumb*, Isle of Wight and renewal of the liberty of Chilcomb, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 9^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1146; K 599; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 32.

Comments: Kökeritz 1940, pp. lix–lx, suggests *Etdrethecumb* = *æt*

Thrythacumb, identified as Bowcombe; Finberg 1964, no. 109, authentic basis.

822

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to Winchester Cathedral; confirmation of land at Fareham, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1156; K 507; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 40.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 116, authentic.

823

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; restoration of land at Farnham, Surrey, and at Bentley near Alton, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 11^v–12 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1154; K 605; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 38.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 115, authentic.

824

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; grant of land at Overton, Tadley, Waltham, and Bradley, Hants. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1152; K 603; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 36.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 113, authentic.

825

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the bishopric of Winchester; confirmation of land at Taunton, including land at *Cearn*, and Washford, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 10^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 1149; K 600; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 33.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 191 n. 1, spurious; Forsberg 1942, pp. 151–53; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 524; Finberg 1964, no. 509, authentic.

826

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; confirmation of land at Tichborne, Beauworth, and Ovington, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 11^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1153; K 604; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 37.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 114, authentic.

827

A.D. 963 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; confirmation of land at Twyford, Crawley, Owslebury, Hensting in Colden Common, Hants; *Hortun*, Bishopstoke, Otterbourne, Chilland in Martyr Worthy, Easton and Hunton, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 12^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1158; K 609; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 42.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, p. 145; Finberg 1964, no. 118, authentic, suggests *Hortun* is Horton in Stoke Park or Houghton, Hants.

828

A.D. 956 for 975 × 978 King Edward to Ælfstan, bishop; grant of land at Kingston Bagpuize, Berks *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 86-87 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: Earle, p. 390, bounds only, with translation; K 1276; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 352-54.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 120 n. 3; Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 106-8, on bounds.

829

A.D. 965 for 975 × 978. King Edward to St Mary's, Abingdon; grant of land at Kingston Bagpuize, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 85^v-86 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 123^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 1277; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 349-52.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 106-8.

830

A.D. 976. King Edward to Ælfsige; grant of land at Treable in Cheriton Bishop, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2523 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 7)

Printed: Davidson 1883, pp. 281-82 (no. 8); Rose-Troup 1942, pp. 255-56.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 280-81; Rose-Troup 1942, pp. 254-59; Finberg 1953, no. 42 and pp. 27-30 = Finberg 1964/1, pp. 125-29; Chaplais 1966, pp. 15-16 (no. 16), script may be contemporary or of s.xi¹.

831

A.D. 977. King Edward to Ælfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Wylye, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 87^v-88 (s. xii)

Printed: K 611; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 44.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts*. 1919, pp. 265-66; Forsberg 1950, p. 215; Darlington 1955, pp. 8, 86, 93; Stenton 1955, p. 74, possibly authentic; Finberg, 1964, no. 313, authentic.

832

A.D. 977. King Edward to Æthelweard, *comes*; grant of land at Traboe, Treval-lack and Grugath, all in St Keverne, and at Trethewey in St Martin-in-Meneage, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2527^v (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 14 dorse)

Printed: Davidson 1883, pp. 284-85; Earle, pp. 295-97.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 522-23 (no. 115).

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 282-84, memorandum or rough draft; Förster 1941, p. 29, on bounds; Finberg 1953, no. 90; Bishop 1955, p. 195 apograph in same hand as nos 755 and 770; Whitelock 1955, p. 522; Chaplais 1966, p. 16 (no. 17), doubtful, the same scribe wrote nos 755 and 770.

833-946 ÆTHELRED

833

A.D. 962. King Æthelred (? for Edgar), to Leofric, *minister*; grant of woodland partly bounded by the Claybrook, Leics. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 93^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed. B 1096; K 1241; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 382-83.

834

A.D. 979. King Æthelred to Ælfhere, *comes*; grant of land at Olney, Bucks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 34^v-35^v (s.xii)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 129^{rv} (s.xiii; without bounds)

Printed. K 621; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 384 (no. 16); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 49.

Comment: Whitelock 1959, p. 79, cited.

835

A.D. 979. King Æthelred to Æthelwold, bishop, and the church of SS Peter and Paul, Winchester; grant of land at Long Sutton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 114 (s.xii)

2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5 Edw. III, no. 85

Printed: K 622; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 50.

Translated: Baigent 1891, pp. 8-9.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 255-57; Stenton 1955, pp. 75-76, probably authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 129, authentic.

836

A.D. 980. King Æthelred to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Calshot, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 7 (s.xii)

Printed: K 626; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 51.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1924, pp. 123-24; Finberg 1964, no. 131, authentic.

837

A.D. 980. King Æthelred to the monks of Old Minster, Winchester; grant of the reversion of land at Havant, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 98-99 (s.xii)

Printed: K 624.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 118-24; Finberg 1964, no. 130, authentic.

838

A.D. 981. King Æthelred to St Mary's Abbey, Tavistock; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. P.R.O., Ch.R. 13 Edw. I, no. 8

2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 22 Edw. III, no. 38

Printed: Finberg 1943, pp. 198-200; *id.* 1951, pp. 278-83; K 629 *ex Mon.*

Angl.; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 495–96 (no. 3); Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 94–95 (no. 1), Thorpe, pp. 267–70.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 179, spurious; Finberg 1943, authentic; *id.* 1951, pp. 278–83, authentic; *id.* 1954, no. 43.

839

A.D. 982 King Æthelred to Ælfgar, his *minister*, grant of land at Charlton near Wantage, Berks. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 93^v–94 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1278; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 32; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 384–85.

840

A.D. 982 King Æthelred to Leofric; grant of land at Longstock, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 67^v–68^v (s.xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 68^v–69 (s.xii)

Printed: K 633; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 53.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 177–79; Finberg 1964, no. 133, authentic.

841

A.D. 982. King Æthelred to Malmesbury Abbey; grant of land at Rodbourne, Wilts. *Latin*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 20^v–21 (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 133^v–34 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 46–47^v (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fos 95^v–96 (s.xii)

Printed: Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 318–19; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 410–11 *ex MS* 4; K 632 *ex MS* 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 52.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 89; Finberg 1964, no. 314, authentic, points out that K wrongly prints bounds with this charter.

842

A.D. 982. King Æthelred to New Minster; confirmation of land at *Heantune*, Bathingbourne, *Meolocdune*, and *Stathe*, in the Isle of Wight; and at Fratton, Segenworth in Titchfield and by the river Meon. Hants. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 31–32^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 217–27, with translation of bounds, pp. 353–55.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. xlvii, on identifications; Kokeritz 1940, pp. 26–27, 144–46, 169, on bounds; Forsberg 1942, p. 153; Forsberg 1950, pp. 209–10, on bounds of Bathingbourne; Finberg 1964, no. 132, authentic

843

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to St. Mary's, Abingdon; grant of land at Arncot, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 90^v–91 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)
Printed: K 1279; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 370–72.
Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 4–5; *PN Oxon.*, p. 483, on bounds.

844

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Ælfnoth, his *minister*; grant of land at *Westwuda*.
Latin

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 105^{rv} (s.xii)
Printed: K 639; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 56.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 317, authentic, identifies *Westwuda* as Westwood, Wilts.

845

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Æthelgar, bishop; grant of land at Winchester.
Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 1761, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xvi)
 2. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 32^v–33 (s.xiv)
Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 228–31; K 635 *ex MS.* 1, without bounds.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 134, authentic.

846

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Æthelmær, *dux*; grant of land at Clyffe Pypard, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 77^v–78 (s.xii)
Printed: K 638.
Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. xlvii, Æthelmær died in 982 and the date is therefore a copyist's error; *PN Wilts.*, pp. 266–67, the estate is identified as Bushton in Clyffe Pypard; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, identifies as Clevancy, Wilts.; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 315, authentic, cf. no. 848.

847

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Æthelmær, his *minister*; grant of land at Thames Ditton, Surrey. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 15^v–16 (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Harley 258, fos 137^v–38 (s.xvii; incomplete)
Printed: *PN Surrey*, p. 90 n., bounds only; Hart 1966, pp. 186–87.
Comments: *PN Surrey*, p. 90 n. on bounds, which are also in no. 911; Hart 1966, pp. 187–89, authentic.

848

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Æthelwine, his *minister*; grant of land at Clyffe Pypard, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 77^{rv} (s.xii)
Printed: K 636.
Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 126; *PN Wilts.*, p. 266–67, the estate is identified as Bushton in Clyffe Pypard; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, identifies

as Clewancy, Wilts.; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 316, text and bounds identical with no. 846.

849

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Æthelwold, bishop; grant of a fishery at *Ginanhecce* on the Darent, Kent. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 112^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 640; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 57; Thorpe, pp. 270–71.

850

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Shaftesbury Abbey; renewal of a grant of land at Tisbury, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 2^v–3^v (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 2^v–3^v (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: Earle, pp. 429–30, bounds only; Hoare, *Modern Wilts*, Hundred of Dunsworth and Vale of Noddre, pp. 236–37; K 641; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 479 (no. 6); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 58.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 90–96, Goodchild 1929, pp. 328–31; Darlington 1955, p. 94; Finberg 1964, no. 318, authentic.

851

A.D. 983. King Æthelred to Wulfgar, his man; grant of land at Dayton and Sutton, near Abingdon, Berks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 94^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1280; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 33; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 386–88.

852

A.D. 984. King Æthelred to Ælfheah, his *minister*; grant of land at *Osanlea*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 95^v–96 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1281; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 392–94.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 72, associates *henna rith* in bounds with Hendred, Berks.; Forsberg 1950, p. 217, suggests *Osanlea* is Ossemsley in Milton, Hants.; Finberg 1964, no. 135, authentic; Gelling, pers. comm., *Osanlea* is not in Berks.

853

A.D. 984. King Æthelred to Ælfwine, his *scriptor*; grant of land at Bright-hampton, Aston Bampton and Lew, Oxon. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 355–56 (s.xiv)

854

A.D. 984. King Æthelred to the church of Bath; grant of land at Radstock, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 87–88 (s.xii²)

Printed: Hunt, *Bath Chats.*, pp. 31–32; K 643.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 241, spurious; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 195–197; Ekwall 1936, p. 19; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, s.n. Wellow, for identification; Finberg 1964, no. 525, authentic, dates it 1006 × 1009.

855

A.D. 984. King Æthelred to Brihtric, his *munster*; grant of land on the river Kennet (near Hungerford, Berks) *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 97-98 (s xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: K 1282; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 34; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 397-400.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 61-63; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, almost identical with no. 844 (from a different cartulary)

856

A.D. 985. King Æthelred to Æthelric, his *minister*; grant of land at Harwell, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 48^v-49^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 648.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1925, pp. 218-20.

857

A.D. 985. King Æthelred to Alfred, his *amicus*; grant of land at Michelmersh Hants *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 113^v-14 (s xii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 361-63; K 652.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 236-39; Finberg 1964, no. 136, authentic.

858

A.D. 985. King Æthelred to Leofwine, his *minister*; grant of land at Wootton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 98^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 201^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: K 1283; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 35; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 400-3.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 57-61.

859

A.D. 985. King Æthelred to Wulfric, his *sacerdos*; grant of land at *Borstealle* (? *Dorstealle*), *Haestan dic* and *Cnollam* *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. D vi, fos 27^v-28 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 647; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 61.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, suggests *Cnollam* may be Knole, Kent.

860

A.D. 985. King Æthelred to Wulfrun; grant of land at Wolverhampton and at Trescott, Staffs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 80-81 (s.xii)

Printed: K 650.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 101-3 (no. 19).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 103-4.

861

A.D. 986. King Æthelred to Ælfgar, his *minister*; grant of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 18–19 (s.xii)

Printed. K 655.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 96–97; Darlington 1955, p. 84; Finberg 1964, no. 320, authentic.

862

A.D. 986. King Æthelred to Wenoth, his *minister*, grant of land at Littleton on Severn, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 35^{rv} (s.xiii; bounds only)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 25 (s.xiv/xv; bounds only)

4. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 134^{rv} (s.xiii)

5. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 47^v–49 (s.xiii)

Printed: Brewer, *Reg. Maln.*, pp. 320–21, K 654 ex MS. 2.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 157–60; Forsberg 1950, pp. 165–66, 216; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 578; Finberg 1961, no. 131, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, iii. 8, 113–16, 118–19.

863

A.D. 987. King Æthelred to Æthelsige, his *minister*; grant of land at *Æsce*. *Latin*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 356–57 (s.xiv)

864

A.D. 987. King Æthelred to Æthelsige, his *minister*, grant of land at Bromley, Kent. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 14 (s.x?, *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 33)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 6 (s.xiv)

Printed. Earle, pp. 209–11; K 657; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 62; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff*, pp. 186–87.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 302; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. 1 is contemporary.

865

A.D. 987. King Æthelred to Æthelwold; grant of land at Manningford Abbots, Wilts. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Domit. A xiv, fos 156–57 (s.xiii; no bounds)

2. B.M., Harley 1761, fo. 125^{rv} (s.xvi)

3. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 231–36, with translation of bounds at pp. 356–57.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 106–9; Finberg 1964, no. 323, authentic.

866

A.D. 987. King Æthelred to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Kington, Wilts., formerly bought from King Edgar by Ælfswith, wife of Ælfheah, *dux. Latin.*

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 203^{1v} (s.xiv)
2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 235^v (s xiv)

Printed: K 659 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl*, i. 51; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 651 (no. 1204).

Comment. Finberg 1964, no. 322, authentic.

867

A.D. 987. King Æthelred to Leofwine, his *venator*; grant of land at Westwood, Wilts., and at Farleigh Hungerford, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 105^v–6^v (s.xii)
2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5 Edw. III, no. 85

Printed: Earle, pp. 363–64, bounds only; K 658; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 63.

Comments Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 98–101; Robinson 1925, pp. 106–7, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 85; Finberg 1964, no. 321, authentic.

868

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Ælfgar, his *minister*, or, according to the rubric, bishop; grant of land at Wylfe, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 86^v–87 (s.xii)

Printed: K 664.

Comments: Forsberg 1950, pp. 215–16, on bounds; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 324, authentic.

869

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Æthelgar, bishop; grant of land at South Heighton, Sussex, granted to Æthelgar by Ælfric, *comes*, in exchange for land at *Lamburna*. *Latin with bounds in Old English, Middle English and Latin.*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 34^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 238–42.

Comment: Forsberg 1950, pp. 208–9, on identification.

870

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Æthelnoth, his *minister*; grant of a messuage in Wilton. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 56–58^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 31–32; K 665.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, p. 289; Darlington 1955, pp. 16, 28; Finberg 1964, no. 325, authentic.

871

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Æthelsige (*Athelsin*), bishop, and Æthelmær, the king's *miles*; grant of land in Winchester. *Latin.*

MS: Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 253^v–54 (s.xiv)

Printed Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, iii. 704 (no. 1303).

Comment Finberg 1964, no. 137, authentic.

872

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Leofstan, his *minister*; grant of land at Colworth, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 20 (s. xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fos 73^v–74 (s. xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 103–5, with translation; K 663; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1166 (no. 19); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 65.

Comment: Barker 1949, pp. 105–9.

873

A.D. 988. King Æthelred to Northman, his *minister*; grant of land at Hampton, near Evesham, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 29 (s. xii)

Printed: K 662.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 128–29; Finberg 1961, no. 326, spurious.

874

A.D. 990. King Æthelred to Æthelweard, his *minister*; grant of land at Wootton St Lawrence, messuages at Winchester, a meadow at Basingstoke, Hants., and a mill at *Hinesclife*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 109–10 (s. xii)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 117 (s. xiv; bounds only)

Printed: K 673.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 313–17; Finberg 1964, no. 138, authentic.

875

A.D. 990. King Æthelred to Sigereð, his *minister*; grant of land at Sibertswold, Kent. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 104^v (s. xiii)

2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 82^v–83 (s. xiii)

Printed: K 1285.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 65, dubious; Turner 1915, pp. xxxi–xxxii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 331.

876

A.D. 993. King Æthelred to Abingdon Abbey; confirmation and grant of privileges. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 38 (s. x²; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 36)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 87^v–89^v (s. xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 124–25^v (s. xii)

4. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 162–68 (s. xvi; incomplete)

Printed: K 684; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 358–66; Thorpe, pp. 276–282.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Napier and Stevenson, p. 121 n., obviously authentic; Stevenson 1899, p. 42, *mutatis mutandis* in identical terms with nos 658, 673, 812, 786, 788, 729, MS. 1 apparently somewhat later than 993; Stevenson 1912, p. 6 n. 17, belongs to suspicious group of charters no. 658 etc.; Robinson 1918, p. 68,

spurious; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341–42, statement of authorship may be correct; *id* 1959, p. 80, cited.

877

A.D. 993 for 996. King Æthelred to Ælfthryth, his mother; grant of land at Brabourne, Evegate, Nackington, Chalk, *Wirigenn* (? Perry), Kent, forfeited by Wulfbald for many crimes *Latin with English bounds and an account of Wulfbald's forfeiture in English*.

MS: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 34^v–35^v (s.xiv)

The text comprises:

- a. The grant in *Latin*
- b. Account of Wulfbald's crimes and his forfeiture in *Old English*
- c. Bounds in *Old English*
- d. *Middle English* version of sections b and c
- e. Abbreviated version of b in *Latin*
- f. Witnesses

Printed. Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 242–53, with translation of Old English sections, pp. 359–63; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 128–31 (no. 63), section b only, with translation.

Translation: Whitelock 1955, pp. 531–34 (no. 120).

Comments: Wallenberg *KPN*, pp. 336–51, on place-names; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 372–77; Whitelock 1955, p. 531; Whitelock 1959, p. 82.

878

A.D. 993. King Æthelred to Wulfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Abbots Bromley, Staffs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Stafford, William Salt Library, 84/4/41 (s.xi)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 357–58 (s.xiv)

879

A.D. 993. King Æthelred to Wulfric, his *minister*; grant of land at *Bedintun* (Pillaton, Staffs.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Stafford, William Salt Library, 84/3/41 (s.xi²)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 357 (s.xiv)

880

A.D. 994. King Æthelred to Ealdred, bishop of Cornwall; grant of privileges. *Latin*

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2070 (s.x/xi?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 8)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 59, fos 226–27 (s.xiv)

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 250–53 (s.xvi)

4. Exeter, DC., 2105 (s.xiii)

5. Exeter, DC., 2408 (s.xvi)

6. Exeter, Dioc. R.O., E/R 1, fos 101–2 (s.xiii)

7. Exeter, Dioc. R.O., E/R 1, fo. 102^v (s.xiii; shortened)

8. B.M., Harley 358, fos 31–32 (s.xvi)

9. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 40^v–41 (s.xvii; incomplete)

10. P.R.O., Ch R. 36 Edw. III, no. 16

11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 5, no. 13

12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 1, no. 2

13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Mary, pt 1, no. 1
14. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Eliz , pt 3, no. 1
15. London, Soc. Ant , 128, fo. 152^v (s.xvii)
16. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 21–22^v (s.xvii)
17. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 3^{rv} (s.xvii)
18. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 18–19 (s.xvii)

Printed: Hingeston-Randolph 1889, pp. 482–84 *ex* MS. 6; K 686 *ex* MS. 8 and *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 535 (no. 10) *ex* MS. 4; Thorpe, pp. 285–87.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, spurious; Finberg 1954, no. 95; Chaplais 1966, pp. 19–21 (no. 19), original.

881

A.D. 994. King Æthelred to St Mary's Church, Wilton; grant of land at Fovant, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 39–42^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 22–24; K 687; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 326 (no. 9); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 68.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 191–97; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 578; Darlington 1955, p. 92, may be based on authentic material; Whitelock 1959, p. 81, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 327, authentic.

882

A.D. 995. King Æthelred to Æscwig, bishop (of Dorchester); confirmation of land at Monks Risborough, Bucks., granted by Archbishop Sigeric *Latin.*

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fos 347–48 (s.xv)

Printed: K 689.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 527–29 (no. 118).

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 527, authentic, indiction is correct for 994.

883

A.D. 995. King Æthelred to Æthelwig, his *miles*; grant of land at Ardley, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 96–97 (s.xiii)

Printed: Earle, p. 391, bounds only; K 1289; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 37; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 394–97; Thorpe, pp. 290–92.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 525–27 (no. 117).

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 1–3; *PN Oxon.*, p. 483, on bounds; Stenton 1955, pp. 76–78; Whitelock 1955, p. 525, dated 992 × 995.

884

A.D. 995. King Æthelred to Muchelney Abbey; confirmation of land at Ilminster and Camel, Somerset, and elsewhere. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Taunton, Somerset County Museum, Taunton Castle (s.x; Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, frontispiece)

2. Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 4 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, pp. 43–45.

Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 45, authentic; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 374; Stenton 1955, p. 15 n. 1, contemporary charter; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, original; Finberg 1964, no. 520, authentic.

885

A.D. 995. King Æthelred to the bishopric of Rochester; grant of land at Wouldham and Littlebrook, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 152–55 (s. xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 124–29, incomplete, *ex MS.**; K 688 *ex* Hearne; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 69.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 309–13.

886

A.D. 995. King Æthelred to Wulfric, his *minister*; grant of land at Dumbleton, Gloucs., forfeited by Æthelsige for theft, granted by the king to Hawas, his man, and now exchanged by Hawas for other land belonging to Wulfric. *Latin with English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 175–78 (s. xvi; from a lost original).

2. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 48 (s. xiii²)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 94^v–95^v (s. xiii; with bounds)

4. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fos 34^v–35 (s. xvi)

5. Bodleian, James 21, pp. 154–56 (s. xvi)

Printed: *Essays*, Appendix no. 23, in part, with translation; K 692 *ex* MSS 1, 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 71; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 388–92 *ex* MS. 3.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 529–31 (no. 119).

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 578; Stenton 1955, p. 81 n. 1; Whitelock 1955, p. 529; Finberg 1961, no. 139, authentic.

887

A.D. 996. King Æthelred to Eadric, Eadwig and Ealdred, brothers; grant of land at *Bynsingtun land*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 98^v–99^v (s. xiii)

Printed: K 1292; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 404–6.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 5–7; Cam 1933, pp. 19–20, suggests that *Bynsingtun land* is the four and a half hundreds of Benson, later the Hundred of Ewelme; *PN Oxon.*, pp. 119 n. and 484, on bounds.

888

A.D. 996. King Æthelred to St Albans Abbey; grant of land in St Albans namely, Burston in St Stephens, *Wincelfelda* (lost, also in St Stephens) and Westwick in St Michaels. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary, fo. 3^v (s. xiv)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 149^v–50 (s. xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 153^v–54 (s. xiii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 402–5; K 696; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 225 (no. 9); Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 15–18.

889

A.D. 996. King Æthelred to Old Minster, Winchester; restitution of land at Winchester with a fishery at *Brage*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 6^v (s. xii)

Printed: Earle p. 364, bounds only; K 1291; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 38.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 142, authentic.

890

A.D. 997. King Æthelred to Ælfwold, bishop; grant of land at Sandford, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 34 (s.x/xi; *O.S. Facs*, iii. 35)

Printed: *O S. Facs*, iii. 35, with translation.

Comments: Rose-Troup 1942, p. 259, on bounds; Finberg 1953, no. 44; Bishop 1955, p. 195, possibly authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe also wrote no. 1492; Chaplais 1966, p. 21 (no. 20), contemporary.

891

A.D. 997. King Æthelred to Old Minster, Winchester; restitution of land at Downton and Ebbesborne, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 16–17 (s xii)

Printed: K 698.

Comments: Hill 1910, pp. 52–56, on bounds; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, p. 150; Darlington 1955, pp. 8, 84; Whitelock 1959, p. 80 n, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 329, authentic.

892

A.D. 998. King Æthelred to Leofwine, *dux*; grant of land at Southam, Ladbroke and Radbourne, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2 no. VI (s.x/xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. A viii, fo. 80^{rv} (s.xvi; bounds and endorsement only)

3. Bodleian, Dugdale 13, pp. 439–40 (s xvii; bounds only)

Printed: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 19–22 (no. 8).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 110–22, authentic; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 135 n., on bounds of Ladbroke and Radbourne, pp. 144–45 n., on bounds of Southam.

893

A.D. 998. King Æthelred to St Andrew's church, Rochester; restitution of land at Bromley, Kent, with appurtenant woodland in *Andrede*. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E v, fo. 195^{rv} (s xvi)

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 156^v–59^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

3. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 8^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 120–23; K 700 and vol. vi. 243 *ex* Hearne; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 72; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 191–92.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 299–301, 313; Whitelock 1955, p. 49, cited.

894

A.D. 998. King Æthelred to Westminster Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at *Logereslea*; Hampstead, Middx; *Codanhlaw*; Hanwell, Sunbury, Shepperton, Middx; Brickendon, Herts.; Chiltonington, Sussex, Paddington and Cowley, Middx. *Latin.*

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fo. 77^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Thorpe, pp. 296–98.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 287, spurious.

895

A.D. 998. King Æthelred to Wulfsige, bishop, and Sherborne Abbey, permission to convert the community to the Benedictine Rule and confirmation of land at Stockland in Sherborne, Dorset; Holcombe Rogus, Devon; Halstock, Thornford, Bradford Abbas, Osborne, Weston, Stalbridge, Dorset; *Wulfheardigstoke*; Compton, Dorset; *Osanstoke*, and Lyme, Dorset. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46487, fos 3–4 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Cotton Otho A xvii (lost)

Printed: Hearne, *Leland's Itinerary*, ii. 80–81; K 701 *ex* Hearne and *Mon. Angl*; *Mon. Angl*, i. 337 (no. 2) *ex* Hearne; Thorpe, pp 293–94; Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, i. 170–71 *ex* MS. 2, cf. p. xxv.

Comments: Ekwall 1936, p. 20, identifies *Wulfheardigstoke* and *Osanstoke* with Stoke Abbot, Dorset; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 448, on identification of Holcombe; Harmer, *Wills*, p. 485, spurious; Finberg 1953, no. 45; *id.* 1964, no. 614, authentic basis.

896

A.D. 999. King Æthelred to St Mary's Abbey, Abingdon; grant of land at South Cerney, Gloucs., rehearsing the recent history of the estate. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 169–70 (s.xvi; from lost original)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 91–92 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 126^v (s. xii; incomplete)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 201^v (s.xii; bounds only)

5. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D. vii, fos 35^v–36 (s.xvi)

Printed: K 703; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 73; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 373–77.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs*, pp. 61–64; Forsberg 1950, p. 13, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, p. 537, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 141, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 12, 59–60.

897

A.D. 1000. King Æthelred to Abingdon Abbey and Abbot Wulfgar; grant of land at Drayton and Sutton, near Abingdon, Berks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 99^v–100 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1294; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 39; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 406–8.

Comment: Whitelock 1937, p. 462 n. 2, date 1000 impossible.

898

A.D. 1001. King Æthelred to Clofi; grant of land at Long Itchington and Arley, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 22 (s.x/xi; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 12)

Printed: K 705.

Comments: *PN Warwicks.*, p. 123 n., on bounds of Arley, pp. 133–34 n., on bounds of Long Itchington; Stenton 1955, p. 74, authentic.

899

A.D. 1001. King Æthelred to Shaftesbury Abbey; grant of the *cenobium* of Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts., with land at Bradford. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 1–2^v (s xv; Pafford 1952, p. 210)
 2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 1–2^v (s.xvii; without bounds)
Printed: K 706; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 479–80 (no. 7); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 74.
Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 101–6; Robinson 1925, pp. 107–8, on bounds; Stenton 1947, p. 368 n. 3, late and ill-copied but no suspicious features; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 579; Pafford 1952, with translation, pp. 212–13; Darlington 1955, p. 31 and n., authenticity defended, p. 95; Whitelock 1955, p. 49 n., cited; Finberg 1964, no. 330, authentic.

900

A.D. 1002. King Æthelred to Ælfhelm, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Codicote, Herts *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 151 (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 154^v–55 (s.xiii)
Printed: K 1297; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 18–20; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 42.

901

A.D. 1002. King Æthelred to Ælfric, archbishop; lease, for life, of land at Dumbleton, Gloucs., Aston Somerville and Flyford Flavell, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 100^v–1^v (s.xiii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 127^{rv} (s.xii)
 3. Bodleian, Gough Berks. 20, fos 5^v–6^v (s.xviii)
 4. Bodleian, Gough Berks. 20, fo. 7^{rv} (s.xviii; bounds)
Printed: K 1295; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 40; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 411–15.
Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 116–18, on bounds of Dumbleton; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 41–42, on bounds of Flyford; Finberg 1961, no. 143, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 9, ii. 3, 9, 11.

902

A.D. 1002. King Æthelred to Godwine, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Little Haseley, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MS:* B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 100^{rv} (s.xiii)
Printed: Earle, pp. 391–92, bounds only; K 1296; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 41; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 408–11.
Comment: *PN Oxon.*, pp. 486–87, on bounds.

903

A.D. 1002. King Æthelred to Westminster Abbey; grant of land at *Berewican*, near Tyburn, Middx. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MS:* London, Westminster Abbey, W. A. Muniment Book 11, fos 77^v–78 (s.xiv)
Printed: Robinson 1911, pp. 167–68.
Comments: Robinson 1911, pp. 168–70; Gelling 1954, on bounds.

904

A.D. 1002. King Æthelred to Wherwell Abbey; grant of privileges and of land at Dean, Sussex. *Latin*. With note, dated 1008, about messuages in Winchester and the grant of land at Bullington, Hants. *Latin with English*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Egerton 2104 A, fos 15–16 (s.xiv)
 2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 44 Hen. III, m. 1
 3. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 7, no. 9
 4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 41 Edw. III, pt 1, m. 33
 5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 9 Hen. VI, pt 1, m. 2
 6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 22 Edw. IV, pt 1, m. 18

Printed: K 707 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 637–38 (no. 3) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 75.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 2, doubtful; *PN Sussex*, i, p. xlv; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 551; Finberg 1964, no. 149, authentic basis.

905

A.D. 1003 for 1002. King Æthelred to Æthelred, his faithful man; lease of land at Canterbury with reversion to Christ Church, Canterbury. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 35 (s.x/xi; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 36)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 23^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 327 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 18 (s.xvi)

Printed: *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 36, with translation; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 222 *ex MS.* 2.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 540–41 (no. 124).

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 540, contemporary.

906

A.D. 1004. King Æthelred to Burton Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of lands granted by Wulfic as in no. 1536. *Latin with English*.

- MSS*: 1. Burton-on-Trent, Museum, Burton Muniment 1 (s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, Anglesey 2)
 2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 358–60 (s.xiv)
 3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 278–79 (s.xvi)
 4. B.M., Cotton Vesp. E iii, fo. 4 (s. xiii; incomplete)
 5. B.M., Harley 358, fos 40^v–41 (s.xvi)
 6. B.M., Loan MS. 30 (Marquess of Anglesey), fos 8–9 (s.xiii)
 7. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 25–26^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 8. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 9–10 (s.xvii)
 9. Bodleian, James 25, pp. 163–64 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: K 710 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 39–40 (no. 4) *ex MS.* 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 76.

Translated: Duignan and Carter 1886, pp. 103–7; Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 13–14; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 115–18 (no. 22).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 118–19; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 151–60; Jeayes 1937, no. 1; Finberg 1961, no. 146, authentic; Bishop, pers. comm., dates MS. 1 s.xii.

907

A.D. 1004. King Æthelred to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Littlebury, Essex. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 63 (s.xii; incomplete)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 92–95 (s.xii med.)
 3. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 62^{rv} (s.xiii; incomplete)
 4. Ely, Dioc. Reg., *Liber M*, pp. 67–68 (s.xiii²)
 5. B.M., Add. 5811, fo. 2 (s.xviii)
 6. B.M., Cotton Tib. A vi, fos 99^v–100 (s.xii²)
 7. Bodleian, Laud. Misc 647, fo. 38^v (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 129–30; Gale, *Scriptores XV*, pp. 521–522; K 711 ex MS. 5; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 476 (no. 6); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 77.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; *PN Essex*, p. 532 n. 1, on bounds; Hart 1957, no. 36, doubtful; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 417, apparently based on no. 780.

908

A.D. 1004. King Æthelred confirms the grant by Æthelflæd to St Paul's, of land at Cockhamstead, Herts., and Laver, Essex. *Latin*

- MSS:* 1. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 1, fo. 38 (s.xiii; no witnesses)
 2. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 4, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xi)
 3. London, St Paul's DC., Liber B, fo. 21 (s.xiii; lost)
 4. Bodleian, James 23, p. 33 (s.xvii; witnesses only)

Printed: Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, p. 12 ex MSS 1, 3; K 1300; Gibbs 1939, p. 3 ex MS. 4.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 175, purports to be confirmation of no. 1495; Gibbs 1939, p. 3 n. 1; Hart 1957, no. 38, spurious.

909

A.D. 1004. King Æthelred to St Frideswide's Abbey, Oxford; confirmation of land at Wichendon, Bucks, and at Whitehill in Tackley, Cowley, Cutslow and Headington, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. E xv, fo. 5 (s.xiii; damaged)
 2. B.M., Harley 258, fo. 16 (s.xvii; beginning only)
 3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6 Edw. II, no 21
 4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6 Edw. III, no. 17
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 3 Ric. II, no. 17
 6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 5 Hen. V, m. 3
 7. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 160, p. 271 (s.xiii; no bounds or witnesses)
 8. Oxford, Christ Church, St Frideswide's Cartulary, p. 7 (s.xv)
 9. Bodleian, Dodsworth 55, fo. 17^{rv} (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)
 10. Bodleian, James 26, pp. 153–54 (s.xvii; no bounds or witnesses)

Printed: K 709; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 144 (no. 4); Parker 1885, pp. 320–22 ex MS. 8; Wigram, *St Frideswide's Cart.*, pp. 2–6 from MSS 1, 3, 7, 8; pp. 6–7 bounds from MS. 4; pp. 8–9, bounds from MS. 3.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 545–47 (no. 127).

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 737 n. 28, authentic; Plummer 1899, p. 182,

spurious; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 15–17, 24–26; Stenton 1936, pp. 105–6, authentic; Tengstrand 1940, pp. 106–7; Forsberg 1950, p. 30, on bounds; *PN Oxon.*, ii, 485–86, 489, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, p. 545, authentic except for last paragraph of English section concerning Headington.

910

A.D. 1005. King Æthelred to Eadsige, his *minister*; grant of land at Seaton, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 27^v–29 (s.xii)

Printed: K 1301; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 43.

Comments: Davidson 1885, p. 193, authentic, pp. 195–96, on bounds; *PN Devon*, p. 629 n.; Finberg 1953, no. 48.

911

A.D. 1005. King Æthelred to Eynsham Abbey; confirmation of the foundation by Æthelmær, the endowment including land at Eynsham [exchanged for land at Upottery, Devon, Lilile Compton, Warwicks.; Lawling in Latchingdon, Essex; *Scildforda* (? Shelford, Cambs.)]; at Shipton-on-Cherwell and Shifford, Oxon.; Mickleton, Gloucs.; *Burtun*; Marlecliff in Cleeve Prior, Bentley in Holt, Worcs.; Studley, Warwicks.; Chesterton and Yarnton, Oxon.; Esher and Thames Ditton, Surrey; and at *Rameslege* (lost, corresponds with Brede, Sussex). *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, between pp. 225 and 227 (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. A viii, fos 131–132^v (s.xvi)

3. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B. xv, fo. 7^{rv} (s.xvi; incomplete)

4. B.M. Harley 258, fos 1–3 (s.xvii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 321, pp. 58–59 (s.xvi)

6. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 58–60^v (s.xvii; without bounds)

7. Bodleian, Dodsworth 55, fos 9–11^v (s.xvii; without bounds)

8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fos 13–15 (s.xvii; without bounds)

9. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 1–3 (s.xvii)

10. Bodleian, James 8, pp. 7–8 (s.xvi; incomplete)

11. Oxford, Christ Church, Eynsham Cart., fos 7–9^v (s.xii; reproduction of fo. 9 in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, i, facing p. xxxii)

Printed Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, plate at p. 144, fig. D, part only; K 714 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 11–13 (no. 1); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 78; Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, i. 19–28 *ex MS.* 11, with translation of bounds; Thorpe, p. 299, part only.

Comments: Stevenson in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, i. 20–22; Round in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, ii, p. xcvi; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 33–36; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 169–72; *PN Surrey*, pp. 90 n., 92 n.; *PN Sussex*, ii, pp. vi–vii; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 386–87; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 202 n. 2; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 578; Finberg 1953, no. 47; *PN Oxon.*, pp. 486–487, on bounds of Eynsham, Shifford and Shipton; Hart 1957, no. 39; Finberg 1961, no. 148, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 8, 237, 242, 249, 251, 261.

912

A.D. 1005. King Æthelred to St Albans Abbey; grant of privileges and of land at Flamstead and St Albans, Herts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Chatsworth, St Albans Cartulary, fo. 2^v (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 150^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 154^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 399–402, part only; K 672; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 21–24; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 225–26 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 45.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 78, somewhat dubious, pp. 99–100, if spurious ‘a singularly clever imitation’, p. 121 n., complex date probably means 1005.

913

A.D. 1005 King Æthelred to the bishopric of St Davids (*Deowiesstow*); grant of land at Over in Almondsbury, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 118^v (s.xi)

Printed: Hearne, *Hemung*, p. 479 *ex* MS. 1; Ker 1948, p. 73 *ex* MS. 2, p. 74 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Ker 1948, pp. 73–74; Finberg 1961, no. 147, authentic.

914

A.D. 1006 for 1001. King Æthelred to Christ Church, Canterbury; refoundation of the monastic community and confirmation of land at Eastry, Ickham, Bossington, Adisham, Appledore, Swarling, Preston, Graveney, Westwell, Chart and Farleigh, Kent, at Patching, Sussex; at Meopham and Cooling in West Kent, at Walworth, Surrey, at Risborough, Bucks; at Lawling, Essex; at Hadleigh and Monks Eleigh, Suffolk; and in Thanet. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: *Latin*

1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 78^v–79 (s.xv)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 24^v–25^v (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fos 2–3^v (s.xi)

4. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 171^{rv} (s.xvi)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 585, p. 3 (s.xvii; extract)

6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 327–28 (s.xiii)

7. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fos 9–10^v (s.xviii; *ex* MS 3)

8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 18–19 (s.xvi)

English

9. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fos 4–6 (s.xi)

10. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fos 11–12^v (s.xviii; *ex* MS. 9)

Printed:

Latin

K 715; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 99 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 3; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 284–85.

English

K 715 with end of witness list printed as last four lines of K 847; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 99 (no. 6), last three lines are end of this witness list as in K 847; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 282–84.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 135 n. 1, it must be dated 1001 or 1002; Plummer 1899, p. 179, spurious; Stevenson in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, i. 20 n. 3, spurious, should be dated 1001; Robinson 1926, p. 238, spurious; Wallenberg *KPN*, pp. 313–14; Whitelock 1937, p. 461 and n. 6, cannot be later than 1002; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 453; Hart 1957, no. 40; Hart 1966, no. 84, spurious.

915

A.D. 1007. King Æthelred to Ælfgar, his *prepositus*; grant of land at Waltham St Lawrence, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 102^v-3^v (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1303; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 419-22.

Comments: Grundy, *Berks.* 1927, pp. 134-35, argues that bounds are of Shottesbrook, Berks.; Gelling, pers. comm., the bounds are probably of Waltham St Lawrence, Berks.

916

A.D. 1007. King Æthelred to St Albans Abbey; grant of land at Norton, *Rodanhangra* and Oxhey, Herts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. VII (s.xi; Price 1897)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 150^v-51 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 154^v (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1304 *ex MSS* 2, 3; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 24-27 *ex MSS* 2, 3; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 24-27 (no. 11) *ex MS.* 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 44.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 133-35, authentic; Price 1897; Andrews 1912; *PN Herts.*, pp. 106, 114; Stenton 1955, pp. 78-79.

917

A.D. 1007. King Æthelred to ?, *minister*; grant of land. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 362-63 (s.xiv)

918

A.D. 1008. King Æthelred to St Mary's, Abingdon; restitution of land at Moredon in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts., and grant of a *prediolum* at Cricklade, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 92-93 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 127 (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: Earle, p. 395 bounds only; K 1305; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 377-82.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 284-88; Darlington 1955, pp. 16, 87; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341-42; Finberg 1964, no. 332, authentic.

919

A.D. 1008. King Æthelred to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Hadstock, *Strethle* (Stretley Green in Littlebury), Essex, and at Linton, Cambs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 70^{rv} (s.xii)

2. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fos 68^v-69 (s.xiii)

3. Ely, Dioc. Reg., *Liber M*, pp. 68-69 (s.xiii²)

4. B.M., Cotton Titus A i, fos 55^v-56 (s.xii)

5. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fos 41^v-42 (s.xii)

Printed: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 145-46; K 725 *ex MS.* 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 80.

Comments: Hart 1957, no. 41, authentic; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 145 n. 3; Hart 1966, no. 66, authentic.

920

A.D. 1008. King Æthelred to Wulfgeat, abbot; grant of land at Rolleston, Staffs., in exchange for Alvington and Aldsworth, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

ÆTHELRED

- MSS*: 1. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 363–64 (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Loan MS. 30 (Marquess of Anglesey), fo. 10^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 11^v (s.xvii)

Printed: Shaw, *Staffordshire*, i. 28.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 121–23 (no. 24)

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, p. 123; Finberg 1961, no. 149, authentic;
 Finberg 1964, p. 249, suggests that Alvington should be Arlington in
 Bibury, Gloucs.

921

A.D. 1009. King Æthelred to Athelney Abbey; grant of land at Hamp, Somerset.
Latin.

MS.: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 91–94 (s.xviii)

Printed: K 1306.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 146–47.

Comments: Bates, *loc. cit.*; Barker 1949, p. 73, may be genuine; Whitelock
 1959, p. 82, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 526, authentic.

922

A.D. 1009. King Æthelred to Morcar, his *minster*; grant of land at Weston,
 Morley, Smalley, Kidsley, Crich and Ingleby, Derbys. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Stafford, William Salt Library, 84/5/41 (s.xi¹)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 364 (s.xiv)

Comment: Whitelock 1959, p. 87, cited.

923

A.D. 1011. King Æthelred to Ælfmod (*Elemod*); grant of land at Hallam,
 Derbys. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 364–65 (s.xiv)

924

A.D. 1011. King Æthelred to Morcar, his *minster*; grant of land at *Ufre*. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 365–66 (s.xiv)

925

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Ælfgifu, his wife; grant of a *predium* in Winchester.
Latin with English bounds.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 115 (s.xii)

Printed: K 720.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 702 and n. 61, a late and clumsy forgery;
 Goodman 1923, pp. 2, 3, 50–61; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 383; Finberg
 1964, no. 150, authentic.

926

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Godwine, bishop of Rochester; grant of land at
 Fen Stanton and Hilton, Hunts. *Latin*. See also no. 1562.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 159^v–61^v (s.xi¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fos 6^v–7 (s.xiv)

Printed: Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 135–38; K 719; Pierquin, *Recueil*,
 pt 4, no. 79; Thorpe, pp. 299–300, part only.

Comments: Stenton 1955, pp. 79–80; Hart 1957, no. 42; Hart 1966, no. 30, authentic.

927

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Leofric, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Whitchurch, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 103^v–4 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 116^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 134^{iv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 1307; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 46; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 422–25.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon*, pp. 73–75; *PN Oxon.*, p. 64, on bounds.

928

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Morcar, his *minister*; grant of land at Eckington, Derbs. *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 367 (s.xiv)

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 51, cited with wrong reference.

929

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Theodulf, grant of land at Burton, Staffs. *Latin.*

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 366–67 (s.xiv)

930

A.D. 1012. King Æthelred to Wulfgeat, abbot; grant of land at Wetmoor, Staffs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 366 (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Loan MS. 30 (Marquess of Anglesey), fos 10^v–11 (s.xiii)

Printed: Shaw, *Staffordshire*, i. 19–20.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 124–25 (no. 25).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, p. 125.

931

A.D. 1013. King Æthelred to Northman, *miles*, grant of land at Twywell, Northants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 15^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Hart 1966, pp. 193–94 *ex MS.*; K 1308 *ex MS.**; M 1837, p. 56 *ex MS.**

Comments: *PN Northants.*, p. 188 n; Whitelock 1959, p. 82, cited; Hart 1966, pp. 194–98, authentic.

932

A.D. 1014. King Æthelred to Leofwine, *dux*; grant of land at Mathon, Herefords. *Latin.*

MS.: P.R.O., E 315/61, fo. 57^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Finberg 1961, pp. 143–45 (no. 419).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 419, authentic.

933

A.D. 1014. King Æthelred to Sherborne Abbey; grant of land at Corscombe, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 4^v–6 (s.xii)

Printed: Hearne, *Collections*, pp. 444–45; K 1309, Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 47.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset*, 1935, pp. 130–35; Finberg 1964, no. 617, authentic.

934

A.D. 1015. King Æthelred to Brihtwold, bishop; grant of land at Chilton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 104–5 (s.xiii)

Printed: Earle, p. 393, bounds only; K 1310; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 48; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 425–28.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1924, pp. 64–67.

935

A.D. 1016. King Æthelred to Evesham Abbey; restitution of land at Maugersbury, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 64^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 723.

Comments: Plummer 1899, pp. 218–19, spurious; Grundy, *Gloucs*, p. 167, translates bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 150, authentic basis, discusses bounds; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 14, 17, 223–24.

936

A.D. 1028. King Æthelred to Godwine, his *miles*; grant of land at *Lytlacotan*. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 33^v–34 (s. xiv)

Printed: Hart 1966, pp. 206–7.

Comment: Hart 1966, pp. 207–9, treats this as a spurious version of no. 983.

937

A.D. 990 × 1006, perhaps 999. King Æthelred to St Mary's, Abingdon; grant of land at Farnborough, and Wormleighton, Warwicks.; South Cerney, Gloucs.; and Perry (? Wood- or Water-Perry, Oxon.), in compensation for the loss of land at Hurstbourne, Hants, Bedwyn and Burbage, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 89^v–90^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 125^v–26^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 1312; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 367–70; Thorpe, pp. 282–85.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 537–39 (no. 123).

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 97; Whitelock 1955, p. 537, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 142, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 147, authentic.

938

A.D. 978 × 984. King Æthelred to *Atsere*, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Wyke Regis, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 119 (s.xii)

Printed: Barrett 1905, p. 345; K 1284.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1939, pp. 66–68; Finberg 1964, no. 612, authentic basis.

939

A.D. 995 × 999. King Æthelred confirms the will of Æthelric including the bequest of land at Bocking, Essex, to Christ Church. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. B 1 (Red Book, no. 18; s.x/xi; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 17)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 142 (s.xiii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 43 (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Stowe 835, fos 28^v–29^v (s.xvii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 217–18; *Essays*, Appendix, no. 26, in part, with translation; K 704; Thorpe, pp. 539–41, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 44–46 (no. 16/2), with translation, pp. 45–47.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 535–36 (no. 121).

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 177, dates it 997 × 1001; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 148–51; *id.* 1955, p. 535; Hart 1957, no. 30

940

A.D. 1006 × 1012. King Æthelred to St Peter's Abbey, Chertsey; grant of privileges at a wharf in London bequeathed to Chertsey Abbey by Wulfstan, *presbyter*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 30^v–31^v (s.xiii)

Printed: K 718.

Comment: Stevenson 1904, p. 220 n. 7, dubious.

941

King Æthelred to St Paul's; confirmation of lands. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 1, fo. 39 (s.xiii)
 2. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 4, fos 7^v–8 (s.xii)

Printed: Dugdale, *St. Paul's* (1716), Appendix p. 12; K 1311.

Comment: Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, spurious.

942

A.D. 990 × 992. King Æthelred to the church of St Peter and All Saints, South Stoneham, Hants.; grant of land at Hinton Ampner, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 84^v–85 (s.xii)

Printed: K 712.

Comment: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 139–42; Forsberg 1950, p. 216; Finberg 1964, no. 139, authentic.

943

A.D. 1005 × 1012. King Æthelred to Toti, a Dane; grant of land at Beckley and Horton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 16 (s.xiv)

Printed: Hart 1966, pp. 190–91; *PN Oxon.*, pp. xxv (text in part) and 484 (bounds).

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 376 n. 1; *PN Oxon.*, pp. xxiv–xxv; Hart 1966, pp. 191–93, authentic.

944

A.D. 990 × 992. King Æthelred to ?; grant of land at Weston in South Stoneham, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

EDMUND : CNUT

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 85^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 713.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 248–49, identifies *Stanham* as North Stoneham; Forsberg 1950, pp. 216–17, on bounds, identifies *Stanham* as South Stoneham; Burgess 1964; Finberg 1964, no. 140, authentic.

945

A.D. 978 × 1016. Writ of King Æthelred declaring that his priests in St Paul's minster are to have their sake and their soke within borough and without, and as good laws as ever they had in the days of any king or any bishop. *English*.

MS.: Bodleian, James 23, p. 32 (s.xvii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 52; Gibbs 1939, p. 2.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 235–37, 468, authenticity uncertain.

946

A.D. 984 × 1001. Writ of King Æthelred declaring that the land at Chilcomb, Hants, is now to be assessed for the discharge of all the obligations upon it at one hide, as had been established by his ancestors. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 6 (s.xii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 107; K 642.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 373–80, 523–24, authenticity doubtful.

947–948 EDMUND

947

A.D. 1016. King Edmund to New Minster; grant of land at Peakirk and Walton near Peterborough, Northants. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733 fos 47^v–49^v (s.xiii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 42^{rv} (s.xii med.)

3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 131^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Gunton 1686, p. 344 *ex MS.* 3; K 726 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*,

i. 386 (no. 22) *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 204 (no. 2) *ex Gunton*;

Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 81.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 165, authentic.

948

A.D. 1015 × 1016. King Edmund to Thorney Abbey; grant of land at Lakenheath, Suffolk. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fos 16^v–17 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 809 *ex MS.**; Hart 1966, pp. 198–99 *ex MS.*; K 1153 *ex MS.**;

M 1837 *ex MS.**

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 85 and pp. 199–203, authentic.

949–992 CNUT

949

A.D. 1017. King Cnut to Fécamp Abbey; grant of land at *Rammesleah* with its port, Sussex. *Latin*.

MS.: Paris, B.N., Collect. Moreau xxi, p. 18 (s.xviii)

Printed: Haskins 1918, p. 344.

Comments: Haskins 1918, pp. 342–44, authentic; *PN Sussex*, ii, pp. vi–vii; Matthew 1962, pp. 19–20, *Rameslie* was a Domesday manor now divided between Winchelsea and Rye.

950

A.D. 1018. King Cnut to Archbishop Ælfstan; grant of a copse called *Hæselerse*, in Ticehurst, Sussex. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, B.M., Stowe Ch. 38 (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, 39; Ward 1936/1, p. 120)

Short version

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^v (s.xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 329 (s.xiii)

5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 109–11, with translation; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, 39, with translation; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Ward 1936/1; Barker 1949, pp. 111–13; Bishop, *MS.* 1s s.xi¹; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe also wrote no. 22.

951

A.D. 1018. King Cnut to Burhwold, bishop; confirmation of a grant made by King Edmund of land at Landrake and at Tinnell in Landulph, Cornwall, in exchange for land at Throwleigh, Devon. The land at Landrake to revert on the bishop's death to St German's. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2524 (s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 9)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fos 75–76 (s.xvii)

Printed: Davidson 1883, pp. 287–89, with translation of bounds; *HS*, i, 686–88, Latin only; K 728, Latin only; *Mon. Angl.*, ii, 525–26 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 2.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 551–52 (no. 131).

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 285–87, authentic; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 24, slightly later hand; Finberg 1953, no. 53 (pp. 14, 19); Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Stenton 1955, p. 82; Whitelock 1955, p. 551; Chaplais 1966, pp. 21–22 (no. 21), handwriting unlikely to be earlier than third quarter of s.xi, the document as a whole is not authentic, and it is impossible to say how much genuine material it may contain.

952

A.D. 1018. King Cnut to Christ Church, Canterbury; confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 79 (s.xv)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 172 (s.xvi)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 585, p. 3 (s.xvii; note)

Printed: K 727; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 1; Thorpe, pp. 304–5; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i, 296.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 723 n. 14, doubtful; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 169 and n. 1, doubtful.

953

A.D. 1018. King Cnut to St German's minster, Cornwall; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2071 (s.xi², *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 10)

Printed: *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 10, with translation.

Comments: Bishop 1955, pp. 194–95, apograph; Chaplais 1966, pp. 22–23 (no. 22), probably forged soon after the Norman conquest.

954

A.D. 1019. King Cnut to Æthelwold, abbot, and the brethren of St Mary's, Exeter; confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 59, fo. 227^{rv} (s.xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 253–56 (s.xvi)
 3. Exeter, DC., 2105 (s.xiii)
 4. Exeter, DC., 1705 (s.xiv)
 5. Exeter, DC., 2408 (s.xvi)
 6. Exeter, D.R.O., E/R 1, fos 102^v–3 (s.xiii)
 7. B.M., Harley 358, fos 32–33^v (s.xvi)
 8. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xii; incomplete)
 9. P.R.O., Ch R. 36 Edw. III, no. 16.
 10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 5, no. 13.
 11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 1, no. 2
 12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Mary, pt 1, no. 1.
 13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Eliz. pt 3, no. 1
 14. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos. 3^v–4^v (s.xvii)

Printed: Hingeston-Randolph 1889, pp. 484–85, *ex MS.* 6; K 729 *ex MSS* 1, 7; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 535–36 (no. 10) *ex MS.* 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 3; Thorpe, pp. 309–12.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 723 n. 14, p. 725 n. 28, doubtful; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Finberg 1954, no. 54; Whitelock 1959, p. 81, cited; Chaplais 1966, p. 5, possibly forged at same time as no. 953.

955

A.D. 1019. King Cnut to Agemund (Æthelmund), his minister; grant of land at Cheselborne, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Harley 61, fos 8–9 (s.xv)
 2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 38, fos 7^v–8 (s.xvii; no bounds)

Printed: K 730; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 3 *bis*.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Dorset* 1934, pp. 115–20, 128–29; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Whitelock 1959, p. 81, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 619, authentic.

956

A.D. 1019. King Cnut to New Minster, Winchester; restoration of land at Drayton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Winchester College, Muniment Room, Cabinet 7, Drawer 2, no. 4 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Winchester College, 4)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 324–26.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 553–55 (no. 132)

Comments: Stenton 1955, pp. 82–83, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 553; Finberg 1964, no. 153, authentic.

957

A.D. 1020. King Cnut to Evesham Abbey; grant of land at Badby and Newnham, Northants. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 65 (s.xii)

2. Bodleian, Top. Northants. c. 23, fos 5–6^v (s.xviii)

Printed: K 1316; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 49.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, cited; *V.C.H. Northants.*, i. 286, forged on model of no. 977.

958

A.D. 1022. King Cnut to Leofric, abbot of Ely; grant of land at Wood Ditton, Cambs., in exchange for land at Cheveley, Cambs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 72^{rv} (s.xii; incomplete)

2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 95–98 (s.xii med.)

3. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 71 (s.xiii; incomplete)

4. Ely, Dioc. Reg., *Liber M*, p. 70 (s.xiii²)

5. B.M., Add. 5819, fo. 123^v (s.xviii)

6. B.M., Cotton Tib. A vi, fos 100–1 (s.xii²)

7. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 43^v (s.xii; incomplete)

Printed: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 150–51; Gale, *Scriptores XV*, pp. 522–523; K 734 *ex* Gale and MS. 5; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 475–76 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 5.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 417.

959

A.D. 1023. King Cnut to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of the port of Sandwich. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: *Latin*

1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. S 259 (Red Book no. 17; s.xii¹; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 21)

2. Canterbury DC., Chart. Ant. S 261 (Red Book no. 15; s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 20)

3. B.M., Stowe Ch. 39 (s.xii¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 40)

4. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. VIII a (s.xii¹)

5. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii; note)

6. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. S 262 (s.xii)

7. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A. fos 144^v–45 (s.xiii)

8. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 171^{rv} (s.xv)

9. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 55^{rv} (s.xiii)

10. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 45 (s.xiii)

11. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 200^{rv} (s.xiii)

12. Canterbury, DC., Reg. I, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xiii²)

13. Canterbury, DC., Reg. O, fos 180–81 (s.xiii)

14. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 28^{rv} (s.xii)

15. B.M., Add. 14907, fos 20^v–21 (s.xviii)

16. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370, fo. 70 (s.xiii; summary)

17. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 101 (s.xvii; extracts)

18. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 329 (s.xiii; summary)

19. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. VIII b (s.xviii; *ex* MS. 4)

20. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 57^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*; incomplete summary)

English

21. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. S 260 (Red Book no. 16; s.xi²; *O.S. Facs*, i. 19)
22. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 144^v (s.xiii)
23. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fos 44^v-45 (s. xiii)

Printed: Latin, full version

K 737 *ex* MSS 1, 2, 6; Napier and Stevenson, pp. 27-29 (no. 12) *ex* MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 6 *bis*; Thorpe, pp. 314-16 *ex* MSS 1, 2, 3, 6.

Latin, summary version

Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, p. 37; K 1328; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 99 (no. 4); Thorpe, p. 335; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2225-26.

English

K 737 *ex* MS. 21; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 158-60 (no. 82) *ex* MS. 21, with translation, pp. 159-61; Thorpe, pp. 316-19 *ex* MS. 21, with translation.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 136-51, p. 136, 'difficult to resist the conclusion that this is a post-Conquest forgery or, at all events, an expansion of a simpler OE. charter . . . a very skilful imitation of a genuine OE. one; so skilful, indeed, that we must conclude that it is founded upon a genuine charter of Cnut's'; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 406-11, authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 177 n. 1, authenticity of English version not certain, 'from its linguistic forms is of later date than Cnut's reign', p. 426, authenticity not entirely above suspicion; Stenton 1955, p. 17, probably authentic; Ker 1960 p. 18, scribe of MS 4 identified with one working in 1107.

960

A.D. 1023. King Cnut to Leofwine, *minister*; confirmation of land at Hannington, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: London, B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 108^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 739; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 7.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 112-16; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Whitelock 1959, p. 83, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 154, authentic.

961

A.D. 1024. King Cnut to Orc, his *minister*; grant of land at Portisham, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Dorchester, Dorset R.O., D 124 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Earl of Ilchester, no. 2)

Printed: K 741; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 54-55 (no. 2).

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Stevenson 1912, p. 8, contemporary; Grundy, *Dorset* 1937, pp. 113-18; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 574-76; Finberg 1964, no. 620, authentic.

962

A.D. 1026. King Cnut to Lyfing, bishop; grant of land at Abbots Worthy, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 88^v-89^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 743; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 10.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 167–69; Whitelock 1959, p. 83, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 155, authentic; Chaplais 1966, p. 22, cannot be genuine if Lyfing was only appointed bishop in 1027.

963

A.D. 1031. King Cnut to Æthelric, *minster*; grant of land at Meavy, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii 69 (s.xi¹, *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 18)

Printed: K 744; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 11

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Plummer 1899, p. 206; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, suspicious; *PN Devon*, p. 229 n.; Rose-Troup 1933, p. 126, on bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 412, date is perhaps wrong; Finberg 1953, no. 58; Finberg 1960, no. 58 (pp. 30–32), on bounds; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe also wrote no. 971; Chaplais 1966, p. 24, authentic and original, possibly by a Crediton scribe.

964

A.D. 1032. King Cnut to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Lyford, Berks., and of St Martin's *monasterium* with adjacent *predium* in Oxford. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 106^v–7^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 129^v (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202 (s. xii; bounds only)

4. Bodleian, Twyne 22, pp. 170–71 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 746; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 12; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 439–42.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Berks.* 1925, pp. 128, 196–97.

965

A.D. 1032. King Cnut to Crowland Abbey; confirmation of lands and privileges including Crowland itself and the marshes of *Alderlound* and *Goggislound*. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 50 (s.xvi)

2. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 205–7 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 748; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 117–18 (no. 14); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 892–93.

Comments: Riley 1862, p. 38, spurious; Stevenson 1904, p. 305 n. 7, clumsy fabrication.

966

A.D. 1032. King Cnut to the church of St Mary, Glastonbury; grant and confirmation of privileges. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fo. 14 (s.xiii)

2. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 61^v (dated 1302 for 1032; s.xiv)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A v, fos 89^v–90 (s.xv)

4. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fos 20^v–21 (s.xvii)

5. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 69 (dated 1030; s.xiv)

6. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 52–53 (s.xvii)

Printed: Hearne, *Adam of Domesday*, i. 88–89; Hearne, *John of Glaston-*

CNUT

bury, i. 148–50; K 747; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 44 (no. 66); Thorpe, pp. 327–28; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, i. 147–48 (no. 206); Wilkins, *Conclia*, i. 298–99.

Comments: Davidson 1884, p. 15, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 199, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 529, authentic basis.

967

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Siward, abbot, and the brethren of Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Myton, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS. 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 106^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: Earle, pp. 393–94 (bounds only); K 751; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 14; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 436–38.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 265 n. on bounds.

968

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Ælfric, archbishop of York; grant of land at Patrington, Yorks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Dodsworth 9, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xvii; no witnesses)

2. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fos 59^v–60^v (s.xiv)

3. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 2, fo. 78^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Farrer, *EYC*, i. no. 8, with translation of bounds, p. 26; K 749; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1176–77 (no. 6); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 12 *bis*.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 25–27, cf. nos. 679, 712; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 572; Whitelock 1959, p. 83, cited.

969

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Bovi, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Horton, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46487, fos. 24^v–25 (s.xii; bounds only)

2. B.M., Add. 46487, fos. 26–27^v (s. xii)

Printed: K 1318; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 50.

Comments: Grundy, *Dorset* 1936, pp. 124–29; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 576, cited; Finberg 1964, no. 622, authentic.

970

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Godwine, *dux*; grant of land at Poolhampton in Overton, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 40^v–41 (s.xii)

Printed. K 752; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 15.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Hants*. 1929, pp. 180–82; Finberg 1964, no. 156, authentic.

971

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Hunuwine, *minister*; grant of land at Stoke Canon, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC, 2525 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs*, ii, Exeter 11)

2. Canterbury, DC., Ch. Ant. C 1311 (s.xi²; incomplete)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fos 72^v–74 (s.xvii)

Printed: Davidson 1883, pp. 290–92.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 289–90; *PN Devon*, p. 447; Finberg 1953,

no. 56; Whitelock 1959, p. 82, cited; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 963; Chaplais 1966, pp. 23–24 (no. 23), MS. 1 authentic and original, probably by a Crediton scribe, boundary clause same as in no. 389, MS. 2 a fragment of a copy by an Exeter scribe.

972

A.D. 1033. King Cnut to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Bishops Hull, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 115^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 750; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 13.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 48–50; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 455, 552, may be genuine; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 530, authentic.

973

A.D. 1034. King Cnut to St Mary's Abbey, Abingdon; grant of land at Myton, Warwicks. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 129 (s.xii)

Printed. Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 434–35.

974

A.D. 1035. King Cnut to Bishop Eadsige; grant of land at Berwick in Lympe, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 41 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii, 42; Ward 1935, facing p. 150)

Printed: *O.S. Facs.*, iii, 42, with translation.

Comment: Ward 1935, on bounds.

975

A.D. 1035. King Cnut to Sherborne Abbey; grant of land at Corscombe, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 6–7^v (s.xii)

Printed: Hearne, *Collections*, pp. 445–46; K 1322.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, cited; Grundy, *Dorset* 1935, pp. 136–37; Finberg 1964, no. 623, authentic.

976

A.D. 1035. King Cnut to Old Minster, Winchester; renewal of privileges. *Latin and English versions.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 116^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 753; Thorpe, pp. 332–35.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Galbraith 1920, p. 382 and n. 4, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 109, 382, may or may not be authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 157, authentic.

977

A.D. 1021 × 1023. King Cnut to Æfic, monk; grant of land at Newnham, Notts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 24 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 16)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 20^v–21^v (s.xii; partly erased)

Printed: K 736; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 6.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, cited; Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, contemporary; Whitelock 1955, p. 342, contemporary.

978

A.D. 1016 × 1035 King Cnut to Ælfwine, bishop; grant of the lands of St Paul's, London. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 1, fo. 39 (s.xiii)
 2. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 4, fo. 8^{rv} (s.xii)
 3. London, St Paul's, DC., Liber B, fo. 20^v (s.xiii; lost)

Printed: Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix pp. 12–13 *ex MSS* 1, 3; K 1320.

979

A.D. 1027 × 1032. King Cnut to Æthelwine, abbot, and the brethren of Athelney; grant of land at Seavington, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, pp. 75–79 (s.xviii)

Printed: K 1324; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 51.

Translated: Bates, *Athelney Register*, pp. 141–42.

Comments: Bates *loc. cit.*; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 565; Finberg 1964, no. 527, authentic.

980

A.D. 1021 × 1023. King Cnut to Bury St Edmunds Abbey; grant of privileges and of renders of fish from *Welle* (Upwell and Outwell, Norfolk) and of eels from Lakenheath, Suffolk. *Latin and English versions*.

- MSS*: 1. King's Lynn, Borough archives, Ae 34 (s.xii¹; Hervey 1907, facing p. 596)
 2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 284–85 (s.xvi; Latin)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fos 125^v–26^v (s.xiv)
 4. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xiii²)
 5. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fos 94^v–95 (s.xv; Latin)
 6. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fos 101^v–2 (s.xv)
 7. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 270^{rv} (s.xv)
 8. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fos 85–87 (s.xii)
 9. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 8 (s.xv)
 10. B.M., Harley 76, fos 138–39 (s.xii)
 11. B.M., Harley 258, fo. 59^{rv} (s.xvii; Latin)
 12. B.M., Harley 358, fos 44^v–45 (s.xvi)
 13. B.M., Harley 638, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xiv)
 14. B.M., Harley 743, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xiv; Latin)
 15. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11 (Latin)
 16. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58 (Latin)
 17. P.R.O., Ch.R. 7–8 Ric. II, no. 11 (Latin)
 18. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
 19. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
 20. P.R.O., Pat. R., 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 38 (Latin)
 21. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 21 (Latin)
 22. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Ric. III, pt 3, no. 9

23. P.R.O., Conf. R. 3 Hen. VII, pt 1, no. 10
24. P.R.O., Conf. R. 8 Hen. VIII, no. 5
25. P.R.O., E 32/16, m. 6 (s. xiv; Latin)
26. London, Soc. Ant. 128, fo. 149^v (s. xvii; incomplete)
27. Bodleian, Bodley 297, pp. 353–54 (s. xii; Latin)
28. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 72^{rv} (s. xvii; Latin)
29. Bodleian, Dodsworth 110, fo. 138^{rv} (s. xvii; Latin)
30. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 18^{rv} (s. xvii)
31. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fos 12^v–13 (s. xiv²)
32. Bodleian, Junius 62, fos 3–5^v (s. xvii)

Printed. Battely 1745, pp. 132–33, Latin only; Goodwin 1855, pp. 108–11, with translation of English, pp. 111–12; Hervey 1907, p. 596, English only with translation, p. 597; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 65, English only; K 735 *ex* MSS 4, 11, 12; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 137–38 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 15; Thorpe, pp. 305–8.

Comments: Goodwin 1855, pp. 94–104, authentic, dates it 1021–22; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 433–34, authenticity in present form questionable, cf. no. 1046; Hart 1966, no. 86, authentic.

981

King Cnut to Christ Church, Canterbury; reversionary grant of land at Folkestone, Kent, after the death of Eadsige, the king's priest. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 40 (s. xi¹ ?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 41)
2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. D vii, fo. 39 (s. xvi)
3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 408 (s. xiii)

Latin

4. B.M., Stowe Ch. 40 (s. xi¹ ?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 41)
5. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 128 (s. xvii; note)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 407–8 (s. xiii)

Printed: English

K 1327; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 109 (no. 30); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 168–70 (no. 85), with translation, pp. 169–71; Thorpe, pp. 324–26, with translation.

Latin

Thorpe, pp. 326–27.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 142 n. 2, untrustworthy; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, dubious; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 416–19, spurious; Harmer 1938, pp. 353–56, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 239, spurious. Cf. no. 1643.

982

A.D. 1028 × 1035. King Cnut to Fécamp Abbey; grant of land at Brede and *Rammesleah*, with its *port*, and the tolls at Winchelsea, Sussex, with confirmation (A.D. 1040 × 1042) by King Harthacnut. *Latin.*

MS.: Paris, B.N., Collect. Moreau xx1, pp. 18–19 (s. xviii)

Printed. Haskins 1918, pp. 343–44.

Comments: Haskins 1918, pp. 342–44, confirmation authentic, but charter dubious; Matthew 1962, p. 20.

983

A.D. 1016 × 1035 King Cnut to Godwine; grant of land at *Lytlacotan*. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 34^rv (s.xiv)

Printed: Hart 1966, pp. 206–7.

Comment: Hart 1966, pp. 207–9, authentic but incomplete, cf. no. 936.

984

A.D. 1020 × 1022 King Cnut to the Abbey of St Benet of Holme; grant of Horning with Ludham and Neatishead, Norfolk. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Galba E 11, fo. 30 (s.xiii)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 107 (s.xvii; Latin only)

Printed: K 740; *Mon. Angl.*, 111. 82–83 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 8; West, *Benet Holme Reg.*, 1. 1–2.

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; West, *Benet Holme Reg.*, i. 2; Hart 1966, no. 125.

985

A.D. 1017 × 1020. Writ of King Cnut declaring that he has confirmed, at the request of Archbishop Lyfing, the liberties of Christ Church. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Royal I D ix, fo. 44^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 26; K 731; Thorpe, p. 308; Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 181.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 168–71, 446–48, authentic.

986

A.D. 1020. Writ of King Cnut declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Æthelnoth judicial and financial rights over his own men, and over Christ Church, and over as many thegns as the king has granted him to have. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 14907, fo. 18 (s.xviii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370, fo. 114^v (s.xi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 28; Earle, p. 232.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 171, 449–50, authentic.

987

A.D. 1035. Writ of King Cnut declaring that Archbishop Æthelnoth is to continue to discharge the obligations on the lands belonging to his archbishopric at the same rate as he has done hitherto, both before and after the appointment of Æthelric as reeve. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. B iv, fo. 87^v (s.xi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 29; Earle, p. 237; Hicks, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 163 n.; K 1323; Thorpe, p. 330.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 171–72, 450, authentic.

988

A.D. 1035. Writ of King Cnut declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Æthelnoth all the landed property that Ælfmær had. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. B. iv, fo. 87 (s.xi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 30; Earle, p. 237; K 1325.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 172, 450, authentic.

989

Writ of King Cnut declaring that he has granted to the brethren of St Augustine's judicial and financial rights over their own men, and over all the alodiaries whom he has given to them. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 94 (s.xiv; incomplete)
2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 57 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 36 *ex* MS. 2; K 756; *Mon. Angl*, 1. 139 (no. 36); Thorpe, p. 336.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 190–91, 454, spurious.

990

A.D. 1027 × 1035. Writ of King Cnut declaring that he has given to St Augustine the body of St Mildred with all her land and with all the 'customs' belonging to her church. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 53^v (s.xiv; incomplete)
2. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 1 (s.xiv)
3. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 14 (s. xiv)
4. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 223^v (s.xiv)
5. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 63 (s.xiii)
6. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 183 (s.xiii)
7. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 85^v (s.xiii)
8. B.M., Harley 6748, fo. 21^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
9. London, Lambeth Palace, 419, fo. 122 (s.xiv; incomplete)
10. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 9, no. 19 (s.xiii)
11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6
12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3
13. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, m. 5
15. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, m. 29
16. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 144^v–45 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 37 *ex* MS. 7; K 1326 *ex* MS. 6; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 449 (no. 2); Twysden, *X Scriptoies*, cols 1783, 2127 *ex* MSS 3, 4.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 191–97, 454–57, authenticity uncertain.

991

A.D. 1017–30. Writ of King Cnut declaring that he grants to Brihtwine five hides of land at Bengeworth, Worcs., for life, with reversion to Evesham Abbey. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 34 (s.xii)
2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 105, fo. 16^v (s.xvi)
3. Bodleian, James 29, p. 42 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 48 *ex* MS. 1; K 757.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 225–27, authenticity uncertain.

992

A.D. 1033 × 1035. Writ of King Cnut declaring that his priests in St Paul's minster shall be entitled to judicial and financial rights as fully and completely in all things as ever they had them in any king's day. *English*.

MS: London, St Paul's DC., Liber B, fo. 20^v (s.xiii; lost)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 53 *ex* Dugdale; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716),

HARTHACNUT

Appendix, p. 13 *ex* MS.; K 1319; *Mon. Angl.*, iii (1673), p. 304; Thorpe, p. 319.

Comments: Adams 1876, p. 44, evident forgery; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 239–240, 468–69, authenticity uncertain.

993–997 HARTHACNUT

993

A.D. 1042. King Harthacnut to Abingdon Abbey; grant of land at Farnborough, Berks *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 108^v–9^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 130 (s.xii)

Printed: K 762; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 446–50.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Darlington 1955, p. 67, dubious; Gelling, *pers. comm.*, identifies Farnborough.

994

A.D. 1042. King Harthacnut to Ælfwine, bishop of Winchester; grant of land at *Seolescumb* (probably Coomb in East Meon, Hants). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43. C 8 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 24)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 111 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Harley 596, fos 19^v–20^v (s.xvii)

Printed: K 763; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 17.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 220–21; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Finberg 1964, no. 158, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 1008.

995

A.D. 1038 × 1039. King Harthacnut to St Edmunds Abbey; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. King's Lynn, Borough, Ae 35 (s.xii; Hervey 1907, facing p. 598)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 286–88 (s.xvi)

3. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 29, fos. 79^v–80 (s.xv)

4. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xiii^a)

5. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fos 95^v–96^v (s.xv)

6. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fos 87–90 (s.xii)

7. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 8 (s.xv)

8. B.M., Harley 358, fos 45^v–47 (s.xvi)

9. B.M., Harley 638, fos 31–32^v (s.xiv)

10. B.M., Harley 743, fos 57^v–59 (s.xiv)

11. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 18^v–20 (s.xvii)

Printed: Goodwin 1855, pp. 113–17; K 761; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 16 *bis*; Thorpe, pp. 342–46.

Comments: Goodwin 1855, pp. 104–8, forged *temp.* Henry I; Hervey 1907, p. 600, doubtful; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 400, doubtful; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 434–35, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 92, spurious.

996

A.D. 1040 × 1042. Writ of King Harthacnut declaring that Abbot Athelstan of Ramsey is to have his *mansus* in Thetford, Norfolk, as fully and freely as he had it in the days of King Cnut. *Latin*

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 157 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 19^v (s. xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 34^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 56 *ex* MS. 2; K 1331; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 152.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 245–46, 471, authentic.

997

A.D. 1040 × 1042. Writ of King Harthacnut and his mother Queen Ælfgifu declaring that they have given to the church of Ramsey land at Hemmingford, Hunts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 156^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 19^v (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 34^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 57 *ex* MS. 2; K 1330; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 151; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 52.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 245–46, 471, probably authentic

998–1162 EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

998

A.D. 1042. King Edward to Ordgar, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Littleham, Devon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fos 29–30 (s.xii)

Printed: Davidson 1883/1; K 1332; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 53.

Comments. Davidson 1883/1, pp. 150–56, on bounds; *PN Devon*, p. 590 n.; Forsberg 1950, p. 43, on bounds; Finberg 1953, no. 59; Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic.

999

A.D. 1043 King Edward to Ælfstan, his *minister*; grant of land at Sevington in Grittleton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 16^v–17 (s xiii)

Printed: K 767; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 20; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 53–56.

Comments: *PN Worcs.*, p. 35, identifies as in Wiltshire; Darlington 1955, p. 65; Oleson 1955, p. 155; Finberg 1964, no. 333, authentic.

1000

A.D. 1043. King Edward to Coventry Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Southam, Grandborough, Long Itchington, Honington, Kings Newnham, Ufton, Chadshunt, Priors Hardwick, Chesterton, Wasperton, *Snohham*, Birdingbury, Marston in Wolston, Long Marston, Ryton, Walsgrave on Sowe, Warwicks; Salwarpe, Worcs.; Eaton, Ches.; Kilsby and Winwick, Northants., Burbage, Barwell, Scaptoft and Packington, Leics. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xvi; incomplete)

2. B.M., Add. 32100, fos 68–69^v (s.xvi)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

3. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 74^v-75 (s. xvi)
4. B.M., Add. 32100, fos 114^v-15 (s. xvi)
5. B.M., Lansdowne 400, fos 47^v-48^v (s. xvii)
6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5 Hen. III, m 8
7. P.R.O., Ch R. 19 Edw. II, no. 3
8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 22 Edw. III, no. 5
9. P.R.O., E 164/21, fo. 75^v (s. xv; incomplete)
10. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 78^v-80 (s. xvii)
11. Bodleian, Dodsworth 39, fos 103-4^v (s. xvii)
12. Bodleian, Dodsworth 66, fos 137^v-39 (s. xvii; incomplete)
13. Bodleian Dugdale 4, pp. 92-94 (s. xvii)
14. Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Lib, 'Gregory Leiger-Book', pp. 20-22 (s. xiv)

Printed K 916 ex MSS 5, 9; *Mon. Angl.*, iii 191 (no. 3) ex MS. 9; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 69; Thorpe, pp. 351-54.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 94-95, 100, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 37, suspicious; Lancaster 1954, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 154, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 160, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92-95, forged by Osbert de Clare.

1001

A.D. 1044. King Edward to Ælfwine, bishop; grant of land at Witney, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 45-46 (s. xii)

Printed: K 775; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 23.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 82-85; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 490, on bounds.

1002

A.D. 1044. King Edward to St Peter's, Ghent; confirmation and grant of privileges and of land at Lewisham, Greenwich, Woolwich, Mottingham, Coombe, Kent; with *Æschore* (possibly Ashour, Kent), *Æffehaga*; Wiggenden, Sharrington, and Sandhurst, Kent; also in London. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Ghent, U.L., 536, pp. 482-85 (s. xv)

2. Ghent, U.L., 536, pp. 511-15 (s. xv)

3. Ghent, Rijksarchief, Archives de l'Etat à Gand, Abbaye de Saint-Pierre à Gand, 1st ser., no. 7, fos 11-12^v (s. xiii)

4. Ghent, Rijksarchief, Archives de l'Etat à Gand, Abbaye de Saint-Pierre à Gand, Chartes, no. 124 (s. xiii)

5. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 19, no. 10 (s. xiii)

6. London, Soc. Ant. 167, pt 2, fos 3-4^v (s. xviii)

7. London, Soc. Ant. 204, fos 59-60^v (s. xviii)

8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 25, fos 57^v-59^v (s. xvii)

9. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., Episcopal Register 1, fos 24^v-25 (s. xiv)

Printed: Conway Davies 1957, pp. 175-78; K 771; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 988 (no. 2); Thorpe, pp. 357-61.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 702 and n. 61, spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 324-25; Dhondt 1940, pp. 130-31, 147-59, authentic; Johnson 1948, pp. 31-32; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 82, 560, 571, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 150, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92-95, forged by Osbert de Clare.

1003

A.D. 1044. King Edward to Leofric, his chaplain; grant of land at Dawlish, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2526 (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 12)

Printed: Davidson 1881, pp. 108–11, with translation, pp. 111–13; Davidson 1883, pp. 292–95.

Comments: Davidson 1881, pp. 113–17, on bounds; *id.* 1883, p. 292; Finberg 1953, no. 60; *PN Devon*, p. 491; Bishop 1955, p. 196, possibly authentic; Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic; Chaplais 1966, pp. 26–28 (no. 26), original; Ker, pers. comm., the hand may be a little later than 1044.

1004

A.D. 1044. King Edward to Orc, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Abbots Wootton in Whitchurch Canoniconum, Dorset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Dorchester, Dorset R.O., D 124 (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Earl of Ilchester, 3)

Printed: K 772, without bounds; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 21 *ter ex K.*

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 427, 576; Stenton 1955, p. 85 n. 1, may be contemporary; Oleson 1955, p. 150, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 625, authentic; Hart 1965, pp. 161–63, on bounds.

1005

A.D. 1044. King Edward to Ordgar, his faithful *minister*; grant of land beneath Elddm. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 59 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 26)

Printed: K 770; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 21 *bis*.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Oleson 1955, p. 150, doubtful; Stenton 1955, p. 85 n. 1, may be contemporary; Finberg 1960, p. 32 (no. 96a).

1006

A.D. 1044. King Edward to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Pitminster, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 28^v–29 (s.xii)

Printed: K 774; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 22.

Comments: Oleson 1955, p. 150, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 531, authentic, for bounds cf. nos 440, 475; Whitelock, pers. comm., if genuine old formulas have been used.

1007

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Ælfwine, bishop of Winchester; grant of land at Hinton Ampner, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 81^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 780; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 25.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 139–42; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 162, authentic.

1008

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Ælfwine, bishop of Winchester; grant of land at Millbrook, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 9 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 31)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 79^v–80 (s.xii)

Printed. Earle, p. 246, bounds only; K 781.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Grundy, *Hants.* 1926, pp. 242–44; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 163, authentic; Burgess 1964; Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n., cf. endorsements of nos 298, 416, 636, 649, 1008, p. 60, scribe of MS. 1 also wrote no. 994.

1009

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Godwine, *dux*; grant of land at Millbrook, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 78^v–79^v (s.xii)

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 164, authentic; cf. no. 1008.

1010

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Thorth, his *minister*; grant of land at Ditchampton, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 53^v–56 (s.xiv)

Printed: Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 29–31; K 778.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 290–92; Darlington 1955, pp. 80–92; Oleson 1955, p. 151, doubtful; Finberg 1964, no. 335, authentic.

1011

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Westminster Abbey, Second Charter; confirmation of privileges. *Latin.*

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 58 (s.xii¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 30)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 30–31^v (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Titus A viii, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xiv)

4. Westminster, DC., W. A. Muniment Book 11, fos 40^v–41 (s.xiv)

5. Westminster, DC., W.A.M. 12752 (s.xv; extract)

Printed: K 779; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 295 (no. 5); Scholz 1961, pp. 474–75; Thorpe, pp. 362–64.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, doubtful if contemporary; Robinson 1909, p. 14, spurious; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 433, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 59 and n. 1, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 151, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 91–95, spurious, MS. 1 shows no sign of sealing and may not be pretended original, forged by Osbert de Clare before 1139; Scholz 1961, spurious.

1012

A.D. 1045. King Edward to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at South Stoneham, Hants. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 66–67 (s.xii)

Printed: K 776; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 24.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants.* 1927, pp. 249–51, identifies as North Stoneham; Forsberg 1950, pp. 216–17, on bounds, identifies as South Stoneham; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 550, probably authentic, dated after

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

22 April 1045; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 161, authentic; Burgess 1964.

1013

A.D. 1046. King Edward to Ælfwine, bishop of Winchester; grant of land at Hoddington, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. xii. 76 (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 114^v–15 (s.xii)

Printed: K 783; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 26.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 277–80, on bounds; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 165, authentic.

1014

A.D. 1046. King Edward to Athelstan, his faithful *minister*, grant of land at Ayston, Rutland. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant. 60, fos 32–33 (s.xii)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 128^{rv} (s.xiii; no bounds)

Printed: K 784; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 385 (no. 18).

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 562; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 161, authentic, gives commentary on bounds.

1015

A.D. 1046. King Edward to the community of St Ouen, Rouen; grant of land at Mersea, Essex. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Colchester Archives (lost)

2. Rouen, Arch. dép., Seine inférieure, 14 H 145 (s.xv)

Printed: Hart 1957/1, pp. 23–24 *ex* Morant, with translation, pp. 24–25; Matthew 1962, pp. 143–45 *ex* MS. 2; Morant 1768, i. 426 n. F *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: *PN Essex*, p. lx, on bounds; Levison 1948, p. 212; Hart 1957, no. 63, authentic; Hart 1957/1, pp. 23–25, 43–45; Matthew 1962, pp. 24, 143–49, unimpeachable; Hart 1966, pp. 251–52.

1016

A.D. 1046. King Edward to Old Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Bransbury, Hants, and at *Forde* and *Hertone saci*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 596, fos 20^v–21 (s.xvii)

2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5 Edw. III, no. 85

Printed: K 1335; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 54.

Comments: Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 166, spurious, suggests *Forde* may be Forde in Priors Dean and *Hertone saci* may be Barton Stacey, both in Hants.

1017

A.D. 1048. King Edward to Tofi, his *comes*; grant of land at *Berghe*. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, p. 368 (s.xiv)

1018

A.D. 1049. King Edward to Ælfwine, his *miles*, grant of land at *Hamaladuna* (? Hambledon, Hants). *Latin*.

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 111^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 786.

Comments: Oleson 1955, p. 151, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 167, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., doubtful.

1019

A.D. 1049. King Edward to Eadulf, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Tregony and at Trerice in St Dennis, Cornwall. *Latin*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C. 1281 (Red Book no. 19; s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, 1. 24)

Printed: K 787; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 27.

Comments: Finberg 1953, no. 97; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Chaplais 1966, pp. 24–25 (no. 24), contemporary script, the document is probably an original, possibly a stray from the archives of St Petroc, Bodmin.

1020

A.D. 1050. King Edward to the church of St Mary, Abingdon, grant of land on the Kennet (at Leverton in Hungerford, Berks). *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 109^v–10 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 114^v–15 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 133 (s.xii)

Printed: Earle, p. 394, bounds only; K 792; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 28; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, 1. 452–54, 473–74.

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1, authentic; Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 61–63; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 570; Oleson 1955, p. 152, doubtful; Barlow 1963, pp. 154–55.

1021

A.D. 1050. King Edward joins the two dioceses of Devon and Cornwall and transfers the seat of the united bishopric to Exeter. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. Exeter, DC., 2072 (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 13)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 59, fos 227^v–28^v (s.xiv)

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 256–59 (s.xvi)

4. Exeter, DC., 2105 (s.xiii)

5. Exeter, DC., 2408 (s.xvi)

6. Exeter, DC., 3505, fos 166^v–67^v (s.xiv)

7. Exeter, D.R.O., E/R1, fos 103–4 (s.xiii)

8. B.M., Cotton Cleop. E i, fo. 94^{rv} (s.xvii)

9. B.M., Harley 358, fos. 33^v–34^v (s.xvi)

10. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 41^v–42 (xvii)

11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 16

12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 5, no. 13

13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 1, no. 2

14. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Mary, pt 1, no. 1

15. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Eliz., pt 3, no. 1

16. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 153 (s.xviii; incomplete)

17. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 4^v–5^v (s.xvii)

Printed: Dalton 1925, pp. 379–80 *ex MS.* 6; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 16 n.; Hingeston-Randolph 1889, pp. 485–87 *ex MS.* 7; K 791; *Mon. Angl.*,

ii. 536–37 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 27 *bis*; Thorpe, pp. 365–68.

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1, authentic; Chambers 1933, p. 6, authentic; Oleson 1955, p. 151, authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 25; Finberg 1954, no. 64; Barlow 1963, pp. 35 n., 154–55; Chaplais 1966, pp. 28–31 (no. 27), an apparent original.

1022

A.D. 1050. King Edward to Godwine, *dux*; grant of land at Sandford-on-Thames, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 113–14 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 793; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 29; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 466–69.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 52–53; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 570; Oleson 1955, p. 152, dubious; *PN Oxon*, p. 487, on bounds; Barlow 1963, pp. 154–55.

1023

A.D. 1052. King Edward to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; grant of land at Chilton, Berks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fos 110^v–11 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 132^v–33 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 201^v–2 (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: K 796; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 30; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 455–57.

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1; Grundy, *Berks*. 1924, pp. 64–67; Oleson 1955, p. 152, dubious; Barlow 1963, pp. 154–55.

1024

A.D. 1053. King Edward to *Lutrise* (? Leofric), his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Bashley, Hants. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. D vi, fo. 28 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 798.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 247 n. 2, suspect; Oleson 1955, p. 152, dubious; Finberg 1964, no. 170, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., at best a corrupt copy.

1025

A.D. 1054. King Edward to the church of St Mary, Abingdon; grant of land at Sandford-on-Thames, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 114^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 132^{rv} (s.xii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^v (s.xii; bounds only)

Printed: Earle, pp. 394–95, bounds only; K 800; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 31 *bis*; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 469–72.

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1, authentic; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 52–53; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 566, dated 1054 but attested by Eadsige, archbishop of Canterbury, who died in 1050; *PN Oxon.*, p. 487, on bounds; Oleson 1955, p. 152, spurious; Barlow 1963, pp. 154–55.

1026

A.D. 1055. King Edward to St Mary's, Evesham; grant of land at Upper Swell, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. London, College of Arms, Waiting Room (s.xii¹; *Herald's Exhibition*, plate 36)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 70^v–71 (s.xii)

3. B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 66 (s.xii; without bounds)

Printed: Finberg 1961, pp. 72–73, bounds only, with translation, pp. 73–76 *ex MS. 2*; K 801 *ex MS. 3*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 32.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; *Herald's Exhibition*, p. 49; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 463, date unacceptable; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 566, on date; Oleson 1955, p. 153, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 171, spurious, discusses bounds; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 14, 16, 17, 228, ii. 14.

1027

A.D. 1059. King Edward to Ealdred, bishop; grant of land at Traboe, Trevallack and Grugath, all in St Keverne, and at Trethewey in St Martin-in-Meneage, Cornwall. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Exeter, DC., 2527 (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 14)

2. B.M., Landsdowne 966, fos 74–75 (s.xvii)

Printed: Davidson 1883, pp. 296–98; Earle, pp. 300–2.

Comments: Davidson 1883, pp. 295–96, manifest copy; Finberg 1953, no. 99; Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic; Chaplais 1966, p. 25 (no. 25), script may be s.xi², perhaps late.

1028

A.D. 1059. King Edward to St Denis; grant of land at Taynton, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. Paris, Archives nationales, K 19, no. 6 (s.xi/xii)

2. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 61^v (s.xvii)

3. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fos 83–84 (s.xiii)

4. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158, pp. 552–53 (s.xiii/xiv; Latin only)

Printed: Doublet 1625, pp. 831–32; Felibien 1706, *Pièces just.*, pp. lxxxv–vi, no. 112; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 538–39; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1077–78 (no. 2); Tardif 1866, pp. 171–72 (no. 277).

Comments: Douët D'Arcq, no. 9997; Stevenson 1891, p. 738; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 35 ff. probably authentic; Gelling 1952, pp. 243–45, on bounds; Stenton 1955, p. 85, authentic; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 488–89, on bounds.

1029

A.D. 1060. King Edward to Peterborough Abbey; confirmation of land at Fiskerton, Lincs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Peterborough, DC., in frame (s.xii)

2. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 34^v–37 (s.xiii)

3. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 27^v–28 (s.xii)

4. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 111^{rv} (s.xiii)

5. Peterborough, DC., 5, fo. 22 (s.xiii)

Printed: Gunton 1686, pp. 140–41; K 808; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 385 (no. 19); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 36 *bis*; Thorpe, pp. 385–87.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 698 n. 44, doubtful or spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 37, suspicious; Oleson 1955, p. 153, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 158, spurious.

1030

A.D. 1060 King Edward to Ramsey Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Upwood with Raveley, Hemmingford, Hunts, Walsoken, Norfolk; Sawtrey, Hunts., Hilgay, Wells, Brancaster, Norfolk; Ripton, Stukeley, Hunts., Kingston (Wistow) with Raveley and Bury, Warboys, *Slepe* (St Ives), Hunts; Chatteris, Elsworth, Cambs.; Houghton, Witton, Ellington, Bythorn, Brington, Hunts., Whiston, Isham, Northants; Weston, Hunts.; Graveley, Cambs.; Dillington, Hunts.; Great Staughton, Norfolk; Yelling, Elton, Hunts.; Barnwell, Hemington, Northants; East Elsworth, Girton, Cambs.; Therfield, Herts.; Shillington, Beds.; Westmill, Herts.; *Offerton* or *Oifryrdtune* (lost) in Holland; Broughton, Hunts.; Bottisham, Over, Barton, Knapwell, Cambs.; Oakley, ? Hunts; Cranfield, Kempston, Clapham, Beds.; Wispington, Lincs.; Lawshall, Suffolk; Martin, Lincs.; *Wathunworth*; Marham on the Hill, Lincs.; Burwell, Cambs; Quarrington, Lincs.; and grant of Ringstead, Wimbotsham and Downham Market, Norfolk. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Add. 4936, fos 177–79 (s xviii)
 2. B.M., Cotton Otho B xiv, fos 262–63 (s xiv)
 3. B.M., Cotton Vesp E ii, fos 8–10 (s.xiii)
 4. B.M., Lansdowne 863, fos 50^v–51 (s xvi)
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. III, no. 29
 6. P.R.O., Conf. R. 3 Hen. VII, pt 5, no. 2
 7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VIII, pt 6, no. 4
 8. P.R.O., E 132 1/1 (s.xiii/xiv)
 9. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 168^v–69^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Hart and Lyons, *Ramsey Cart.*, ii. 70–78 *ex* MSS 3, 5, 9; K 809 *ex* MS. 9; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 559–60 (no. 9) *ex* MS. 9; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 36 *ter*; Thorpe, pp. 381–85.

Comments: Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, late and clumsy fabrication; Robinson 1919, p. 24, questionable; Fowler 1920, no. 15; Harmer 1950, p. 346 n. 1, spurious, probably a 12th-century compilation; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 60, 291, 473, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 153, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92–95, forged by Osbert de Clare; Hart 1966, no. 47, spurious.

1031

A.D. 1060. King Edward to Westminster Abbey; grant of land at Wheathampstead, Herts. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fo. 204^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: *PN Herts.*, p. 313, bounds only.

Comment: *PN Herts.*, p. 54 n.

1032

A.D. 1061. King Edward to Horton Abbey; grant of privileges. *English*

MS: London, B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 31^{rv} (s.xi)

Printed: K 1341; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 220–23 (no. 120), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 388–80, with translation.

Comments. Robertson, *Charters*, p. 472; Finberg 1964, no. 627, authentic.

1033

A.D. 1061 King Edward to St Mary's, Rouen; grant of Ottery St Mary, Devon. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 227–29 (s.xvi)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. R. 51 (s.xiii; Rose-Troup 1939, pl. 9)
 3. B.M., Harley 66, fo. 143^{rv} (s.xvii)
 4. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fo. 47^{rv} (s.xvii, incomplete)
 5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Ric II, pt 1, m. 3
 6. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 80^v–81 (s.xvii)
 7. Rouen, Bibliothèque D'Etude, Rouen MS. Y 44 (1193), fo. 26^{rv} (s.xiii; without witnesses)

Printed: K 810 ex MSS 1, 2, without bounds; Rose-Troup 1939, pp. 202–4, with translation of bounds, pp. 205–6.

Comments: *PN Devon*, p. 603 n.; Rose-Troup 1939, argues, pp. 201–2, that it is a confection based on a brief record of a grant; Finberg 1953, no. 69; Oleson 1955, p. 153, dubious; Whitelock, pers. comm., based on a genuine text.

1034

A.D. 1061 King Edward to Wulfwold, abbot; grant of land at Ashwick, Somerset. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 90–92 (s.xii²)

Printed: Hunt, *Bath Charters*, i. 33; K 811 and vol. vi. 244; Pierquin *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 37.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. lxxvi n. 1, clearly modelled on no. 380 and probably spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 430, probably at least founded on fact; Oleson 1955, p. 153, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 533, authentic.

1035

A.D. 1062 King Edward to Chertsey Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Chertsey, Thorpe, Egham, Chobham, Petersham, Tooting with Streatham, Mitcham, Sutton, Banstead with *Suthemeresfelda*; Waddington, Coulsdon with Chaldon, Merstham, Chipstead, Epsom, Cuddington, Tadworth, Bookham with Effingham, *Orutham*, *Piccingawrthe*, Cobham, Esher, Apps Court, East and West Clandon, Albury, Henley Park, Surrey; White Waltham, Berks; Byfleet with Weybridge, Surrey; Laleham and at Ashford, Middx. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 51^v–53 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 812; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 38.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, work of same forger as nos 453, 752, 1056; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 203, unlikely to be authentic in its present form; Whitelock 1955, p. 339, spurious.

1036

A.D. 1062. King Edward to Waltham Abbey; grant of privileges and confirmation of land at Waltham, Northland in Waltham, Paslow in High Ongar, South Weald, Upminster, *Walfare* in Boreham, Debden and Alderton in Loughton, Woodford, Essex; Lambeth, Surrey; Nazeing, Essex; Brickendon, Herts; Millow, Arlesey, Beds.; Wormley, Herts.; Nettleswell, Essex; Hitchin, Herts.; Luckington (or Loughton), Essex; and White Waltham, Berks. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. C ix, fos 48–49 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Harley 391, fos 33–35^v (s.xiii)
3. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 12, no. 1 (s.xiii)
4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 25, fos 15^v–17 (s.xvii)
5. Bodleian, Dodsworth 68, fos 66–67 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Conway Davies 1957, pp. 35–38 *ex* MS. 3; K 813 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 61–62 (no. 1) *ex* MSS 1, 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 39; Stubbs 1861, pp. 46–49; Thorpe, pp. 392–98; Winters 1877, pp. 209–13 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stubbs 1863, authentic; Winters 1877; Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1, spurious; Fowler 1920, no. 16; Douglas 1932, p. xciii n.; *PN Essex*, pp. 25 n., 65 n., 66 n., 73 n., 110 n., 131 n., 135 n., 239 n.; *PN Surrey*, p. 22 n.; Harmer 1938, p. 342 n. 1, post-conquest fabrication; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 37, 59, 560, spurious; Darlington 1955, p. 68; Oleson 1955, p. 153, spurious; Stenton 1955, pp. 86–87, spurious; Hart 1957, no. 67, spurious.

1037

A.D. 1063. King Edward to St Olave (Exeter); grant of land at Kenbury, Devon, and at *Lan . . . Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vit. D ix, fo. 39^rv (s.xiii)

Printed: K 814 *ex* Phillipps; Phillipps 1834, pp. 63–64; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 40.

Comments: Finberg 1953, no. 70; Whitelock, pers. comm., dubious.

1038

A.D. 1065. King Edward to Malmesbury Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Long Newnton, Kemble, Chelworth in Crudwell, Purton, Crudwell, Eastcourt, Hankerton, Murcott, Charlton near Malmesbury, Dauntsey, Wootton Bassett, Bremhill, Euridge in Colerne, Spirthill in Bremhill, *Chedecotun*, Foxham, Avon in Bremhill, Norton, Wilts.; Somerford, Gloucs.; Brokenborough, Grittenham, Sutton Benger, Rodbourne, Corston, *Cusfalde* (Cole Park), Bremilham, Brinkworth and Highway in Hilmarton, all in Wilts.; Littleton on Severn, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 28–29 (s.xiv)

2. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 16, no. 1 (s.xiii)
3. P.R.O., Pat. R. 8 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 30
4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 5 Edw. IV, pt 3, m. 12
5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 8, m. 37
6. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 134^v–35^v (s.xiii)
7. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 49–52 (s.xiii)

Printed: Brewer, *Reg. Malm*, pp. 321–24 *ex* MS. 6; Conway Davies 1957, pp. 108–9 *ex* MS. 2; K 817; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 258–59 (no. 9); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 41.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 26; Forsberg 1950, p. 216; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 37, 39 n. 3, doubtful, p. 127 n. 2, not authentic in present form but possibly founded on genuine material; Oleson 1955, p. 154, doubtful; Darlington 1955, pp. 87–90, doubtful; Finberg 1961, no. 180, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 338, authentic.

1039

A.D. 1065. King Edward to Westminster Abbey, the Telligraphus of Edward, confirmation and grant of privileges and of lands, a variant of no 1043. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 113^v–20 (s.xv)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fos 43^v–45^v (s.xiv)
Comments: Robinson 1911, p. 40, manifestly unauthentic; Harmer 1936, p. 99 n. 3, spurious, but seems to preserve genuine traditions; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 290, spurious; Hart 1957, no. 70, spurious.

1040

A.D. 1065. King Edward to Westminster Abbey; confirmation and grant of privileges and confirmation of land at Hendon, Hampstead, Greenford, Hanwell, Shepperton, Sunbury, Middx; *Coslea*; Brickendon, Aldenham, Datchworth, Watton, Holwell, Herts.; Kelvedon (?), Fanton in Benfleet, Essex; Morden, Surrey; Ewell, Kent; Parham, Sullington, W. Chilton, Sussex; Ham, Wennington, Moulsham, Kelvedon Hatch (?), Maplestead, Rayne, Latchingdon, Wanstead, Paglesham, Leyton, Essex; Claygate, Surrey; Lessness, Kent; Ickworth, Suffolk; Denham, Amersham, Weedon, Bucks.; and grant of land at Staines, Middx; Windsor, Berks.; Wheathampstead, Stevenage, Ashwell, Herts.; Deene, Sudborough, Northants.; Islip, Launton, Oxon.; Perton, Staffs.; Rutland; Pershore, Worcs.; and Deerhurst, Gloucs. *Latm.*

- MSS:* 1. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 2, quire 3 (s.xvi)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fos 78–79 (s.xiv)

Printed: Widmore, *Enquiry*, Appendix, no. 2.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 290–92, spurious; Hart 1957, no. 69, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92–94, probably forged by Osbert de Clare; Hart 1966, no. 118 A, spurious.

1041

A.D. 1065. King Edward to Westminster Abbey, Third Charter; grant and confirmation of privileges. *Latm.*

- MSS:* 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XX (s.xii; *O.S. Facs*, ii, Westminster 18)
 2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 31^v–37^v (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Titus A vii, fos 11^v–13^v (s.xiv)
 4. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 20, no. 1 (s.xiii)
 5. P.R.O., C 146/9499 (s.xiv; extracts)
 6. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 388 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 7. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A. Muniment Book 11, fos 41–43 (s. xiv)
 8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 88 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 9. Bodleian, James 23, pp. 67–68 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Conway Davies 1957, pp. 192–97 *ex MS.* 4; K 825 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 295–98 (no. 6) *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 43 *ter*; Thorpe, pp. 406–14; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 319–22 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Dep. Keep. 29, Appendix, pp. 25–26; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, spurious; Napier and Stevenson, p. 92, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 213 n. 1 and p. 233, spurious; Robinson 1909, p. 14, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 60, 290, 560, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 154, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 91–95, scribe of MS. 1 identified, composed by Osbert de Clare before 1139.

1042

A.D. 1065. King Edward to the bishopric of Wells; confirmation of land at Wells (formerly *Tidingtun*), Polsham, Wookey, Henton, Yarley, Bleadney, Easton, Westbury, Wookey Hole, Ebbor, Burcott, Upper and Lower Milton, Pen Hill, East and West Horrington, Whitchurch, Dinder, Dulcote, Wellesley, Worminster, Chilcote, Binegar, Wanstrow, Litton, Chew, Littleton, *Hæsele* (? Hazel Farm in Compton Martin), Dundry, Bishops Sutton, Sutton Wick, Sutton Court, Evercreech, Prestleigh, Chesterblade, Stony Stratton, Kingsbury, Lambrook, *Readewelle, æt tham Beorge*, Littleney (lost) in Huish, Huish Episcopi, Combe St Nicholas, Pibsbury, Chard, *and other frusa Cerdren* (? S Chard), Crumchard, Langham in Chard, Winsham, Congresbury, Banwell, Wellington, W. Buckland, Ham, *Huntanapoth*, Harpford, Pinks Moor in Wellington Without, Chelston, Wiveliscombe, Nunington, Upcott, Whitefield, Withycombe, Oakhampton, Langley Ford, Pitsford, Fitzhead, the other *Fifhyda*, Dean, *Slæp*, *Hwrentumor*, Bishops Lydeard, East Combe, Padnoller in Charlynch, *Wuduland*, Ash Priors, Bagborough, *Anacota*, *Hylle* (? Lydeard Hill), Wedmore, Tarnock in Biddisham, *Heawycan* and Mark, all in Somerset. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Add. 37665, fos 6–9 (s.xvi; incomplete)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. E viii, pt i, fo. 218^{rv} (s.xviii; incomplete)
 3. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fos 241–42 (s.xv/xvi)

Printed: K 816 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 285–86 (no. 2) ex MS. 2.

Comments: *H.M.C. Wells*, i. 428–29; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 489, spurious, Oleson 1955, p. 153, doubtful; Turner 1950; Turner 1951; Finberg 1964, no. 542, spurious.

1043

A.D. 1066 King Edward to Westminster Abbey, First Charter, confirmation of privileges and of land at Hendon, Hampstead, Greenford, Hanwell, Shepperton, Sunbury, Middx.; Aldenham, Datchworth, Holwell, Herts.; Ham, Wennington, Kelvedon (?), Fanton in Benfleet, Essex; Morden, Surrey; Ewell, Kent; Parham, Sullington, W. Chiltonington, Sussex; Moulsham, Kelvedon Hatch (?), Maplestead, Rayne, Latchingdon, Wanstead, Leyton, Paglesham, Essex; Lessness, Kent; Claygate, Surrey; *Gottune-Ægete*; Denham, Amersham, Weedon, Bucks.; *Wurmelea* (? Wormley, Herts.); and grant of land at Launton, Islip, Oxon; Staines, Middx.; Windsor, Berks.; Wheathampstead, Herts; Stevenage, Ashwell, Herts.; Deene, Sudborough, Northants.; Perton, Staffs; Rutland; Pershore, Worcs., and Deerhurst, Gloucs. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. vi. 2 (s.xii)
 2. Earl of Winchelsea (s.xii; *English Studies*, xxi (1939), facing pp. 154–55)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Dd. 8. 39, pp. 62–70 (s.xvii)
 4. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 25^v–30 (s.xiii)
 5. B.M., Cotton Titus A viii, fos 9–11 (s.xiv)
 6. B.M., Harley 6748, fo. 3 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 7. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 27, no. 1 (s.xiii)
 8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 9 Edw. III, no. 51
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 3 Ric. II, no. 18
 10. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Hen. VI, pt 4, mm. 11–12
 11. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Edw. IV, pt 7, m. 28
 12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Ric. III, pt 3, no. 2
 13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VII, pt 2, no. 12
 14. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 6, no. 1
 15. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 2, fos 1–5 (s.xvi)
 16. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Book 11, fos 38^v–40^v (s.xiv)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

17. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XXI (s.xiv; shortened version)
 18. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. 12752 (s.xv; incomplete)
 19. Bodleian, Dodsworth, 10, fos 84-87^v (s.xvii)
 20. Bodleian, James 23, pp. 69-70 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 21. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 30-31 (s.xvii; incomplete)
- Printed:* K 824 *ex MS.* 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 293-95 (no. 4) *ex MS.* 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 43 *bis*; Thorpe, pp. 400-6; Wilkins, *Concilia* i. 316-18 *ex MS.* 1.
- Comments:* Madden 1862, p. 176; Dep. Keep. 29, Appendix, pp. 24-25; Stevenson 1896, p. 732 n. 1; Napier and Stevenson, p. 92, spurious; Plummer 1899, p. 213 n. 1 and p. 233, spurious; Robinson 1909, pp. 13-14; *Essex Arch. Soc.*, xvii (1926), pp. 10-22; Harmer 1936, p. 102 n. 1, spurious; D'Ardenne 1939; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 60, 289-90, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 154, spurious; Hart 1957, no. 68, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 183, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 91-92, scribe of MS. 1 identified, pp. 92-95, composed by Osbert de Clare before 1139.

1044

A.D. 1042 × 1044. King Edward to Æthelred, *optimas*; grant of land at West Cliffe, Kent. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 68 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 25)

Printed: K 769; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 21.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 322-23; Oleson 1955, p. 150, doubtful.

1045

A.D. 1042 × 1065. King Edward to St Edmunds Abbey; confirmation and grant of privileges. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: *English*

1. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 126^v (s.xiv)
2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22 (s.xiii^a)
3. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 102^{rv} (s.xv)
4. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fos 270^v-71 (s.xv)
5. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30 (s.xiv)
6. B.M., Harley 638, fos 25^v-26 (s.xiv)
7. B.M., Harley 743, fo. 59^v (s.xvi)
8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11
9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58
10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 7-8 Ric. II, no. 11
11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
13. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 38
14. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 15, no. 1 (s.xiii)
15. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Ric. III, pt 3, no. 9
16. P.R.O., Conf. R. 3 Hen. VII, pt 1, no. 10
17. P.R.O., Conf. R. 8 Hen. VIII, no. 5
18. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fo. 13^{rv} (s.xiv)

Latin

19. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22 (s. xiii²)
20. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 3^v (s. xv)
21. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 97 (s. xv)
22. B.M., Add. 5846, fo. 18 (s. xviii)
23. B.M., Lansdowne 416, fo. 86^v (s. xv)

Printed: English

Conway Davies 1957, p. 87 *ex* MS. 14; K 895 *ex* MSS 2, 7; Thorpe, pp. 347–49, with translation.

Latin

K 910 *ex* MS. 22; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 138 (no. 6); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 63; Thorpe, pp. 419–20.

Translated: Hervey 1907, p. 603.

Comments: Davis 1909, p. 418; Harmer *Writs*, p. 141 n. 2, authenticity more than dubious; Hart 1966, no. 102, spurious.

1046

A.D. 1042 × 1066. King Edward to St Edmunds, confirmation of privileges and grant of land at Mildenhall, Suffolk, and eight and a half hundreds at Thungoe, Suffolk. *Latin and English versions*

MSS: Latin

1. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 130 (s. xiv)
2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s. xiii²)
3. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 4 (s. xv; incomplete)
4. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 97^{rv} (s. xv)
5. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s. xiv)
6. B.M., Harley 645, fo. 143^v (s. xiv)
7. B.M., Harley 743, fo. 59 (s. xiv)

English

8. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s. xiii²)
9. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31^{rv} (s. xiii)

Printed: Latin

K 915 *ex* MSS 6, 7; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 1046; Thorpe, pp. 418–19.

English

K 1346 *ex* MS. 9; Thorpe, pp. 417–19, with translation.

Translated: Hervey 1907, p. 608.

Comments: Davis 1909, pp. 418–20; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 141 n. 2, spurious.

1047

A.D. 1042 × 1066. King Edward to Christ Church (Canterbury); grant of land at Chartham, Kent, and Walworth, Surrey, and confirmation of land at Sandwich, Eastry, Folkestone, Thanet, Adisham, Ickham, Chartham, Godmersham, Westwell, East Chart, Berwick, Brook, Warehorne, Appledore, Mersham, Orpington, Preston, Meopham, Cooling, Farningham, Hythe, Hollingbourne, Farleigh, Peckham, all in Kent; at Patching and Wootton in Sussex; at Walworth, Mersham, Cheam, and Horsley in Surrey; at Southchurch, Laver, Milton in Prittlewell, Lawling in Latchingdon, Bocking, St Osyth and Stisted in Essex; at Hadleigh and Monks Eleigh, Suffolk; at Monks Risborough in Bucks.; and at Newington and Brightwell, Oxon. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fo. 6^v (s. xi; with erasures)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

2. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fo. 13^{rv} (s.xviii)

Latin note

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. I, fos 58^v–59 (s.xiii²)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xii)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 331 (s.xiii)
7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 20^v (s.xvi)

Printed: English

K 896; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 100 (no. 10); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 180–82 (no. 95) with translation, pp. 181–83.

Latin

Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2224 *ex* MS. 5; Hart 1966, pp. 77–74 *ex* MS. 6.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 326–27; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 427–430; Kissan 1939, p. 287; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 175 n. 5, not authentic in present form but may contain authentic material; Hart 1957, no. 55, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 117, grant of Chartham authentic, the remainder a post-Conquest addition.

1048

A.D. 1042 × 1066. King Edward to St Augustine's Abbey; confirmation of lands and grant of St Mildred's, Thanet. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 1^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. B.M., Add. 53710, fos 223^v–24 (s.xiv)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 63^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 183 (s.xiii)

5. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 90^{rv} (s.xiii)

6. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xx, fo. 276^{rv} (s.xv)

7. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, no. 6

8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3

9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1

10. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, m. 5

11. London, Lambeth Palace, 419, fo. 122^v (s.xiv; note)

Printed: K 900; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 450 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 53; Thorpe, pp. 425–26; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2127–28.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xxxix; Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 195 and n. 2, spurious.

1049

A.D. 1045 × 1050. King Edward to Crowland Abbey; confirmation of lands and privileges. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 52 (s. xvi)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos 118^v–20^v (s. xvii)

3. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, p. 208 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 794; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 118 (no. 15); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 896–97.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 468, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 152, spurious.

1050

A.D. 1042 × 1050. King Edward to Archbishop Eadsige; grant of land at Littlebourne, Kent. *Latin*.

MS. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 105^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1344; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 55.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xl; Wallenberg *KPN*, p. 334.

1051

A D 1042 × 1066. King Edward to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Lakenheath, Suffolk, and confirmation of privileges and of land at Ely, Swaffham Prior, Horningsea, Wood Ditton, Hauxton, Newton, Stapleford, Great Shelford, Triplov, Melbourn, Armingford, Little Gransden, Stetchworth, Balsham, Fulbourn, Teversham, Westley Waterless, Trumpington, West Wrating, Snailwell, Fen Ditton, Hardwick, Milton, Impington, Cottenham, and Willingham, Cambs; at Hartest, Glensford, Hitcham, Rattlesden, Drinkstone, Nedging, Barking, Barham, Wetheringsett, Livermere, Occold, Wicklow, Sudbourne, Melton, Kingston, Hoo, Stoke (near Ipswich), Debenham, Brightwell, Woodbridge and Brandon. Suffolk; at Feltwell, Bridgham, Methwold, Croxton, Weeting, Mundford, Bergh Apton, Westfield, Fincham, Northwold, Walpole, Marham, Dereham, Thorpe and Pulham, Norfolk; at Hadstock, Littlebury, Stretley in Littlebury, the two Rodings, Rettendon, Amberden in Debden, Broxted, Easter, Farnbridge and Terling, Essex; at Hadham, Hatfield and Kelshall, Herts.; at Spaldwick, Somersham, Colne and Bluntisham, Hunts. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 234–36 (s.xvi)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fos 77–78^v (s. xii)
 3. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 98–102 (s.xii med.)
 4. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, pp. 69–73 (s.xii; French)
 5. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fos 75^v–76^v (s.xiii)
 6. Ely, Dioc. Reg., *Liber M*, pp. 71–72 (s.xiii²)
 7. B.M., Add. 9822, fos 14^v–15^v (s.xv)
 8. B.M., Cotton Cleop. C i, fos 92^v–94^v (s.xiv)
 9. B.M., Cotton Tiberius A vi, fos 101–2^v (s.xiii²)
 10. B.M., Cotton Titus A i, fos 24–25 (s.xii)
 11. B.M., Harley 230, fos 126^v–27 (s.xiv)
 12. B.M., Harley 358, fos 28–29 (s. xvi)
 13. B.M., Harley 6598, fos 27–28 (s.xvii)
 14. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 36^v–37 (s.xvii)
 15. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 2, no. 12 (s.xiii)
 16. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 33, no. 2 (s.xiii)
 17. P.R.O., Ch R. 12 Edw. II, no. 40
 18. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Edw. III, no. 78
 19. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 5
 20. P.R.O., Conf. R. 1 Hen. VII, pt 1, no. 11
 21. P.R.O., Conf. R. 2 Hen. VIII, pt 3, no. 3
 22. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14–18 Eliz., no. 6
 23. P.R.O., Conf. R. 4 Jas. I, no. 13
 24. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Ric. II, pt 5, m. 34
 25. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 4, mm. 4–2
 26. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 25
 27. London, Soc. Ant. 38, fos 181^v–82^v (s.xiv)
 28. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 152 (s.xvii; incomplete)
 29. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 1^{rv} (s.xvii)
 30. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fos 70^v–71 (s.xvii)
 31. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fos 2^v–3 (s.xiv)
 32. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fos 46^v–47 (s.xii)

Printed: Bentham, *Ely*, Appendix, pp. 2–3 (no. 2); Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 161–63; K 907; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 476–77 (no. 7); Landon 1939,

pp. 26–28 (no. 48); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 60; Stewart, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 211–14.

Comments: Stewart 1848, p. 211 n, suspicious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 37, suspicious, p. 222 n. 2, not authentic in present form; Hart 1957, no. 56, spurious; Blake 1962, pp. 417–18, citing Whitelock, possibly an expanded version of a genuine charter ‘which may have included a grant of sake and soke and a confirmation of the possessions listed here’; Hart 1966, no. 35 and p. 251, authentic.

1052

A.D. 1042 × 1046. King Edward to Evesham Abbey; confirmation of privileges and of land at Hampton, Worcs, granted by Leofric, *comes*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 30^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 911; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 64.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 354, authentic basis; Whitelock, pers. comm., doubtful.

1053

A.D. 1042 × 1046. King Edward to Evesham Abbey; confirmation of the grant by Leofric, *dux*, of land at Hampton, Worcs. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 30^v (s.xii)

1054

A.D. 1042 × 1047. King Edward to Fécamp Abbey; grant of land at Steyning, Sussex. *English*.

MS.: P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R., 29, no. 1 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 890.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 16 n. 1, dubious; Matthew 1962, pp. 20–21.

1055

A.D. 1044 × 1047. King Edward to the church of St Benedict (of Holme); confirmation of land at Horning, Neatishead, Hoveton, Belaugh, South Walsham, Worstead, Honing, Thurgarton, Thwaite, Calthorpe, Tottington, Erpingham, Antingham, North Walsham, Swanton Abbot, Scotton, Lamas, Easton, Hautbois, Ludham, Beeston St Lawrence, Stalham, Waxham, Winterton, Somerton, Thurn, Ashby, Rollesby, Caister-by-Yarmouth, Reedham, Norton Subcourse, Woodbastwick, Ranworth, Shotesham, Grenvills in Stoke Holy Cross, Tibenham, Norfolk. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, p. 291 (s.xvi; incomplete)

2. B.M., Cotton Galba E ii, fo. 30^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 16^v–17 (s.xvii)

4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 14 Edw. I, no. 46

5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 8

6. P.R.O., Cart. Ant. R. 14, nos 1, 2 (s.xiii)

7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 8 Eliz, no. 1

8. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fos 76^b–77 (s.xvii)

9. Bodleian, Dodsworth 66, fos 133–34 (s. xvii; Latin)

Printed: Conway Davies 1957, pp. 82–83; K 785; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. p. 83 (no. 3); West, *Benet Holme Reg.*, i. 3–4.

Comments: West, *op. cit.*, p. 5, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 426, 555, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 151, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 134, spurious;

Whitelock, pers. comm., it shares some formulas with no. 984 from the same cartulary.

1056

A.D. 1042 × 1066. King Edward to St Paul's Minster, London; confirmation of privileges and of land at Barling and Chingford, Essex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 1, fo. 39 (s.xiii)
 2. London, St Paul's, DC., WD 4, fos 8^v–9^v (s.xiii)
 3. London, St Paul's, DC., Liber B, fo. 21^v (s.xiii, lost)

Printed: Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, pp. 13–14 *ex MSS* 1, 3; K 913 *ex Dugdale*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 66.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, spurious, work of same forger as nos. 453, 752, 1035; Hart 1957, no. 57, spurious; Whitelock 1963, p. 10 n. 2, spurious.

1057

A.D. 1044 × 1059. King Edward declares that Abbot Mannig and the monk Æthelwig have bought land at Evenlode, Gloucs., from Eammer. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 40 (s.xii)

Printed: K 912; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 65.

Comments: Darlington 1933, p. 6 n. 3, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 154, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 161, spurious.

1058

A.D. 1044 × 1051. King Edward to Osferth; grant of land at Lench, Worcs. *Latin* with note, in *English*, of a lease, for three lives, by Bishop Lyfing to Osferth of land at Lench.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 38 (s.xii)

Printed: K 797; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 31.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 457, unacceptable as it stands; Atkins 1940, p. 22; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574, dates it 1044–51; Oleson 1955, p. 152, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 356, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 57, dubious; Whitelock, pers. comm., the proem is identical with that of a genuine charter of Æthelred I of Wessex, no. 298. The English notes, which seem to contradict the Latin, may have been taken from a genuine lease.

1059

A.D. 1061 × 1066. King Edward to Peterborough Abbey; confirmation of an agreement concerning land at Scotton, Scotter, Manton and Northorpe, Lincs. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 31^v–33^v (s.xiii)
 2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xiii med.)
 3. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 109 (s.xiii)
 4. Peterborough DC., 5, fo. 20 (s.xiii)

There is a note about this agreement and its later confirmations in London, Soc. Ant. 60, fo. 25^{rv}.

Printed: K 819; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 42.

Comments: Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 159, spurious; Whitelock, pers. comm., not authentic in its present form but it may have a genuine basis.

1060

A.D. 1055 × 1060. King Edward to Peterborough Abbey; confirmation of land at Walcot on Trent, near Alkborough, Lincs. *Latm.*

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Exeter, Burghley House, Stamford (s.xii)
 2. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 33^v–34^v (s.xiii)
 3. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 26^v–27 (s.xii med.)
 4. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 109^{rv} (s.xiii)
 5. Peterborough, DC., 5, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: K 806; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 35.

Comments: Oleson 1955, p. 153, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 157, spurious; Whitelock, pers. comm., cannot be authentic in this form.

1061

A.D. 1027 × 1035. King Edward to St Michael's Abbey; grant of land at St Michaels Mount, Cornwall; and at *Vennesire* (? Devonshire or Weselshire in Cornwall) and the harbour called *Ruminella* (? *Ruuuwellla*, i.e. Trevalga, Cornwall). *Latm.*

MS.: Avranches Bibliothèque, 210, fo. 32^v (s.xii)

Printed. Delisle 1867, *pièces just.*, p. 20, no. 18 (extract); Fauroux 1961, no. 76; K 914; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 989 (no. 1); Oliver, *Monasticon*, p. 31 (no. 1); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 67.

Comments: Oliver, *Monasticon*, pp. 28, 414, Additional Supplement (1854), p. 3; Delisle 1867, *loc. cit.*, doubtful authenticity; Round 1899, no. 708; Haskins 1916, pp. 265, 267, either spurious or Edward assumed royal title in Cnut's reign; Haskins 1925, p. 273 n. 16 and p. 275; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 327–30, suggests *Ruminella* is Romney, Kent; Oleson 1955, p. 154; Finberg 1960, no. 100, questionable; Fauroux 1961, no. 76, possibly authentic and dated 1027 × 1035, possibly 1033 × 1034.

1062

A.D. 1042 × 1065. King Edward confirms a grant by Ælfgifu Emma, his mother, to Old Minster, of land at Wargrave, Berks. *English*

MS: B.M., Cotton Ch. x. 17 (s.xii; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 37)

Printed. Robertson, *Charters*, p. 218 (no. 118), with translation, p. 219.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, doubtful if contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 470–71, spurious; Harmer 1938, pp. 349–51, dubious.

1063

A.D. 1053 × 1058. Writ of King Edward declaring that his housecarl Urk is to have his shore over against his land and everything driven to his shore. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 5
 2. P.R.O., Conf. R. 23, no. 1 (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 1 ex MS. 1; K 871; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 56 (no. 4); Thorpe, p. 414.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 119–21, 425–26, probably authentic.

1064

A.D. 1058 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Toke, Urk's widow, has his full permission to bequeath her lands and possessions to St Peter's, Abbotsbury. *English*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., Ch.R., 8 Edw. II, no. 5

2. P.R.O., Conf. R. 23, no. 1 (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 2 ex MS. 1; K 841; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 56 (no. 5); Thorpe, pp. 426, 576.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 119–22, 427, probably authentic.

1065

A.D. 1052 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Abbot Ordric for St Mary's monastery judicial and financial rights over his own land. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 113 (s.xiii; both versions)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 132 (s.xii; both versions)

3. Bodleian, Lyell 15, fo. 32 (s.xiii/xiv; Latin only)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 4 ex MS. 2; K 888; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 517 (no. 12); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 52; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 464.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 123–25, 428–29, spurious, but may be based on an authentic writ.

1066

A.D. 1053 × 1055 or 1058 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Abbot Ordric and all the community in the monastery of Abingdon are to possess the hundred of Horner, Berks., in perpetuity. *Latin and English versions.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 113 (s.xiii; both versions)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 132 (s.xii; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 5 ex MS. 2; Earle, p. 342; K 840; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 517 (no. 13); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 48; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 465.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 123–31, 429, spurious, but may be based on an authentic writ.

1067

A.D. 1060 × 1065. Writ of King Edward declaring that Archbishop Ealdred has his permission to draw up a *privilegium* for the lands pertaining to St John's minster at Beverley; and that the minster and its property shall be as free as any other minster, etc. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. B.M., Harley 560, fo. 23 (s.xvi/xvii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 446, fo. 89 (s.xviii)

3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. II, m. 20

4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 25

5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 1, no. 5

6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 3–4 Hen. V, m. 24

7. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Ric. II, pt 3, m. 8

8. P.R.O., Pat. R. 5 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 13

Latin

9. B.M., Harley 560, fo. 40^{rv} (s.xvi/xvii)

10. P.R.O., Pat. R. 6 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 6

11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 26, no. 13 (s.xvi)

12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 75, no. 15 (s.xvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 7 ex MS. 3; Farrer, *EYC*, i, no. 87; K 1343; Poulson, *Beverlac*, i. 42; Thorpe, p. 391.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 135–37, 431–33, authentic.

1068

A.D. 1042 × 1043. Writ of King Edward declaring that Abbot Ufi is to be entitled to the monastery at Bury St Edmunds and to everything pertaining thereto, and that the monastery is to retain unaltered the freedom granted to it by Cnut and Harthacnut. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 4220, fo. 61 (s.xv)
2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)
3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)

Latin

4. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 4220, fo. 61^v (s.xv)
5. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)
6. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 3^v (s.xv; incomplete)
7. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 96^v (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 8 *ex* MSS 2, 5; K 868 *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 138–45, 433–35, authentic except perhaps for last sentence.

1069

A.D. 1043 × 1044. Writ of King Edward declaring that the land at Mildenhall, Suffolk, and the sokes of the eight and a half Thingoe hundreds are to belong to St Edmunds as fully and completely as his mother possessed them. *English.*

- MSS:*
1. Cambridge, U.L., Add. 4220, fo. 61 (s.xv)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 127 (s.xiv)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22 (s.xiii²)
 4. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 102^v (s.xv)
 5. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 271 (s.xv)
 6. B.M., Harley 638, fo. 26 (s.xiv)
 7. B.M., Harley 743, fo. 59 (s.xiv)
 8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 7–8 Ric. II, no. 11
 11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
 12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
 13. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 58
 14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw, pt 6, m. 21
 15. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6, no. 9 (s.xv)
 16. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14, no. 10 (s.xv)
 17. P.R.O., Conf. R. 53, no. 5 (s.xvi)
 18. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fo. 13^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 9 *ex* MS. 6; Hervey 1925, i. 296 *ex* MS. 2;
K 832 *ex* MS. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 44.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 145–47, 435–37, authentic.

1070

Writ of King Edward declaring that the sokes of the eight and a half Thingoe hundreds are to belong to St Edmunds. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 10; K 1342.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 147, 437, spurious.

1071

A.D. 1044 × 1065. Writ of King Edward declaring that Abbot Leofstan and the brethren in Bury St Edmunds are to have sake and soke over all their own men both within borough and without. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 80 (s.xi; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 29; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 1)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 11; K 894; Madox 1702, p. 290.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 139, 437–38, authentic; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, textual authenticity reasonably certain, physical authenticity of MS. 1 difficult to establish; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. 1 is contemporary; Ker, pers. comm., MS. 1 is of s.xi².

1072

A.D. 1044 × 1065. Writ of King Edward declaring that Abbot Leofstan and the brethren are to have sake and soke over the lands bequeathed to them as fully and completely as this right was enjoyed by the previous owner. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: *English and Latin*

1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fo. 105^v (s.xii)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)

Latin only

4. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 4 (s.xv; incomplete)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 12 *ex* MS. 2; K 892 *ex* MS. 1 *English*; K 1345 *ex* MS. 3 *Latin*.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 139–40, 438, authentic.

1073

A.D. 1044 × 1047. Writ of King Edward declaring that all things lawfully pertaining to the property of St Edmund are to be the uncontested possession of that house. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 13 *ex* MS. 1; K 852 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 139–40, 438, authentic.

1074

A.D. 1044 × 1047. Writ of King Edward announcing that he has granted the land at Pakenham, Suffolk, to St Edmund as fully and completely as Osgot had it. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 14 *ex* MS. 1; K 851 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 148, 438–39, authentic.

1075

c. A.D. 1051. Writ of King Edward declaring that St Edmunds inland is to be exempt from payment of *heiegeld* and from every other render. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 127 (s.xiv)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xiii²)
3. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 102^v (s.xv)
4. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 271 (s.xv)
5. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s.xiv)
6. B.M., Harley 638, fo. 26 (s.xiv)
7. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 15, no. 3 (s.xiii)
8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11
9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58
10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 7-8 Ric. II, no. 11
11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
13. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 38
14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 21
15. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6, no. 9 (s.xv)
16. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14, no. 10 (s.xv)
17. P.R.O., Conf. R. 53, no. 5 (s.xvi)
18. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fo. 13^v (s.xiv²)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 15 *ex* MS. 6; Conway Davies 1957, p. 88
ex MS. 7; Hervey 1925, 1. 296 *ex* MS. 1; K 879 *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 139, 439-40, authentic.

1076

A.D. 1051 × 1052. Writ of King Edward declaring that his mother is to have the estate at Kirby Cane, Norfolk, as fully and completely as ever her retainer Leofstan had it. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23^v (s.xiii²)
 2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 16 *ex* MS. 1; K 876 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 148-49, 440, authentic.

1077

Probably A.D. 1052. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monastery of St Edmunds is to possess Kirby Cane, Norfolk, with all the rights of the former owners. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xiii²)
 2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 17 *ex* MS. 1; K 878 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 148-49, 440, authentic.

1078

A.D. 1052 or 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monastery at Bury St Edmunds is to possess the sokes of the eight and a half hundreds which he has given to that house, as fully and completely as ever his mother had them, and he himself possessed them. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^r (s.xiii²)
2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 23^v (s.xv; incomplete)
3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30 (s.xiv)

Latin

4. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)
5. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fos 3^v-4 (s.xv; incomplete)
6. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 97 (s.xv)

7. B.M., Add. 5846, fo. 18 (s.xviii)

8. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 18 *ex* MSS 1, 4; K 883 *ex* MS. 1; K 905 *ex* MS. 7; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 137 (no. 7) *ex* MS. 7; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 58.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 147–48, 440–42, authentic.

1079

A.D. 1051 × 1052 or 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that the soke previously granted by him to St Edmunds is now to belong to that house as fully and completely as he himself possessed it. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 23^v (s.xv; incomplete)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)

4. B.M., Harley 743, fo. 59^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 19 *ex* MS. 4; K 884 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 139, 442, authentic.

1080

A.D. 1051 × 1052 or 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that the land at Coney Weston, Suffolk, is to belong to St Edmunds monastery with everything which is known to pertain lawfully to that house. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 20 *ex* MS. 1; K 880 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 149, 442–43, authentic.

1081

A.D. 1051 × 1052 or 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that Ælfric Moderscope has his full permission to commend himself to the abbots of Bury and of Ely. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 21 *ex* MS. 1; K 877 *ex* MS. 1; Thorpe, p. 416.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 149–50, 443, authentic.

1082

A.D. 1051 × 1052 or 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward testifying to Ælfric Moderscope's grant of Loddon, Norfolk, after his death to the monastery at Bury St Edmunds. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fos 22^v–23 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 22 *ex* MS. 1; K 882 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 149–50, 443, authentic.

1083

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward announcing the appointment of Baldwin as abbot of Bury. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 23^v (s.xv; incomplete)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fos 30^v–31 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 23 *ex MS.* 1; K 881 *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 140, 443, authentic.

1084

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward confirming to the monastery at Bury St Edmunds the sokes of the eight and a half hundreds (after the appointment of Baldwin as abbot of Bury). *English.*

- MSS:*
1. B.M., Cotton Aug. n. 49 (s.xi²; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 39; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 2)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 127 (s.xiv)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 22^v (s.xiii²)
 4. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 4. 35, fo. 23^v (s.xv; incomplete)
 5. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 102^v (s.xv)
 6. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 271 (s xv)
 7. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 30^v (s.xiv)
 8. B.M., Harley 638, fo. 26 (s xiv)
 9. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 15, no. 2 (s xiii)
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11
 11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58
 12. P.R.O., Ch R. 7-8 Ric. II, no. 11
 13. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
 14. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
 15. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 38
 16. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 21
 17. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6, no. 9 (s.xv)
 18. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14, no. 10 (s.xv)
 19. P.R.O., Conf. R. 53, no. 5 (s.xvi)
 20. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fo. 13^v (s.xiv²)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 24 *ex MS.* 1; Conway Davies 1957, p. 87 *ex MS.* 9; Hervey 1925, i. 295 *ex MS.* 2; K 874 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 147-48, 443-44, authentic; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, the text is apparently free from any suspicious features.

1085

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Abbot Baldwin a moneyer within Bury St Edmunds. *English.*

- MSS:*
1. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 127 (s.xiv)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 23 (s.xiii²)
 3. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 102^v (s.xv)
 4. Cambridge, U.L., Gg. 4. 4, fo. 271 (s.xv)
 5. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 31 (s.xiv)
 6. B.M., Harley 638, fo. 26 (s.xiv)
 7. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 15, no. 4 (s.xiii)
 8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. II, no. 11
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Edw. III, no. 58
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 7-8 Ric. II, no. 11
 11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 2
 12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. V, pt 2, no. 6
 13. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 38
 14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 21
 15. P.R.O., Conf. R. 6, no. 9 (s xv)

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

16. P.R.O., Conf. R. 14, no. 10 (s.xv)
17. P.R.O., Conf. R. 53, no. 5 (s.xvi)
18. Bodleian, Gough Cambridge 22, fo. 13^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 25 *ex MS.* 7; Conway Davies 1957, p. 88 *ex MS.* 7; Battely 1745, p. 134 *ex MS.* 2; Hervey 1925, i. 296 *ex MS.* 1; K 875 *ex MS.* 6; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 138 (no. 8) *ex MS.* 2; Thorpe, p. 415.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 150–51, 444–46, authentic.

1086

A.D. 1042 × 1044 or 1048 × 1050. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Eadsige and the monks of Christ Church all the lands that they had in the time of the king's father and of all his predecessors. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 16 (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 31.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 178, 451, authenticity extremely doubtful.

1087

A.D. 1042 × 1044 or 1048 × 1050. Writ of King Edward forbidding hunting in the woods or lands of Archbishop Eadsige except by the archbishop's command or licence. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 332 (s.xiii)

2. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 21^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 32.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 178–80, 451, dubious authenticity.

1088

A.D. 1052 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Stigand and the community at Christ Church judicial and financial rights over their own men, and over as many thegns as he has granted them to have. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Campbell Ch. xxi. 5 (ll. 1–3, s.xi med., ll. 4–10, s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv, plate after no. 37; Harmer, *Writs*, plate 1; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 3)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. I, fo. 58 (s.xiii²)

3. B.M., Stowe 665, fo. 73 (s.xviii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 101 (s.xvii; incomplete)

5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 12 Hen VI, pt 2, m. 9

6. P.R.O., Conf. R. 19, no. 4 (s.xv)

7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 27, no. 6 (s.xvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 33 *ex MS.* 1; Birch 1874, p. 146.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 173–75, 451–52, an authentic writ, with all but the first three lines rewritten later; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, authentic writ but altered at Christ Church in s.xii.

1089

A.D. 1052 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Stigand and the community at Christ Church all the lands that they had in the time of his predecessors and in his own time. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C. 3 (s.xi/xii; Harmer 1938, facing p. 339)
2. Canterbury, DC., C 204 (s.xiii)
3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 148^v (s.xiii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 53^v (s.xiii)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. I, fo. 58^{rv} (s.xiii²)
6. B.M., Add. 6159, fo. 7 (s.xiv)
7. P.R.O., Pat. R. 12 Hen. VI, pt 2, m. 9
8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 19, no. 4 (s.xv)
9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 27, no. 6 (s.xvi)

Latin

10. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^{rv} (s.xii)
11. Canterbury, DC., C 204 (s.xiii)
12. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 79^{rv} (s.xv)
13. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 26 (s.xiii)
14. B.M., Add. 6159, fo. 10 (s.xiv)
15. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 172 (s.xvi)
16. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 330–31 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 34 *ex* MSS 9, 11; K 909 *ex* MS. 12; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 68; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2224.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 175–78, 452–53, ‘there is no means of determining whether the basis of this text was an authentic writ of King Edward for Archbishop Stigand—altered perhaps and enlarged—or whether this text is a post-Conquest fabrication’.

1090

A.D. 1053 × 1061. Writ of King Edward declaring that the land at Mersham, Kent, is to belong to Christ Church with sake and soke, as fully and completely as Sigward and his wife granted it to that house. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fo. 5^v (s.xi)
2. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fo. 12^v (s.xviii)

Latin

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 237 (s.xv)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 26^v (s.xii)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 332 (s.xiii)
7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 35 *ex* MSS 1, 4; K 847 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 99 (no. 6) *ex* MS. 1; *H.M.C. Eighth Report*, Appendix, p. 328 *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2224 *ex* MS. 3.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 180–81, 453–54, authentic.

1091

A.D. 1042 × 1050. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to St Augustine’s (Canterbury) judicial and financial rights over their own men, and over as many thegns as he has granted them to have. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. F 47 (s.xv)
2. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 9, no. 12 (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 132/1, no. 2, m. 12 (s.xiii)
4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, m. 3
6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, m. 29

Latin

7. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. F 47 (s xv)
8. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 94 (s.xiv; incomplete)
9. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 57 (s xiii)
10. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 87 (s.xiii)
11. London, Lambeth Palace, 419, fo. 122^v (s xiv; incomplete)
12. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 146^v–47 (s.xiii)
13. Bodleian, James 22, p. 108 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 38 *ex* MSS 5, 9; K 831 *ex* MS. 2*; K 902 *ex* MS. 9; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 139 (no. 37) *ex* MS. 9; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 55; Somner 1726, pp. 206–7 *ex* MS. 11; Thorpe, p. 420.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 197, 457, authentic.

1092

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the land at Fordwich, Kent, previously granted by him to St Augustine's is now to belong to the monastery with all the rights with which he had granted it to that house. *English.*

- MSS:*
1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. F 47 (s.xv)
 2. B.M., Add. 29437, fo. 118^v (s.xvii)
 3. B.M., Add. 53710, fo. 224 (s.xiv)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 63^v (s.xiii)
 5. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 175 (s.xiii)
 6. B.M., Cotton Faust. A i, fo. 84^v (s.xv)
 7. London, Lambeth Palace, 419, fo. 123 (s.xiv; incomplete)
 8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 20 Edw. II, m. 2, no. 6
 9. P.R.O., Ch.R. 36 Edw. III, no. 3
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Hen. IV, no. 1
 11. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, m. 5
 12. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, no. 29

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 39 *ex* MS. 5; K 854 *ex* MS. 5; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 142 (no. 49) *ex* MS. 5; Turner 1915, p. 144 *ex* MS. 6; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2128 *ex* MS. 3.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 197, 457–59, authentic.

1093

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Chertsey Abbey, Chertsey, Egham, Thorpe and Chobham, Surrey, with judicial and financial rights. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fo. 50^v (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 40; K 848.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 205–8, 459–60, authenticity dubious.

1094

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Chertsey Abbey, Chertsey, Egham, Thorpe and Chobham with the hundred of Godley, Surrey, with judicial and financial rights. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fo. 50^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 4, no. 7 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 41 *ex MS.* 2; K 850 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 429 (no. 7) *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 205–8, 604, authenticity in doubt.

1095

A.D. 1058 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Chertsey Abbey and to Abbot Wulfwold the hundred of Godley, Surrey, and that the abbot is to have judicial and financial rights over all his men, and over his lands. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fo. 50 (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 4, no. 8 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 42 *ex MS.* 2; K 849 *MS.* 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 429 (no. 6) *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 203–5, 460–61, authenticity in doubt.

1096

A.D. 1058 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Wulfwold, abbot of Chertsey, sake and soke over his lands in London and over his own men. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 50^v–51 (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 4, no. 9 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, James 24, p. 33 (s.xvii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 43 *ex MS.* 2; K 856 *ex MS.* 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 430 (no. 8) *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 201–2, 461, authentic.

1097

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Regenbald his priest is to have judicial and financial rights over his land and over his men, as fully and completely as any of his predecessors in the days of King Cnut. *English*.

MS.: Lady Vestey, Stowell Park, Northleach, *Registrum A*, p. 26 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 44; Ross, *Cirencester Cart.*, p. 19.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 211–13, 461, authentic.

1098

Writ of King Edward declaring that he confirms the gifts made by Earl Leofric and Godgifu (Godiva) to Abbot Leofwine and the brethren at Coventry minster. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 28657 (s.xii; Birch 1889)

2. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 115^v (s.xvi; Latin version)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. A viii, fo. 81^{rv} (s.xvi)

4. Bodleian, Dugdale 13, pp. 440–41 (s.xvii)

5. Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Library, Gregory Leiger-Book (dep.), pp. 25–26 (s.xiv; Latin version)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 45 *ex MSS* 1, 2.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 214–18, 462–63, spurious; Lancaster 1954, pp. 113–14, 123–24, spurious; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxii note 1, forged by same hand as B.M., Add. Ch. 11205.

1099

A.D. 1043 × 1053. Writ of King Edward declaring that Abbot Leofwine of Coventry is to have judicial and financial rights over his land and over his men, as fully and completely as Earl Leofric had. *English and Latin versions*

MSS: English

1. Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Library, Gregory Leiger-Book (dep.), pp. 23–24 (s.xiv)

Latin

2. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 115^v (s.xvi)
3. Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Library, Gregory Leiger-Book (dep.), p. 24 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, Writs, no. 46 *ex MS.* 2; Harmer 1959, p. 103 *ex MS.* 1. *Comments: Harmer, Writs*, pp. 218–19, 463–64, authentic; Lancaster 1954; Harmer 1959, pp. 98–100, authentic.

1100

A.D. 1045 × 1066, possibly 1055 × 1066. Writ of King Edward announcing that he has appointed Wulfric to the office of abbot of Ely with full privileges. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 79 (s.xii)
2. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 41, fo. 104 (s.xii med.)
3. Ely, DC., Muniments, *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 77 (s.xiii)
4. B.M., Cotton Tib. A vi, fos 102^v–3 (s.xii²)
5. Bodleian, James 10, p. 90 (s.xvii)
6. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 47^v (s.xii)

Latin

7. Cambridge, Trinity College, O. 2. 1, fo. 79 (s.xii)
8. Ely, DC., Muniments, *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 77 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, Writs, no. 47 *ex MSS* 4, 7; Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 164. *Comment: Harmer, Writs*, pp. 222–24, 464, authentic.

1101

A.D. 1057 × 1060. Writ of King Edward declaring that the priests of St Æthelbert's, Hereford, are to have sake and soke over all their men and all their lands as fully and completely as ever they had it. *Latin and English versions.*

MS.: Bodleian, Rawlinson B 329, fo. 104 (s.xv; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, Writs, no. 49; K 867; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1212 (no. 2) Latin only; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 51, Latin only.

Comment: Harmer, Writs, pp. 227–29, 465–66, authentic.

1102

A.D. 1061 × 1066, probably 1061. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Bishop Walter the bishopric of Hereford. *Latin.*

MS.: Bodleian, Rawlinson B 329, fo. 104^v (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, Writs, no. 50; K 833; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 44; Thorpe, p. 380.

Comment: Harmer, Writs, pp. 224–30, 466, authentic.

1103

A.D. 1042 × 1044. Writ of King Edward declaring that his men in the gild of English *cnihtas* are to have their sake and their soke within borough and without over their land and over their men, and as good laws as they had in the days of King Edgar and of the king's father and of Cnut. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. Glasgow, U.L., Hunter U. 2. 6, fo. 149 (s.xv)
 2. London, Corporation of London Records Office, Letter Book C, fo. 134^v (s.xv)
 3. London, Corporation of London Records Office, *Liber Dunthorne*, fo. 79 (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 51 *ex* MS. 1; Ballard 1913, p. 127; Sharpe 1901, p. 218.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 231–34, 466–68, authentic.

1104

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that his priests in St Paul's munster shall be entitled to sake and soke within borough and without, and to as good laws as they ever had in the time of any king or any bishop; and they shall not receive into their community any more priests than their estates can bear and they themselves desire. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 5. 21, fo. 97 (s.xv)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 5. 21, fo. 128^{rv} (s.xv)
 3. B.M., Cotton Jul. C vii, fo. 198^v (s.xvi/xvii)
 4. B.M., Harley Roll I 1 (s.xv)
 5. B.M., Lansdowne 446, fo. 91 (s.xviii)
 6. B.M., Stowe 666, fo. 67^v (s.xviii)
 7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 5, no. 10 (s.xv)
 8. P.R.O., Conf. R. 11, no. 9 (s.xv)
 9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 16, no. 11 (s.xv)
 10. P.R.O., Ch.R. 9 Edw. II, m. 12
 11. P.R.O., Ch.R. 12 Edw. III, m. 8
 12. P.R.O., Ch.R. 11–13 Ric. II, m. 22
 13. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5–20 Hen. VI, no. 12
 14. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. VI, pt 3, mm. 15–14
 15. P.R.O., DL 42/149, fo. 113 (s.xvi)
 16. London, St Paul's, DC., A Box 69, dorse (s.xiii)
 17. London, St Paul's, DC., W.D.1, fo. 1 (s.xiii)
 18. London, St Paul's, DC., Liber B, fo. 21^v (s.xiii; lost)
 19. Bodleian, James 25, p. 155 (s.xvii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 54 *ex* Dugdale; Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, p. 14 *ex* MS. 18; Gibbs 1939, p. 9; K 887; *Mon. Angl.*, III (1673), p. 304; Thorpe, p. 416.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 237–39, 469–70, probably an authentic basis with interpolation.

1105

A.D. 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to the monastery of St Denis beyond the sea land at Taynton, Oxon, and the bishop is to draw up a charter (*boe*) concerning it with his full permission. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. Paris, Archives nationales, K 19, no. 6 (s.xi med; Harmer, *Writs*, pl. 2; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. 18)
 2. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fos. 83–84 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 55; other versions as in no. 1028.

Comments: Douët D'Arcq, no. 9997; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 243–44, 470–71, authentic; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, authentic.

1106

A.D. 1043 × 1049. Writ of King Edward declaring that St Benedict of Ramsey is to have the land at Hemingford, Hunts., with everything pertaining thereto as fully and completely as King Harthacnut and Queen Ælfgifu Emma granted it to that church. *Latin*.

MSS. 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 159 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 21^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 58 *ex MS.* 2; K 906; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 164; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 59.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 245–46, 472, probably authentic.

1107

A.D. 1050 × 1052. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Ramsey Abbey the land at Broughton, Hunts., which he himself possessed, with sake and soke. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 159 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 21^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 59 *ex MS.* 2; K 903; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 165; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 56.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 245–46, 472, authenticity in its present form doubtful.

1108

A.D. 1053 × 1057. Writ of King Edward declaring that the soke within *Bichamdic* (cf. Beechamwell, Norfolk) is to belong to Ramsey Abbey as fully and completely as it was first given to that church. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 159 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fo. 21 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 60 *ex MS.* 2; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 164.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 246–48, 460–61, authentic.

1109

Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Ramsey Abbey judicial and financial rights and shipwreck and what is cast up by the sea at Brancaster and Ringstead, the soke within *Bichamdic*, the market at Downham, Norfolk, and judicial and financial rights in every shire in which St Benedict of Ramsey has land. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: *English*

1. B.M., Add. 4936, fos 179^v–80 (s.xviii)

2. B.M., Cotton Otho B xiv, fo. 263^v (s.xiv)

3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. III, no. 29

4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 3 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 23

5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, m. 4

6. P.R.O., Conf. R. 18, no. 2 (s.xv)

7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 30, no. 4 (s.xvi)

8. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 59^v–60 (s.xiv)

9. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 170^{rv} (s.xiv)

Latin

10. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 60 (s.xiv)
11. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 158^v (s.xiv)
12. Bodleian, Rawlinson, B 333, fo. 21 (s.xiv¹)
13. Bodleian, Tanner 12, fo. 42^v (s.xvi; incomplete)

Printed. Harmer, *Writs*, no. 61 *ex* MSS 3, 12; Earle, pp. 343–44; Hart and Lyons, *Ramsey Cart*, i. 218–22, ii. 80–81 *ex* MSS 8, 9, 10; K 853; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, 162–63 *ex* MS. 11; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 560 (no. 10) *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 50; Thorpe, pp. 421–23.

Comment. Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 249–52, 473–78, spurious.

1110

Writ of King Edward declaring that he has confirmed the exchange of land at Lutton, Northants., for land at Marholm, Northants, and the agreement made between Ælfwine, abbot of Ramsey, and Leofric, abbot of Peterborough; and has also confirmed the boundaries along King Cnut's Delph, Northants, as Ælfwine, abbot of Ramsey, proved his claim to them against Siward, abbot of Thorney. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: English

1. B.M., Add. 4936, fo. 179^{rv} (s.xviii)
2. B.M., Cotton Otho B xiv, fo. 263^{rv} (s.xiv)
3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 8 Edw. III, no. 29
4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 3 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 23
5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 4, m. 4
6. P.R.O., Conf. R. 18, no. 2 (s.xv)
7. P.R.O., Conf. R. 30, no. 4 (s.xvi)
8. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 52^v–53 (s.xiv)
9. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 169^v–70 (s.xiv)

Latin

10. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 53^{rv} (s.xiv)
11. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 159^v (s.xiv)
12. Bodleian, Rawlinson B 333, fos 21^v–22 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 62 *ex* MSS 3, 12; Hart and Lyons, *Ramsey Cart*, i. 188–93, ii. 79–80 *ex* MSS 8, 9, 10, 11; K 904; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 167–69; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 57.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 252–56, 478–82, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 45, refers to an inspeximus charter now in the possession of Ramsey Abbey Grammar School.

1111

A.D. 1060 × 1061. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to his priest Giso the bishopric at Wells and everything pertaining thereto, with sake and with soke, as fully and completely as ever it was held by Bishop Duduc or any bishop before him. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: 1. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14 (s.xiii; English)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14^v (s.xiii; Latin)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 64; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm*, pp. 160–61; K 835; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 286 (no. 4); Thorpe, p. 387.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 272, 486–87, authentic.

1112

A.D. 1061 × 1066, probably 1061. Writ of King Edward declaring that Bishop Giso is to have the bishopric at Wells and everything lawfully belonging thereto as fully and completely as any of his predecessors. *English and Latin versions*

MSS: 1. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14 (s.xiii; English)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14^{rv} (s.xiii; Latin)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 65; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 144 (plate), 161; K 838; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 287 (no. 5); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 46.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 272, 487–88, authentic.

1113

A.D. 1061 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Bishop Giso is to discharge the obligations on his land at Chew, Somerset, now at the same rate as his predecessor had done. *English and Latin versions.*

MS.: Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fos 17^v–18 (s. xiii; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 66; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 162–63; K 836; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 287 (no. 9).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 272–73, 488, authentic.

1114

Writ of King Edward declaring that Bishop Giso is to discharge the obligations on his land now at the same rate as his predecessor had done. *English.*

MSS: 1. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus II*, fos 21^v–22 (s.xv/xvi)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Fuscus*, fo. 14 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 67; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 162 n.; K 834.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 273, 488, spurious.

1115

A.D. 1061 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Bishop Giso for the maintenance of his canons at St Andrew's, Wells, land at Wedmore, Somerset, and the bishop is to draw up a *privilegium* concerning this. *English and Latin versions.*

MS.: Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 17^v (s.xiii; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 68; Earle, p. 341; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 161–62; K 837; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 287 (no. 6); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 45.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 273–74, 489, authentic.

1116

A.D. 1061 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Alfred has sold to Bishop Giso his land at Litton, Somerset. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: 1. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14 (s.xiii; English)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14^v (s.xiii; Latin)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 69; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 136, 160; K 839; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 286 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 47.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 274, 489–90, authentic.

1117

A.D. 1042 × 1044. Writ of King Edward declaring that the *burh* and land, etc., at Wennington, Essex, are to belong to Westminster Abbey as fully and as completely as ever Ætsere Swearte and his wife Ælfgyth owned them and gave them to the abbey with his consent. *English.*

MSS: 1. Lost

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 108 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 73 *ex* Madox; K 870 *ex* MS. 2; Madox 1702, p. 36 (no. 60) *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 21) *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 301, 492–94, authenticity doubtful.

1118

Writ of King Edward declaring that the land at Kelvedon, Essex, is to belong to Westminster Abbey as fully and as completely as ever Æthelric the chamberlain and his wife Gode owned it and bequeathed it to the abbey with his consent. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 107^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 269 (s.xiv; incomplete)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 74 *ex* MS. 1; K 869; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 19).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 301–3, 494–95, probably spurious.

1119

A.D. 1042 × 1044. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster are to have the land and the wharf which Ulf the portreeve and his wife Cynegyth gave to Westminster Abbey, as fully and as completely as ever the donors possessed it. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 111^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 506^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 75 *ex* MS. 2; K 872; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 30); Thorpe, p. 361.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 307–8, 495, may represent an authentic writ.

1120

Writ of King Edward declaring that the estate of Lessness, Kent, which Ætsere owned and bequeathed to Westminster Abbey is now to belong to the abbey. *English*.

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XI (s.xii; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 9)

2. B.M., Add. 4558, fo. 138 (s.xviii)

3. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 105^v–6 (s.xiii)

4. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 647 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 76 *ex* MS. 1; Birch 1874, pp. 142–43; K 828; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 14).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 299–301, 495–96, probably spurious.

1121

A.D. 1044 × 1051. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster Abbey are to have the land at Chalkhill, Middx, given by Thurstan, his housecarl. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. vii. 6 (s.xii; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 34)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 108^v–9 (s.xiii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 114^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 77 *ex* MS. 1; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp.

158–59; K 843; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 23); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 49.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 308–9, 496–99, possibly an authentic writ, embellished and enlarged.

1122

A.D. 1045 × 1049. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey the land at Aldenham, Herts., as fully and as completely as Earl Sihtric held it of the monastery and committed it to Abbot Ælfric and the community, and as Abbot Ordbriht held it for the monastery in the days of King Offa and King Cenwulf, and as King Edgar in his charter confirmed it to the abbey. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 106^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fos 185^v–186 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 78 *ex MS.* 2; K 827; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 15).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 313–15, 499–501, probably spurious.

1123

A.D. 1049. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey the estates of Datchworth and Watton, Herts., as fully and as completely as Ælfwyn the nun held them of the monastery and committed them to Abbot Edwin and the monks, and as King Edgar granted them to the monastery, and as they were adjudged in (the assembly of) the nine shires at *Wendlebury*. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 107 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 227 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 79 *ex MS.* 2; K 826; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 17).

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 315–16, 501–4, authenticity doubtful; Hart 1966, no. 73, authentic, suggests *Wendlebury* is Wandlebury near Cambridge.

1124

Writ of King Edward declaring that he intends to have legal possession of the land at Ickworth, Suffolk, and that it is to be transferred to him as soon as the present writ is read. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Sloane Ch. xxxiv. 1 (s.xii; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 35)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 109 (s.xiii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 648 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 80 *ex MS.* 1; Birch 1874, p. 140; K 873; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 24)

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 316–18, 504–5, spurious; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxii, n. 1, forged.

1125

A.D. 1049 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Abbot Edwin judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as he himself possessed them. *English.*

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XVIII (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 17; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 23a)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 46 (s.xiv)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 81 *ex MS.* 1; Widmore 1743, Appendix 1.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 305, 318, probably a slightly later copy of an original writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, no decisive argument against the textual authenticity of this writ can be formulated . . . the hand-writing seems to belong to a later period than the apparent date of issue.

1126

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to St Peter of Westminster on all his land judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as ever he himself possessed them. *English.*

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XIX (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 16)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 110^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 46, (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 82 *ex MS.* 1; Birch 1874, p. 143; K 889 (with no. 1125); *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 28)

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 318–19, 505–6, authenticity doubtful; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. 1 is s.xi², not contemporary.

1127

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to St Peter of Westminster judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as he himself possessed them. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 111^v (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 46 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 83 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 31).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 318–19, 506, probably copy of authentic writ.

1128

A.D. 1052 × 1053. Writ of King Edward declaring that the estate of Moulsham, Essex, which Leofcild owned and bequeathed to Westminster Abbey is now to belong to the abbey just as he granted it. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 107^v–8 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 84; K 859; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 20).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 299, 506–7, possibly based on an authentic writ.

1129

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster are to have the estate of Eversley, Hants. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 105^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 647^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 85 *ex MS.* 2; K 845; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 13).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 309–10, 507–9, probably represents an authentic writ, altered and expanded.

1130

A.D. 1051 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey the land at Shepperton, Middx, as

fully and completely as St Dunstan bought it and granted it by charter to the abbey. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 108^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 154^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 86 *ex MS*. 2; K 858; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 22).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 319–20, 509, authenticity uncertain.

1131

A.D. 1049 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Teinfrith, his 'churchwright', the land at Shepperton, Middx, with judicial and financial rights, and exemptions. *English*

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 154^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 87; Harmer 1936, p. 102.

Comments: Harmer 1936, authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 319–20, 509–10, authentic.

1132

A.D. 1051 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that with his full permission Ailric has granted the land at Greenford, Middx, to Westminster Abbey in accordance with the agreement that the brethren and he have made. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 105 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 88; K 860; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 11).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 320–21, 510, authentic.

1133

A.D. 1051 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that with his full permission Ailric has granted land at Greenford, Middx, to Westminster Abbey in accordance with the agreement that the brethren and he have made; and he grants them judicial and financial rights. *English*.

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 129^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 89.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 320–22, 510, spurious.

1134

A.D. 1053 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that Leofsi Duddesunu has given land at Wormley, Herts, to Westminster Abbey with his permission. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 81 (s.xii; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 40)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 107 (s.xiii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 647 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 90 *ex MS*. 1; Hall 1908, i. 52; K 866; Madox 1702, p. 1 (no. 1); *Mon. Angl.*, i. 297 (no. 18).

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 322–23, 511, copy of authentic writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxii, n. 1, forgery.

1135

A.D. 1053 × 1066, probably 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster are to have the estate of Ayot, Herts, given by Ælfwine Gottone and his wife. *English*.

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 106^v-7 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 226^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 91 *ex* MS. 2; K 864; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 16).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 310-11, 511-12, may represent an authentic writ, embellished and improved.

1136

A.D. 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster Abbey are to have the land at Tooting, Surrey, given by Swegen his kinsman. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 105 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 505 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 92 *ex* MS. 2; K 846; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 12).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 311-13, 512, authenticity doubtful.

1137

A.D. 1058 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the piece of land at Claygate, Surrey, given by Earl Tostig and his wife Leofrun, the king's foster-mother, is to belong to Westminster Abbey. *English*.

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XVII (s.xii; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 15)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 465^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 93 *ex* MS. 1; Birch 1874, pp. 141-42.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 303-6, 512-14, spurious; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pp. xxi (no. v), xxii, n. 1, forged.

1138

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given Rutland to Westminster Abbey and Queen Edith is to have it for her lifetime. *English*.

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M., XIV (s.xii; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 13)

2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 109^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 594 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 94 *ex* MS. 1; Birch 1874, p. 142; K 863; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 299 (no. 25); Widmore 1751, Appendix no. 1.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 323-24, 514-15, copy of authentic writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxi (no. iv), p. xxii n. 1, forged.

1139

A.D. 1057 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given land at Launton, Oxon., to Westminster Abbey. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 103^v-4 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 275 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 95 *ex* MS. 2; K 865; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 297 (no. 8).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 324, 515, authentic.

1140

A.D. 1062 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Westminster Abbey the land at Perton, Staffs. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XII (s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 12; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 23 b)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XIII (s.xii, *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 11)
 3. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 109^v (s.xiii)
 4. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 648 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 96 *ex MS.* 1; Birch 1874, pp. 146–47; K 842; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 26).

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 324–26, 516, MS. 1 probably an original writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxii n. 1, MS. 2 forged.

1141

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward announcing that he has given to Westminster Abbey, Windsor, Berks., and Staines, Middx. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. vii. 13 (s.xii; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 36)
 2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 104^v (s.xiii)
 3. London, College of Arms, Young 72, fo. 13^v (s.xv)
 4. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 1, fo. 12 (s.xiv)
 5. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 133 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 97 *ex MS.* 1; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 141; K 886; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 298 (no. 10); Thorpe, p. 414.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 327–28, 516–17, copy of authentic writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxii n. 1, forged.

1142

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster Abbey are to have the estate of Staines, Middx, with the land in London called *Staningahaga* and the soke of 35 hides, with berewicks. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XVI (s.xi/xii?; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 10)
 2. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 155–56 (s.xviii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 104^{rv} (s.xiii)
 4. London, College of Arms, Young 72, fo. 13^v (s.xv)
 5. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 1, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xiv)
 6. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 133 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 98 *ex MS.* 1; Earle, p. 302; K 855; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 297 (no. 9).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 313, 328–30, 517–19, may represent an authentic writ altered and expanded.

1143

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Westminster Abbey, Pershore, Worcs., and Deerhurst, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 316 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 99; Harmer 1936, pp. 102–3 (no. 3).

Comments: Harmer 1936, authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 330, 519–20, authentic.

1144

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey, Pershore, Worcs., and Deerhurst, Gloucs., and commands that all the thegns of the lands be henceforth subject to the abbot and monks. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 112 (s.xiii)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 278 (s.xiv)
 3. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M., 12752 (s.xv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 100; K 830; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 33).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 330–31, 520, probably spurious.

1145

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Westminster Abbey, Pershore, Worcs., and Deerhurst, Gloucs., and invokes a blessing on every man who shall be loyal to the holy monastery. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. XV (s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 14)
 2. B.M., Add. 4558, fo. 139 (s.xviii)
 3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 278 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 101 *ex MS.* 1; Birch 1874, p. 147.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 331–32, 520–21, possibly based on an authentic writ; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xxī (no. ii), p. xxiii, forged; Bishop, *pers. comm.*, MS. 1 is s.xi², not contemporary.

1146

A.D. 1062 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that the monks of Westminster Abbey are to have the estates of Pershore, Worcs., and Deerhurst, Gloucs., with all the land and the berewicks which he has granted to the abbey. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 109^v–10 (s.xiii)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 278 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 102 *ex MS.* 2; Earle, p. 340; K 829; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 27).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 313, 328–30, 521, possibly based on an authentic writ.

1147

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey, Islip and land at Marston, Oxon. *English.*

MS: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 270 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 103; Harmer 1936, p. 102 (no. 2).

Comments: Harmer 1936, authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 334–36, 521–22, authenticity uncertain.

1148

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has given to Westminster Abbey the estate of Islip where he was born, and land at Marston, Oxon. He directs his kinsman Wigod of Wallingford to transfer the land to the abbey on his behalf. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fo. 103^r (s.xiii)
 2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 270 (s.xiv)
 3. Bodleian, James 24, p. 54 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 104 *ex MS.* 2; K 862; Kennet 1818, i. 68; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 297 (no. 7); Thorpe, p. 368.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 336–37, 522–23, mixture of authentic and spurious material.

1149

A.D. 1051 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to St Peter of Westminster full freedom upon all the lands belonging to the abbey with judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as he himself possessed them. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 110^v–11 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 96 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 105 *ex MS.* 2; K 861; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 29).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 332–34, 523, contains authentic material.

1150

A.D. 1065 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to St Peter of Westminster at the dedication of the church full freedom upon all the lands belonging to the abbey with judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as he himself possessed them. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 111^v–12 (s.xiii)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 96 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 106 *ex MS.* 2; K 857; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 300 (no. 32).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 332–34, 523, contains authentic material.

1151

A.D. 1042 × 1047. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Bishop Ælfwine the bishopric of Winchester as fully and as completely as ever King Cnut granted it to him, that is, with judicial and financial rights. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 29436, fo. 10 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 109; Galbraith 1920, p. 385 (no. 1).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 381–82, 525, possibly authentic in substance.

1152

A.D. 1042 × 1047. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Bishop Ælfwine the bishopric of Winchester as fully and completely as ever King Cnut granted it to him, and grants to Old Minster and to the bishop judicial and financial rights. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 29436, fo. 10^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 10 Edw. II, no. 7

3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 9 Edw. III, no. 40

4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 4 Ric. II, no. 10

5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 1 Hen. IV, pt 2, no. 9

6. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Hen. V, pt 1, m. 39

7. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen VI, pt 2, m. 11

8. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 9

9. P.R.O., Conf. R. 20, no. 13 (s.xv)

10. P.R.O., Conf. R. 20, no. 18 (s.xv)

11. P.R.O., Conf. R. 34, no. 2 (s.xvi)

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR

12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 35, m. 3 (s.xvi)
13. P.R.O., DL 10/291 (s.xiv)
14. P.R.O., E 32/267, m. 24 (s. xiv)
15. Bodleian, Dodsworth 24, fos 107^v-8 (s.xvii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 110 *ex* MS. 1; *Cal. Ch.R.*, iii. 347 *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 381-82, 525, probably spurious.

1153

A.D. 1052 × 1053. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has confirmed his mother's bequest to the monks of Old Minster of a messuage in Winchester and land at Hayling, Hants. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Add. 29436, fo. 10^v (s.xiii)
2-14. as no. 1152, MSS 2-14
15. Bodleian, Dodsworth 24, fo. 107^{rv} (s.xvii)
16. Winchester, DC., 'St Swithun's Cartulary', pt 1, fo. 6^v, no. 31 (s.xiii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 111 *ex* MS. 1; Goodman 1923, pp. 6-7; Goodman, *Winchester Cart.*, p. 14 (no. 13) *ex* MS. 16.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 382-85, 526, apparently authentic except for the final clause relating to Hayling.

1154

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has bequeathed Portland, Hants., and everything belonging thereto to Old Minster at Winchester. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 7 (s.xii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 112; K 891.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 385-87, 526, many questionable features.

1155

Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted privileges to his priests at Wolverhampton. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Harley, Ch. 43 D 29 (s.xiv)
2. B.M., Harley, Ch. 43 E 51 (s.xv)
3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 2 Edw. III, no. 67
4. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Ric. II, pt 2, m. 19
5. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Edw. IV, pt 2, m. 4

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 114 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1446.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 403-6, 527, spurious.

1156

A.D. 1062. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to the monk Wulfstan the bishopric of Worcester. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19802 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 41; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 26)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 115.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 407-9, 528, authentic; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, authentic.

1157

Probably A.D. 1062. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to the monk Ælfstan judicial and financial rights over his land and over his men. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. P.R.O., Ch.R. 6 Edw. II, no. 27
 2. P.R.O., Ch.R. 3 Edw. III, no. 23
 3. P.R.O., Ch.R. 9 Edw. III, no. 49
 4. P.R.O., Ch.R. 14 Ric. II, no. 10
 5. P.R.O., Ch.R. 15–17 Ric. II, no. 2
 6. P.R.O., Pat. R. 10 Edw. I, m. 10
 7. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Ric. II, pt 4, m. 3
 8. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. IV, pt 1, m. 17
 9. P.R.O., Pat. R. 2 Hen. IV, pt 1, m. 23
 10. P.R.O., Pat. R. 1 Edw. IV, pt 6, m. 23
 11. P.R.O., Pat. R. 4 Edw. IV, pt 3, m. 3
 12. P.R.O., Conf. R. 15, no. 15 (s.xv)
 13. P.R.O., Conf. R. 37, no. 6 (s.xvi)
 14. Worcester, DC., B 1600 (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 116 *ex MS.* 1; *Cal. Ch.R.*, iii. 206; *Cal. Pat. R.* 1281–92, p. 26.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 409, 528, slightly modernized copy of an authentic writ.

1158

Probably A.D. 1062. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Bishop Wulfstan for St Mary's minster the third part of the *seamtoll* and of the *ceaptoll* as fully and as completely as he has (? had) the other thing. *English.*

MS.: Worcester, Worcestershire R.O., B A 3814 (ref. 821), fo. 38^v (s.xiii/xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 117.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 409–10, 528–29, authentic.

1159

A.D. 1060 × 1066. Writ of King Edward declaring that he had granted to Archbishop Ealdred judicial and financial rights over his lands and over all his men. *English.*

- MSS:* 1. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fo. 61^v (s.xiv)
 2. York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fo. 62^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 118 *ex MS.* 1; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 29 (no. 10); K 893.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 412–13, 529, authentic.

1160

A.D. 1060 × 1065. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to Archbishop Ealdred judicial and financial rights over his men within the king's own soke as fully and as completely as the archbishop has them in his own lands. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 560, fo. 23 (s.xvi/xvii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 119; Farrer, *EYC*, i. 29 (no. 11).

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 413–14, 529, authentic.

1161

A.D. 1060 × 1066. Writ of King Edward announcing that he has granted to Ealdred, the 'deacon' of Archbishop Ealdred, the minster at Axminster as a pious benefaction for St Peter's minster at York. *English*.

MS.: York, DC., *Mag. Reg. Alb.*, pt 1, fo. 61^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 120.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 415–18, 529–31, authentic.

1162

A.D. 1060 × 1061. Writ of King Edward declaring that he has granted to his clerks at Bromfield, Salop, judicial and financial rights over their lands. *English*.

MS.: Hereford, Dioc. Reg., *Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield*, fo. 152 (s.xiv)

Printed: Capes 1908, p. 2; Capes 1909, p. 425; Moir 1947; Harmer 1959, pp. 101–2.

Comment: Harmer 1959, pp. 90–98, authentic.

1163 HAROLD

1163

A.D. 1066. Writ of King Harold declaring that Bishop Giso is to have judicial and financial rights as fully and as completely as ever he did in King Edward's time. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: 1. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14 (s.xiii; English)

2. Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 14^v (s.xiii; Latin)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 71; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 162; K 976; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 287 (no. 8); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 95.

Comment. Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 275–77, 490–91, authentic.

1164–1243 GRANTS BY THE LAITY

1164

A.D. 670 × 676. Cenred, to Bectun, abbot; grant of land by Fontmell Brook, Dorset. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fo. 19^v (s xv)

Printed: B 107; K 104; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 47.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 55 (pp. 442–43).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1918/1, pp. 258–59, authentic; Levison 1946, pp. 226–28, authentic; Darlington 1955, p. 25; Stenton 1955, p. 23, authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 341, 346, 441–42, probably authentic; John 1960, pp. 9, 10, 67; Finberg 1964, no. 551, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 55–56, authentic.

1165

A.D. 672 × 674. Frithuwold, *subregulus* of Surrey, to St Peter's Minster, Chertsey; grant of land at Chertsey, Thorpe, Egham, Chobham, *Getinges* (cf. Eaton Farm, Cobham), Molesey, Woodham, and *Hunewaldesham* in Weybridge, Surrey. *Latin with English bounds appended*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 20^v–23 (s.xiii)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fos 56–57 (s. xvii; without bounds)

Printed. B 34; K 987; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 426–28 (no. 2); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 3.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 54 (pp. 440–41).

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 435 n. 11, authentic; Stenton 1933, p. 313 n. 2, composed between 673 and 675; *PN Surrey*, pp. xvi, 88, 98, 105 n., 114 n., 119 n.; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 202; Stenton 1955, p. 29, ‘distended with spurious matter . . . but the ancient formulas at its core show that it descends from a text of the seventh century’; Whitelock 1955, p. 440, authentic, bounds of a much later date; John 1960, p. 7.

1166

A.D. 680. Cenfrith, *comes Merciorum*, to Aldhelm, abbot; grant of land at Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 82^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 54; Ehwald, *Aldhelmi Opera*, pp. 509–10; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 349–50.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 438, ‘of ill repute’; Darlington 1955, p. 3; John 1960, p. 69, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 182, authentic basis.

1167

A.D. 681. Æthelmod to *Berngudis* (Beorngyth), abbess, and to Folcburh, and their monastery; grant of land by the river Cherwell. *Latin*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 60–61 (s.xii)

Printed: B 57 *ex* K; Hunt, *Bath Chrts.*, pp. 7–8; K 21.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 57 (p. 444).

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 21, *id.* 1918, p. 436 n. 18, accepted; Whitelock 1955, p. 444, authentic; John 1960, pp. 6, 23.

1168

[A.D. 681.] Wigheard to Abbess *Berngudis* (Beorngyth); grant of land at *Slaepi* (? Islip, Oxon). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, p. 59 (s.xii²)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 863, fo. 87 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 28 *ex* K; Hunt, *Bath Chrts.*, p. 6; K 13; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 264 (no. 3).

Comments: Whitelock 1955, p. 343, ‘the earliest cartulary version couched in early formulas. Its witnesses seem to be copied from no. 1167 and to belong to A.D. 681’; Hart 1966, no. 2, spurious; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, as the other grant to this abbess is in the Cherwell valley, Islip is a more likely identification than a place in Hunts.

1169

A.D. 685. Berhtwald, king or *subregulus*, to Aldhelm, abbot, for the monks of Malmesbury; grant of land at Somerford Keynes, Gloucs. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 8 (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 121^v (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 10^v–11^v (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 83 (s.xii)

Printed: B 65 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, p. 279 *ex* MS. 3; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, col. 313; Hamilton, *William*

of *Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 351–52; K 26 *ex* Wharton and MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 257 (no. 4); Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, ii. 10.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 6; HS, p. 169, questionable; Stenton 1918, p. 438 n. 26, of ill repute with some possibly authentic features; Stenton 1947, pp. 68, 151, treats as authentic; Darlington 1955, p. 90; Whitelock 1955, p. 343, employs some early formulas and may have a genuine base; Finberg 1961, no. 3; Finberg 1964, no. 184, authentic.

1170

A.D. 688. Baldred to Aldhelm, abbot; exchange of lands near the river Avon, round the wood called *Stercanlei* (cf. Startley Farm in Great Somerford, Wilts.) and at *Cnebbanburg*, for land east of the wood called Braydon, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 9^v–10 (s.xiv/xv)
 2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 123 (s.xiii)
 3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 15^v–16^v (s.xiii)
 4. Oxford, Magdalen College 172, fo. 83^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 71 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, p. 284 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 353–54 *ex* MS. 4; K 28 *ex* Wharton and MS. 1; Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, ii. 11.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 17, spurious; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Darlington 1955, pp. 4, 90; Whitelock 1955, p. 343, employs some early formulas and may have a genuine base; Ekwall 1962, p. 15, associates *Cnebbanburg* with Nabal's farm, in Sutton Benger; Finberg 1964, no. 186, authentic.

1171

A.D. 685 × 694, probably 690 × 693 Æthelred to Æthelburh, abbess, for her minster called *Beddanhaam* (Barking); grant of land at *Ricingahaam*, *Budinhaam* (Barking), Dagenham, *Angenlabeshaam* and *Uuudmundes felt* (Wyfields in Great Ilford), all probably in Essex. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. II. 29 (s.viii²; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 2; *Ch.L.A.*, 187; Hart 1953, facing p. 27 *ex* Lysons; Lowe, *Uncial*, pl. 22; Lysons 1796, between pp. 58–59)
 2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A ix, fo. 113^{rv} (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xv, fo. 100 (s.xvi)
 4. P.R.O., E 32/16, m. 9d (s.xiv)

Printed: B 81; Earle, pp. 13–14; Hart 1953, pp. 27–29; Hart 1966, pp. 127–128; K 35; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 439 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 17.

Translated: Hart 1953, pp. 29–30; Whitelock 1955, no. 60 (pp. 447–48).

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stenton 1918/1, p. 257 n. 6, authentic; Barker 1948, p. 116, original; Hart 1953, pp. 30–31, authentic, dates it 685–87, pp. 36–44, topographical discussion; Sisam 1953, p. 3 n.; Stenton 1955, p. 10, imitative copy; Hart 1957, no. 4, authentic; Whitelock 1955, pp. 446–47, earliest extant East Saxon charter. Copy believed to be about 100 years later. Dates it 685–694, probably 690–693; Lowe, *Uncial*, p. 21, the wide separation of words favours a date in the 8th century; *Ch.L.A.*, 187, MS. 1 a copy of the 2nd half of the 8th century.

1172

Nothgyth to Wilfrid, bishop; grant of the lands mentioned in no. 45, with later confirmation. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 16^v (s.xiv)
Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 71–73, with translation; B 79 *ex Mon. Angl.*;
 K 1060; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1163 (no. 4).
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, doubtful or spurious; Stenton
 1918, p. 438 n. 24, obvious forgery; Barker 1947, p. 73; John 1960,
 pp. 8, 47.

1173

c A.D. 700. Bruny, *dux* of Sussex, to Eadberht, abbot; grant of land at High-
 leigh, Sussex. *Latin*

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 16^v (s. xiv)
Printed: Barker 1947, pp. 73–74 with translation; B 80 *ex Mon. Angl.*;
Mon. Angl., vi. 1163 (no. 2).
Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 438 and n. 24, probably authentic but ill-
 copied; Barker 1947, p. 74; Darlington 1961, p. 20, probably genuine.

1174

A.D. 706. Ailric, son of king Oshere, to St Mary's at *Hom* (Evesham); grant of
 land at Childs Wickham, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 33 (s.xii)
 2. B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 66^v (s.xii)
Printed: B 117 *ex K* and MS. 2; K 57 and vol. iii. 375 *ex MS. 2*.
Comments: HS, p. 280, spurious; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 64–71; Levison
 1946, pp. 8, 264, spurious or dubious, has same preamble as no. 133;
 Finberg 1961, no. 202, spurious; *PN Gloucs.*, ii. 4, 7, on bounds.

1175¹

A.D. 706. Walter, *sacerdos*, to St Mary's minster, *Cronochomme* (Evesham)
 and to Egwine, bishop; grant of land at Swell, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 67^v (s.xii)
Printed: B 118; K 58.
Comments: HS, p. 280, spurious; Levison 1946, p. 264, dubious or spuri-
 ous; Finberg 1961, no. 8, spurious.

1176

A.D. 708. Bealdhun (*Bealthun*) to Froda, abbot; grant of fishery called *Swynwere*
 in the river Parret, Somerset. *Latin*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 62^v (s.xiii²)
Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cart.*, p. 95.
Comments: Stevenson 1899, p. 95, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 375,
 authentic.

1177

A.D. 704 × 709. Æthelheard and Æthelweard to Cuthswith; grant of land at
 Ingon, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 3^v (s.xvii)
Printed: B 122; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 170 from an original at Wor-
 cester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 53; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 585 (no. 5); Pierquin,
Recueil, pt 1, no. 23.

¹ This charter is misplaced. It should precede no. 1410.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxii, citing Stevenson, authentic; *PN Warwicks*, p. 233; Whitelock, pers. comm., Hickes prints this without break after no. 53, probably because it was endorsed on the original of no. 53. His *hic* for *autem* shows that the insular abbreviation for *autem* was used.

1178

A.D. 711 ? for 791. Aldwulf, *dux* of the South Saxons, with the consent of Offa, king of the English, to Wihthun, bishop, for St Andrew's church, Ferring, Sussex; grant of woodland at *Gealtborgsteal*. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17 (s.xiv)

Printed. B 261; Barker 1947, pp. 100–1 (no. 17) with translation; K 1015;

Mon. Angl., vi. 1163–64 (no. 7); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 27.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 449, may well be genuine; Barker 1947, p. 101.

1179

A.D. 705 × 726. Hean to Cille, his sister; grant for life of land at Bradfield, Ashdown and *Earmundeslea*, Berks, with reversion to himself or Abingdon Abbey. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Claudius B vi, fos 6^v–7 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claudius C ix, fos 105^v–6 (s.xii)

Printed: B 29 *ex* K, *Mon. Angl.* and MSS 1, 2; K 998 *ex* MSS 1, 2; *Mon.*

Angl., i. 513 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 13; Stevenson, *Chron.*

Abingdon, i. 13.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 235 n. 3, spurious; Stenton 1913, p. 9, spurious; for *Earmundeslea* cf. no. 239.

1180

A.D. 724. Æthelberht, son of King Wihtred, to Mildred, abbess and her *familia*; grant of land by the river Lympe and at *Hammespot* (? near Brookland in Romney Marsh); with swine-pastures at *Brentingesleag* (? Brenchley, Kent); *Limenwearawalde* ('wood of the men of the Lympe region'); *Weoccing-peorrocas* (? Westpherhawk Farm, Kent); Lossenham and Oxney, Kent; *Brumesbeam*; *Weowerawalde* ('wood of the men of Wye'); Blean, Kent, and at *Bocholt*. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 63^{rv} (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 131^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 79^v–80 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 141 *ex* Hardwick, K and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 298–99 *ex* MS. 1; K 72 and vol. iii. 377 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Lewis 1736, pp. 61–62.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, seems to be genuine; Turner 1915, pp. xxxvii–ix, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 32–34, 224; Ward 1933/1; Stenton 1947, p. 280, treats as authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic.

1181

A.D. 727. Frithuwold, *subregulus* of Surrey, and Eorcenwold, to Chertsey Minster; grant of land at Molesey, Petersham, Tooting with Streatham, Mitcham, Sutton, Carshalton (*Æuuelitone*), Beddington, Waddington, Coulsdon, Merstham, Chipstead with Chaldon, Banstead with *Suthemeresfelda*, Tadworth, Epsom, Ewell with Cuddington, Cheam with swine-pasture in the Weald, Bookham with Effingham, Cobham with Pointers, Esher, Apps Court, East and West Clandon, Albury, Compton, Henley Park, Surrey; Winchfield with Elvetham, Hants; Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey; and White Waltham, Berks. *Latin*.

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 23^v–24^v (s xiii)

Printed. B 39; K 988; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 429 (no. 4); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 4.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Levison 1946, p. 186 n. 3, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 3, spurious.

1182

A.D. 762. Dunwald, *minister* of the late King Æthelberht, to the church of SS Peter and Paul, Canterbury; grant of land at the Queen's Gate, Canterbury. *Latin with bounds.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 69^v (s.xv)

2. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 132 (s.xiii)

3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 80^v (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, James 23, p. 55 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 192 *ex* Hardwick, K, and MSS 1, 1*; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 326–27; K 109 *ex* MSS 1, 1*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 50; Thorpe, pp. 36–37.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 460 (no. 72).

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xxvi; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 46–47; Whitelock 1955, pp. 346, 460, authentic; Chaplais 1965, p. 56.

1183

A.D. 772 × 787. Aldwulf, *dux* of the South Saxons, with the consent of Offa, king of Mercia, to the church of St Peter, Selsey; grant of land at *Peartingawyrth* and *Wealingawyrth*. *Latin.*

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 17 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 262; Barker 1947, pp. 98–100 (no. 16) with translation; K 1016; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1164 (no. 8); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 28.

Comments: Barker 1947, p. 100; Stenton 1955, p. 38, cited; Stenton 1959, p. 43.

1184

A.D. 780. Oslac, *dux* of the South Saxons, to the church of St Paul; grant of land at Earnley, Sussex, and *Tielæsora*; with confirmation by Offa, king of Mercia, A.D. 786 × 796. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Chichester, DC., Cathedral Display Case (s. ?; Birch 1882/2; Allen 1911, plate 27)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 18 (s.xiv)

Printed. Barker 1947, pp. 96–97, with translation; B 237 *ex* K, *Mon. Angl.* and MS. 2; B 1334 *ex* MS. 1; K 1012 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1163 (no. 6) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 24.

Translated: Allen 1911, pp. 119–20; Whitelock 1955, p. 465 (no. 76).

Comments: Birch 1882/2; Barker 1947, pp. 97–98; Stenton 1955, pp. 37–38; Whitelock 1955, pp. 464–65, authentic; Parsons 1939, pp. 22–25; Bishop, pers. comm., 'I suspect that the verso has two genuine, contemporary *Vorakten*, the second furnished by a royal clerk, that the recto was intended to take the charter proper, that this was written on another and larger parchment and that the script on the recto is a crude and crudely imitative copy of the Oslac part of the charter proper.'

1185

? A.D. 781 × 796. *Wiferd* and *Alta*, his wife, to the church of St Peter, Worcester; grant of land at Knighton-on-Teme, Newnham, and Eardiston in Lindridge, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 154^v–56 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 1007; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 341–44; K 952; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 85.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 170–72; *PN Worcs.*, p. xliii; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, ‘as a group, untrustworthy’; Finberg 1961, no. 230, authentic basis, suggests date A.D. 781 × 796.

1186

A.D. 795. Berhtwald, *dux*, to the Abbey of St Denis; grant of land at Rotherfield, Hastings and Pevensey, Sussex. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Lost

2. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fo. 61^{rv} (s.xvii)

3. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1156, fo. 81^{rv} (s.xii)

4. Paris, Archives nationales, LL 1158, pp. 549–50 (s.xiii/xiv)

Printed: Barker 1948, pp. 118–21 (no. 18), with translation; B 252 *ex* Doublet and *Mon. Angl.*; Doublet 1625, pp. 718–19 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1077 (no. 1) ? *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Madden 1856; Stevenson 1891, spurious, a French forgery; Barker 1948, pp. 121–22, spurious; Levison 1946, p. 8 n. 1, spurious.

1187

A.D. 804. Æthelric, son of Æthelmund, declares his intention to bequeath land at Todenham, Gloucs.; *Sture*; Shrawley, Worcs., and at *Cohhanlea* to Deerhurst; at Bromsgrove and Feckenham, Worcs., to Wærferth for life with reversion to Worcester; land under Over, Gloucs., at *Westmynster* (Westbury-on-Trym) and at Stoke Bishop, Gloucs., to Ceolburh, his mother, for life, with reversion to the church at Worcester. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181^v (s.xi; short version)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 49–50 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 198^v–99^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 313 *ex* HS, K, and MSS 2, 3; B 314 *ex* MS. 1; HS, pp. 548–49; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 103, 446–49, 471–74; K 186; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 591–92 (no. 23); Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 425–26; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 99; Thorpe, pp. 54–55.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 472–73 (no. 81).

Comments: Stenton 1955, p. 43, cited; Whitelock 1955, pp. 471–72; Finberg 1961, no. 53, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 254, suggests *æt Sture* refers to Preston-on-Stour.

1188

A.D. 805 × 810. Oswulf, *aldormonn*, and Beornthryth, his wife, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Stanstead, Kent, with confirmation by Archbishop Wulfred. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 79 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 15; Keller 1906, 1)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 406–7 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 330; Earle, pp. 79–81; Harmer 1914, pp. 1–2 (no. 1), with

translation, pp. 39–40; K 226; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 128; Thorpe, pp. 459–62, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 69–75; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 109–11, on place-names; Campbell 1938, p. 144, copy of original, Kentish dialect; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary.

1189

A.D. 810 Ælfgar, *comes*, to Siward, abbot of Crowland, and the Abbey; grant of land at Holbeach, Whaplode, Spalding, Pinchbeck, Algarkirk, Dowdike, Drayton, and Burtoft, Lincs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Lost

2. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 214–15 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 331 *ex* Fulman; K 1026 *ex* Fulman; Fulman, *Ingulph*, p. 95 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Searle 1894, pp. 172–73; Page 1934, pp. 5–7.

1190

A.D. 819. Fregist, *miles*, to Siward, abbot of Crowland and his Abbey; grant of land at Langtoft, Lincs. *Latin*.

MS.: Lost

Printed: B 365 *ex Mon. Angl.*; K 213 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 109 (no. 6) *ex* MS.

Comment: Searle 1894, pp. 173–74, wrong throughout.

1191

A.D. 825. Ælfgar, *miles*, to Siward, abbot of Crowland; grant of land at Baston, Lincs. *Latin*.

MS.: Spalding, Gentlemen's Society, Crowland Cartulary, fo. 167^v (s.xv)

Printed: B 383 *ex Mon. Angl.*; K 221 *ex Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 109 (no. 7).

Comments: Searle 1894, p. 174; Hart 1966, no. 148, spurious.

1192

A.D. 829. Wulfnoth (*Wlnotus*), *miles*, to St Guthlac of Crowland and his monks; grant of land at Addington, Northants. *Latin*.

MS.: Spalding, Gentlemen's Society, Crowland Cartulary, fo. 218^v (s.xv)

1193

s.ix¹. Ædbald to Winemund; grant of land at Burmarsh *halfseta*. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 106^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 837.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 699 n. 48, spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 269–70; Ward 1933, pp. 137–39 on bounds. For the date cf. no. 1650.

1194

A.D. 845. Werenberht, *minister* and *prefectus*, to Werheard, priest and abbot; exchange of land in *Hroces seath* (Roxeth, Middx), formerly belonging to *Grenan ford* (Greenford, Middx). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 18 (s.ix med. ?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 18)

Printed: B 448.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 273, original; Kuhn 1943, p. 469, 'although some signatures have obviously been copied from earlier charters this grant is commonly accepted as genuine'; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, the signatures are all right for A.D. 845. Note the absence of Ealhstan of Sherborne who was leading the army this year.

1195

c. A.D. 850. (1) Ealzburg and Eadweald, and (2) Ealhhere to Christ Church (Canterbury); grant of renders from land at *Burnan* and at Finglesham, Kent. *English*.

MSS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 52 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs*, ii. 21)

Printed: B 403; Earle, pp. 104–5; Harmer 1914, pp. 8–9 (no. 5) with translation, p. 44; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 131; Thorpe, pp. 468–69 with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Harmer 1914, pp. 83–84, authentic, cf. p. vi, dates it c. 850; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 169; Campbell 1938, authentic; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary.

1196

? A.D. 859. Æthelmod, *dux*, to Plegred; grant of land at *Wilburgewellan* near Canterbury. *Latin and English with bounds*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 16 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs*, ii. 34)

2. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 95–96 (s.xvii)

Printed. B 497; Earle, pp. 130–31; K 282; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 26.

Comments: HS, p. 612, spurious or corrupt; Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 203–5; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 3, original; Campbell 1938, authentic; Kuhn 1943, p. 470, authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 51, cited.

1197

A.D. 843 × 863. Lufu, *ancilla Dei*, to Christ Church (Canterbury); grant of annual render from her estate at Mongeham, Kent. *English*.

MSS.: B M., Cotton Aug. ii. 92 (s.ix med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 22; Keller 1906, pl. 2)

Printed: B 405; Earle, pp. 105–7; Harmer 1914, pp. 7–8 (no. 4), with translation, pp. 43–44; K 231; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 109 (no. 29); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 135; Thorpe, pp. 474–76, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Harmer 1914, pp. 82–83, authentic, cf. p. vi; Campbell 1938, authentic; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 24–26, genuine and contemporary.

1198

A.D. 844 × 864. Ealzburg to St Augustine's Abbey; grant of renders from land at Brabourne, Kent. *English*.

MSS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 286, fo. 74^v (s.x)

Printed: B 501; Harmer 1914, pp. 9–10 (no. 6) with translation, pp. 44–45; Thorpe, pp. 479–80, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 84–85; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 205.

1199

A.D. 858 × 866. Ealhhere to Oswig and Weahtryth; grant of land (? in Canterbury). *Latin*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. M 369 (Red Book, no. 8; ? s.xi; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 9; Poole 1919, facing p. 334)

Printed: B 515; Earle, p. 132; K 293; Thorpe, pp. 127–28.

Comments: Stevenson 1912, p. 8, probably authentic; Poole 1919, pp. 334–335; Stenton 1955, p. 51 n. 2, contemporary; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, p. xii n. 2, the strip was a wrapping tie and the hole cut by rats.

1200

A.D. 867 × 870. Eadweald, son of Oshere, and Cynethryth, widow of Æthelmod, *aldormon*; agreement concerning land at Chart, Kent. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 19 (s.ix²; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 19)

Printed: B 404; Earle, pp. 102–4 with translation; Harmer 1914, pp. 10–11 (no. 7) with translation, p. 45; K 228; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 132; Thorpe, pp. 465–66, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Harmer 1914, pp. 86–87, authentic, cf. p. vi; Deanesly 1927, pp. 10–11, dates it after no. 338, i.e. after 867; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 169; Campbell 1938, authentic; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary.

1201

A.D. 868. Æthelswith, queen of Mercia, to Cuthwulf, *minister*; grant of land at Lockinge, Berks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 14 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 108^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 522; K 298; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 35; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 42–44.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4; p. 299 n. 4, doubtful; Stenton 1913, p. 29, cited; Whitelock, pers. comm., authentic.

1202

c. A.D. 871. Alfred, *dux*, makes an agreement with Archbishop Æthelred and the community at Christ Church concerning land at Chartham, Kent, and at Croydon, Surrey. *Old and Middle English versions*.

MSS: *Old English*

1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 148^v (s.xv; note)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fo. 27^{rv} (s.xvii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 407 (s.xiii)

Middle English

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 141 (s.xiii)

5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 148^v (s.xv)

6. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 42^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 529 *ex MS.* 1; B 530 *ex MSS* 4, 6; Harmer 1914, pp. 11–12 (no. 8) *ex MS.* 1, with translation, p. 46; K 301 *ex MS.* 6.

Comments: Harmer 1914, p. 87; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 221.

1203

A.D. 875. Eardwulf to Wighelm; grant of land at *Hamme* (? Ham in Romney Marsh, Kent). *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 89 (s.ix²?; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 40)

2. Bodleian, James 24, p. 97 (s.xvii; extract)

Printed: B 539; Earle, pp. 141–44; K 307; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 40.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1904, p. 290 n. 1, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 223–25; Ward 1934/1, on bounds; Stenton 1955, p. 50, cited.

1204

A.D. 888 for 868. Cialwulf to Eanmund; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 17 (s.ix²; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 38)

Printed: B 519; Earle, pp. 139–41; K 296; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 34.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, original; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 3, original; Campbell 1938, early copy of an authentic grant; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 279, dated 888, probably for 868; Kuhn 1943, p. 470; Stenton 1955, p. 51, treats as authentic.

1205

A.D. 901. Oðlaf to the *familia* of the church of Malmesbury; grant of land at Chelworth near Crudwell, Wilts., in exchange for land at Mannington in Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 15^v–16 (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 128^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 32–33 (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 93 (s.xii)

Printed: B 585 *ex MS*. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 301–2 *ex MS*. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 395–96 *ex MS*. 4; K 329 *ex MS* 1.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 89; Finberg 1964, no. 218, authentic.

1206

1. A.D. 918 × 924. Goda, *optimas* and *minister*, to Wiohstan; grant of land at Marden, Sussex.

2. A.D. 931 × 939. Wiohstan to Wulfhun, bishop; grant of the same land. *Latin*.

MS: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 20^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 640; Barker 1948, pp. 136–38, with translation; K 368; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1166–67 (no. 20).

Comment: Barker 1948, pp. 138–39.

1207

A.D. 924 × 939. Maenchai, *comes*, to St Heldenus; grant of land at Lanlovern. *Latin*.

MS: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, p. 119 (s.xviii)

Translated: Bates, *A thelney Register*, p. 156.

1208

c. A.D. 931. Athelstan, *senator*, to St Mary's, Abingdon; grant of land at Uffington, Berks. *Latin and English versions with English bounds*.

MSS. *Latin*

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 20^v–21 (s.xiii)

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 110^{rv} (s.xii)
3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 196^{rv} (s.xii; bounds only)

English

4. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 21 (s.xiii)
5. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 196^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 687 (Latin); B 688 (English); K 1129; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 44 (no. 22), English version, with translation, p. 45; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 70–72.

Translated: Stenton 1913, pp. 34–35 (English version).

Comments: Stenton 1913, pp. 34–36; Grundy, *Berks.* 1922, pp. 154–66; Darlington 1955, p. 27; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 299–300.

1209

A.D. 939. *Wuhelm* to Wulfhelm, archbishop; grant of land at Canterbury. *Latin with bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^v (s.xii)
2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 20 (s.xii)
3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 322 (s.xiii)
4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 733 *ex* MS. 3; K 1124 *ex* Twysden; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2219 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1918, p. 34, appears to be a fuller version of no. 1269; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 241. Cf. no. 1629.

1210

A.D. 940. Eadulf, *dux*, to Christ Church; grant of land at Darenth, Kent (or Durrington, Sussex), and Meopham, Kent. *Latin.*

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200 (s.xii)
2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xii)
3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 322 (s.xiii)
4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 747; K 1130; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2220 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 43, cannot be authentic in present form; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 246. Cf. nos 425, 447.

1211

c. A.D. 959. Eadgifu, queen, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Cooling, and at Osterland, Kent, with an account of the history of these estates. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 28 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 29)

Printed: B 1064; *Essays*, pp. 342–47, with translation; Harmer 1914, no. 23 (pp. 37–38), with translation, pp. 66–68; K 499; Lye, *Dictionary*, Appendix ii, no. 4; Sweet, *Reader*, pp. 50–51; Thorpe, pp. 201–4, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 125–27, authentic, cf. p. vi; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 286–88.

1212

A.D. 961. Latin version of no. 1211 with note of grant by Eadgifu, queen, to Christ Church, Canterbury, of land at Meopham, Cooling, Lenham, *Pettitham* (Petham or Peckham), Farleigh, Monkton, and *Ealdintun*, Kent; with confirmation by King Æthelred (A.D. 995 × 1005). *Latin.*

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 127 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 22–23 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 324–25 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 16^v–17 (s.xvi)
Printed: B 1065 *ex MS.* 4; K 1237; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 13; Thorpe, pp. 204–6; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2221 *ex MS.* 1.
Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 288–89.

1213

A.D. 962. Wulfstan to St Edmund's Abbey, *Beodrichesworth*; grant of land at Palgrave, Suffolk. *Latin*.

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fos 48^v–49 (s.xiii²)
 2. Cambridge, U.L., Mm. 4. 19, fos 119^v–20 (s.xii)
 3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19 (s.xiv)
 4. B.M., Add. 45951, fo. 1^{rv} (s.xv)
 5. B.M., Add. 45951, fos. 1^v–2 (s.xv)

Printed: B 1084; K 491; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 122.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 75, authentic basis.

1214

A.D. 962. *Vua* (? Ufa), the *Hwede*, *vicecomes* of Warwick, to Evesham Abbey; grant of land at Wixford and Temple Grafton, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 64 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1092; K 493.

Comment: Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, spurious.

1215

A.D. 968. Æthelflæd to Ælfwold; grant of land at Heronden in Tenterden, Kent. *English and Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 30 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 31; Ward 1937, facing p. 229)

Printed: B 1212; Wallenberg 1928, p. 34.

Translated: Ward 1937, pp. 229–30.

Comments: Wallenberg 1928, pp. 34–35; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 295–98; Ward 1937, pp. 229–40.

1216

A.D. 971 × 980. Ælfhere, *ealdorman*, to Osgar, abbot; record of the sale of land at Kingston (Bagpuize), Berks. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: *Latin*

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 87 (s.xiii)
2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 123^v (s.xii)

English

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202 (s.xii)

Printed: *English*

B 1262; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 51 (pp. 106–7) with translation; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 355.

Latin

Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 354–55.

Comments: Stenton 1913, p. 36; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 350.

1217

A.D. 987 Æthelmær, *satrap*, founds Cerne Abbey; the endowment including land at Cerne, *Æsceie*, Minterne, Winterborne Abbas, Little and Long Bredy, Renscombe, Poxwell, Bincombe, Affpuddle, Bloxworth, and tithes from Cerne and Cheselbourne, all in Dorset. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., Chart. Ant. R. 21, no. 16 (s.xiii)

2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 68, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: K 656; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 625–26 (no. 3).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 88, 120, spurious; Stevenson in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, p. 22 n. 3, spurious; Finberg 1964, no. 613, authentic.

1218

A.D. 995 × 999. Æthelric and Leofwyn to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Bocking and Mersea, Essex. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 116 (s.xiii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 25^v (s.xii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 108 (s.xiii; incomplete)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 328–29 (s.xiii)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19 (s.xvi)

Printed Hart 1957/1, p. 19 *ex MSS* 1, 5, with translation, p. 20; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: *PN Essex*, p. lx1; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 149; Hart 1957, no. 31; Hart 1957/1, pp. 20–21.

1219

Probably A.D. 978 × 1016 Ulfketel to Bury St Edmunds; grant of land at Rickingham, Rougham, Woolpit, Hinderclay, Suffolk, and at *Redfaresthorpe* (? Redgrave, Suffolk). *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 49^v (s. xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19^v (s.xiv)

3. B.M., Add. 14850, fo. 85 (s.xv)

Printed: B 1013; K 1349; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 73 (pp. 146–47).

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 392; Hart 1966, no. 83, authentic.

1220

A.D. 999 × 1020. Godwine to Leofwine the Red; grant of land at Surrenden, Kent, which Leofwine attaches to Boughton (? Malherbe), Kent. *English*.

MS.: Mrs M. Sturges, 20 The Street, Biddenden, Kent (s.x1; Larking 1858, facing p. 63)

Printed: K 1315; Larking 1858, p. 63, with translation; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 148 (no. 75), with translation, p. 149.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 331–32, on identifications; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 394–95.

1221

A.D. 1026. Searpa, hall-thegn, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Saltwood, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. x. 11 (s.xii¹; *B M. Facs.*, iv. 17)

2. Bodleian, James 10, p. 108 (s.xvii; incomplete)

LAITY

A note of this grant, dated A.D. 1036, with the addition of Hythe, Kent, is found in

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^v (s.xii)
5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 330 (s.xiii)
6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 19^v–20 (s.xvi)

Printed: K 742 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 9; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223, *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, 12th century, p. 74, written on a fragment of an erased charter; Napier and Stevenson, p. 151, impossible witnesses; Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, clearly spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 576, impossible witnesses for ostensible date; Darlington 1955, p. 29; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, plate III, palimpsest, parchment probably lower part of a 9th-century diploma which is incompletely erased. Some subscriptions incorporated in upper script.

1222

? A.D. 1036. Thored to Christ Church; grant of land at East Horsley, Surrey. *English*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fo. 6 (s.xi)
2. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fo. 13 (s.xviii)

Noted in

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 343 (s.xv)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^v (s.xii)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 329–30 (s.xiii)
7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Birch 1892, p. xxii n. 1; K 958; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 100 (no. 9); Robertson, *Charters*, p. 172 (no. 88), with translation, p. 173; Thorpe, p. 579, with translation; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Birch 1892, p. xxii; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 421.

1223

A.D. 1033 × 1038. Leofric, *comes*, to Evesham Abbey; grant of land at Hampton, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 30^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 938; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 18 (no. 8); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 78.

Comments. Harmer, *Writs*, p. 37 and n. 1, possibly authentic basis; Finberg 1961, no. 344, authentic basis.

1224

c. A.D. 1040. Stigand to (Bury) St Edmunds; grant in reversion of land at Playford, Sussex. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 50 (s.xiii²)

Printed: K 978; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 178 (no. 92), with translation, p. 179.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 424–26; Hart 1966, no. 91, authentic.

1225

c. A.D. 1040. Thurketel to Bury St Edmunds; grant of land at Culford, Wordwell and Ixworth, Suffolk. *English*.

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 84 (s.xi; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 44)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff 2. 33, fo. 50 (s.xiii²)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19^v (s.xiv; abbreviated)

4. B.M., Add. 42055, fo. 1 (s.xv)

5. Bodleian, James 24, p. 72 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1018 *ex MS*. 1; B 1019 *ex MS*. 3; K 961 *ex MS*. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 132 n. 5 *ex MS*. 1; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 93 (pp. 178–79), with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, *MS*. 1 is contemporary, Robertson, *Charters*, p. 426; Hart 1966, no. 93, authentic.

1226

c. A.D. 1043. Leofric, *comes* of Chester, founds Coventry Abbey; grant of land at Coventry, Honington, Kings Newnham, Chadshunt, Long Itchington, Ufton, Southam, Grandborough, Birdingbury, Marston in Wolston, Priors Hardwick; Wasperton, Chesterton, *Snolham*, Ryton, Walsgrave, on Stowe, Long Marston, Warwicks; Salwarpe, Worcs.; Eaton, Ches.; Kilsby and Winwick, Northants.; Burbage, Barwell, Scraptoft and Packington, Leics. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 9^v (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 70^{rv} (s.xvi)

3. B.M., Add. 32100, fo. 114 (s.xvi)

4. B.M., Cotton Cleop. C iii, fo. 78^v (s.xvi)

5. B.M., Lansdowne 400, fo. 47^{rv} (s.xvii)

6. P.R.O., E 164/21, fo. 75 (s.xv)

7. P.R.O., Ch.R. 5 Hen. III, m. 8

8. P.R.O., Ch.R. 19 Edw. II, m. 3

9. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 78^{rv} (s.xvii)

10. Bodleian, Dodsworth 65, fo. 21^{rv} (s.xvii; incomplete)

11. Bodleian, Dodsworth 66, fo. 137^{rv} (s.xvii)

12. Stratford upon Avon, Shakespeare Birthplace Library, 'Gregory Leiger-Book', p. 19 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 939 *ex MSS* 5, 6; Lancaster 1954, p. 140; *Mon Angl.*, iii. 190–91 (no. 2) *ex MS*. 6; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 79.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 112; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 215; Lancaster 1954, spurious; Oleson 1955, spurious.

1227

A.D. 1046 × 1062. Wihburh, widow, to Worcester monastery; grant of land at Shurnock in Feckenham, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 151^v–52 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 1006; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 336–37; K 951; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 84.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 112–13; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, no. 358, authentic.

1228

A.D. 1042 × 1049. Æthelwine *niger* to St Albans; grant of land at Grandborough, Bucks.; Redbourn and Langley, Herts. and at *Thwangtune*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 152 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Otho D iii, fo. 189 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 962; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 28–29; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 88.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 417; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic.

1229

A.D. 1042 × 1052. The Lady Ælfgifu to Christ Church; grant of land at Newington, Oxon. *English*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fo. 6 (s.xi)
 2. Bodleian, Gough Berks. 20, fo. 13 (s.xviii)
 3. Bodleian, James 10, p. 91 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 965; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 100 (no. 7); Robertson, *Charters*, p. 182 (no. 96), with translation, p. 183; Thorpe, p. 368, with translation.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 331; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 430–31; Stenton 1939, p. 377, for identification.

1230

A.D. 1051. Thorold of Bucknall to Crowland Abbey; grant of land at Spalding, Lincs., for the foundation of a cell there. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Pembroke College Library, L.C.II, 53, bifo. 50 (s.xviii)
 2. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 59 (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Lansdowne 207c, fos 126–28 (s.xvii)
 4. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 210–13 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 795; Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 913–14.

Comments: Riley 1862, pp. 38–39, spurious; Searle 1894, pp. 180–81; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 468, spurious.

1231

A.D. 1043 × 1065. Eadnoth and his wife, to St Benedict's, Ramsey; grant of the reversion of land at *Acleia*. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 160^v (s.xiv)
 2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 22^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: K 919; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 173–74; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 71; Thorpe, pp. 585–86.

Translated: Fowler 1920, pp. 49–50 (no. 11).

Comments: Fowler 1920, pp. 50–52, identifies as Oakley, Beds.; Hart, 1966, no. 39, authentic, suggests identification with Oakley, a wood in St Ives, Hunts.

1232

A.D. 1052 × 1057. Leofric, comes, and Godgifu, to St Mary's, Worcester; grant of land at Wolverley, Wores., and at Blackwell in Tredington, Warwicks. *Latin and English versions*.

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 183^{rv} (s.xi²)
 2. Bodleian, Ballard 67, fo. 45^v (s.xviii; English only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 408–10; K 766; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 19; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 210 (no. 113) with translation, p. 211.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 461–62; Finberg 1961, no. 359, authentic.

1233

A.D. 1054 × 1057. *Godiva* (Godgifu) to St Mary's, Stow; grant of land at Newark, Fledborough, Notts.; Brampton in Torksey, and Marton in Well Wapentake, Lincs., with papal confirmation. *Latin*.

- MSS.* 1. B.M., Harley 258, fo. 3^v (s.xvii)
 2. Bodleian, Dodsworth 55, fo. 12 (s.xvii)
 3. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fo. 3^v (s.xvii)
 4. Oxford, Christ Church, Chapter Library, Eynsham Cartulary, fo. 10^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 818; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 14 (no. 6); Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, pp. 31–32.

Comments: Stevenson in Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, p. 31 n. 1, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 155, spurious; Hart 1966, no. 156, spurious.

1234

A.D. 1052 × 1070. Brihtmaer of Gracechurch (London) to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of reversion of land (at Gracechurch) with All Hallows Church. *English*.

- MSS.* 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 143^v–44 (s.xiii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 44^v (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Stowe 835, fos 32^v–33 (s.xvii)

Printed: K 799; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 216 (no. 116) with translation, p. 217; Thorpe, pp. 372–73, with translation.

Comment: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 468–69.

1235

A.D. 1053 × 1066. Oswulf and Æthelgyth, his wife, to Abbot Leofstan and St Albans Abbey; grant of land at Studham, Beds., the donors retaining a life interest. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 151^v (s.xiii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 405–7; K 945; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 30–32; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 81; Thorpe, pp. 374–75.

Comment: Fowler 1920, no. 14.

1236

A.D. 1057 × 1065. Gytha, *comitissa*, to St Olave (Exeter); grant of land at Sherford, Devon. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. D ix, fo. 167^v (s.xiv)

Printed: K 926; Phillips 1834, p. 386; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 73.

Comments: Finberg 1953, no. 68; Finberg 1960, no. 68.

1237

c. A.D. 1061. Ælfgar, *quondam comes*, to the church of St Remigius, Rheims; grant of land at Lapley, Staffs. *Latin*.

MS.: Rheims, Archives municipales, Cartulary B of St Remi (H 1411), p. 143 (s.xiii¹)

Printed: *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1042 (no. 1); Varin 1839, pp. 207–8.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 126–27 (no. 27).

Comment: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 127–29.

1238

A.D. 1061 \times 1065. A-lfgar, *dux*, to Aethelwig, abbot of Fivesham; restitution of land at Daylesford, Gloucs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 40^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 963; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 89.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 20-22, shows that bounds are of Adlestrop, Gloucs.; Grundy, *Wores.* 1927, pp. 9-11; Darlington 1933, p. 6 n. 3, spurious; Oleson 1955, p. 155, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 178, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 3, 212, 213, 217, 220; Whitelock, *pers. comm.*, spurious.

1239

Lulla to St Augustine's (Canterbury); grant of render from Nackington, Kent. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 104 (s.xii)

Printed: *Mon. Angl.*, i. 140 (no. 44).

1240

A.D. 1061 \times 1066. Writ of Queen Edith declaring that Bishop Giso is to have the land at Milverton, Somerset, as fully and completely as she herself possessed it. *English and Latin versions*

MS.: Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 18 (s.xiii; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 70; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 163-64; K 917;

Mon. Angl., ii. 288 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 70.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 274, 490, authentic.

1241

A.D. 1066 \times 1075. Writ of Queen Edith declaring that she has given to Bishop Giso for his canons at St Andrew's, Wells, the land at Mark, Somerset. *English and Latin versions*.

MS.: Wells, DC., *Liber Albus I*, fo. 17^v (s.xiii; both versions)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 72; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 162; K 918;

Mon. Angl., ii. 287 (no. 7); Thorpe, p. 427.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 274-75, 491, authentic.

1242

A.D. 995 \times 1002. Writ of Aelfthryth giving testimony concerning an estate at Ruishston, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 108; K 717; Thorpe, p. 295.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 380, 524-25, authentic.

1243

Probably A.D. 1041 \times 1064. Writ of Gospatric declaring that Thorfyinn mac Thore shall be free in respect of all things that are Gospatric's in Allderale, Cumberland, and that the men dwelling with Thorfyinn at Cardew and Cumdivock shall be free. *English*.

MS.: Earl of Lonsdale, Lowther Castle, muniment room (s.xiii; Liebermann 1903, facing p. 280; Ragg 1917, facing p. 207; *PN Cumb.*, iii, facing p. xxvi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 121.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 419-23, 531-36, based on authentic material.

1244-1409 GRANTS BY BISHOPS

The bishops are arranged chronologically by the date of their consecration.

1244

A.D. 597 × 604. Augustine, bishop of Canterbury, to the minster of SS. Peter and Paul, Canterbury; grant of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 47^{rv} (s. xiv)
 2. Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 24 (s. xv)
 3. B.M., Add. 53710, fos 3^v-4^v (s. xiv)
 4. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 9^{rv} (s. xiii)

Printed: B 7 *ex* HS, K, *Mon. Angl.*, Thorpe, and MSS 2*, 4; HS, pp. 58-59; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 119-21; K 5 *ex* MSS 2, 2*, 4; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 127-28 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 5; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 121-22; Thorpe, pp. 3-5; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 1763 *ex* MS. 3; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 729-30.

Comment: Levison 1946, cf. p. 346, spurious, probably forged in the late 11th century.

1245

A.D. 675. Leuthere, bishop of the Saxons, to Aldhelm, priest; grant of land at Malmesbury, Wilts., for a monastery. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 8-9 (s. xiv/xv)
 2. B.M., Royal 13 D ii, fos 9^v-10 (s. xii)
 3. P.R.O., E 164/24, fos 121^v-22 (s. xiii)
 4. Bodleian, James 23, pp. 62-63 (s. xvii; incomplete)
 5. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fos 11^v-13^v (s. xiii)
 6. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fo. 82 (s. xii)

Printed: B 37 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, K, *Mon. Angl.*, and MS. 1; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 280-81 *ex* MS. 3; Ehwald, *Aldhelmi Opera*, pp. 507-9 *ex* Brewer, Hamilton, Stubbs, and MS. 1; Giles, *Opera Aldhelmi*, pp. 341-42; Hamilton, *Willicm of Malmesbury, G.P.*, pp. 347-49 *ex* MS. 6; K 11 *ex* Wharton and MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 257 (no. 1) *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 257-58 (no. 5) *ex* MS. 5; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 11; Stubbs, *William of Malmesbury, G.R.*, i. 30-31 *ex* MS. 2; Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, ii. 9-10.

Comments: HS, p. 124, spurious; Cook 1929; Whitelock 1955, p. 341, highly suspicious, p. 441, suspicious; Finberg 1964, no. 181, authentic basis.

1246

A.D. 677. Eorcenwold, bishop of the East Saxons, to the nunnery of Barking; grant of privileges and of lands at Barking, *Beddanhaam* (probably Barking), *Ricingahaam*, *Bydinhaam*, Dagenham, *Angenlabeshaam* and *Widmundes felth* (Wyfields in Great Ilford) and Childerditch, all in Essex, and at Isleworth, Middlesex; Battersea beside *Hydaburna* (the river Wandle), Surrey; London, Swanscombe and Erith, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A ix, fo. 112^{rv} (s. xvi; Taylor 1925, plate 3)
 2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xv, fo. 100^{rv} (s. xvi)
 3. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 193^{rv} (s. xvii)
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 25^{rv} (s. xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 87 ex K, *Mon. Angl.*, and MS. 1; Hart 1953, pp. 9–10, with translation, pp. 10–11; Hart 1966, pp. 122–23; K 38; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 438–39 (no. 2) ex MS. 1; Weever 1631, p. 600 ex MS. 3.

Comments: Browning 1891, pp. 212–14, authentic; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Taylor 1925, pp. 9–16; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 17; Hart 1953, authentic, date should read 687; Stenton 1955, p. 12, spurious, names of estates derived wholly or partly from authentic charters; Whitelock 1955, p. 447, doubtful authenticity, the fabricator had access to early material; Hart 1957, no. 5, fabrication that may embody authentic material; Hart 1966, pp. 124–27.

1247

A.D. 678. Eorcenwold, bishop, to the monks of Chertsey; grant and confirmation of privileges and land. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fos 28^v–29 (s.xiii)

1248

A.D. 693. (? Eorcenwold), bishop, to (? St Mary's, Barking); grant of land at Battersea, Wessingham, *Hidabuna* (the river Wandle) Surrey. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. I (s.xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster, 1; Taylor 1925 pl. 2a)

Printed: B 82; Hart 1953, pp. 20–21, with translation; Hart 1966, pp. 135–36.

Comments: Browning 1891, pp. 209–12; Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Westlake 1923, pp. 5–6; Taylor 1925, pp. 9–16, topographical discussion, pp. 303–4, bounds printed with notes; *PN Surrey*, p. 12 n.; Hart 1953, pp. 21–26, 11th-century copy of authentic charter with added bounds; Hart 1966, pp. 136–41; no. 645.

1249

A.D. 680. Hædde, bishop (of Winchester), to Hæmgils, abbot (of Glastonbury); grant of land at Leigh in Street, and at Meare, Somerset. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 134^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 149^v–50 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 47 ex K; Earle, pp. 9–10; HS, p. 164; K 19 ex MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 47 (no. 82); Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 114; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 14; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 363 (no. 639).

Comments: HS, p. 164; Davidson 1884, p. 6, suspicious; Galbraith 1920, p. 382 n. 2, authentic; Robinson 1921, p. 47, authentic but corrupted in transmission; Turner 1950; Finberg 1964, no. 357, authentic basis.

1250

A.D. 714. Statement by Egwine, bishop of the Hwicce, of the lands he acquired for the monastery at Evesham, including the monastery at Fladbury, Wores., later exchanged for another at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks., land at Twyford, Wores., and elsewhere. The places are named: Evesham, Bengeworth, Hampton, Lenchwick, *Mortun* (probably for Norton), Offenham, Littleton, *alia Litletun*, Badsey, Wickhamford, Church Honeybourne, Bretforton, all in Wores.; Willersey, Gloucs.; Weethley, Sambourne, Kinwarton, Salford Priors and Abbots Salford, Warwicks.; Ombersley, Oldberrow, Abbots Morton, Wores.; Bourton on the Water, Mangersbury, Adlestrop, Swell, Gloucs.; Mappleborough, Warwicks.; and Childs Wickham, Wores. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 226–27 (s.xvi)
 2. B.M., Harley 358, fos 51^v–52 (s.xvi)
 3. B.M., Lansdowne 447, fos 14^v–15 (s.xvii)
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 10, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xvii)
 5. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 22^v–23 (s.xvii)
 6. Bodleian, Rawl. B 252, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: B 130 *ex* K, *Mon. Angl.* and MS. 2; K 64; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 16 (no. 4); Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 211–12; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 740–50.

Comments: Galton 1855, pp. 370–71; HS, p. 281, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 11 and p. 214, authentic basis; Whitelock, pers. comm., highly suspicious.

1251

A.D. 714. Statement by Ecwine, bishop of the Hwicce, on the foundation and endowment of the monastery at Evesham. The endowment included the monastery at Fladbury, Worcs, later exchanged for the restoration of land at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks, also land at Chadbury, Evesham and Twyford, Worcs. *Latin*

- MSS*: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 128, fo. 147^v (s.xvii; incomplete)
 2. Bodleian, Rawl. A 287, fos 127^v–28^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 131 *ex* Macray; Macray, *Chron. Evesham*, pp. 17–20 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: HS, p. 281, spurious; Stevenson 1911, p. 200 n. 17, spurious; Finberg 1961, pp. 89–90, 214, authentic basis possible; Whitelock, pers. comm., highly suspicious.

1252

A.D. 699 × 717. Ecwine, bishop, to Æthelheard; grant for life of Fladbury Minster, with reversion to the church of Worcester, in exchange for land at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Somers Ch. 1 (lost)
 2. B.M., Add. 46204, recto (s.xi)
 3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 10 (s.xi^l)
 4. Bodleian, Dodsworth 78, fo. 32 (s.xvii; no witnesses)

Printed: B 76 endorsement *ex* K; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 455 *ex* *Mon. Angl.*; K 33 *ex* Smith and MS. 3; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 585 (no. 6) *ex* MS. 3; Smith, *Bede*, p. 765 *ex* MS. 1; Stevenson 1911, p. 201 *ex* MS. 2.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 63–64.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 301 no. 1; Finberg 1961, no. 198, authentic.

1253

A.D. 712. Forthhere, bishop (of Sherborne), to Ealdberht, abbot (of Glastonbury); grant of land at Bleadney, Somerset, and a small island, and at St Martin's church. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fo. 134^v (s.xiv)
 2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fo. 150 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 128 *ex* K and MS. 2; K 63 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 47 (no. 83) *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 25; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 363 (no. 640) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1921, p. 34 n. 1, apparently genuine; Finberg 1964, no. 376, authentic.

BISHOPS

1254

A.D. 718 × 745. Wilfred, bishop of the Hwicce, to Leppa, *comes*, and his daughter, Beage; lease, for two lives, of land by the river Coln (at Bibury, Gloucs.) with reversion to the see of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 39 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 166; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 84–85; K 91 and vol. iii. 378; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 41.

Comments: Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, authentic; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 40–43; Stenton 1947, p. 478, the first recorded English lease; Forsberg 1950, pp. 72, 74; Whitelock 1955, p. 346; Finberg 1961, no. 16, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 27–29.

1255

A.D. 774. Milred, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelburh, abbess; lease, for life, of land at Withington, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of St Peter, Worcester. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 25^v–26 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 217; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 54, 466–67 *ex Mon. Angl.*, p. 564 *ex MS.* 2; Earle, pp. 52–53; K 124; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 586 (no. 10); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 61.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 464 (no. 75).

Comments: Finberg 1955/1, pp. 13–17; Whitelock 1955, p. 464; Finberg 1961, no. 32, authentic.

1256

A.D. 759. Cyneheard, bishop, and Cynewulf, king, to Ecgwold, abbot, and his *familia* at Tisbury Minster, Wilts.; confirmation of grant of land by Fontmell Brook, Dorset (cf. no. 1164). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 61, fos 19^v–20 (s.xv)

Printed: B 186; K 104; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 47.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 442–43 (no. 55).

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 443 n. 48, witness list corrected; Goodchild 1929, pp. 322–23; Darlington 1955, p. 25; Whitelock 1955, pp. 441–442; John 1960, p. 9; Finberg 1964, no. 557, authentic; Chaplais 1965, pp. 55–56.

1257

A.D. 781. Hathored, bishop of the Hwicce, with the consent of his *familia* at Worcester, to Offa, king of Mercia; surrender of the minster at Bath and land by the river Avon in exchange for the confirmation of land at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks., *Sture* (? Alderminster, Warwicks.), at Stour in Ismere and Bredon, Worcs., and at Hampton Lucy, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 106–7 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 241; Earle, pp. 55–57; HS, pp. 438–39; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 224–27; K 143; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 333–334; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 72.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 466–67 (no. 77).

Comments: Whitelock 1955, p. 466; Finberg 1961, no. 228, authentic.

1258

A.D. 798. Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury, to Cynethryth, abbess; grant of the minsters at Cookham, Berks, and at *Pectanega* in exchange for land at Fleet, Tenham and the source of the Cray, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 27^v–28 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fo. 29^{rv} (s.xvi)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 312–13 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 291; Earle, pp. 65–68; HS, pp. 512–13; K 1019; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 394–96; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 29; Thorpe, pp. 40–42; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 162–63.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 468–70 (no. 79).

Comments: Stenton 1913, pp. 24–25, authentic; Fowler 1920, no. 2; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 82–84, on place-names; Stenton 1955, pp. 13–14, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 468.

1259

A.D. 805. Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury, recovers land at Bishopsbourne, Kent, for Christ Church. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 55 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 13)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 197 (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 139 (s.xiii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 41 (s.xiii)

5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 15^v–16 (s.xii)

6. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 23^v–24^v (s.xvii)

7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 314 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 319 *ex MS.* 1; B 320 *ex MS.* 7; Earle, pp. 78–79; HS, p. 555; K 189; Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 432; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 101; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols. 2212–13 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37, *MS.* 7 a chartulary version of *MS.* 1 with exemption clause added; Robinson 1926, p. 235, *MS.* 1 original, *MS.* 7 monasticated; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 102; Stenton 1955, p. 28, cited; John 1959, p. 72, authentic.

1260

A.D. 803. Deneberht, bishop, and his *familia* at Worcester, to Wulfheard; confirmation of his life interest in land at Inkberrow and Bradley, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 8^v–9 (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 6^{rv} (s.xvii; *ex original*)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 585, p. 540 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 308; Earle, pp. 68–69; HS, pp. 541–42; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 19–20; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 172, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 183; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 588 (no. 14); Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 419; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 96; Thorpe, pp. 46–47.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 234, authentic.

1261

? A.D. 814. Deneberht, bishop, and his *familia* at Worcester, to Eanswith; lease, for life, of land at Harvington, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 148^v–49 (s.xi²)

BISHOPS

Printed: B 307; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 329–31; K 182; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 95.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 9; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters 'as a group, untrustworthy'; Finberg 1961, no. 239, authentic.

1262

A.D. 798 × 822 Deneberht, bishop, with the consent of the *familia* at Worcester, to Balthun, priest; lease, for two lives, of land at Barnsley, Gloucs., and for three lives, of land at Colesborne, Gloucs., with reversion in each case to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 304; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 88–90; K 181; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 94.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 9, drafted at about same time as no. 1413; Finberg 1961, no. 55, authentic.

1263

A.D. 801 × 805. Ealhmund, bishop of Winchester, to Brihtelm; grant of land at Farnham, Surrey, in exchange for land at Wootton Rivers, Mildenhall, Froxfield and Bedwyn, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 58 (s.xii)

Printed: B 324.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 86 and n. 56, possibly based on a memorandum; Finberg 1964, no. 197, authentic.

1264

A.D. 811. Wulfred, archbishop, to Christ Church; grant of land at *Folcwinning lond* in the district of Eastry, at Lympne, and at *Dunwaling lond*, Kent, in exchange for land at Bishopsbourne, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 47 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 11)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 139–40 (s.xiii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 24^v–27 (s.xvii)

Short version

5. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)

6. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18^v (s.xii)

7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 318 (s.xiii)

8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 332 *ex MS.* 1; B 382 *ex MS.* 7; Earle, pp. 82–86; K 195; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 105; Tanner, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex MS.* 5.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 111–13; Campbell 1938, MS. 1 certainly 9th century; Parsons 1939, p. 14, MS. 1 genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1947, pp. 36, 279, cited; Forsberg 1950, p. 123 n., on identification of Lympne; Stenton 1955, p. 28, accepted; John 1960, p. 48, cf. Whitelock, *American Historical Review*, lxi (1960–61), p. 1010; Finberg 1961, no. 413.

1265

A.D. 813. Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of constitution for the *familia*. *Latin*.

MS.: Lost

Printed: B 342 *ex* Somner; Earle, pp. 92–94; HS, pp. 575–76; K 200 *ex* Somner; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 449–50; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 109; Somner 1703, pp. 35–36 *ex* MS.; Thorpe, pp. 62–63.
Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, authentic; Deanesly 1925, pp. 10–11; Robinson 1926, p. 237; John 1958/2, p. 171, authentic; Stengel 1960, p. 72. Cf. no. 1618.

1266

A.D. 824. Wulfred, archbishop, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Eythorne and Langdon in Eythorne in exchange for land at Barham and *Smithberhtingclond*, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 13 (s.x?; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 13)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 140^{rv} (s.xiii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fos 41^v–42 (s.xiii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 405–6 (s.xiii)

Short version

5. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)
 6. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18^v (s.xii)
 7. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 318 (s.xiii)
 8. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed: Full version

B 381 *ex* K and MS. 1; K 1032 *ex* MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 37.

Short version

B 382 *ex* MS. 7; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 5.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 158–64.

1267

A.D. 826. Wulfred, archbishop, and the *familia* of Minster to Abbot Wernoth and the *familia* of St Augustine; grant of land at *Doddlingland* in exchange for land at *Ealdanford*. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Lit. MS. E 19, fo. 2^{rv} (s.xiv)
 2. B.M., Cotton Claud. D x, fo. 183^v (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 105 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 851 *ex* MS. 3; B 1337 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments: Turner 1915, pp. xxvii–viii; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 271–72.

1268

A.D. 825 × 832. Wulfred, archbishop, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at *Seeldesforda* near Wingham, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 72 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 17)

Printed: B 380; K 225; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 130; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 108 (no. 27); Thorpe, pp. 463–65.

Comments: Robinson 1926, p. 238; Campbell 1938, safely assigned to 9th century, original witnesses erased; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 156–58; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–25, genuine and contemporary.

1269

A.D. 833 × 870. Ceolnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, to his *familia* at Canterbury; grant of land at Langdon, Kent. *Latin*.

BISHOPS

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 16 (s x?; *O.S. Facs.*, III. 16)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 140^v (s.xiii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 42 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 406; K 1040; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 43.

Comments: Deanesly 1927, p. 10, dates it after 863; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 270, probably A.D. 863 × 867; Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, original; Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n., there is a striking resemblance between the formulas of this charter and of no. 293.

1270

A.D. 840 × 852. Cuthwulf, bishop, and the congregation of the church of Hereford, to Ælfstan, *dux*; lease, for three lives, of land by the river Frome, Herefords., with reversion to Bromyard minster, Herefords. *Latin*.

MS.: Hereford, DC. (s.x med.; Greaves and Lee-Warner 1873, between pp. 174, 175; Leigh 1900, facing p. 109)

Printed: B 429; Capes 1908, pp. 1–2; Earle, pp. 118–19; Greaves and Lee-Warner 1873, p. 174.

Comments: Greaves and Lee-Warner 1873, pp. 174–80; Vleeskruyer 1953, p. 48; Finberg 1961, no. 415, authentic.

1271

A.D. 844. Ceolred, bishop, to Berhtwulf, king of Mercia; and Berhtwulf to Æthelwulf, *dux*; grant of land at Pangbourne, Berks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 11^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 443; K 257; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 10; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 31–32; Thorpe, pp. 93–94.

Translated. Whitelock 1955, p. 481 (no. 87).

Comments: Stenton 1913, pp. 25–27, authentic; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 273; Stenton 1955, p. 29 n. 2 'a characteristic piece of Mercian draughtsmanship'; Whitelock 1955, p. 480.

1272

A.D. 849. Ealhun, bishop, with his *familia* at Worcester, to King Berhtwulf; lease, for five lives, of land at *Wearset felda*; Cofton Hackett, Worcs.; Rednal in King's Norton, Warwicks; West Hill and Hopwood in Alvechurch, Worcs., and at *Wulafesfeld*, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 3–4 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 455 (1); Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 5–8; K 250 and vol. iii, 391–92.

Comments: *PN Worcs.*, p. 332, on bounds; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 54–60; *PN Warwicks.*, p. xvii, cited; Stenton 1947, pp. 40, 44, cited; Wilson 1959, pp. 302–4, on the language; Finberg 1961, no. 254, authentic. Cf. no. 199.

1273

A.D. 855. Alhwine, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelwulf, *dux*, and Wulfthryth, his wife, for their lives, of land at Cutsdean, Gloucs., and at *Sture* (? Alderminster, Worcs.) with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 7 (lost)

Printed: B 490 *ex* Smith; K 279 *ex* Smith; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 24; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 769–70 *ex* MS.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 75–76 (no. 2).

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 7, a chirograph; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 76–77; Finberg 1961, no. 75, authentic.

1274

A.D. 858. Swithhun, bishop of Winchester, to Æthelbald, king of Wessex; lease, for life, of land at Farnham, Surrey, with reversion to Winchester Cathedral. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 114^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 495; Earle, pp. 128–30; K 1058; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 54.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 445 n. 57, spurious; Stenton 1947, p. 146, cited.

1275

A.D. 871 × 877. Ealhferth, bishop, and the community at Winchester, to Cuthred, *dux*, and Wulfthryth, his wife; lease, for three lives, of land at Easton, near Winchester, with reversion to the church of Winchester. *English with bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 75^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 543; K 1062; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 26 (no. 14), with translation, p. 27.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, p. 64, on identification, 1924, p. 88, on identification, bounds now in Avington parish; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 286–88; Finberg 1964, no. 22, authentic.

1276

A.D. 889. Swithwulf, bishop, and the community at Rochester, to Beorhtwulf; grant of land at *Haddun* (Haven Street in Frindsbury), with meadows at Beckley and Strood, Kent. *Latin with English bounds* and endorsement by King Edgar.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. H 130 (s. ?; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 11)

Printed: B 562; Earle, pp. 152–53.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 290 n. 1, authentic; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 227–32.

1277

A.D. 877. Tunbeorht, bishop, to the refectory of his brethren (at Winchester); grant of land at Nursling, Hants. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 113^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 544; K 1063; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 57.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1927, pp. 166–68; Finberg 1964, no. 24, authentic.

1278

A.D. 872. Wærferth, bishop of Worcester, to Eanwulf, *minister*; lease, for four lives, of land at Nuthurst, Warwicks., with reversion to the monastery of Stratford. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 108–9 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 533 *ex MS.* 1; B 534 *ex MS.* 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 229–31; K 303; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 37.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 490–91 (no. 94).

Comments: Whitelock 1955, p. 490; Stenton 1947, p. 248, treats as authentic.

1279

A.D. 899. Wærferth, bishop of Worcester, to Werwulf, *presbiter*; lease, for two lives, of land at Ablington on the Coln, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 40^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 580; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 87–88; K 325; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 48.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 305, seems to be genuine; Robinson 1923, p. 38; Finberg 1961, no. 87, authentic.

1280

A.D. 904. Wærferth, bishop and the community at Worcester, to Æthelred and Æthelflæd, their lords; lease, for their lives and that of Ælfwyn, their daughter, of a messuage in Worcester and land at Barbourne in North Claines, Worcs., with reversion to the bishop. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 6^v–7^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 608; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 13–15; K 339; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 34–39 (no. 19), with translation.

Translated: Jones 1958, pp. 98–100.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 38; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 294–96; Forsberg 1950, p. 23, on bounds; Wilson 1959, pp. 301–2, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 272, authentic.

1281

A.D. 904. Wærferth, bishop, to Wulfsige, his reeve; lease, for three lives, of land at Aston Magna, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19791 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 2; Keller 1906, no. 4; Morgan 1876, opp. p. 192; *Pal. Soc.*, ser. i., 13; Thompson 1912, facs. 222)

Printed: B 609; Earle, pp. 161–62; Morgan 1876, p. 192, with translation; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 34 (no. 18), with translation, p. 35.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Taylor 1894/1, p. 291; Robinson 1923, p. 38; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 294; Sisam 1953/1, p. 311 n. 2, original; Wilson 1959, pp. 301–2, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 90, authentic, on identification.

1282

A.D. 907. Wærferth, bishop, to Cynelm, his kinsman; lease, for three lives, of land at Bengeworth, Worcs, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 17^v–18 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 616; Earle, p. 319; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 40–41; K 341.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 147, spurious or interpolated; Robinson 1919, p. 30, clumsy forgery; Robinson 1923, p. 38, corrupt but not mere invention; Finberg 1961, no. 273, spurious.

1283

A.D. 899 × 904. Wærferth, bishop, to Cyneswith; lease, for three lives, of land at Elmstone Hardwicke, Gloucs., with reversion to Bishops Cleeve, for the bishopric. *English*.

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 10 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Vesp. A v, fo. 161 (s.xvi; *ex MS.* 1)

Printed: B 560 *ex* Smith; K 305 *ex* Smith; Robertson, *Charters*, *ex* Smith, pp. 28–31 (no. 16), with translation; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 771–72 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 10; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 289–91; Wilson 1959, pp. 301–2, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 88, authentic.

1284

A.D. 900. Denewulf, bishop of Winchester, and his brethren there, to Ordlaſ, *comes*; grant of land at Lydiard, Wilts.; in exchange Ordlaſ gives the bishop land at Fonthill, Wilts., and the bishop gives his *familia* land at *Ebincgſun* (Yavington in Avington, Hants.). *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 65^{rv} (s.xi)

Printed: B 590; K 1076; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 65.

Comments: Stevenson 1898, p. 73, suspicious features; Plummer 1899, p. 112; Stevenson 1904, p. 199, dubious; Harmer 1914, pp. 115–16; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 30, authentic.

1285

A.D. 902. Denewulf, bishop, and the community at Winchester, to Beornwulf; lease of land at Ebbesborne, Wilts. *English*

MS.: B M, Add. 15350, fos 61^v–62 (s.xii)

Printed: B 599; Harmer 1914, pp. 29–30 (no. 17), with translation, p. 60; K 1079; Thorpe, pp. 151–53.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 112–14; Darlington 1955, pp. 14, 84; Finberg 1964, no. 223, authentic.

1286

A.D. 904. Denewulf, bishop of Winchester, and his *familia* to King Edward; grant of land *æt Stoce juxta Scealdeburnan* (Shalbourne, Wilts) in exchange for privileges for the monastery at Taunton. *Latin*.

MS.: B M., Add. 15350, fos 26^v–27 (s.xii)

Printed: B 611; K 1082; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 69.

Comments: Darlington 1955, pp. 86–87, suggests that the land *æt Stoce* has been absorbed in Bedwyn and is represented by Stokke House; Finberg 1964, no. 225, authentic.

1287

A.D. 879 × 909. Denewulf, bishop, and the community at Winchester, to Alfred; lease, for life, of land at Alresford, Hants., with reversion to St Peter's. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 61^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 617; Earle, pp. 352–53; K 1086; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 28 (no. 15), with translation, p. 29; Thorpe, pp. 147–48.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 288–89; Finberg 1964, no. 29, authentic.

1288

A.D. 924 for 890, 905 or 920. Plegmund, archbishop, to Byrhtſræd; lease, for three lives, of land at *Wæring mersc*, near the river Romney, Kent. *Latin with bounds*.

MS : B.M., Stowe Ch. 23 (s.x; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 24)

Printed: B 638.

Comments: Robinson 1918, p. 58, argues for date A.D. 905; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 234–37; Brooks, pers. comm., no. 1627 is a shortened, misdated version of this charter with the donee changed.

1289

A.D. 922. Wilfrid, bishop, to the community at Worcester; grant of land at Clifford Chambers, Warwicks. *English with bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 8 (s.xvii, from lost original)

Printed: B 636; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 174–75, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 1097; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 592–93 (no. 26); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 42–45 (no. 21), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 299, the bounds are of Milcote; Finberg 1961, p. 236; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 2, 11, 239–40, 260.

1290

A.D. 957. Cenwald, bishop of the Hwicce, to Behstan, priest in the monastery of Worcester; grant, for four lives, of land at Tapenhall in North Claines and at *Grimanhyll* (? Greenhill in Hallow, Worcs.). *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 78 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 993; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 164–65; K 466.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 17; Drögereit 1952, p. 63 n. 23; Finberg 1961, no. 281, authentic.

1291

A.D. 957. Brihthelm, bishop, records the restoration to the bishopric and minster of Selsey by King Eadwig of lands fraudulently seized by Ælfsige. The lands recovered were at Selsey, Wittering, Itchenor, Birdham, *Egesawyda*, Brinfast, Sidlesham, Aldingborne, Amberley, Houghton, Coldwaltham and Mundham, all in Sussex. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 1, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fos 19^v–20 (s.xiv)

3. Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 6, fo. 74^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp. 82–85, with translation; B 997; K 464; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1166 (no. 18).

Comment: Barker 1949, pp. 86–88.

1292

A.D. 956 × 957. Brihthelm, bishop (of Wells) and Æthelwold, abbot (of Abingdon); Brihthelm agrees to give land at Kennington, Berks., in exchange for land at Curbridge, Oxon. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 54 (s.xiii); cf. Latin note in B.M. Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 115 (s.xii)

Printed: B 972; K 1201; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 58 (no. 31) with translation, p. 59; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 218; Thorpe, p. 191.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 202 n. 3, may be genuine; Robertson *Charters*, pp. 314–15; Finberg 1953, p. 16, suggests *Crydanbrigce* was near Cradwell, Wilts.; *PN Oxon.*, ii. 315, for identification.

1293

A.D. 959. Dunstan, bishop of London, proclaims the confirmation and grant by King Edgar to the church of St Peter, Westminster, of extensive privileges

and land at *Bleecenham*; *Lothereslege*; Hendon, Middx; *Codenhleaw*; Hanwell, Sunbury, Shepperton, Middx; Brickendon, Herts; Sullington, Parham, Sussex; Paddington, Cowley, Middx; and at Ewell, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. IX (s.xii; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 5)
 2. B.M., Cotton Faust. A iii, fos 21^v–25^v (s.xiii)
 3. B.M., Cotton Titus A viii, fos 7–9 (s.xiv)
 4. B.M., Lansdowne 966, fos 5^v–6 (s.xvii; abbreviated)
 5. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fos 35–36^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1050 *ex MS.* 1; K 1223 *ex MS.* 1; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 3; Robinson 1909, pp. 56–59; Scholz 1961, pp. 476–78, part only; Thorpe, pp. 195–201.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 89, forged, hand almost identical with no. 774; Robinson 1909, p. 13, signatures give date 984 × 991, last two letters of date in MS. 1 are over an erasure, Richard of Cirencester gives date 970; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 339, spurious; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 338 and n. 2, spurious; Scholz 1961, spurious; Chaplais 1962, pp. 92, 97, identifies forger and scribe.

1294

A.D. 966. Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury, Oscytel, archbishop of York, and others, to Crowland Abbey; confirmation of lands and privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Arundel 178, fo. 45^{rv} (s.xvi)
 2. Oxford, Queen's College, 368, pp. 193–97 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 1179; K 528; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 117 (no. 13); Savile, *Ingulph*, pp. 882–83.

Comments: Riley 1862, p. 38, spurious; Searle 1894, pp. 183–84; Whitelock 1959, p. 74, spurious.

1295

A.D. 963 × 975. (Dunstan) archbishop, to Westminster Abbey; grant of Hendon, Middx. *Latin*.

MS.: London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 121 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1263.

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious.

1296

A.D. 980 × 988. Archbishop (Dunstan) to King Æthelred; letter concerning estates belonging to the diocese of Cornwall including Pawton in St Breock, *Cællwic*, and Lawhitton, Cornwall. *English*.

MS.: Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. XIV (s.x/xi)

Printed: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 18–19 (no. 7).

Translated: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 106–7; Crediton 1913, pp. 192–93; Whitelock 1955, pp. 822–23 (no. 229).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 102–10, authentic; Rundell 1913; Robinson 1918, p. 27, interpolated; Henderson 1925, p. 87, identified *Cællwic* with Kelly in Egloshayle; Finberg 1953, no. 94; Whitelock 1955, p. 822, no suspicious features; Picken 1958, rejects identification of *Cællwic* with Callington; Finberg 1960, p. 32; Chaplais 1966, pp. 16–19 (no. 18), original, with additions.

1297

A.D. 943 for 963. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Cynethegn, lease, for three lives, of land at Oddingley and Laughern, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fos 75^v–76^v (s.xi¹)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 158 (s.xi²; bounds of Laughern only)
 3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fos 160^v–61 (s.xi²; bounds of Oddingley only)

Printed: B 1108 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 160–61, 349, 355; K 507 and vol. iii. 460–61 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 125–27, 1928, pp. 20–21; Finberg 1961, no. 285, authentic.

1298

A.D. 962 Oswald, bishop, to Ælfwold, a king's *minister*, lease, for his life and that of his mother, of land at *Cungle* (on the river Coln, Gloucs.) with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin.*

- MSS:* 1. Somers Ch. 12 (lost)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 101 (s.xi¹)
Printed: B 1091 *ex MS.* 2; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 215 *ex MS.* 2; K 496 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 124; Smith, *Bede*, p. 773 *ex MS.* 1.
Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 12, subscriptions recently cut off, *nefaria manu*; Finberg 1961, no. 105, authentic, suggests Abington, Gloucs., as a possible identification.

1299

A.D. 962. Oswald, bishop, to Æthelm; lease, for three lives, of land at Elmstree in Tetbury, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English.*

- MS.:* B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 59 (s.xi¹)
Printed. B 1086; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 125–26; K 494; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 34 (pp. 62–65), with translation.
Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 318–20; Finberg 1961, no. 106, authentic.

1300

A.D. 962. Oswald, bishop, to Cynelm, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Upton-on-Severn, Worcs., with reversion to church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MS.:* B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 69^{rv} (s.xi¹)
Printed: B 1088; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 145–47; K 495 and vol. iii. 458; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 123.
Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 17; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 92–94; Finberg 1961, no. 283, authentic.

1301

A.D. 962 Oswald, bishop, to Eadmær, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Bentley in Holt, salt pans at *Upwic* (? Droitwich) and wood at Bradley, all in Worcs., with reversion to church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

- MSS:* 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fos 68^v–69 (s.xi¹)
 2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 159^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1087; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 144–45; K 498 and vol. iii. 459.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 138–41; Finberg 1961, no. 282, authentic.

1302

A.D. 962. Oswald, bishop, to Ealhfeath, one of his *levites*; lease, for three lives, of land at Cassey Compton in Withington, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184^v (s.xi; abbreviated)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 113^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1089 *ex MS.* 2; B 1090 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 239–40 *ex MSS* 1, 2; K 497 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 17; Finberg 1955/1, p. 16; Finberg 1961, no. 104, authentic.

1303

A.D. 963. Oswald, bishop, to Ælfric, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Cotheridge, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*. A note, in *English*, names Æthelsige, son of Ælfric, as the second life.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 63^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 158^v–59 (s.xi²; bounds only)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 159 (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1106 *ex MSS* 1, 2; B 1107 *ex MS.* 3; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 133–135, 350–51; K 508 and vol. iii. 461–62; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 35 (pp. 64–67) with translation

Translation. Whitelock 1955, no. 111 (p. 518).

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 60–63, on bounds; *PN Worcs.*, p. xliii, on bounds; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 320–22; Whitelock 1955, p. 518; Finberg 1961, no. 284, authentic.

1304

A.D. 963. Oswald, bishop, to Æthelnoth, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Harford in Naunton, Gloucs., with reversion to church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 (s.xi; fragment)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 61^v–62 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1105 *ex MS.* 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 130–31 *ex MS.* 2; K 509 and vol. iii. 462 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 128; Stevenson 1911, pp. 209–10 *ex MSS* 1, 2.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 172–75, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 107, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 164–65, 201.

1305

A.D. 963. Oswald, bishop, to Athelstan, his *thegn*; lease, for three lives, of land at Thorne in Inkberrow, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 88–89 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1110; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 189–90; K 511 and vol. iii. 463; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 36 (pp. 66–67), with translation.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 157–58; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 322; Finberg 1961, no. 286, authentic.

1306

A.D. 963. Oswald, bishop, to Eadmær, his *minster*, lease, for three lives, of land at Redmarley D'Abitot, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 84^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 159^{rv} (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1109 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 179–80, 351; K 510 and vol. iii. 462.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 50–51; Finberg 1961, no. 108, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 7, 15, iii. 186.

1307

A.D. 963. Oswald, bishop, to Wulfric, lease, for three lives, of land at *Teodeces leage* and at Aspley in Tanworth, Warwicks., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 101^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1111; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 216–17; K 506 and vol. iii. 460.

Comment: *PN Warwicks.*, p. 292 for identification of Aspley.

1308

A.D. 965 for c. 991. Oswald, bishop, to Athelstan, his brother, lease, for three lives, of land at Southam Delabere in Bishops Cleeve, Gloucs., and at Mitton in Bredon, Worcs. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184 (s.xi; abbreviated)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 111^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1166 *ex MS.* 2; B 1167 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 232–33 *ex MS.* 2; K 517 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 130.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 6, date should be 991; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, p. 411, identified *Suthham* as Southam, Warwicks.; Finberg 1961, no. 138, authentic, suggests date should be c. 991.

1309

A.D. 966. Oswald, bishop, to Ælfhild; lease, for three lives, of land at Hindlip, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 80^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1180; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 170–71; K 530; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 42 (pp. 86–87) with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 334–35; Finberg 1961, no. 290, authentic.

1310

A.D. 966. Oswald, bishop, to Eadric, his *compter*; lease, for three lives, of land at Alveston, Warwicks., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 96^v–97 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1182; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 206–7; K 529; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 1; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 43 (pp. 88–89), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 335–36.

1311

A.D. 966. Oswald, bishop, to Wihthelm, his *minster*; lease, for three lives, of land at Clifford (Chambers), Warwicks., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 94^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1181; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 200–1; K 531; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 2.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 299, bounds seem to define Milcote, Warwicks.; Finberg 1961, p. 236.

1312

A.D. 967. Oswald, bishop, to Æthelweard, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Itchington in Tytherington, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 59^v–60 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1206; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 127–28; K 541.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 114, authentic.

1313

A.D. 967. Oswald, bishop, to Eadmær, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Stoke Orchard, Gloucs., with reversion to church of Worcester. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184 (s.xi; abbreviated)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 111^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1202 *ex MS.* 1; B 1203 *ex MS.* 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 233–35 *ex MS.* 2; K 539 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 6.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 35; Finberg 1961, no. 113, authentic, discusses identification.

1314

A.D. 967. Oswald, bishop, to Hæhstan, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Pendock and at Didcot in Beckford, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 86^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 163^{rv} (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 542 *ex MS.* 2; B 1208 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 183–85, 360–61; K 538 *ex MS.* 1; K vol. iii. 399–400 *ex MS.* 2.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 25–29; Finberg 1961, no. 293, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 15, iii. 186, on bounds.

1315

A.D. 967. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Osulf his brother; lease for three lives, of land at *Bradaneorh* and at Holdfast in Ripple, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric, in exchange for land at Spetchley, Worcs., leased to the *clerici* of Worcester, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 14 (lost)

Printed: B 1204 *ex Smith*; K 542 *ex Smith etc.*, cf. no. 1355; Smith, *Bede*, p. 774.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 14; Finberg 1961, no. 292, authentic.

1316

A.D. 967. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Wulfgar, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Itchington in Tytherington, Gloucs. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 60^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

BISHOPS

Printed: B 1207; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 128–29 *ex* MS. 1, p. 559 *ex* MS. 2;
K 540; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 7.
Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 115, authentic.

1317

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Æthelweard, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Stoke Bishop, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 58^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed. B 1236; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 123–24; K 550; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 12.

Comments: Lindley 1959, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 117, authentic;
PN Gloucs., iii. 144–45.

1318

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelweard, his *fidelis*; lease, for three lives, of land at Tiddington in Alveston, Warwicks., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 94^v–95 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1232; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 202–3; K 552.

1319

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Ælfweard, his *fidelis*, lease, for three lives, of land at Theofecan Hyl. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 76^v–77 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1237; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 162–63; K 551.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 296, authentic, it lay in southern part of
Hallow, Worcs., perhaps near Eastbury.

1320

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Brihtmær, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Whitelinge in Hartlebury, Worcs, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 80^v–81 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 160^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1241; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 171–72, 354; K 560.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 132–33; Finberg 1961, no. 298,
authentic.

1321

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Byrnnic, his *fidelis*; lease, for three lives, of land at Longdon in Tredington, Worcs, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 98^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1243; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 209–10 *ex* MS. 1, p. 561 *ex* MS. 2;
K 553.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 20, cannot represent original form, pp. 34–
37; Finberg 1961, no. 300, authentic, discusses identification.

1322

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Cynelm, his faithful *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Croome, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 85–86 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 157^v–58 (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1235 *ex MS.* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 181–83, 348–49; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, præfatio, pp. iv–v (un-numbered), bounds only; K 549 *ex MS.* 1; K 1361 *ex Hickes*; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 11.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 64–66, identifies as Hill Croome; *PN Worcs.*, p. 118, identifies as Earls Croome; Forsberg 1950, p. 212, on identification and bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 295, authentic.

1323

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Eadmær, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Little Witley, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 75^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 159^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1242; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 159–60, 352; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, præfatio, p. v (un-numbered), bounds only; K 561 *ex MS.* 1; K 1369 *ex MS.* 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 15.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 143–45; Finberg 1961, no. 299, authentic.

1324

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Eadric, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Saberton in Dumbleton, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 62^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1239; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 132–33; K 558; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 13.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 119, authentic, on identification.

1325

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Ealhstan, his *fidelis*; lease of land at Evenlode, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 100^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. Paris, B.N., Français 19116, fo. 40^v (s.xvi; bounds)

Printed: B 1238; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 213–15; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, præfatio, p. vi (un-numbered), bounds only; K 554 *ex MS.* 1; K 1362 *ex Hickes*.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 34; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 127–31; Finberg 1961, no. 118, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 3, 219, 220; Armstrong 1963, p. 549 on *MS.* 2.

1326

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to his kinsman Osulf, the *cniht*; lease, for three lives, of land at Teddington and Alstone, Gloucs., with reversion first to Eadleofu, his wife, then to two of her brothers with ultimate reversion to the church of Worcester. *English*.

BISHOPS

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 19792 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, III. 28; Keller 1906, no. 5)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 83^v–84 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1233; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 177–79; K 557; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 46 (pp. 96–97) with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 342–43; Finberg 1961, no. 116, authentic.

1327

A.D. 969. Oswald, bishop, to Wulfgar, *clericus*; lease, for three lives, of land, a *haga*, the church, etc. at Battenhall in St Peter's-without-Worcester, and at Perry in St Martin's-without-Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 64^v–65 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 162 (s.xi²; bounds of Perry only)

Printed: B 1240; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 136–38, 357–58; K 559; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 14.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 112–14, 116; Finberg 1961, no. 297, authentic.

1328

A.D. 973. Oswald, archbishop, to Brihtic; lease, for two lives, of land at Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 97^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1293; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 207; K 580; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 24.

Comment: Robinson 1919, p. 35.

1329

A.D. 974. Oswald, archbishop, to Brihtlaf, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Cudley in St Martin's-without-Worcester, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 73^v–74 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 162^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: B 1298; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 155, 358; K 586; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 26.

Comments: Robinson 1919, pp. 20, 34–37, not original form; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 114–16; Atkins 1940, p. 11, not original form; Finberg 1961, no. 304, authentic.

1330

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Ælfweard, his *fidelis*; lease, for three lives, of land at Tidmington, Warwicks., with reversion to bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 89^v–90 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 157^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 192–93, 348; K 614; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 46.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, p. 77; Finberg 1943, p. 190 n. 5, doubtful; Finberg 1961, no. 307, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 246.

1331

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Athelstan, his *fidelis*; lease, for three lives, of land at Inkberrow, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 86^v–87 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 185–86; K 613; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 45.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 306, authentic.

1332

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelwold, his *cniht*; lease, for three lives, of land at Wolverton in Stoulton, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 77^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 163–64; K 612 includes bounds, see no. 1601; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 114 (no. 55), with translation, p. 115.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 360–62; Finberg 1961, no. 305, authentic.

1333

A.D. 977. Oswald, bishop, to Cynulf, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Aston Magna, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 91^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 196–97; K 615; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 47.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 18, witness list unique and probably corrupt; *PN Worcs.*, p. 88, identifies as White Ladies Aston; Finberg 1961, no. 123, authentic, identifies as Aston Magna; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 234, accepts Finberg's identification.

1334

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Eadric, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Tiddington, Warwicks., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 96^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 204–5; K 617 with bounds of Teddington, Gloucs., see no. 1554.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 190; *PN Gloucs.*, i, 4; ii, 45, 46, 54, 61.

1335

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfheah, his *fidelis*; lease, for three lives, of land at Cutsdean, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 79^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 157^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 193^v (s.xiv; bounds only)

Printed: B 1299; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 167–68, 348, 433; K 596; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 31.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 36 n. 1; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 99–101; Finberg 1961, no. 121, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, ii, pp. xi, 8–9, 12.

1336

A.D. 977. Oswald, archbishop, to Wynsige, monk; lease, for three lives, of land at Little Washbourne, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 82^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 175–76; K 616; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 48.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 124, authentic.

1337

A.D. 978. Oswald, archbishop, to Ælfnth, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Blackwell in Tredington, Warwicks, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 90^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 193–95; K 620.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 80–83; Finberg 1961, no. 126, authentic.

1338

A.D. 978. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelmund, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Redmarley D'Abitot, Gloucs., with reversion to church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 159 (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 176–77, 351; K 619.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 51–52; Forsberg 1950, p. 67, on bounds; Finberg 1961, no. 125, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 10, iii. 186.

1339

A.D. 978. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelnoth, his *minister*, lease, for three lives, of land at Smite in Hindlip, Worcs, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 71–72 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 160^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 150–51, 355; K 618.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 136–38; Finberg 1961, no. 311, authentic.

1340

A.D. 979. Oswald, archbishop, to Athelstan, his brother; lease, for three lives, of land at Daylesford, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 99^v–100 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130 (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 211–13 *ex MS.* 1, p. 562 *ex MS.* 2; K 623.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 104–6; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 72–74; Finberg 1961, no. 127, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 212, 213, 217.

1341

A.D. 980. Oswald, archbishop, to Ælfweard, *miles*; lease, for life, of land at Bengeworth, Worcs., with reversion, first to Eadwine, *miles*, then to one of his brothers and finally to the church of St Mary (Worcester). *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 98^v–99 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 210–11; K 625.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 313, authentic basis.

1342

A.D. 980. Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfgar, his *clericus*; lease, for three lives, of land at Waresley in Hartlebury, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 67^v–68^v (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 160^{rv} (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 143–44, 354; K 627.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 130–31; Finberg 1961, no. 314, authentic.

1343

A.D. 981. Oswald, archbishop, to Athelstan, his *miles*, lease, for three lives, of land at Pegglesworth in Dowdeswell, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184^{rv} (s.xi; abbreviated)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 112 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 235–36; K 631.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 128, authentic; *id.* 1955/1, p. 17.

1344

A.D. 982. Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfhelm, his *artifex*, lease, for two lives, of land with reversion to the church of St Mary (Worcester). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 113 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 238–39; K 634; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 54.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 129, authentic, argues that it refers to Compton in Withington, Gloucs.; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 187, accepts Finberg's identification. For a short version of this, see no. 1375.

1345

A.D. 983. Oswald, archbishop, to Gardulf, his kinsman; lease, with limitations for three lives, of land at Abbots Lench, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 87^v–88 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 187–89; K 637; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 55.

Comments: *PN Worcs.*, p. 149, identifies as Rous Lench; Finberg 1961, no. 317, authentic, identifies as Abbots Lench.

1346

A.D. 984. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelweard, his *miles*; lease, for three lives, of land at Stoke Bishop, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 (s.xi; fragment)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 57–58 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 121–23; K 646; Stevenson 1911, pp. 210–11.

Comments: Stevenson 1911, p. 210, the original was at Worcester in 1643;

BISHOPS

Lindley 1959; Finberg 1961, no. 130, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, III, 143–45.

1347

A.D. 984. Oswald, archbishop, to Cynelm, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at *Caldinccotan* (probably Kinsham in Bredon, Worcs.), with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19794 (s.x²; *B.M. Facs.*, III, 32)

Printed: Earle, pp. 207–9.

Comments: Bond 1878, contemporary; Atkins 1940, p. 9, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 322, authentic.

1348

A.D. 984. Oswald, archbishop of York and bishop of Worcester, to Eadwig, his kinsman, and Wulfifu, Eadwig's wife; grant to them and their heirs of land at Lower Wolverton in Stoulton, Worcs.; failing heirs it is to pass to two heirs of their choice. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 17 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 72^v–73^v (s.xi¹)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 162^v–63 (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 153–54, 359; K 645; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 60; Smith, *Bede*, p. 778 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 17; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 69–71; Finberg 1961, no. 321, authentic.

1349

A.D. 984. Oswald, archbishop of York and bishop of Worcester, to Wulflæd, matron; lease, for life, of land at Inkberrow, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 87^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 186–87; K 644; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 59.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 320, authentic.

1350

A.D. 985. Oswald, archbishop, to Eadric, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Alveston and Tiddington, Warwicks., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 95–96 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 203–4; K 651.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 33–36; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 231 n., on bounds.

1351

A.D. 985. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Leofwine, his *amicus*; lease, for three lives, of land at Hartlebury, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 81^v (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 160^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 172–73, 354; K 653.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 131–32; Finberg 1961, no. 324, authentic.

1352

A.D. 985. Oswald, archbishop of Worcester, to Wulfgar, *clericus*; lease, for three lives, of land at Clopton in St John-in-Bedwardine, Worcs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 63^v–64 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 158^{1v} (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 135–36, 349–50; K 649.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 19–21; Finberg 1961, no. 323, authentic.

1353

A.D. 987. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelmund; lease, for three lives, of land at Cutsdean, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 78–79 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 165–67; K 660.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 99–101; Finberg 1961, no. 132, authentic; *PN Gloucs*, ii, 8, 12.

1354

A.D. 987. Oswald, archbishop, to Leofward, his man; lease, for two lives, of land at Golder in Pyrton, Oxon. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 97^v–98 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 207–9; K 661; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 64.

1355

A.D. 988. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Ælfwine, his nephew; lease, for three lives, of land at *Bradaneborhge* and at Holdfast in Ripple, Worcs, with reversion to the bishopric, in exchange for land at Spetchley, Worcs, leased to the *clerici* of Worcester, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 82 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1205; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 173–74; K 542 *ex MS.* etc., cf. no. 1315.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 325, authentic.

1356

A.D. 988. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelweard, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Clifford Chambers, Warwicks. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 93^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 197–99; K 667.

Comment: Finberg 1961, p. 236, authentic.

1357

A.D. 988. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelweard; lease, for three lives, of land at Upton in Tetbury, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 58^v–59 (s xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 124–25; K 668.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 318, suggests identification; Finberg 1961, no. 134, authentic, accepts identification.

1358

A.D. 988. Oswald, archbishop, to Eadric, his *minister*, lease, for three lives, of land at Clopton, Warwicks. *Latin with English*.

BISHOPS

MS. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 93^v–94 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 199–200; K 666.

1359

A.D. 989. Oswald, archbishop, to Byrcstan, his *munister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Bredons Norton, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 79^v–80 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 169–70; K 671.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 327, authentic, suggests identification.

1360

A.D. 989. Oswald, archbishop, to Eadwig, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Cassey Compton in Withington, Gloucs. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184^v (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 112^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 239–40; K 630 *ex* MS. 1; K 669 *ex* MS. 2.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 135, authentic, MS. 1 is an inferior text.

1361

A.D. 989 (for 983 × 985). Oswald, archbishop, to Gardulf, his kinsman; lease, for three lives, of land at Whittington, Worcs., with reversion to bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 74^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 162^v (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 156–57, 359; K 670.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, p. 121, date copied wrongly; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 96–98; Finberg 1961, no. 318, authentic.

1362

A.D. 990. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelmaer, his man; lease, for three lives, of land at Compton Greenfield and Marsh, Gloucs., with postscript granting land at Brynes hamme. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 (s.xi; fragment)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 60^v–61^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 129–30; K 675; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 134 (no. 65), with translation, p. 135; Stevenson 1911, pp. 211–12.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 378–79; Finberg 1961, no. 136, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, iii. 139.

1363

A.D. 990. Oswald, archbishop, to Beornheah and his brother, Byrhtstan; lease, for three lives, of land at Moreton in Bredon, Worcs. *Latin with English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 84^v–85 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 129^v (s.xvii; incomplete)

3. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 9 (s.xvii; from lost original)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 180–81 *ex* MS. 1, pp. 558–59 *ex* MS. 2; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm*, p. 140 *ex* MS. 3; K 674; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 66; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 130–32 (no. 64), with translation, pp. 131–33.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 377–78; Finberg 1961, no. 328, authentic.

1364

A.D. 991. Oswald, archbishop, to Ælfstan, his man; lease, for three lives, of land at Itchington in Tytherington, Gloucs., with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fo. 59^v (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 126–27; K 677.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 137, authentic.

1365

A.D. 991. Oswald, archbishop, to Æthelmær, his *artfex*; lease, for three lives, of land at *Æsectun* (possibly Ashton-under-Hill, Worcs.), with reversion to the church. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 62^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 131–32; K 678; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 67.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 330, authentic, suggests identification; *PN Gloucs.*, ii. 42, accepts Finberg's identification.

1366

A.D. 991. Oswald, archbishop, to Eadric, his *thegn*, lease, for two lives, of land at Talton and Newbold, both in Tredington, Warwicks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 91 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 195–96; K 676; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 138 (no. 67), with translation, p. 139.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 382; Finberg 1961, no. 329, authentic.

1367

A.D. 972 × 992. Oswald, archbishop, to Ælfsige, his *cliens*; lease, for three lives, of a messuage (*curta*) and a *croft* in Worcester, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 74^v–75 (s. xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 158; K 679.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 316, authentic.

1368

c. A.D. 964. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to King Edgar; letter setting out conditions on which he grants leases. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 135–36^v (s.xi²)

Printed: B 1136; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 292–96; K 1287; *Mon. Angl.*, 600–601 (no. 32); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 36; Thorpe, pp. 262–64. *Translated*: Jones 1958, pp. 122–24.

Comments: Maitland 1897, pp. 304–18; Stenton 1932, pp. 122–25; John 1960, pp. 83–88, 142–47; Finberg 1961, no. 289, authentic.

1369

A.D. 983 × 985. Oswald, archbishop, to Goding, priest; lease, for three lives, of land at Bredicot, *Genenofre* (near Battenhall in St Peter's-without-Worcester), Tibberton and a messuage by the gate (? of Worcester). *English with Latin and bounds in English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 66–67 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 161^v–62 (s.xi²; bounds only)

BISHOPS

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 139–41, 357; K 683; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 124–26 (no. 61) with translation, pp. 125–27.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 33–37; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 368–71; Finberg 1961, no. 319, authentic.

1370

A.D. 961 × 972. Oswald, bishop of Worcester, to Osulf, his brother; lease, for three lives, of land at Grimley, Moseley in Grimley and at Wick Episcopi in St John-in-Bedwardine, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 13 (lost)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 70–71 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 1139 *ex* Smith and MS. 2; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 147–50 *ex* MS. 2; K 515 and vol. iii. 463–64 *ex* Smith and MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 129; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 773–74 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 13; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 21–22, 115–18; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 343, date c. 966; Finberg 1961, no. 291, authentic.

1371

A.D. 972 × 992. Oswald, archbishop of York, declares that the community of Ramsey have granted him a lease, for life, of land at *Stura*, Worcs., and that he has leased it to Osulf, his kinsman. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 145 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 10^v (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 33^v (s.xiv¹)

Printed: K 1286; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 82–83.

Comment: Finberg 1964, p. 251, authentic.

1372

A.D. 975 × 978. Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfgar, priest; lease, for three lives, of land at Little Witley, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English with bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 65^v–66 (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 159^v (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 138–39, 352; K 682; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 120 (no. 58), with translation, p. 121.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 102–4; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 364–65; Finberg 1961, no. 310, authentic.

1373

A.D. 975 × 978. Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfgeat, his *cniht*; lease, for three lives, of land at Himbleton, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English with bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 72^{rv} (s.xi¹)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 161 (s.xi²; bounds only)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 151–53, 355–56; K 680; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 116 (no. 56), with translation, p. 117.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 152–54; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 362–63; Finberg 1961, no. 308, authentic.

1374

A.D. 975 × 978 Oswald, archbishop, to Wulfheah, priest, lease, for three lives, of land at *Genenofie* (near Battenhall in St Peter's-without-Worcester), with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English with bounds.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 67^{rv} (s xi¹)

Printed: Hearne, *Hemung*, pp. 141–42, K 681; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 118 (no. 57), with translation, p. 119.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 118–20; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 363–64; Finberg 1961, no. 309, authentic.

1375

A.D. 961 × 972 Oswald, (bishop), to Wulfhelm, his faithful *artifex*; lease, for three lives, of unnamed land with reversion to the Church of Worcester. *Latin.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 184^v (s.xi)

Printed: B 1184; K 576; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 21.

Comment: This is a short version of no. 1344.

1376

A.D. 975 × 978. Bishop Æthelwold and the community at Old Minster, Winchester, to Ælfwine; grant of land at Moredon in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts., in exchange for land at Winchester. *Latin and English versions.*

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 8 (s.xii)

Printed: K 1347, both versions; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 56; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 110 (no. 53), English version only, with translation, p. 111.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 356–57; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Finberg 1964, no. 126, authentic.

1377

A.D. 963 × 975. Æthelwold, bishop, and Wulfstan Uccæa, exchange of land at Washington, Sussex, for land at Yaxley, Hunts. (given to Thorney), and at Ailsworth, Northants (given to Peterborough). *English.*

MS: London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 54^v–55 (s.xii med)

Printed: Barker 1949, p. 102, with translation; B 1131; K 591; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 37 (pp 68–69) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 229–30, with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 112 (p. 519).

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 129–30; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 322–324; Whitelock 1955, p. 519; Hart 1966, no. 12, authentic.

1378

A.D. 995. Æscwig, bishop of Dorchester, to Ælfric, archbishop, and Christ Church; return of land at Monks Risborough, Bucks. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 348^v (s.xiii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 326–27 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 17^v–18 (s.xvi)

4. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)

5. Canterbury DC., Reg. P, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 690 *ex MS*. 1, with dating clause and witnesses from no. 882; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 4, no. 70; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2222.

BISHOPS

1379

A.D. 995 Æscwig, bishop of Dorchester, to Ælfstan, his man, grant of land at Cuxham, Oxon. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley Ch 43. C 7 (s x/x1; *B.M. Facs*, III 39)

Printed: K 691.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp 26–27; *PN Oxon.*, p. 486, on bounds; Whitelock 1955, pp. 346, 527, original.

1380

A.D. 996 (for 994). Sigeric, archbishop of Canterbury, confirms a grant by Wulfrun to the monastery at Wolverhampton of land at Upper Arley, *Eswich* (? Ashwood), Bilston, Willenhall, Wednesfield, Pelsall, Ogle, Hilton near Wall, Hatherton, Kinvaston, Hilton near Wolverhampton, and Featherstone, all in Staffs. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: Lost

Printed: Duignan 1888, with translation; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1443–46 (no. 1).

Translated. Bridgeman 1916, pp 105–10 (no. 20).

Comments: Duignan 1888; Taylor 1898, spurious; Anscombe and Stevenson 1899, pp. 70–71, 149–51, spurious; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 110–15; H.M.C., xii, Appx. ix, p 159; Whitelock 1959, p. 80 n, cited.

1381

A.D. 996. Ealdwulf, archbishop, to Leofenath, his *miles*; lease, for three lives, of land at *Huneshom* and a fishery, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 89^{rv} (s.xi^l)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 190–91; K 695.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 386, authentic.

1382

A.D. 998. Wulfsige, bishop, to the monks of St Mary's church, Sherborne; confirmation of their endowment and grant of land at Sherborne, Dorset *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 4^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: Hearne, *Leland's Itinerary*, II. 81–82; K 702 *ex* Hearne and *Mon. Angl.*; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 337 (no. 3) *ex* Hearne.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 615, authentic basis

1383

A.D. 1001 × 1012. Writ of Bishop Æthelric complaining of losses sustained by the bishopric of Sherborne in respect of lands which contributed to the shipscot, and appealing to Æthelmær so that they may be restored. *English.*

MS.: Paris, B.N., Fonds latins 943, fo. 170^v (s.xi^l)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 63; K 708.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 266–69, 482–86, authentic.

1384

A.D. 1017. Wulfstan, archbishop, to Ælfwig, his brother; lease, for three lives, of land at Bentley in Holt, Worcs., and ovens at Droitwich, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 9^v (s.xvii)

Printed: Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 140–41; K 1313.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 142–43; Finberg 1961, no. 339, authentic; Whitelock 1963, p. 11, cited.

1385

A.D. 1003 × 1023. Wulfstan, archbishop, to Wulfgifu; lease, for three lives, of land at Perry Wood in St Martin's-without-Worcester, with reversion to the church of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. Ch. 19795 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 13)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 162^{rv} (s.xi²; (bounds only))

Printed: Earle, pp. 234–35 *ex MS* 1; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 358 *ex MS* 2.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Finberg 1961, no. 336, authentic; Whitelock 1963, p. 11, cited.

1386

A.D. 1020. Writ of Archbishop Wulfstan informing King Cnut and Queen Ælfgifu Emma that Æthelnoth has been consecrated to the see of Canterbury. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 14907, fos 16^v–17 (s.xviii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370, fo. 69^v (s.xi)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 27 *ex MS* 2; Earle, p. 232; K 1314 *ex MS* 1; Thorpe, p. 313.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 171, 448–49, authentic.

1387

A.D. 1016 × 1020, probably 1018. Eadnoth, bishop to Beorhtnoth; mortgage of land by the river Creedy, Devon. *English with Latin and English bounds*

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. III, endorsement (s.xi med. or s.xi²)

2. B.M., Cotton R. ii. 11 (s.xiii)

Printed: Davidson 1878, p. 239 *ex MS* 2; Earle, p. 422 *ex* Davidson; Napier and Stevenson, p. 9 (no. 4, endorsement) *ex MS* 1.

Translated: Davidson 1878, p. 242; Earle, pp. 422–23; Napier and Stevenson, p. 77.

Comments: Davidson 1878, pp. 251–54, identifies land as Lower Creedy; Earle, p. 423, authentic; Napier and Stevenson pp. 76–80, authentic; Finberg 1954, no. 52; Bishop 1955, p. 195, apograph, MS. 2 shows that original was in the form of a chirograph; Chaplais 1966, p. 11, genuine, hand is of s.xi med.

1388

A.D. 1016. Leofsige, bishop, to Godric, his *minister*; lease, for three lives, of land at Bishopton, Warwicks., and a *haga* in Warwick. *Latin with English and English bounds.*

MS.: Somers Ch. 19 (lost)

Printed: K 724; Smith, *Bede*, p. 779 *ex MS*.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 302, no. 19; *PN Warwicks.*, p. 238 n., on bounds.

1389

A.D. 1037. Æthelnoth, archbishop of Christ Church, to Christ Church; grant of land at Godmersham, Kent. *English and Latin versions.*

BISHOPS

MSS: English

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. A iii, fo. 6 (s.xi)
2. Bodleian, Gough Berks. 20, fo. 13 (s xviii)

Latin

3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 203 (s.xv)
5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 27 (s.xii)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 330 (s.xiii)
7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 20 (s.xvi)

Printed: English

K 974; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 174 (no. 89), with translation, p. 175;
Mon. Angl., i. 100 (no. 8).

Latin

Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2225 *ex* MS. 3.

Comment: Robertson, Charters, p. 422.

1390

A.D. 1020 × 1038. Æthelnoth, archbishop, to Ælfwold and Eadred, his *ministri*; lease of land at St Mary's Abbey, Reculver, to be held at the will of the *decanus* of St Mary's. *Latin*

*MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. R. 17 (Red Book no. 23; s.xi¹;
O.S. Facs., i. 22)*

2. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 109–10 (s.xviii)

Printed: K 754; Mon. Angl., i. 456 (no. 7).

Comment: Whitelock, pers. comm., some of the names of witnesses are not Anglo-Saxon.

1391

A.D. 1043 × 1044. Ælfwine, bishop, and the community at Old Minster, to Osgod; lease, for life, of land at Adderbury, Oxon, in exchange for land at Wroxall, Isle of Wight, with reversion to Old Minster. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 43^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 768; Robertson, Charters, pp. 184–87 (no. 98), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, Charters, pp. 433–34; Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic; Finberg 1964, no. 159, authentic.

1392

A.D. 1038. Lyfing, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelr(ic); lease, for three lives, of land at Hill Croome and Baughton, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin.*

MS.: Somers Ch. 20 (lost)

Printed: K 760 ex Smith; Pierquin, Recueil, pt 6, no. 16; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 779–80 *ex* MS.

Comments: Wanley, Catalogus, p. 302, no. 20; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 574; Finberg 1961, no. 346, authentic.

1393

A.D. 1038. Lyfing, bishop, to Earcytel; lease, for three lives, of land at Tapenhall in North Claines, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19798 (s.xi¹; B.M. Facs., iv. 22)

Printed: Earle, pp. 239–40, incomplete.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Grundy, *Worcs* 1927, pp. 48–52; Finberg 1961, no. 345, authentic

1394

A.D. 1042 Lyfing, bishop, to Æthelric, his *thegn*, lease, for three lives, of land at Armscott in Tredington, Warwicks *English*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19799 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 23)

Printed: Earle, pp. 242–43; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 180 (no. 94), with translation, p. 181.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 427; Atkins 1940, pp. 19–20; Finberg 1961, no. 349, authentic.

1395

A.D. 1042. Lyfing, bishop, to Æthelric; lease, for three lives, of land at Bentley in Holt, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric *Latin with English bounds*.

MS : Somers Ch. 22 (lost)

Printed: K 765 *ex* Smith; Smith, *Bede*, p. 781 *ex* MS.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 22; Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 141–43; Atkins 1940, pp. 19–20; Finberg 1961, no. 348, authentic.

1396

A.D. 1042. Lyfing, bishop of Worcester, to Æthelric; lease, for three lives, of land at Elmley Castle, Worcs, with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 21 (lost)

Printed: K 764 *ex* Smith; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 18; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 780–91 *ex* MS.

Comments. Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 21; Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 80–84; Atkins 1940, p. 20; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 576; Darlington 1955, p. 68; Finberg 1961, no. 347, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 19, ii. 42, 45.

1397

A.D. 1045. (Lyfing, bishop) to ?; lease, for three lives, of land at Saberton in Dumbleton, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 23 (lost)

Printed: K 777 *ex* Smith; Smith, *Bede*, p. 781 *ex* MS.

Comments. Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 23; Atkins 1940, p. 21; Finberg 1961, no. 162, authentic.

1398

A.D. 1042 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to Mannig, abbot; confirmation of privileges and of Leofric's grant to Evesham Abbey of land at Hampton, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 31 (s.xii)

Printed: K 941; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 80.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 37 and n. 1, probably spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 355, authentic basis.

1399

A.D. 1033 × 1038. Brihtheah, bishop, to Wulfmær, his *cnicht*, lease, for three lives, of land at Aston Blank, Gloucs. *English*

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19797 (s xi¹; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 19; Keller 1906, no. 8)
Printed: Earle, p. 238; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 172 (no. 87), with translation, p. 173.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 421; Finberg 1961, no. 153, authentic.

1400

A.D. 1038 × 1050. Eadsige, archbishop, to St Augustine's, Canterbury; grant of land near Canterbury. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 42 (s xi; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 43)

Printed: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 204 (no. 108), with translation, p. 205.

Comment: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 450–51.

1401

A.D. 1042 × 1050. Eadsige, archbishop, to St Augustine's; grant of land at Littlebourne, Kent. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 87 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1333.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xl; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 333.

1402

A.D. 1047 × 1053. Stigand, bishop, and the community at Old Minster, to Æthelmær; lease, for two lives, of land at Sparsholt, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 96 (s.xii)

Printed: K 820; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 202 (no. 106) with translation, p. 203.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 449–50; Finberg 1964, no. 168, authentic.

1403

A.D. 1047 × 1052. Stigand, bishop, and the community at Old Minster, to Wulfnc; lease, for two lives, of land at Alton Priors and Patney, Wilts. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 74^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 390, last 13 lines; K 949; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 202 (no. 107), with translation, p. 203.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 450; Finberg 1964, no. 336, authentic.

1404

A.D. 1045 × 1048. Writ of Bishop Siward concerning Brihtwine's claim to Leckhampstead *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 112^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 130^v (s.xii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 3 *ex MS.* 2; K 948; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 82; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 458; Thorpe, p. 378.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 122–23, 427–28, probably authentic.

1405

A.D. 1058. Ealdred, bishop, to Dodda, his *minister*; lease, for life, of land at Bredons Norton, Worcs., with reversion to the bishopric. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19801 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 38; Keller 1906, no. 10)

Printed: Earle, pp. 247–48.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Oleson 1955, p. 156, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 362, authentic.

1406

A.D. 1046 × 1053. Ealdred, bishop, to Athelstan ‘the fat’; lease, for three lives, of land at Hill and Moor, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 10 (s.xvii)

Printed: Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 142; K 923; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 600 (no. 31); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 208–10 (no. 112), with translation, pp. 209–11.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 460–61; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 357, authentic.

1407

A.D. 1053 × 1056. Ealdred, bishop, to *Balwine*, his man; lease, for three lives, of land at *West tun* (Weston-on-Avon, Warwicks.), with reversion to St Mary’s, Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19800 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 32)

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 457, after 1053; Atkins 1940, p. 25; Finberg 1964, p. 250, authentic.

1408

A.D. 1052 × 1056. Ealdred, bishop of Worcester, to the brethren of St Mary’s, Worcester; grant of land at Teddington and Alstone, Gloucs., and a messuage in Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 178^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 396–98; K 805; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 34.

Comments: Atkins 1940, pp. 22–24; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 457; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 170, authentic basis.

1409

A.D. 1051 × 1055. Ealdred, bishop, to Wulfgeat; lease, for three lives, of land at Ditchford in Blockley, Gloucs., with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester. *English*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 24 (lost)

Printed: K 804 *ex* Smith; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 208 (no. 111) *ex* Smith, with translation, p. 209; Smith, *Bede*, p. 782 *ex* MS.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 303, no. 24; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 456–59; Atkins 1940, p. 23; Finberg 1961, no. 166, authentic.

1410-1428 GRANTS BY OTHER ECCLESIASTICS

Arranged chronologically

1410^a

A.D. 744. Lulla, handmaid of Christ, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Baltonsborough, Somerset, and at *Scobbanwirht* with mention of land at Lottisham and Lydford, Somerset. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, 39, fos 153^v-54 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Wood empt. 1, fos 169^v-70 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 168 *ex* K and MS. 2; K 92 *ex* MS. 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 47 (no. 85) *ex* MS. 2; Watkin, *Glastonbury Cart.*, ii. 428-29 (no. 766) *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Forsberg 1950, p. 75 n.; Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 61-64; Robinson 1921, p. 33 n. 4, much altered; Finberg 1964, no. 384, authentic.

1411

A.D. 757 × 775. Ceolfriht, abbot, to the church of St Peter, Worcester, and the bishopric of Worcester; grant of land at Henbury, Gloucs., and at *Sture* in the province of *Usmere* (Ismere, Worcs.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181^v (s.xi; incomplete)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 52^v-53 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 220; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 110-11, 474-75; K 127; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 589 (no. 17); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 63.

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 44, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 453, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 28, authentic, gives reasons for identifying as the Gloucestershire Henbury.

1412

A.D. 786 × 796. Beonna, abbot of *Medeshamstede*, to Cuthbert, *princeps*; grant of land at Swineshead, Lincs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant. 60, fo. 41^{rv} (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 131 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 271; K 165; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt. 1, no. 85.

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 477, cited; Whitelock 1954, p. 33, genuine; Hart 1966, no. 147, authentic.

1413

A.D. 781 × 800. Headda, priest and abbot, to his descendants in priestly orders, with reversion to the bishopric of Worcester; grant of land at Dowdeswell, Gloucs.; *Tyreltune* (? Whittington, Gloucs.); and at *Onnandune* (near Andoversford, Gloucs.). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 26^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 283; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 54-56; K 169; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 89.

Comments: Robinson 1919, p. 8, dates it shortly after 798; Finberg 1955/1, p. 7; John 1959, p. 78, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 46, authentic; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 168, 170, identifies *Onnandune* as Hannington in Dowdeswell.

^a No. 1175 should precede this charter.

1414

A.D. 830 for 833. Werhard, *presbiter*, to Christ Church, Canterbury; bequest of land at Harrow, Middx, Otford, Graveney, *Burnan* (? Bishopsbourne), Easole, Barham, Kent; and at *Lambaham* by the river Lympe, at *Northuda*, and at Canterbury; also at Hayes, Middx, at *Megeldeurthe*, *Cuniland* and at Twickenham, Middx. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 198^v–99 (s.xi)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 18^v–19 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 582, p. 128 (s.xvii; shortened)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 319 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 402 *ex* K and MS. 4; K 230 *ex* MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 133; Thorpe, pp. 466–68; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2216–17 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1926, p. 236, misdated version of a vernacular original with ‘monastic’ interpolations; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 166–69; John 1959, p. 73, authentic.

1415

A.D. 889. The *familia* in the church of Worcester, to Bishop Wærferth; lease, for three lives, of land at Elmstone Hardwicke, Gloucs, formerly belonging to the minster at Bishop’s Cleeve. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 55^v–56 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 559; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 118–19; K 315; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 45.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 38; Finberg 1961, no. 84, authentic.

1416

A.D. 892. The *familia* at Worcester to Wærferth, bishop; lease, for four lives, of land at South *Hethfeld* and at *Hreodhalh*. *Latin with English*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 4^v (s.xvii; from lost original)

Printed: B 570; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 174, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; K 1071; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 592 (no. 25); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 62.

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 330 n. 6; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, identifies as Hatfield, Worcs.; Finberg 1961, no. 385, authentic.

1417

A.D. 925 × 933. The *familia* of New Minster, Winchester, to Alfred, *minister* of King Athelstan; lease, for three lives, of land at Chiseldon, Wilts. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Winchester College, Muniment Room, Cabinet 7, Drawer 2, no. 3 (s.x med.; *O.S. Facs.*, II, Winchester College 2)
 2. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 21^v (s.xiv)

Printed: B 648; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 147–50.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 138, doubtful; Darlington 1955, p. 94, contemporary; Finberg 1964, no. 230, authentic.

1418

A.D. 946 × 953. Æthelnoth, priest, to New Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Basing, Hants., and elsewhere. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*.

MS . Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 21 (s.xiv; *Old English, Middle English*, fo. 21^{rv} *Latin*).

Printed. *All versions*

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 146–47.

Old English

B 804; Birch, *Liber Vitae*, p. 232; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 54–55 (no. 28) with translation.

Middle English

B 805.

Latin

B 806.

Comments. Grundy, *Hants*. 1921, p. 101; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 310–11; Finberg 1964, no. 69, authentic.

1419

A D 947 × 955 Eadwulf, *mæsse preost*, to New Minster and to Nuns' Minster, Winchester; grant of land at Leckford, Hants. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*.

MS : Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 23^v (s xiv)

Printed: *All versions*

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 165–66.

Old English

B 825; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 54–55 (no. 29) with translation.

Middle English

B 826.

Latin

B 827.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 311; Finberg 1964, no. 74, authentic.

1420

A D. 995 × 1006. Ælfsige, abbot, and the community of New Minster, Winchester, to Wulfmār; lease, for his life and his wife's, of land at Barton Stacey, with reversion of this and land at Drayton, Hants., to the minster. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*.

MS : Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 36^v (s.xiv)

Printed: *Old English*

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 258, with translation, pp. 365–66;

Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 142–45 (no. 70), with translation.

Middle English and Latin.

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 259–60.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 385–88; Finberg 1964, no. 148, authentic.

1421

s.xi^l. Lease, for three years, by the community at Worcester to Fulder of land at Luddington, Warwicks. *English*.

MS · B.M., Harley Ch. 83 A 3 (s.xi²; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 43)

Printed: B 1318; K 924; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 154 (no. 79), with translation, p. 155; Thorpe, pp. 434–35, with translation.

GUIDE TO ANGLO-SAXON CHARTERS

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 402; Ker, pers. comm., the MS. is in the hand of Hemming.

1422

A.D. 1012. The community at Sherborne to Edmund the Ætheling; lease, for life, of land at Holcombe Rogus, Devon. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 16^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 1302; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 146–48 (no. 74), with translation, pp. 147–49; Thorpe, pp. 300–1, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 392–94, cf. p. 448; Finberg 1953, no. 50; Whitelock 1963, p. 14, cited.

1423

A.D. 1016 × 1023. Ælfweard, abbot of Evesham and the community at Evesham, to Æthelmær; lease, for three lives, of land at Norton, Worcs., with reversion to the abbey. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. Ch. 19796 (s.xi²?; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 15; Keller 1906 no. 7)

Printed: Earle, pp. 235–36; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 156 (no. 81), with translation, p. 157.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Atkins 1940, pp. 16–17; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 403–5; Finberg 1961, no. 341, authentic.

1424

c. A.D. 1022. Eadric, abbot in *Ealdanhamme* (St Peter's, Gloucester), to *Stamar-cotus*; lease, for life, of land at Hatherley and Badgeworth, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Domitian viii, fo. 128 (s.xv)

2. Bodleian, James 8, p. 51 (s.xvii; incomplete)

3. Oxford, Queen's College, 367, pp. 6–7 (s.xv)

Printed: Hart, *Cart. Gloucs.*, i. 8–9; K 1317; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 542 (no. 7).

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 151, authentic.

1425

A.D. 1050 × 1052. Leofstan, abbot, and St Albans Abbey, to Tova, widow; lease, for two lives (stated), of land at *Cyric tuna*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M. Cotton Nero D i, fo. 151^v (s.xiii)

Printed: K 950; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 29–30; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 83.

1426

A.D. 1061 × 1065. Ælfwig, abbot, and the community at Bath to Stigand, archbishop; lease, for life, of land at Tidenham, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 74–75 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 929; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, p. 19; Earle, pp. 377–78; K 822; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 216–19 (no. 117), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 379–80.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 469–70; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, p. 245; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic; Finberg 1961, no. 175, authentic.

MISCELLANEOUS

1427

A.D. 1061 × 1082, possibly 1061 × 1066. Writ of Abbot Wulfwold announcing that he has given to St Peter's minster at Bath land at Evesty and Ashwick, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, p. 92 (s.xii²)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 6; K 821; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, p. 35.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 133–34, 429–31, authentic.

1428

Writ of the monk Edwin, child-master at New Minster, Winchester concerning an agreement between Old and New Minster. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add 15350, fos 116^v–17 (s. xii)

2. B.M., Stowe 944, fo. 40^{rv} (s. xii)

Printed: Harmer, *Writs*, no. 113 *ex MS.* 2; Birch, *Liber Vitae*, pp. 96–100; K 922; Thorpe, pp. 321–24.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 387–95, 527, spurious.

1429–1481 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTS

Memoranda, records of disputes, etc., arranged in
approximately chronological order

1429

A.D. 736 × 737. Decree of a synod under Archbishop Nothhelm concerning the succession of a monastery (at Withington, Gloucs.) built on land by the river *Tillath* (Coln) given for the purpose by Æthelred, king of Mercia. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 25^{rv} (s. xi¹)

Printed: B 156; Earle, pp. 31–32; *Essays*, pp. 309–10, with translation; HS, pp. 337–38; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 464–66; K 82; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 585–86 (no. 8); Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 244–45; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 34; Thorpe, pp. 23–24.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 68 (pp. 454–55).

Comments: HS, p. 338; Turner 1916, p. xxxiii, citing Stevenson, genuine; Stenton 1947, p. 46, treats as authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 454, authentic; Finberg 1955/1, p. 6; John 1960, p. 47; Finberg 1961, no. 21, authentic.

1430

A.D. 789. Settlement of a dispute between Heathored, bishop, and Wulfheard, son of Cussa, concerning land at Inkberrow and Bradley, Worcs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182^v (s. xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 7^v–8^v (s. xi¹)

3. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 6 (s. xvii; from original)

4. London, Lambeth Palace, 585, p. 539 (s. xvii)

Printed: B 256; Earle, pp. 61–63; *Essays*, pp. 314–15, in part, with translation; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 16–19, cf. p. 587; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 171–72, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; HS, pp. 465–66; K 156; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 587–88 (no. 14); Pierquin, *Conciles*, p. 355; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 80; Thorpe, pp. 38–39.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 449 n. 69, cited; Stenton 1947, p. 235, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 231, authentic.

1431

A.D. 803 Record of an agreement between Deneberht, bishop of Worcester, and Wulfheard, bishop of Hereford, concerning their claims to the minsters at Cheltenham and Beckford, Gloucs. *Latin*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xii, fos 22^v–23 (s.xi¹)

Printed B 309; *Essays*, pp. 320–21, in part, with translation; HS, pp. 544–45; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 50–52; K 184; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 422–23; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 97; Spelman, *Concilia*, i. 326; Thorpe, pp. 52–53; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 168, in part.

Comments: Stenton 1947, p. 134 n. 1, cited; Finberg 1961, no. 52, authentic.

1432

A.D. 822 × 823. Memorandum concerning King Ceolwulf's request for land at Bromsgrove, Worcs., from Bishop Heahberht and his community, and a consequent attempt by Wulfheard to obtain possession of Inkberrow, Worcs. *English*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Add. 46204 recto (s.xi; part only, complementary to MS. 2)

2. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 182^v (s.xi; part only, complementary to MS. 1)

3. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 9 (s.xi¹)

4. B.M., Harley 4660, fo. 6^v (s.xvii; *ex original*)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 585, p. 540 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 308 endorsement; Earle, p. 69; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 21; HS, p. 542; K 183; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, pp. 172–73, from original at Worcester, cf. pp. 168–69; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 588 (no. 14); Robertson, *Charters*, p. 6 (no. 4) with translation, p. 7; Stevenson 1911, pp. 206–7; Thorpe, pp. 47–48, with translation.

Comments: Stevenson 1911, p. 206; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 263–65; Finberg 1961, no. 245, authentic.

1433

A.D. 824. Record of the settlement of a dispute between Heahberht, bishop, and the *familia* at Berkeley, Gloucs., concerning land at Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MSS.: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 47–48 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 379; HS, pp. 592–94; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 100, 467–71; K 218; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 590 (no. 20); Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 465–67; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 124; Thorpe, pp. 67–69; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 175–76.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 476–77 (no. 84).

Comments. Stenton 1947, p. 229 n. 5, cited; Whitelock 1955, p. 476; Finberg 1961, no. 62, authentic.

1434

A.D. 824. Record of the recovery by Archbishop Wulfred of land at *Oesewalum* (Easole), Kent, granted to him by Aldberht, *comes*, and Seledhryth, his sister, but fraudulently acquired by Cwenthryth, abbess of Minster in Thanet. *Latin, endorsed with bounds, in English, of Godmersham and Challock, Kent*.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 14 (s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 14)

Printed: B 378.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 695 n. 34, cited; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 145–56; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 4, original; Parsons 1939, pp. 14 31 n., genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1947, p. 229 n. 5, cited; cf. no. 1620.

1435

A.D. 825. Recovery by Cenred, bishop of Sussex, of land at Denton, Sussex. *Latin*.

MS.: Chichester, D.R.O., Episc. VI. 1. 2, fo. 18^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: Barker 1948, pp. 128–30 (no. 21), with translation; B 387; HS, pp. 606–7; K 1034; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 475–76; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 39; *Mon. Angl.*, vi. 1165 (no. 14); Thorpe, pp. 72–73.

1436

A.D. 825. Record of a dispute between Archbishop Wulfred and Cenwulf, king of Mercia, and his heir Cwenthryth, abbess, concerning the minsters of Reculver and Minster, and of its settlement by the transfer to Wulfred of land at Harrow, Middx; *Herefrethingland*; Wembley, Yeading, Middx; *Boc lond*; and Combe, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 78 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs*, ii. 18)
2. B.M., Stowe Ch. 15 (s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs*, iii. 15)
3. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 197–98 (s.xii)
4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 16–17 (s.xii)
5. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fos 30–31 (s.xvi)
6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 316–18 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 384 ex MSS 1, 2; B 385 ex MSS 5, 6; HS, pp. 596–601 ex K; HS, pp. 601–4 ex MS. 6 etc.; K 220 ex MS. 1; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 460, 468–75; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 126; Thorpe, pp. 73–78; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2213–15 ex MS. 3; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 173–75.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 165; Drögereit 1935, p. 408 n. 4, original; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–25, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1955, p. 41, contemporary; Whitelock 1955, p. 476, contemporary; Stengel 1960, p. 72.

1437

A.D. 825. Record of the settlement of a dispute concerning swine-pasture at Sinton in Leigh, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: Somers Ch. 6 (lost)

Printed: B 386 ex Smith; Earle, pp. 285–87; HS, pp. 604–6 ex K, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 80–81; K 219; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 125; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 8 (no. 5) with translation, p. 9 ex Smith; Smith, *Bede*, pp. 768–69 ex MS.; Thorpe, pp. 70–72, with translation.

Comments: Wanley, *Catalogus*, pp. 301–2, no. 6; *PN Worcs.*, p. 128, identifies with Sinton in Grimley; Stenton 1933, p. 318 n. 3, cited; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 266–69; Finberg 1961, no. 246, authentic, identifies with Sinton in Leigh.

1438

A.D. 838. Record of the agreement made at Kingston, between Archbishop Ceolnoth and Kings Egbert and Æthelwulf concerning the recovery by Christ

Church, Canterbury, of land at Malling, Sussex, and the election of abbots and abbesses to the Kentish communities, with confirmations by King Æthelwulf and (A.D. 839) by the bishops south of the Humber. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 20 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, i. 17)
 2. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 21 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 26)
 3. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 37 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 27)
 4. B.M., Add. 4549, fos 3–7 (s.xviii)
 5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 392–94 (s. xiii)

Short version

6. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199 (s.xii)
 7. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 19^v (s.xii)
 8. B.M., Cotton Claud. D ii, fo. 31 (s.xvi)
 9. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 320 (s.xiii)
Printed: B 421 *ex* MSS 1, 2, 3, 5; B 422 *ex* MS. 9; Earle, pp. 114–18; HS, pp. 617–19, 620, 624 *ex* K; K 240 *ex* MSS 1, 2, 3; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 482–84; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 1, no. 142; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2217–18; Wilkins, *Concilia*, i. 178–79, incomplete.
Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MSS 1, 2, 3 all contemporary; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37; Parsons 1939, pp. 13, 14, 32 n., authentic; Stenton 1955, p. 41, MSS 1, 2, 3 cannot be much later than 850; Chaplais 1965, p. 57 n., MSS 1 and 3 are in part in the same hand as no. 298.

1439

A.D. 844. Account of the settlement at Canterbury of a dispute concerning estates formerly belonging to Oswulf, *dux*, bequeathed by him in reversion to the Church and now held by the Kentish monasteries of Christchurch, Folkestone, Dover and Lyminge. They are claimed by a certain Æthelwulf but the claims of the churches are upheld. *Latin*.

MS.: Lost

Printed: B 445 *ex* Somner; HS, pp. 567–68, 628–30 *ex* Somner; K 256 *ex* Somner; Pierquin, *Conciles*, pp. 443–44, 492–94; Somner 1703, pp. 77–78 *ex* MS.; Thorpe, pp. 96–100 *ex* Somner.

Translated: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 36–38.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lyminge*, pp. 38–39; HS, p. 568; Harmer 1914, pp. 69–70; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 188.

1440

A.D. 852. Agreement between Abbot Ceolred and the community at *Medeshamstede*, and Wulfred, concerning land at Sempringham, Sleaford, Lincs.; *Forde*: Cheal, Lincs.; and at *Lehcotum*. *English*.

MS.: London, Soc. Ant. 60, fo. 46^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: B 464; K 267; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 17; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 12 (no. 7) with translation, p. 13; Thorpe, pp. 104–6.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 78; Stevenson 1904, p. 229 n. 4, dubious; Stenton 1933, p. 313; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 271–74; Lennard 1944, p. 57 suggests *Forde* is Greatford, Lincs.; Whitelock 1954, p. 33, genuine; Wilson 1959, pp. 302–4, on language; Hart 1966, no. 149, authentic. A summary is included in the Peterborough Chronicle, *s.a.* 852, Bodleian, MS. Laud. 636 fo. 29 (s.xii; *facsimile* in Whitelock 1954, printed as B 465).

1441

A.D. 896. Record of an agreement between Wærferth, bishop of Worcester, and Æthelwold concerning woodland at Woodchester, Bisley, Avening, Gloucs.; and at *Scorranstane* and *Thornbyrig* and swine-pasture at Longridge, Gloucs. *English with bounds.*

MSS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 43–44 (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 574; Harmer 1914, pp. 24–25 (no. 14) with translation, pp. 56–57; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 93–95; Earle, pp. 154–56, with translation, pp. 156–57; Earle, 1880, pp. 150–53, with translation; K 1073; Thorpe, pp. 139–42, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 107–9; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 276–78; Watson 1932, p. 208, on bounds; Wilson 1959, pp. 301–2, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 85, authentic, discusses identifications; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 98, 102, 103, 116.

1442

A.D. 897. Settlement of a dispute between the churches of Winchcombe and Worcester concerning land at Upton in Blockley, Worcs. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 183 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 14^{rv} (s.xi¹)

Printed: B 575; *Essays*, pp. 334–35, in part, with translation; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 29–31; K 323; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 46; Thorpe, pp. 142–43.

Comments: Robinson 1923, p. 38; Finberg 1961, no. 86, authentic, identifies Upton.

1443

c. A.D. 900. Record of the acquisition by King Edward from Bishop Denewulf and the community at Winchester, in exchange for St Andrew's church, of land in Winchester for the foundation of a monastery; also of the acquisition by the king of land by St Gregory's church. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 8 (s.xii)

2. B.M., Stowe 944, fo. 57^{rv} (s.xi¹; incomplete)

Printed: B 605 *ex* MS. 1; B 1338 *ex* MS. 2; Birch 1892, pp. 155–58 *ex* MS. 2, pp. 155–56 note *ex* MS. 1, with translation, p. 157 n.; Harmer 1914, pp. 27–28 (no. 16) with translation, p. 59; K 1087; Thorpe, pp. 156–58, with translation.

Comments: Birch 1892, pp. 155–57; Harmer 1914, pp. 110–12; Finberg 1964, no. 33, authentic, cf. no. 360.

1444

A.D. 900 × 909. Letter of Denewulf, bishop, to King Edward concerning land at Beddington, Surrey. *Latin and English versions.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 96^v (s.xii; Latin)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 96^v–97 (s.xii; English)

Printed: B 618 *ex* MS. 1; B 619 *ex* MS. 2; K 1089; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 72; Thorpe, pp. 161–63, with translation of English.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, p. 501 (no. 101).

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 501, the Latin is a translation of the English.

1445

A.D. 899 × 924. Letter to King Edward explaining the history of land at Font-hill, Wilts. *English*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C. 1282 (Red Book, no. 12; s.x; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 13; Canterbury 1936, pl. between pp. 8–9)

Printed: B 591; Earle, pp. 162–65; *Essays*, pp. 338–42, with translation; Harmer 1914, pp. 30–32 (no. 18) with translation, pp. 60–63; K 328; Thorpe, pp. 169–74, with translation.

Translated: Goodchild 1929, pp. 325–28; Canterbury 1936, pp. 11–15; Whitelock 1955, pp. 502–3 (no. 102).

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 114–16; Stevenson 1912, p. 5 n. 12; Whitelock 1955, p. 501; Finberg 1964, no. 227, authentic.

1446

c. A.D. 903. Settlement of a dispute between Wærferth, bishop, and Eadnoth, concerning land at Sodbury, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 56–57 (s xi¹)

Printed: B 582; *Essays*, pp. 335–37, with translation; Harmer 1914, pp. 25–27 (no. 15), with translation, pp. 57–59; Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 119–21; K 327; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 49; Thorpe, pp. 166–169, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 109–10; Wilson 1959, pp. 301–2, on language; Finberg 1961, no. 89, authentic.

1447

c. A.D. 950–68. Record of a dispute involving estates at Send, Surrey, and at Sunbury, Middx., and a note of their purchase by Dunstan, archbishop. *English*.

MSS: 1. London, Westminster Abbey, W A.M. VIII (s.x²; *O S. Facs.*, ii, Westminster 7; Tapp 1951, facing p. 12)

2. B.M., Add. 4558, fos 143–46 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 1063; Earle, pp. 201–3; Kemble 1857, pp. 59–61, with translation; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 44 (pp. 90–93) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 206–9, with translation.

Translated: Tapp 1951, p. 13.

Comments: Tapp 1951, pp. 8–15; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 336–39; Stenton 1955, p. 44.

1448

? A.D. 963. Æthelwold, bishop, to St Peter's, *Medeshamstede* (Peterborough); record of gifts including land at *Medeshamstede*, *Anlafestun*; at Farcet and Whittlesey Mere, Hunts.; at Oundle and Kettering, Northants.; and at *Well* (cf. Outwell, Upwell, Welney, Cambs. and Norfolk), tithes from the double hundreds of Normancross, Hunts., and of Nassaborough, Northants., and from Maxey, Ashton, Nunton and Pilsgate in Barnack, Northants.; with stock at Yaxley, Hunts. *English*.

MS.: London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 39^v–40^v (s.xii med)

Printed: B 1128; Kemble and Rock 1863, pp. 365–66; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 382 (no. 8); Robertson, *Charters*, no. 39 (pp. 72–75) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 243–44, incomplete, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 325–30; Hart 1966, no. 13, authentic.

1449

A.D. 964 × 975 Record of adjustment of the boundaries between the monasteries in Winchester. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 8^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1163; Birch 1889, Appendix D, pp. 129–30, with translation pp. 131–32; K 594; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 102–5 (no. 49) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 231–33, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 348–49; Finberg 1964, no. 121, authentic.

1450

A.D. 951, etc Expanded version of no. 670, including confirmation, with bounds, of land at *Bleccceanham* and with addition of no. 1451 and a grant dated 886, by King Æthelred of land at Hampstead, Middx, bounds given. *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 33 (s.x²; part only; *O.S. Facs*, III. 34)

2. London, Westminster Abbey, W.A.M. VI (s.xii)

3. London, Westminster Abbey, Muniment Bk 11, fo. 76^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed. B 1351.

Comments: Hales 1890, on bounds; Napier and Stevenson, p. 85, dubious; Robinson 1911, p. 170, prints bounds in translation; Stevenson 1914, p. 702, a late and clumsy fabrication, same formula of exemption as no. 912; Gelling 1954, on bounds, with a map.

1451

A.D. 972–78. Record of the endowment by Archbishop Dunstan of St Peter's, Westminster, with land at *Lotheres leage*, Middx. *Latin with English bounds*. Cf. no. 1450.

MS.: B.M., Stowe Ch. 32 (s.x²; *O.S. Facs.*, III. 33)

Printed. B 1290.

1452

c. A.D. 968 × 993. List of sureties between Eadgifu, abbess, and Leofric, abbot, for land at Stoke (Canon), Devon. *English*.

MS.: Bodleian, Bodley 579, fo. 11^v (s.xi med.; Rose-Troup 1931, plate 5)

Printed: B 1244; Davidson 1876, p. 419, with translation; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 47 (pp. 98–99) with translation; Warren, *Leofric Missal*, p. 8 (text), p. 1x (translation); Earle, p. 256.

Comments: Rose-Troup 1931, pp. 207–9; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 343–44; Finberg 1953, no. 55.

1453

A.D. 972 × 992. Archbishop Oswald's memoranda on the estates of the see of York. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley 55, fo. 4^v (s.xi med.)

2. B.M., Harley 6841, fo. 128^{rv} (s.xvi; Latin version)

3. B.M., Harley 6841, fo. 129^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1278, 1279; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 110–13 (no. 54) with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 521–22 (no. 114).

Comments: Stenton 1910, pp. 84–86, 'it may probably be placed within a

short time of Oswald's accession in 971-72'; Stevenson 1912, p. 14 n. 65; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 357-60; Whitelock 1955, p. 521.

1454

A.D. 990 × 992. Record of a dispute between Wynflæd and Leofwine about land at Hagbourne and Bradfield, Berks., and at Datchet, Bucks. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 15 (s.x/xi; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 37)

2. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 99-100 (s.xvi)

3. Bodleian, Junius 62, fos 1-2 (s.xvii)

Printed: *Essays*, pp. 355-56, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 4-5; K. 693; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 136-39 (no. 66), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 288-90, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Stevenson 1912, p. 5 and n. 13, contemporary; Robertson *Charters*, pp. 379-82; Harmer *Writs*, p. 47.

1455

A.D. 989 × 1005. Agreement between Wulfric, abbot of St Augustine's, and Ealdred about land at Cliffe, Kent. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 286, fo. 77^v (s.x)

Printed: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 10, K 429; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 128 (no. 62) with translation, p. 129; Wanley, *Catalogus*, p. 15.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 371-72; Ker, *Catalogue*, p. 95, no. 55.

1456

A.D. 995 × 1005. An account of the settlement of a dispute between Godwine, bishop of Rochester, and Leofwine, son of Ælfheah, concerning land at Snodland, Kent. *English*.

MSS: 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 155-56^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 10^v (s.xiv)

Printed: *Essays*, pp. 360-61, part only, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 43; K 929; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 140-43 (no. 69), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 301-4, with translation.

Comments: Stevenson 1912, p. 5 and n. 14; Wallenberg, *KPN* p. 330; Harmer 1938, p. 363; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 384-85; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 47.

1457

s.x². Account of disputes about land at Snodland, Bromley and Fawkham, Kent. *English*.

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 162^v-63^v (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 1296; *Essays*, pp. 347-49, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 114-15; K 1258; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 122-25 (no. 59) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 264-66, with translation.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 301; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 365-67.

1458

An account of the history of estates at Wouldham, Erith, Cray and Eynesford, Kent, and of the bequest (A.D. 960 × 988) by Ælfheah to St Andrew's church, Rochester, of that at Wouldham. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: English version

1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 20 (s x²; *B M. Facs.*, iii, 34)
2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 147–48 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Latin version

3. London, Soc. Ant., 175, fo. 187 (s.xviii)
 4. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 148–50 (s xii¹; *facsimile*)
- Printed:* B 1097 *ex MS.* 1; B 1098 *ex MS.* 4; Earle, pp. 211–13 *ex MS.* 1, pp. 213–14 *ex MS.* 4; *Essays*, pp. 350–54, with translation; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 115–20 *ex MSS* 2, 4; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 58–60 *ex MSS* 2, 4; K 1288 *ex MS.* 2; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 171–72 (no. 37) *ex MS.* 2; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 41 (pp. 84–87) *ex MS.* 1, with translation; Thorpe, pp. 271–76.
- Comments:* Bond 1878, p. 7, *MS.* 1 is contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 289–90; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 332–34; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 46.

1459

A.D. 1014 × 1016. Marriage agreement whereby Wulfric, on marrying the sister of Archbishop Wulfstan, promises her land at Orleton and Ribbesford, Worcs., for her life, undertakes to obtain for her from the community at Winchcombe a lease, for three lives, of land at Knightwick, Worcs., and settles on her and at Alton in Rock, Worcs. *English.*

MSS: 1. Somers Ch. 18 (lost)

2. Bodleian, Ballard 67, fo. 44 (s.xviii)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 598; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 76 *ex MS.* 1; K 738 *ex Hickes*; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 148 (no. 76) *ex Smith*, with translation, p. 149; Smith, *Bede*, p. 778 *ex MS.* 1; Thorpe, pp. 320–21 *ex Hickes* and Hearne, with translation; Wanley, *Catalogus*, pp. 302–3 no. 18 *ex MS.* 1.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 547–48 (no. 128).

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28, cited; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 395–97; Atkins 1940, pp. 16–17, dates it c. 1017; Whitelock 1955, p. 547; Finberg 1961, no. 337, authentic; Whitelock 1963, p. 11 n., cited.

1460

c A.D. 1010 × 1023. Record of a dispute between Athelstan, bishop (of Hereford), and Wulfstan and his son Wulfric, concerning land at Inkberrow, Worcs. *English.*

MS: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 37 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv, 14)

Printed: *Essays*, pp. 363–65, part only, with translation; Hickes, *Thesaurus*, i, praefatio, p. xxi; K 898; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 162–65 (no. 83), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 375–78, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 411–13; Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 40–41; Whitelock 1955, p. 342, unimpeachable; Finberg 1961, no. 342, authentic, dates ? 1023; Whitelock 1963, p. 11 n. 4, the original agreement is not later than 1011 and the name of the bishop concerned must be a mistake for that of his predecessor Athulf, if no. 926 with the latter's attestation is correctly dated 1012.

1461

A.D. 1016 × 1020. Marriage agreement between Godwine and Brihtric including grant to Brihtric's daughter of land at Street and at Burmarsh, Kent. *English*.

MS.: Lost

Printed: Earle, pp. 228–29; K 732 *ex* Somner; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 150 (no. 77) *ex* Somner, with translation, p. 151; Somner 1726, pp. 195–97 *ex* MS., with interlinear translation; Thorpe, pp. 312–13, with translation.

Translation: Whitelock 1955, p. 548 (no. 129).

Comments: Somner 1726, pp. 75–76, a chirograph; Ward 1933; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 397–99; Whitelock 1955, p. 548.

1462

A.D. 1016 × 1035. Account of a dispute between Edwin, son of Enniaun, and his mother, concerning land at Wellington and Cradley, Herefords. *English*.

MS: Hereford, DC., P. i. 2, fo. 134^{rv} (s.xi; *New Pal. Soc*, ser. i, pl. 243a, part only)

Printed: *Essays*, pp. 365–67, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist*, pp. 2–3; Judge 1934, pp. 93–95; K 755; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 150–53 (no. 78), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 336–38, with translation.

Translated: Leigh 1900, pp. 109–10; Whitelock 1955, p. 556 (no. 135).

Comments: Larson 1910, p. 725 n. 28; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 399–402, von Feilitzen 1947; Whitelock 1955, p. 556; Finberg 1961, no. 421, authentic.

1463

A.D. 1020 × 1023. Record of the acquisition by Ælfsige, abbot of Peterborough, on behalf of the abbey, of fenland at Whittlesey Mere, Hunts, from Thored, in exchange for land at Orton, Hunts. *Latin with bounds*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 24–25^v (s.xii med)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 119^v–120 (s.xiii)

Printed. K 733; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 4; Stapleton, *Chron. Petroburgense*, pp. 182–83.

Comment: Darby in *V.C.H. Hunts.*, iii. 251–52, with translation of bounds; Hart 1966, no. 32, authentic.

1464

A.D. 1020 × 1038. Agreement between Archbishop Æthelnoth and Toki concerning land at Halton, Bucks. *English*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 14907, fos 18^v–19 (s.xviii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370, fo. 115 (s.xi)

Printed. K 1321; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 154 (no. 80), with translation, p. 155; Thorpe, p. 331, with translation.

Comment. Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 402–3.

1465

A.D. 1032. Declaration of arrangements made between Eadsige, priest, and Christ Church concerning land at Appledore, Warehorne, Berwick, Ovington, Palster and Wittersham, Kent. *English*.

MSS. 1. Lost

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A. fo. 143 (s.xiii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fos 43^v–44 (s.xiii)

4. B.M., Stowe 835, fos 29^v–30^v (s.xvii)

Printed: K 745; Robertson *Charters*, pp. 170–73 (no. 86) from Somner, with translation; Somner 1726, pp. 213–16 *ex MS.* 1; Thorpe, pp. 328–30, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 419–20; Wallenberg *KPN*, pp. 317–20, on names.

1466

A.D. 1038 × 1050. Agreement between Eadsige and Toki concerning land at Halton, Bucks *English*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 14907, fos 21^v–22 (s.xviii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370 fo. 114 (s.xi)

Printed: K 1336; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 174 (no. 90), with translation, p. 175.

Comment: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 422.

1467

A.D. 1037 × 1040. Account of the restoration of Sandwich to Christ Church, Canterbury, by King Harold and of a dispute between Christ Church and St Augustine's, Canterbury, concerning Sandwich. *English*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 90 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 20; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 4 b, part only)

Printed: Earle, pp. 297–99; K 758; *Mon. Angl*, i. 108 (no. 28); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 174–79 (no. 91) with translation; Thorpe, pp. 338–41, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 422–24; Bishop and Chaplais 1957, pl. 4 b.

1468

A.D. 1043 × 1044. Agreement between Æthelmær and Ufi, abbot of Bury St Edmunds and the community there concerning land at Swanton and Hindolveston, Norfolk *English*.

MS: Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 49 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 184 (no. 97), with translation, p. 185.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 431–32; Hart 1966, no. 132, authentic

1469

A.D. 1043 × 1046. Memorandum that Loofwine, brother of Leofflæd, has purchased from Eadric, son of Ufic, land at Mansell, Herefords *English*.

MS: Hereford, DC, P i. 2, fo. 135 (s.xi med, Leigh 1900, pl. facing p. 109; *New Pal. Soc.* ser. i, pl. 234 b)

Printed: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 9; Judge 1934, pp. 95–96; K 802; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 186 (no. 99), with translation, p. 187.

Comments. Robertson, *Charters*, p. 435; Finberg 1961, no. 422, authentic.

1470

A.D. 1043 × 1047. Agreement between the abbot and community of Bury St Edmunds, and Wulfgeat and his wife, concerning land at Gislingham, Suffolk, and Fakenham, Norfolk. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 49^v (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: K 1340; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 186 (no. 100), with translation, p. 187; Thorpe, pp. 593–94, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 435–36; Hart 1966, no. 107, authentic.

1471

c. A.D. 1045. Agreement between Archbishop Eadsige and Æthelric concerning land at Chart, Stowting, Milton and a *haga* in Canterbury, all in Kent. *Old and Middle English versions*.

MSS: *Old English*

1. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 70 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 27)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos. 30^v–31^v (s.xvii)

Middle English

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 143^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 44 (s.xiii)

Printed: *Both versions*

Earle, pp. 243–45; K 773; Thorpe, pp. 354–57, with translation.

Old English version only

Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 188–91 (no. 101) with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 324–25; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 436–38; Barker 1949, p. 107, original; Harmer, *Wrts*, p. 51, not earlier than 26 Dec. 1045; Oleson 1955, p. 154, authentic, dates it 1045.

1472

A.D. 1044 × 1045. Record of an agreement between Ælfstan, abbot of St Augustine's, and Leofwine, priest, concerning land at Langdon and Ileden, Kent. *English*.

MS.: Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. A 207 (Red Book, no. 21; s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 23)

Printed: K 790; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 190 (no. 102) with translation, p. 191; Thorpe, pp. 349–50, with translation.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 325; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 438–39.

1473

A.D. 1044 × 1048. Account of the purchase of land at Offham, Kent, by Godric of Bourne from his sister, Eadgifu. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 35 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 28)

Printed: Earle, p. 247; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 30; K 789; Madox 1702, p. 176 (no. 284); Robertson, *Charters*, p. 192 (no. 103); Thorpe, pp. 350–51, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 325; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 439–40.

1474

A.D. 1046. Agreement between Bishop Ælfwold and the community at Sherborne, and Care, son of Toki, concerning land at Holcombe Rogus, Devon. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 46487, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: K 1334; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 200–2 (no. 105), with translation, pp. 201–3; Thorpe, pp. 346–47, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 447–49; Finberg 1953, no. 62.

1475

A.D. 1051 × 1053. Declaration that Æthelwine, dean of Worcester, and Ordric, his brother, purchased land at Condicote, Gloucs., and restored it to the monastery of Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 151 (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 335; K 807; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 36.

Comments: Atkins 1940, p. 24; Oleson 1955, authentic; Ker 1948, pp. 59, 67–68, one of thirteen charters, ‘as a group untrustworthy’; Finberg 1961, no. 167, authentic.

1476

c. A.D. 1053. Agreement between Bishop Stigand, the community at Old Minster, Winchester and Wulfweard the White concerning land at Hayling Island, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 100^v–1 (s.xii)

Printed: B 980; K 1337; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 212 (no. 114) with translation, p. 213; Thorpe, pp. 586–88.

Comments: Plummer 1899, p. 239, genuine; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 462–464; Finberg, no. 171, authentic.

1477

A.D. 1052 × 1066. Notification by King Edward that he has restored to Chertsey Abbey land at White Waltham, Berks., woodland at *Halewik* and *Lidlegewik* and pasture at Cookham, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vitell. A xiii, fo. 51^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: K 844.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 205 n. 1, spurious, authentic basis possible; Gelling, pers. comm., *Halewik* is in White Waltham, Berks., it is *Holhcks* in the Tithe Award. *Lidlegewik* is Littlewick in White Waltham.

1478

A.D. 1053 × 1055. Agreement between Bishop Wulfwig, and Earl Leofric and Godgifu, his wife, concerning the endowment of the monastery at Stow St Mary, Lincs. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xv, fo. 8 (s.xvi)

2. B.M., Harley 258, fo. 3^{rv} (s.xvii)

2. Bodleian, Dugdale 21, fo. 3^{rv} (s.xvii)

4. Bodleian, James 8, p. 8 (s.xvii; incomplete)

5. Oxford, Christ Church, ‘Eynsham Cartulary’, fos 9^v–10^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 956 ex MSS 1, 2; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 13–14 (no. 3); Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 212–14 (no. 115), with translation, pp. 213–15; Salter, *Eynsham Cart.*, i. 28–29, with translation, pp. 29–30; Thorpe, pp. 370–372, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 465–68; Harmer, 1955, pp. 358–60, authentic; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 247 n. 2, probably drawn up not long after the event; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 155, authentic.

1479

A.D. 1058 × 1062. Declaration by Ælfgar, *dux*, that Ordwig, father of Abbot Æthelwig, gave to Evesham Abbey land at Acton Beauchamp, Herefords, and at Dorsington, Warwicks. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 39^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 964; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 90.

Comments: Darlington 1933, p. 6 n. 2, probably genuine; Oleson 1955, p. 156, spurious; Finberg 1961, no. 424, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., spurious.

1480

A.D. 1062 × 1066. Declaration that Ealdred, archbishop, has purchased land at Hampnett, Gloucs., and granted it to St Mary's, Worcester. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 179 (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 398–400; K 823; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 43.

Comments: Atkins 1940, pp. 33–34; Oleson 1955, p. 155, dubious; Finberg 1961, no. 174, spurious, authentic basis possible.

1481

A.D. 1042 × 1055. History of land at Ryhall and Belmesthorpe, Rutland, claimed by Peterborough Abbey. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Egerton 2733, fos 37–38 (s.xiii)

2. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 28^v (s.xii med.)

Printed: K 927; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 74.

Translated: Hart 1966, p. 108.

Comments: Hart 1966, no. 160, authentic; Whitelock, pers. comm., its matter, but not its form, may be acceptable.

1482–1539 WILLS AND BEQUESTS

Arranged alphabetically by grantors

1482

A.D. 833 × 839. Will of Abba, reeve, concerning his property (the only named land being at Chillenden, Kent) with arrangements made by Heregyth for an annual render to Christ Church, Canterbury, from an estate at Challock, Kent. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii 64 (s.ix¹; *B.M. Facs*, ii. 23)

Printed: B 412; Earle, pp. 108–111; Harmer 1914, pp. 3–5 (no. 2) with translation, pp. 40–42, Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 55; K 235; Thorpe, pp. 469–74, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Harmer 1914, pp. 75–81, authentic, cf. p. vi; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3, dates it 833; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 175–76; Campbell 1938, authentic; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–25, genuine and contemporary; Stenton 1947, p. 278, authentic.

1483

A.D. 946 × c. 951. Will of Ælfgar including bequests of land at Cockfield, Suffolk; Fen Ditton, Cambs; Lavenham, Suffolk; Baythorne, Essex; Monks Eleigh, Suffolk; Colne, Tey, Peldon, Mersea, Greenstead, *Tidwoldingstone* (Heybridge near Maldon), and Totham, Essex; Ashfield and Rushbrook, Suffolk, the beneficiaries including St Edmund's, *Bedericesworth*; the community at

Stoke (probably Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk); St Mary's, Barking, Christ Church, Canterbury; and St Paul's (London). *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 46 (s.xiii²)

2 B.M., Add. 14847, fos 16^v-17 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1012 *ex* Thorpe and MS 2; K 1222 *ex* MS 2; Thorpe, pp. 505-8 *ex* MS. 1; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 2 (pp. 6-9) with translation, *ex* MSS 1, 2.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 103-8; Hart 1957, no. 11; Hart 1966, no. 50, authentic.

1484

A.D. 966 × 975 Will of Ælfgifu including bequests of land at Princes Risborough, Bucks., to Old Minster, at Bledlow, Bucks., to New Minster; at Whaddon, Bucks., to Romsey Abbey, at Chesham, Bucks., to Abingdon and at Wicham to Bath, also at Wing, Linslade and Haversham, Bucks., Hatfield (? Herts.), Masworth, Bucks., and Gussage, Dorset, to the king, at Newnham Murren, Oxon., to the Ætheling, at *Taafersceat* to Bishop Æthelwold; at Mongewell, Oxon., and at Berkhamstead, Herts., to Ælfweard, Æthelweard and Ælfwaru in common, for life, with reversion to Old Minster *English*

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 96^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 721; Thorpe, pp. 552-55, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 20-23 (no. 8), with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 118-21; Finberg 1964, no. 610, authentic.

1485

c. A.D. 968 × 971. Will of Ælfheah, *ealdorman*, including bequests of land at *Ellandun*, Wilts., to King Edgar; at Crondall, Hants., to Old Minster, Winchester; at Charlton, Wilts., to Malmesbury Abbey and at Sulton, ? Somerset, to Bath Abbey, also land at Worth (probably Littleworth in Faringdon), Cookham and Thatcham, Berks.; Chelworth, Wilts., *Ingenesham* (? Inglesham, Wilts.); Aylesbury and Wendover, Bucks., to King Edgar; land at *Scyræburnan* to Queen Ælfthryth, at Walkhamstead (now Godstone), Surrey, to Æthelred, Edgar's son; land at Faringdon, Berks., and Aldbourne, Wilts., to Ælfhere, his brother, land at *Tudincgatum* (? Teddington, Middlesex) to Godwine, his son; at *Wyrutunæ* (? Purton, Wilts.) to Ælfweard, at Wycombe, Bucks., to Æthelweard, his kinsman, and at Foxfield, Hants., to Ælfwine, his nephew, also land at Batcombe, Somerset, to Ælfswyth, his wife, with ultimate reversion to Glastonbury Abbey. *English*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 95^v-96 (s. xii)

Printed: B 1174; K 593; Thorpe, pp. 526-28, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 9 (pp. 22-25) with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 121-25; Darlington 1955, pp. 68, 85; Finberg 1964, no. 120, authentic.

1486

A.D. 1000 × 1002. Will of Ælflæd including bequests of land at Dovecourt, *Fulanpetta* (Beaumont), Alresford, Stanway, Byrton in Stanway, Lexden, Essex; Elmsett and Buxhall, Suffolk, to the king; at Stoke, Suffolk; Hatfield (? Peverel, Essex), Stratford St Mary, Freston, Wiston, Lavenham, Baldon, Polstead Withermarsh, Suffolk; Greenstead, Peldon, Meisea, Totham, Colne and Tey, Essex, to Stoke (? by-Nayland, Suffolk); and at Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, to Christ Church, Canterbury; at Hadham, Herts., and *Tidwoldingtun* (Heybridge near Maldon, Essex) to St Paul's, London; and at Baythorn, Essex, to Barking Abbey; at Woodham, Essex, to Ælfthryth, the king's mother, for life, with reversion to St Mary's, Barking; at Chelsworth and Cockfield, Suffolk, to St Edmund's Abbey, and at Nedging, Suffolk, to the same after the death of Crawe, her kinswoman; at Finginhoe and Meisea, Essex, to the minster at Meisea; at

Waldingfield, Suffolk, to St Gregory's, Sudbury, after the death of Crawe; at Rettendon, Essex, Soham, Ditton, and Cheveley, Cambs, to Ely Abbey; at Lawling, Essex, to Ealdorman Æthelmær; and at Liston, Essex, to Æthelmær. *English with bounds of Baldson, Wuthermarsh and Polstead appended.*

MSS. 1. B M, Harley Ch 43 C 4 (s.xi; *B M. Facs.*, iii. 35)

2 Cambridge, U L, Ff. 2 33, fo 47 (s.xiii²)

Printed: B 1289; Earle, pp. 366–69; K 685; Thorpe, pp. 522–26, with translation, Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 15 (pp. 38–43), with translation; Wotton 1737, pp. 103–4.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 is of the 11th century; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 141–46; Hart 1957, no. 34; Hart 1966, no. 64, authentic; cf. no. 1639.

1487

A.D. 975 × 1016 Will of Ælfhelm including bequests of land at Wrattling, Cambs, to Ely Abbey, at Brickendon, Herts, to Westminster Abbey; at Whepstead, Suffolk, and Walton (perhaps near Felixstowe, Suffolk) to his son Ælfgar; and at Baddow and Burstead, Essex, at Stratford (probably Stratford St Mary, Suffolk), at Enhale and Wilbraham, Cambs., at Rayne, Essex, at Carlton, Cambs., and at Gestingthorpe, Essex, to his wife; at Gestingthorpe, Essex, to Godric and Ælfhelm's daughter; at Conington, Cambs, to his wife and daughter, and to Æthelric, Ælfwold and Osmær; also at Cockayne Hatley and Potton, Beds., to Ælfmær, Ælfstan and Osgar, at Littlebury (near Saffron Walden), Essex, to Leofsige, and at Great Staughton, Hunts, to Leofsige and his wife; also at Troston, Suffolk, to his three brothers; at Ickleton, Cambs., and *Mawyrthe* to Ælfhelm, and at Barnham (probably Suffolk) to Wulfmær. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M. Stowe Ch. 36 (s. xi; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 37)

2. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. XVIII (s.xviii)

Printed: B 1306; K 967; Lye, *Dictionarium*, ii, Appendix ii, 1; Thorpe, pp. 596–99, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 30–35 (no. 13) with translation.

Comments: Fowler 1920, no. 9 and pp. 50–52; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 133–137; Hart 1957, no. 25; Hart 1966, no. 24, authentic.

1488

A.D. 1003 × 1004. Will of Ælfric, archbishop, including bequests of land at Westwell and Bishopsbourne, Kent, and Monks Risborough, Bucks, to Christ Church; at Kingsbury, Middx, to St Albans; *Eadulfingun* to the king; at Dumbleton, Gloucs, part to Abingdon and part to Ælfnoth, for life, with reversion to Abingdon; at Wallingford, Berks., to Ceolweard, for life, with reversion to Cholsey; at Tew and Osney, Oxon., and at London to St Albans; at Fiddington and at Newton, Gloucs, to his sisters. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: *English*

1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 102 (s.xiii)

Latin

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 102^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 127^v–28 (s.xii)

Printed: *English*

Earle, pp. 222–24; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 62; K 716; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 517–18 (no. 14); Stevenson, *Abingdon Cart.*, i. 416; Thorpe, pp. 549–550; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 52–55 (no. 18), with translation.

Latin

Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 62–63; Thorpe, p. 551.

Translated: Hook 1860, pp. 452–53; Whitelock 1955, p. 544 (no. 126).

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 314; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 160–63; *id.* 1955, pp. 543–44; Finberg 1961, no. 145, authentic; *id.*, 1964, p. 249.

1489

A.D. 1035 × 1040. Will of Ælfric, bishop, including bequests of land at Worlingworth, Suffolk, and at Hunstanton, Holme, Tichwell and Docking, Norfolk, to Bury St Edmunds, at Grumston, Norfolk, to Leofstan, the dean; and instructions to sell land at Walsingham and Fersfield, Norfolk; also bequests of land at Egmere, Norfolk, part to Ælfwine and part to Ufi, the prior; the mill at Guist, Norfolk, to Edwin, the monk; land at Roydon, Norfolk, to Ælfwig, the priest; and at Moulton (probably Suffolk), to Sibriht; also a messuage in Norwich to St Edmunds and one in London to St Peter's. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Aug. 11. 85 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 21)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 48^{rv} (s.xin²)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 18^v (s.xiv)

4. Bodleian, Gough Berks 20, fo. 14^{rv} (s xviii)

5. Bodleian, James 24, pp. 72–73 (s.xvii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 240–41; K 759; Sweet, *Second Reader*, p. 213; Thorpe, pp. 567–69, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 70–73 (no. 26) with translation.

Comments. Bond 1878, p. 7, MS. 1 contemporary; Stevenson 1913, p. 115 n. 16, MS. 1 a contemporary hand; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 181–84; Hart 1966, no. 88, authentic.

1490

Probably A.D. 1042 or 1043. Will of Ælfric Modercope including bequests of land at *Thurwineholm* and Loddon, Norfolk, to (Bury) St Edmunds; at Bergh Apton, Norfolk, with *Fuglholm* to St Etheldreda's (Ely); at Barton Turf, Norfolk to St Benedict's, Holme. *English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 45 (s xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 15 (s xiv)

Printed: K 970; Thorpe, pp. 566–67, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 74 (no. 28), with translation, p. 75.

Comments: Fowler 1920, no. 12; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 185–86; Hart 1966, no. 127, authentic.

1491

A.D. 955 × 958. Will of Ælfsige, bishop, concerning land at Taunton, Somerset; Crondall, Abbots Ann, the two Worthys (possibly Kings Worthy and Martyr Worthy), *Clere* (Burghclere or Highclere), Tichborne, Ringwood, all in Hants.; *Ciltrigtune* (possibly Cholderton, Wilts.) and at Netley, Hants the beneficiaries including the king and Old and New Minsters, Winchester. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions.*

MS: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 19^v *Old English*, fos 19^v–20 *Middle English*, fo. 20^{rv} *Latin* (s.xiv)

Printed. Old English

B 652; Burch 1892, pp. 222–23; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 133–34; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 16–17 (no. 4), with translation.

Middle English

B 653; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 134–35.

Latin

B 654; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 135–36.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 114–16; Finberg 1964, no. 85, authentic,

suggests Chilton, Sussex, as an alternative identification of *Ciltrigtune*.

1492

A.D. 1008 × 1012. Will of Ælfwold, bishop (of Crediton), including bequests of land at Sandford, Devon, to the monastery at Crediton and to Godric. *English*.

MS.: Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. XIII (s.xi¹)

Printed: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 23–24 (no. 10)

Translated: Napier and Stevenson, p. 126; Crediton 1913, pp. 193–94; Whitelock 1955, pp. 536–37 (no. 122).

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 125–33, authentic; Whitelock 1955, p. 536; Chaplais 1965, p. 60, scribe also wrote no. 890.

1493

A.D. 978 × 1016. Ærnketel and Wulfrun, his wife, to St Benedict, Ramsey; bequest of land at Hickling and Kinoulton, Notts., and at Lockington, Yorks. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 142^{rv} (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 8^v (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xiv¹)

Printed: K 971 *ex MS*. 2*; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 66–67; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 94; Thorpe, pp. 31–32.

Comment: Forsberg 1950, p. 148.

1494

A.D. 962 × 991, probably after 975. Will of Æthelflæd including bequest of land at Lambourn, Cholsey and Reading, Berks., to the king; at Damerham, Hants, to Glastonbury, at *Hamme* to Christ Church, Canterbury, at Woodham, Essex, to Ealdorman Brihtnoth and her sister for life, with reversion to St Mary's, Barking; at Hadham, Herts., to the same for life, with reversion to St Paul's, London; at Fen Ditton, Cambs., to Ely Abbey; at Cockfield and Chelsworth, Suffolk, to the same for life, with reversion to St Edmunds, *Bedericesworth* (Bury); at Fingringhoe, Essex, to the same for life, with reversion to St Peter's, Mersea; at Polstead, Suffolk, to the same for life, with reversion to Stoke (? by-Nayland, Suffolk); at Withermarsh, Suffolk, to Stoke; at Stratford St Mary, Lavenham, Baldon, Suffolk, and at Peldon, Mersea and Greensted, Essex, to Ealdorman Brihtnoth and her sister for life, with reversion to Stoke; at Elmsett, Suffolk, to the same for life, with reversion to Edmund; at Thorpe (? Morieux, Suffolk), to Hadleigh, Suffolk; at Wickford, Essex, to Sibriht, her kinsman; at Hadham, Herts., to Ecgvine, her reeve; at Donyland, Essex to Brihtwold, her servant, to Ælfwold and Æthelmær, her priests, and to Ælfgeat, her kinsman; and at Waldingfield, Suffolk, to Crape, her kinswoman. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Harley Ch. 43 C 4 (s. xi; *B M. Facs.*, III, 35)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fos 46^v–47 (s.xiii²)

Printed: B 1288 *ex MS*. 1; B 1354 *ex MS* 2; Earle, pp. 364–66; K 685; Thorpe, pp. 519–22, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 14, (pp. 34–37) with translation; Wotton 1737, pp. 95–96

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, MS 1 is s.xi; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 137–41; Darlington 1955, p. 95; Hart 1957, no. 17; Hart 1966, no. 58, authentic.

1495

Probably A.D. 1004 × 1014. Æthelflæd to St Paul's minster, London; bequest of land at Laver, Essex, and at Cockhampstead, Herts. *English*.

MS. London, St Paul's, DC., Liber B, fo. 20^v (s.xiii; lost)

Printed: Dugdale, *St Paul's* (1716), Appendix, p. 11; K 972; Thorpe, pp. 542–43, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 66 (no. 22), with translation, p. 67.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 175–76, authentic, witnesses impossible, but probably supplied by a copyist; Hart 1957, no. 37, dubious.

1496

A.D. 957 × c. 958. Æthelgeard to New Minster, Winchester; bequest of Sotwell, Berks. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions.*

MS: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 24^v (s.xiv)

Printed: *Old English*

B 989; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 18 (no. 6) with translation, p. 19.

Middle English

B 990.

Latin

B 991.

All versions

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 173–74.

Comment. Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 116–17.

1497

Will of Æthelgifu including bequests of land at *Westwicum* (? West Wycombe, Bucks.), Gaddesden, Herts, Langford, Clifton, Beds; Munden, Standon, Offley, Tewin, Herts.; Weedon, Bucks; London; Watford, Herts; and *Thrope*, the beneficiaries including St Albans Abbey and (? the churches of) Hitchin, Braughing and Welwyn, Herts. *English and Latin versions.*

MSS: 1. Morgan Grenfell and Co. (s.x; English)

2. B.M. Cotton Nero D 1, fo. 152 (s.xiii; Latin)

Printed: B 812; K 410; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 12–15; *Mon. Angl.*, ii.

226 (no. 12); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 85; Thorpe, pp. 497–99, all

ex MS. 2. *MS.* 1, which lacks the witnesses and final paragraph of

MS. 2, is unprinted but is being edited by Professor Whitelock.

Comment. Fowler 1920, no. 5.

1498

A.D. 971 × 983 Will of Æthelmær, *ealdorman*, including bequests of land at Tidworth, Hants., to his wife with reversion to New Minster, Winchester, at *Ingenshamme* (? Inglesham, Wilts., or Eynsham, Oxon) and *Cottesmore* (? Rutland), to his sons. *Old English, Middle English, and Latin versions.*

MS: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 35^v–36^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 254–58, with translation, pp. 363–65; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 24–27 (no. 10), Old English only, with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 125–28; Finberg 1964, no. 125, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 151, authentic.

1499

A.D. 1047 × 1070. Æthelmær, bishop (of Elmham), to St Edmunds; bequest of land at Hindringham, Langham, Hindolveston and Swanton Novers, Norfolk. *English*

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 23, fo. 49 (s.xiii²)

Printed: Thorpe, pp. 599–600, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 92 (no. 35), with translation, p. 93.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 204–5; Hart 1966, no. 136, authentic.

1500

A.D. 805 × 832. Will of Æthelnoth, reeve at Eastry, and Gænborg, his wife. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 8 (s.ix¹; *O.S. Facs*, iii. 8)

2. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 12^v–13 (s.xvii)

Printed: B 318 endorsement; Earle, p. 77, with translation; K 191; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 4 (no. 3) with translation, p. 5; Thorpe, pp. 462–63, incomplete, with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 262–63; Campbell 1938, original, same hand as no. 41; Wright 1950, p. 391.

1501

A.D. 961 × 995. Will of Æthelric including bequest of all his land to his wife with reversions as follows; land at Bocking, Essex, part to Christ Church and part to the church at Bocking; at Rayne, Essex, to St Paul's; at Copford and Glazenwood in Bradwell, Essex, to Ælfstan, bishop (of London); at *Northho* part to St Gregory's, Sudbury, and part to St Edmunds at *Bedericesworth*. *English*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. B 2 (Red Book no. 20; s.xi, ? xi²; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 16)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 50 (s.xiii²)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 141^v (s.xiii)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 43 (s.xiii)

5. B.M., Add. 4548, fos 19–21 (s.xviii)

6. B.M., Stowe 835, fo. 28^{rv} (s.xvii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 215–16; K 699 *ex MS.* 1; Thorpe, pp. 516–17, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 42 (no. 16(1)), with translation, p. 43.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 146–48; Hart 1957, no. 28, authentic.

1502

A.D. 1050. Æthelric *Bigga* to St Augustine's; bequest of land at Bodsham and Wilderton, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Jul. D ii, fo. 105 (s.xiii)

2. P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 83^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: K 1338; Thorpe, p. 586.

Comments: Turner 1915, p. xl; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 333, on identifications.

1503

A.D. 1015. Will of the Ætheling Athelstan including bequests of land at Adderbury, Oxon., Marlow, Bucks., and Morden, Cambs., to Old Minster, Winchester; at Hollingbourne and Garrington in Littlebourne, Kent, to Christ Church, Canterbury; at Rotherfield (?) to the Nunnery (at Winchester); at Chalton, Hants., *Northtune*, and at Millington, Oxon., to King Æthelred; in East Anglia and *Peacesdele* (? Peak District) to Edmund, his brother; at Hambledon, Hants., to Ælfmar; at *Cumtune* to Godwine; at *Westune* to Ælfswith; at *Heorulfestune* to Ælfwine; at Catherington, Hants., to Ælfmar; at Hockliffe, Beds., to Siferth; at Tewin, Herts., to Æthelweard the Stammerer and to Lyfing; at *Lutegaresheale* to Godwine the Driveller. *English*.

- MSS*: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 37 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 38)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. H 68 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, i, 18)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fos 142–43 (s.xiii)
 4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. E, fo. 43^{rv} (s.xiii)
 5. B.M., Add. 15350, fos 43^v–44 (s.xii)
 6. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 50^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: Earle, pp. 224–27; K 722; Lye, *Dictionary*, ii, Appendix ii, no. 5, with Latin translation; Somner 1726, pp. 197–204, with interlined translation; Thorpe, pp. 557–62, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 56–63 (no. 20), with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 549–50 (no. 130).

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 167–74; *id.* 1955; pp. 548–49; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, suggests *Peacesdele* is Pegsden, Beds.; Finberg 1964, no. 151, authentic; Hart 1966, no. 67, authentic.

A short note, in Latin, of the grant of Hollingbourne to Christ Church, Canterbury is in the following MSS; Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii; printed Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2221–22); Canterbury, DC., Reg. D, fo. 349 (s.xv); Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 23 (s.xii); London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 326 (s.xiii); Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17^v (s.xvi).

1504

A.D. 946 × 947. Will of Ealdorman Æthelwold concerning land at *Æscscedune*, Berks; Kingsclere, Hants.; Cheam, Surrey; Broadwater and Washington, Sussex, South Newnton, Ogbourne, Wylde, Wilts; and *Carcel*. *English*.

MS: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 87^{rv} (s.xii)

Printed: Barker 1949, pp 58–59 with translation; B 819; Earle, pp. 360–61; Harmer 1914, p. 33 (no. 20), with translation, pp. 63–64; K 1173; Thorpe, pp. 499–500, with translation.

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 116–19; Darlington 1955, p. 86; Ekwall 1959, p. 88, suggests *Carcelis* Silchester, Hants.; Finberg 1964, no. 65, authentic; Gelling, pers. comm., *Æscscedune* is a lost name for the Berkshire Downs.

1505

A.D. 987. Will of Æthelwold including bequests of land at Manningford Abbots, Wilts., to his wife, for life, with reversion to New Minster; and of land at *Uptune* (? Upton Scudamore, Wilts) to his son. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*.

MS: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 33^v–34 (s.xiv)

Printed: Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 236–38, with translation, pp. 357–58; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 30 (no. 12), Old English only, with translation, p. 31.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 132–33; Darlington 1955, p. 94; Finberg 1964, no. 326, authentic.

1506

A.D. 958. Will of Æthelwyrd concerning the disposition of land at Ickham, Kent. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 27 (s.x; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 28)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 141^v (s.xiii; abbreviated)

3. Canterbury DC., Reg. E, fos 42^v-43 (s.xiii; abbreviated)

Printed: B 1010 *ex* MS. 1; B 1011 *ex* MS. 2; K 477 *ex* Lye; K 478 *ex* MS. 2; Lye, *Dictionarium*, Appendix ii, no. 3 *ex* MS. 1; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 32 (pp. 58-61) with translation, *ex* MS. 1; Thorpe, pp. 509-11.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 285; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 315-17.

1507

A.D. 873 × 888. Will of King Alfred including bequests of land at Lambourn and Wantage, Berks; at Stratton in Trigg and elsewhere in Cornwall; at Axmouth, Branscombe, Cullompton, Exminster, Hartland, Lifton, Tiverton, Whitchurch, Devon; at Sturminster, Dorset; at Candover, Crondall, Hurstbourne Priors, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Kingsclere, Meon, Hants., at Arretton in the Isle of Wight; in Kent; at Cannington, Carhampton, Chewton Mendip, Crewkerne, Kilton, Wedmore and Yeovil, Somerset; at Eashing, Godalming, Guildford, Leatherhead and Thunderfield, Surrey, at Aldingbourne, Angmering, Beckley, Beeding, Beddingham, Dean, Ditchling, Felpham, Lymminster, Rotherfield, Sutton, and Steyning, Sussex, at Amesbury, Ashton Keynes, Bedwyn, Chippenham, Chisledon, Edington and Pewsey, Wilts; also *æt Suttune* (Sutton, Hants. or Wilts.), *æt Aweltune* (Alton, Hants, or Alton Priors, Wilts), *æt Deone* (? West Dean, Wilts), *æt Sutheswyrth* (? Lustleigh, in Devon), *æt Mylenburnam* (? Silvertown, Devon), *æt Welewe* and *æt Welig* (Wellow in Hants, Wilts or Somerset), *æt Cumtune* (Compton) and *æt Burnham* (Somerset); the beneficiaries including Winchester (Cathedral) and the king's children. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions.*

MSS: *Old English*

1. B.M., Stowe 944, fos 29^v-33 (s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs*, iii. 22)

2. B.M., Stowe 945, fos 2^v-8^v (s.xviii)

3. Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 8^v-9, 10^{rv} (s.xiv)

Middle English

4. Earl of Macclesfield, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 9, 10^v-11 (s. xiv)

Latin

5. Earl of Macclesfield, *Liber Abbatiae*, fos 9-10, 11^v-12 (s. xiv)

Printed: *Old English*

B 553; Birch, *Liber Vitae*, pp. 74-80; Earle, pp. 144-49; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 52-54, 62-66, with translation, pp. 327-33; Harmer 1914, pp. 15-19 (no. 11), with translation, pp. 49-53; K 314; Manning 1788; Thorpe, pp. 484-92

Middle English

B 554; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 54-56, 67-71.

Latin

B 555; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 57-60, 71-75; K 1067; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 59 *bis*.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 492-95 (no. 96).

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 91-103, *PN Sussex*, p. 426, suggests *Burnham* is Eastbourne; Finberg 1954, no. 16; Darlington, 1955, pp. 31, 87; Whitelock 1955, p. 492; Finberg 1964, no. 25, authentic.

1508

A.D. 871 × 889 Will of Alfred, *ealdorman*, including bequests of land at Farleigh, Nettlestead and Westerham, Kent; at Clapham, Gatton, Horsley, Lingfield,

Linkfield in Reigate, Sanderstead, Selsdon and Waddington, Surrey; the beneficiaries including Christ Church (Canterbury), Chertsey and Rochester. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 20 (s.ix²; *O.S. Facs.*, iii. 20)

2. B.M., Stowe 945, fos 19–23 (s.xviii)

Printed: B 558; Earle, pp. 149–51; Harmer 1914, pp. 13–15 (no. 10), with translation, pp. 47–49; K 317; Lye, *Dictionary*, ii, Appendix, no. 2; Thorpe, pp. 480–84 with translation.

Translated. Whitelock 1955, pp. 495–97 (no. 97).

Comments. Harmer 1914, pp. 88–91; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 227, on Kentish names; Parsons 1939, pp. 14, 23–25, genuine; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.*, for identifications adopted here; Whitelock 1955, p. 495; Wilson 1959, pp. 302–4, on language.

1509

A.D. 932 × 939. Alfred, thegn, bequeaths land at North Stoneham, Hants, to his wife with reversion to New Minster, Winchester. *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 19^v (s.xiv)
Printed: *Old English*

B 649; Birch, *Liber Vitae*, pp. 221–22; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 132; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 54 (no. 27), with translation, p. 55.

Middle English

B 650; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 132.

Latin

B 651; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 133.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 309–10; Finberg 1964, no. 52, authentic.

1510

A.D. 845 × 853. Will of Badanoth Beotting *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 42 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs.*, ii. 25)

Printed: B 417; Campbell 1938, with translation; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 54–55; K 238; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 10 (no. 6), with translation, p. 11; Thorpe, pp. 476–78, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Campbell 1938, authentic, closely connected with no. 296; Deanesly 1927, p. 4 n. 3, dates it c. 844; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 269–71; Parsons 1939, p. 14, genuine and contemporary.

1511

A.D. 973 × 987. Will of Bihthric and Ælfswith, his wife, including bequests of land at Denton and Longfield and of renders from *Hæsholt*, Wateringbury, Burling and Harrietsham, all in Kent, to St Andrew's (Rochester), and of land at Meopham, Kent, to Christ Church (Canterbury); and of land at Darenth to Bihthwaru for life with reversion to St Andrew's; of land at Burling to Wulfheah; at Wateringbury to Wulfsgie; at *Hæsholt* to Sired; at Harrietsham to Wulfheah and Ælfheah; at Walkhampstead (now Godstone, Surrey) to Wulfstan Ucca; at Stratton in Godstone, Surrey, to Walkhampstead minster; and at Titsey, Surrey, to Wulfsgie; also confirmation of earlier bequests of land at Fawkham, Bromley and Snodland, all in Kent, to St Andrew's. *English and Latin versions*.

MSS: *English*

1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 144–45 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Latin

2. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 145^v-47 (s.xu¹; *facsimile*)

Printed:

English

B 1132; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 110-12; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 51; K 492; Thorpe, pp. 500-3, with translation; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 25-26; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 11 (pp. 26-29), with translation.

Latin

B 1133; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, pp. 112-15; Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 51-54; K 1242; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 171 (no. 36); Thorpe, pp. 503-5; Thorpe, *Reg. Roff.*, pp. 26-27.

Comments: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 56; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 292-95; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 128-32.

1512

A.D. 964 × 980 Brihtic Grim to Old Minster (Winchester); bequest of land at Rimpton, Somerset. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 52^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 931; K 628; Thorpe, pp. 518-19; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 18-19 (no. 7) with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 117-18; Finberg 1964, no. 514, authentic. Cf. no. 571.

1513

c. A.D. 900. Ceolwynn to the community at Winchester for their refectory; bequest of land at Alton Priors, Wilts. *Latin and English versions, with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 76^v-77 (s.xii)

Printed: B 566; K 1070; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 61; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 30-33 (no. 17) English only, with translation; Thorpe, pp. 492-95, with translation.

Comments: Stevenson 1902, p. 638, on identification; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 159-64; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 291-93; Darlington 1955, p. 85; Finberg 1964, no. 216, authentic.

1514

c. A.D. 855. Will of Dunn bequeathing a *haga* and land at Rochester to his wife for her life with reversion to Rochester Cathedral. *English.*

MS.: Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fo. 140^{rv} (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 486 (2); Earle, pp. 337-38; Hearne, *Textus Roffensis*, p. 103; K 276; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 21; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 14-17, (no. 9), with translation; Thorpe, p. 478.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 484-85 (no. 89).

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 276-77; Finberg 1964, p. 202, authentic. Cf. no. 315.

1515

A.D. 951 × 955 Will of King Eadred including bequests of land at Downton, Damerham and Calne, Wilts., to Old Minster, Winchester, at Wherwell, Andover, and Kingsclere, Hants, to New Minster, Winchester, at Shalbourne, Wilts., Thatcham, Berks, and Bradford, Wilts., to the Nuns' Minster, Win-

chester; at Amesbury, Wilts, Wantage, Berks., and Basing, Hants., with land in Sussex, Surrey and Kent to his mother. *Old English, Middle English, and Latin versions.*

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 22, Old English, fo. 22^{rv} Middle English, fos 22^v–23 Latin (s.xiv)

Printed: *Old English*

B 912; Harmer 1914, no. 21 (pp. 34–35) with translation, pp. 64–65.

Middle English

B 913.

Latin

B 914.

All versions

Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 153–61.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, no. 107 (pp 511–12).

Comments: Harmer 1914, pp. 119–23; Stenton 1947, pp. 358, 631–32, cited; Darlington 1955, pp. 30, 84, 86, 93, 96; Whitelock 1955, p. 511; Finberg 1964, no. 75, authentic.

1516

s.xi med Will of Eadwine concerning land at Algarsthorpe, Little Melton, Bergh Apton (Ashwell), Thorpe, Great Melton, Wrenningham, all in Norfolk, the beneficiaries being (Buy) St Edmunds, St Benedict's (Holme), St Etheldreda's (Ely), and the churches at Algarsthorpe, Little Melton, Bergh Apton, Norfolk; and Holverstone, Suffolk; Blyford, Sparham, Ashwell, Fundenhall and Nayland in Wrenningham, all in Norfolk, also Ketel. *English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 45^{rv} (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 15^v (s.xiv)

Printed: K 921; Thorpe, pp. 589–91, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 86–89 (no. 33), with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 199–201; Hart 1966, no. 94, authentic.

1517

c. A.D. 1053. Will of Eadwine of Caddington including bequests of land at Watford, Herts, to St Albans; at Sundon, Caddington, Streatley and Hatley, Beds.; and at *Pirian*, *Puttan ho* and *Beranlea* (? Barley, Herts.) to Leofwine, his son, on whose death *Beranlea* is to belong to St Albans. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fos 151^v–52 (s.xiii)

Printed: K 920; Luard, *Addimenta*, p. 33; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 72; Thorpe, p. 589.

Translated. Fowler 1920, pp. 53–54 (no. 13).

Comment: Fowler 1920, p. 54.

1518

Bequests of Godric; to St Benedict's, Ramsey, land at Thorington, Suffolk (or Terrington, Norfolk); and to Eadnoth, his son, land at *Acleya*. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 14 (s.xiv¹)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 34 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: K 928 *ex MS.* 1*; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 111; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 75.

Translated: Fowler 1920, p. 49 (no. 10).

Comments: Fowler 1920, pp. 50–52 identifies as Oakley, Beds.; Hart 1966,

no. 29, authentic, suggests identification of Oakley with a wood in St Ives, Hunts.

1519

A.D. 1052 × 1066. Will of Ketel concerning land at Stisted, Coggeshall and Frating, Essex; Harling, Great Melton, Thorpe near Fundenhall, Ketteringham, Walsingham in East Carlton, Hainford, (?) Stratton Strawless, *Moran*, Norfolk; Somerton or Somerleyton, Preston, Onehouse and Rashford, Suffolk; the beneficiaries including Christ Church, Archbishop Stigand, St Benedict's at Holme, Bury St Edmunds, Earl Harold and others. *English*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fos 45^v–46 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 16 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 1339; Thorpe, pp. 581–84, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 88–91 (no. 34), with translation

Translated: Douglas and Greenaway 1953, pp. 841–42 (no. 189), Hunter 1852, p. 253.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 201–4; Hart 1957, no. 66; Hart 1966, no. 118, authentic.

1520

A.D. 1017 × 1035. Will of Leofflæd including bequests of land at Balsham, Cambs, to Ely Abbey; at Stetchworth to her daughters Ælfwyn and Æthelswith, for life, with reversion to Ely Abbey; at Wetheringsett, Suffolk, to her daughter Leofwaru. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Trinity Coll., O 2. 1, fos 75^v–76 (s. xii)

2. Ely, DC., *Liber Eliensis*, fo. 74 (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Cotton Domit. xv, fo. 92^v (s.xv)

4. B.M., Cotton Titus A 1, fo. 22 (s. xii)

5. Bodleian, Laud. Misc. 647, fo. 45^v (s.xiii)

Printed: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, pp. 157–58; K 932 ex Gale, Gale, *XV Scriptorum*, pp. 507–8; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 77.

Comment: Blake, *Liber Eliensis*, p. 423.

1521

A.D. 1035 × 1044 Will of Leofgifu concerning land at Bramford, Haughley, Hintlesham, Stonham, Waldingfield and Willesham, Suffolk; Belchamp (? Walter), (? Great) Bentley, Boreham, Gestingthorpe, Lawford, Little St Osyth and Warley, Essex; *Forendale* (? Fundenhall, Norfolk); and the minster at (? Earls) Colne, Essex; the beneficiaries including Bury St Edmunds. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 45 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 15^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: K 931; Thorpe, pp. 569–71, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 76–79 (no. 29), with translation

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 187–89; Hart 1957, no. 47; Hart 1966, no. 89, authentic.

1522

A.D. 998. Will of Leofwine, son of Wulfstan, including bequests of land at Kelvedon, Essex, and at *Mearcyncg seollan* (probably Markshall, Essex) to St Peter's, Westminster, at Purlough, Essex, partly to God's servants at Notley, Essex, and partly to Leofwaru, his aunt, and at Barling, Essex, to Wulfstan, bishop (of London). *English*.

MSS: 1. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2., no. XII (s.x/xi; Keller 1906, no. 6)

2. Bodleian, Eng hist. a. 2, no. XVI (s.xviii)

3. Bodleian, Eng. hist. a. 2, no. XVII (s.xviii)

Printed: Napier and Stevenson, p. 22 (no. 9), with translation, pp. 123–24; K 1293 *ex* Madox; Madox 1702, p. 421; Thorpe, pp. 541–42 *ex* Madox, with translation.

Comments: Napier and Stevenson, pp. 122–35, authentic; Gordon 1937, pp. 48 n., 85–86; Hart 1957, no. 32, authentic.

1523

A.D. 1017 × 1035 Will of Mantat the anchorite bequeathing land at Twywell, Northants, and at Conington, Hunts, to Thorney. *English.*

MS.: Cambridge, U.L., Add. 3020, fo. 18 (s.xiv)

Printed: K 1329; M 1837, p. 58, with translation; Thorpe, pp. 555–56, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 66 (no. 23), with translation, p. 67, all *ex* MS.*; Hart 1966, p. 204 *ex* MS.

Translated. Warner 1879, p. 51.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 176–78, possibly a poor copy of a genuine original; Hart 1966, no. 31 and pp. 204–5, authentic.

1524

? s.x. Ordnoth and his wife to Old Minster, Winchester; bequest of land at Candover, Hants. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 61^v (s.xii)

Printed. K 943; Thorpe, pp. 588–89, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 16–19 (no. 5) with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 116; Finberg 1964, no. 176, authentic.

1525

s.x²–s.xi. Wills 'of Siflæd including the bequest of land at Marlingford, Norfolk, to St Edmund's Abbey. *English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 49^v (s.xiii²)

2. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fos 49^v–50 (s.xiii²)

3. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19^v (s.xiv; abbreviated version of MS. 1)

Printed: B 1014 *ex* MS. 2; B 1015 *ex* MS. 1; B 1016 *ex* MS. 3; K 946 *ex* MS. 1; K 947 *ex* MS. 2; Thorpe, pp. 592–93, both versions; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 37 (pp. 92–93) *ex* MS. 1, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 38 (pp. 94–95) *ex* MS. 2, with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 206–7; Hart 1966, no. 121, authentic.

1526

A.D. 942 × c. 951. Will of Theodred, bishop of London, including bequests of land at Duxford, Cambs; *Illyntone* (probably Illington, Norfolk), Arrington, Cambs; St Osyth, Essex; Southery, Norfolk, Tillingham and Dunmow, Essex; Mendham, Shotford, Mettingham, Sylcham, Instead, Chickering, Ashfield Green, all in Suffolk; *Writinham* (? Wortham, Suffolk); Horham, Athelington, Lothingland, Barton, Rougham, Pakenham, Nowton, Horningsheath, Ickworth, Whepstead, Waldringfield, Ipswich, Wortham, all in Suffolk; London; Hoxne, Suffolk; *Wunemannedune*; Sheen, Surrey, Fulham, Middx, and Dengie, Essex, the beneficiaries including the churches of St Paul (London); Mendham, Suffolk; St Æthelberht at Hoxne, Suffolk; and St Edmund (Bury, Suffolk). *English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 48 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fos 17^v–18 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1008; K 957; Thorpe, pp. 512–15; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 1 (pp. 2–5), with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 510–11 (no. 106).

Comments: Stevenson 1904, p. 232, authentic; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 99–103; Whitelock 1955, p. 509; Hart 1957, no. 9; Hart 1966, no. 49, authentic.

1527

s.xi, probably before A.D. 1038. Will of Thurketel including bequests of land at Palgrave, Whittingham, Wingfield, and Thrandeston, Suffolk; Roydon and Shimpling, Norfolk; and at *Scortland*, the beneficiaries including Bury St Edmunds. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 48^v (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fos 18^v–19 (s.xiv)

3. B.M., Add. 45951, fo. 1 (s.xv)

Printed: B 1020; K 959; Thorpe, pp. 579–81, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 24 (pp. 68–69), with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 179–80; Hart 1966, no. 90, authentic.

1528

s.xi, probably after 1020. Will of Thurketel Heyng including bequests of land at Caister, Ormesby, Scratby, Norfolk, and at *Thorpe* (? Thorpe Abbots or Morningthorpe, Norfolk), the beneficiaries including the Abbeys of St Benedict at Holme and St Edmund at Bury. *English*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 45 (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 15 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 1017; K 960; Thorpe, pp. 578–79; Whitelock, *Wills*, no. 25 (pp. 70–71), with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 180–81; Hart 1966, no. 124, authentic.

1529

s.xi med. Thurkil and Æthelgyth to St Edmunds; bequest of land at Weeham, Norfolk. *English*.

MS: Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 50 (s.xiii²)

Printed: K 980; Thorpe, pp. 591–92, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 92 (no. 36), with translation, p. 93.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 205–6; Hart 1966, no. 141, authentic.

1530

A.D. 1042 × 1043. Bequest by Thurstan of land at Wimbish, Essex, to Christ Church. *Latin and English versions*.

MSS: *English*

1. Canterbury, DC., Chart. Ant. C 70 (Red Book, no. 22; s.xi med.; *O.S. Facs.*, i. 25)

2. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 34 (s.xi med.; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 33; Keller 1906, no. 9)

3. B.M., Add. 4548, fos 22–24 (s.xviii)

Latin

4. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)

5. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P. fos 26^v–27 (s.xii)

6. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 331–32 (s.xiii)

7. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 21 (s.xvi)

Printed: English

Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, pp. 29–30; K 788; Madox 1702, p. 238; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 107 (no. 25); Sweet, *Reader*, p. 55; Thorpe, pp. 577–78, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 78 (no. 30), with translation, p. 79.

Latin

Hart 1966, p. 251 *ex MS.* 6; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2224 *ex MS.* 4. *Comments:* Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 189–92; Oleson 1955, p. 155, authentic; Hart 1957, no. 50, authentic.

1531

A.D. 1043 × 1045. Will of Thurstan, son of Wine, disposing of land at Wimbish, Harlow, Ealing Bridge in Harlow, Pentlow, Ashdon, *Bromleg* (possibly Bromley Barn in Widdington), Henham, Little Dunmow, Ongar, Marden Ash in High Ongar, all in Essex; also at Shouldham and elsewhere in Norfolk; at Wetheringsett and Kedington, Suffolk, at Knapwell, Weston Colville, Borough Green, Westley Waterless, and Dullingham, Cambs; and at *Bidicheseye* (? Bottisham, Cambs.); including bequests to Christ Church (Canterbury), St Augustine's (Canterbury), (Bury) St Edmunds, Ely, St Benedict's at Ramsey, St Benedict's at Holme, St Æthelburg's at Barking, to his wife Æthelgyth and others. *English.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2. 33, fo. 49^{rv} (s.xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19 (s.xiv; part only)

Printed: Thorpe, pp. 571–76, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 80–85 (no. 31), with translation.

Translated: Douglas and Greenaway 1953, pp. 837–38.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 192–97; Fisher 1936; Hart 1957, no. 59; Hart 1966, no. 72, authentic.

1532

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Will of Ulf, including bequest of land at Aston and Oxhey, Herts., to St Albans Abbey. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Nero D i, fo. 151^v (s.xiii)

Printed: K 954; Luard, *Additamenta*, pp. 32–33; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 226 (no. 11); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 86; Thorpe, pp. 584–85.

1533

A.D. 931 × 939. Will of Wulfgar including bequests of land at Collingbourne, Wilts.; Inkpen, Berks.; *Craft*; Denford, Berks.; Buttermere, Wilts.; *Æscmere*; Ham, Wilts., the beneficiaries including Old Minster and New Minster, Winchester, and the church at Kintbury, Berks. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 16 (s.x¹; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 3)

2. B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 83 (s.xii)

Printed: B 678; Earle, pp. 168–69; K 353; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 59; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 52–53 (no. 26), with translation; Thorpe, pp. 495–97, with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 307–9; Darlington 1955, pp. 85, 87, 94; Finberg 1964, no. 246, authentic.

1534

Probably c. A.D. 1000. Will of Wulfgeat of Donington, Salop, including bequests of land at Tardebigge, Worcs., as burial-fee (possibly to Donington church);

also land at Kilsall, Salop, Evenlode, Gloucs., and at Roden, Salop, to his wife; at Donington and Thornbury, Herefordshire, to his daughter, Wulfifu; at Ingwardine, Salop, to his grandson, at Tardebige to his daughter, Wilflæd. His potential claim to Wrottesley, Salop, is mentioned. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Harley Ch. 83 A 2 (s.xi¹; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 42)

Printed: B 1317; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 54–57 (no. 19), with translation.

Translations: Cockayne, *Shrine*, p. 160; Duignan 1891, pp. 39–40; Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 10–12; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 119–20.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, contemporary; Duignan 1891, pp. 36–38; Bridgeman 1916, pp. 20–21; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 163–67; Finberg 1961, no. 122, authentic.

1535

A.D. 1042 × 1053, possibly 1046. Will of Wulfgyth including bequests of land at Stusted, Essex, to her sons Ælfketel and Ketel, for life, with reversion to Christ Church, at Walsingham in East Carleton, East Carleton and Harling, Norfolk, to her sons Ulfketel and Ketel, at Saxlingham, Norfolk, and Somerton (or Somerleyton), Suffolk, to her daughters, Gode and Bote, at Chadacre, Suffolk, and Ashford (? Kent) to her daughter, Ealdgyth; and at Fritton (Norfolk or Suffolk) to Earl Godwine and Earl Harold *English*.

MSS: 1. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 143^v (s.xiii)

2. Canterbury, DC, Reg. E, fo. 44^{rv} (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Stowe 853, fos 31^v–32^v (s.xvii)

Printed: K 782; Somner 1726 pp. 211–13, with interlined translation; Thorpe, pp. 563–64, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 84–87 (no. 32) *ex MS.* 2, with translation.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 197–99; Hart 1957, no. 64; Hart 1966, no. 113, authentic.

1536

A.D. 1002 × 1004 Will of Wulfric, including bequests of land at Dumbleton, Gloucs.; in South Lincs.; in Wirial; at Rolleston, Harlaston, Barlaston, Marchington, Staffs.; Conisbrough, Yorks.; Alvaston (or Elveston) Derbys.; *Northtun*; Elford, Oakley, Tamworth, Balterley, Staffs., *Walesho*; *Theogendethorpe*; Whitwell, Clowne, Barlborough, Duckmanton, Mosbrough, Eckington, Beighton, Derbys.; Doncaster, Yorks., *Morlingtun*; Austrey, Warwicks; Palterton, Derbys.; Wibtoft, Warwicks, Tong (Salop or Leics); Burton, Stretton, Abbots Bromley, *Beduntun* (Pillaton), Gailey, Whiston, Longford, Sturchley, Staffs.; Newton (prob Chesh.); *Wadedun*, Newton Solney, Derbys, Winhill, Staffs.; Sutton-on-the-Hill, Ticknall, Derbys., *Scenctune* (? Shankton, Leics); Little Wigston, Leics; at *Halen* (? Halesowen, Worcs); Romsley, Shipley, Sutton Maddock, Acton (? Round), Salop; Darlaston, Rudyard, Cotwalton, Leigh, Okeover, Ilam, Caldon, Castern, Staffs.; Sutton (? Derbys.); Morley, Breadsall, Moiton, Pilsley, Ogston, Wingfield, Derbys.; *Snodeswic*, Tathwell, Lincs; Appleby, Leics, Weston in Arden, Burton Hastings, Warwicks, Sharnford, Leics; Harbury, Warwicks.; Aldsworth, Alvington, Gloucs; *Eccleshale*; *Waddune* (? Whaddon, Gloucs), Sheen, Longdon, Staffs.; Stretton in North Wingfield, Derbys, the beneficiaries including Archbishop Ælfric, Moicar, Burton Abbey and the community at Tamworth *English*.

MSS: 1. Burton-on-Trent, Museum, Burton Muniments 1 (s.xi²; *O S. Facs.*, iii, Anglesey 2)

2. Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Peniarth 390, pp. 360–62 (s xiv)

3. B.M., Loan MS 30 (Marquess of Anglesey), fo. 9^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Dugdale 11, fos 10–11 (s.xvii)

5. Bodleian, James 25, p. 164 (s.xvii; incomplete)

6. Bodleian, Rawl. B 350, fos 70–71 (s.xvii)

Printed: Bridgeman 1916/1, with translation; Earle, pp. 218–22; K 1298; *Mon. Angl.*, iii. 37–38 (no. 3); Thorpe, pp. 543–49, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 46–51 (no. 17), with translation.

Translated: Duignan and Carter 1886, pp. 107–13; Stevenson 1911/1, pp. 14–19; Whitelock 1955, pp. 541–43 (no. 125).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916/1; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 151–60, Whitelock 1955, p. 541; Finberg 1961, no. 144, authentic, Finberg 1964, p. 249, suggests Alvington should be Arlington in Bibury, Gloucs.; Hart 1966, no. 152, authentic; Bishop, pers. comm., dates MS. 1 s. xii.

1537

A.D. 1022 × 1043. Will of Wulfsige including bequest of land at *Wiken* to Bury St Edmunds, Bishop Ælfric and, for her life, to Wulfwyn *English*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, U.L., Ff. 2 33, fo. 50 (s. xiii²)

2. B.M., Add. 14847, fo. 19^v (s. xiii; Latin summary)

Printed: B 1162 *ex* MS. 2; K 979 *ex* MS. 1; Thorpe, pp. 556–57, with translation; Whitelock *Wills*, p. 74 (no. 27), with translation, p. 75 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 185; Hart 1957, no. 45, authentic, identifies estate as Wix, Essex.

1538

A.D. 984 × 1016. Will of Wulfwaru including bequests of land at Freshford, Somerset, to Ælfhere, abbot of Bath; at Claverton, Compton, and Butcombe, Somerset, to Wulfmær, her son, at Butcombe to Ælfwaru, her daughter, at Leigh, Holton, Somerset, and at *Hocgestune*, to Ælfwine, her son; at Winford, Somerset, to Gode, her daughter *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 88–90 (s. xii²)

Printed: Hickes, *Diss. Epist.*, p. 54; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, pp. 32–33; K 694;

Mon. Angl., ii. 265 (no. 5); Thorpe, pp. 528–31, with translation;

Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 62–65 (no. 21), with translation.

Translated: Whitelock 1955, pp. 524–25 (no. 116).

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 174–75; *id.* 1955, p. 524; Finberg 1964, no. 524, authentic.

1539

? c. A.D. 950. Will of Wynflæd concerning land at Ebbesborne, Wilts.; Charlton (probably Horethorne, Somerset), Coleshill, Berks., *Inggeneshamne* (perhaps Inglesham, Wilts.), Faccombe, Hants.; Adderbury, Oxon., and at Chinnock, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 38 (s. x; *B.M. Facs.*, iii. 38)

Printed: Hickes, *Thesaurus*, praefatio, pp. xxii–xxiii; K 1290; Thorpe, pp. 533–39, with translation; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 10–15 (no. 3), with translation.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, 11th century; Darlington 1955, pp. 68, 84; Whitelock, *Wills*, pp. 108–14; Finberg 1964, no. 71, authentic.

1540-1602 BOUNDS

Arranged alphabetically by, and within, counties

1540

Bounds of Charney, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s.xii)

1541

Bounds of woodland attached to Chilton, Berks. *English*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 66 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 1170; K 1255; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 5, no. 22; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 266.

Comment: Gelling, pers. comm., these bounds occur again in no. 934.

1542

Bounds of Farnborough, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 199^v-200 (s.xii)

Printed: B 633.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1925, pp. 101-7.

1543

Bounds of land at Goosey, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 196^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 907.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1925, pp. 118-19.

1544

Bounds of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1261.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 106-8.

1545

Bounds of Lockinge, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 523; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 43.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1926, pp. 114-15.

1546

Bounds of Shellingford, Berks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 200^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 684; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 65.

Comment: Grundy, *Berks*. 1927, pp. 122-24.

1547

Bounds of Peadington, Devon. *English*.

MS.: Exeter, DC., 2530 (? s.xi¹; *O.S. Facs.*, ii, Exeter 15)

BOUNDS

Printed: B 1323; Davidson 1876, pp. 396–97; Davidson 1883, pp. 302–3; Earle, pp. 266–67.

Comments: Davidson 1876, pp. 397–404; Davidson 1883, pp. 301–2; *PN Devon*, pp. 462–63 n. on bounds; Rose-Troup 1933, pp. 125–126; Finberg 1954, no. 67.

1548

Bounds of Adlestrop, Gloucs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 67 (s xii)

Printed: K 1367.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 22–24; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 11–12; Finberg 1961, no. 194; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 211–15, 219.

1549

Bounds of Bishops Cleeve, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 116^v (s.xi)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 245–46.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 72–90; Finberg 1961, no. 191.

1550

Bounds of Broadwell, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 65^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 1359.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 54–56; Finberg 1961, no. 192; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 3, 17, 215–16.

1551

Bounds at Deerhurst, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: London, Westminster, DC., Muniment Bk 11, fo. 316 (s.xiv)

Printed: Finberg 1961, no. 187, with translation.

Comments: Finberg 1961, no. 187; *PN Gloucs.*, cf. iv. 221.

1552

Bounds of Ewen, Gloucs. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 33 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 22^v (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: B 673; Akerman 1857, pp. 115–16; K vol. iii. 408.

Comments: Akerman 1857, pp. 115–19; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 148–54; Finberg 1961, no. 94; Finberg 1964, no. 344; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 13, 17, 76–77, 79.

1553

Bounds of Mangersbury, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 70 (s.xii)

Printed: K 1365.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 161–65; Forsberg 1950, p. 9; Finberg 1961, no. 193; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 17, 214, 221–224.

1554

Bounds of Teddington, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 164 (s xi/xii)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 362–63; K vol. iii. 165 incorrectly as part of no. 1334.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 235–36; Finberg 1961, no. 190; *PN Gloucs*, i. 4, ii. 45–46, 54, 61.

1555

Survey of Tidenham, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 111, pp. 73–74 (s.xii²)

Printed: B 928; Hunt, *Bath Charters*, p. 18; Earle, pp. 376–77; K vol. iii. 450–51; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 204–7 (no. 109), with translation.

Comments: Maitland 1897, p. 330; Liebermann, *Gesetze*, i. 445 n. (a), iii. 245; Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 243–52; Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 451–54; Finberg 1961, no. 176.

1556

Bounds of Withington, Gloucs. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Nero E i, pt 2, fo. 181 (s.xi)

2. B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 114 (s.xi)

Printed: B 299; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 241.

Comments: Grundy, *Gloucs.*, pp. 262–71; Finberg 1955/1, pp. 7–8; Finberg 1961, no. 188; *PN Gloucs.*, cf. iv. 218.

1557

Bounds of Alresford, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fos 21^v–22 (s.xii)

Printed: B 939.

Comment: Cf. no. 589.

1558

Boundary between Crondall and Elvetham, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 117 (s xiv)

Printed: Baigent 1891, p. 9, with translation.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1924, p. 51 n; Finberg 1964, no. 180.

1559

Bounds of Crondall and Itchell, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B M., Add. 15350, fo. 7^v (s xiii²)

1560

Bounds of land at Winchester. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 2965, fo. 40^v (s.ix/x)

Printed: B 630; Birch 1889, pp. 32–33, with translation.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 177.

1561

Bounds of Hereford Diocese. *English*.

MS.: Cambridge, Pembroke College, 302, fo. 8 (s.xi; *New Pal. Soc.*, pl. 238)

Printed: *New Pal. Soc.*, description of pl. 238; James, *Pembroke*, p. 266; Forster 1941, p. 769.

Comments: Ker, *Catalogue*, no. 78; Finberg 1961, pp. 225–27.

1562

Bounds of Fen Stanton, Hunts. *English*.

MSS. 1. Rochester, DC., *Textus Roffensis*, fos 161^v–62 (s.xii¹; *facsimile*)

2. Rochester, Dioc. Reg., *Liber Temporalium*, fo. 7^v (s.xiv)

Printed: Perceval 1865, pp. 49–50.

Comments: Perceval 1865; Hart 1966, no. 30, treats them as part of no. 926 above.

1563

Bounds of Ramsey *banleuca*, Hunts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Harley 5071, fo. 6^v (s.xiii)

Printed. K 1364; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 575; Hearne, *Sprott*, pp. 197–98.

1564

Boundary between dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. *English*.

MSS. 1. B.M., Add. 14907, fos 19^v–20 (s.xviii)

2. London, Lambeth Palace, 1370, fo. 114 (s.xi)

Printed. K 1363.

Comments: Karlström 1927, p. 143; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 334–36.

1565

Bounds of Badby, Northants. *English*.

MSS. 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 22 (s.xii; partly erased)

2. B.M., Harley 3763, fo. 65^v (s.xii)

3. Bodleian, Top. Northants. c. 23, fo. 7^{rv} (s.xviii)

Printed: K 1356.

1566

Bounds of Oundle, Northants. *English*.

MS.: London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 50 (s.xii med.)

Printed: B 1129.

Comments: *PN Worcs.*, pp. 107–8; *PN Northants.*, p. 213 n.

1567

Bounds of Culham, Oxon. *English*.

MSS. 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 25^v (s.xiii)

2 B M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fos 200^v–1 (s.xii)

Printed: B 760; K vol. v. 263–64; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 93.

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 22–24; *PN Oxon.*, p. 485.

1568

Bounds of *Readanoran* and of *Pyrton*, Oxon. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 32^v–33 (s.xi)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 71–72.

Comment: *PN Oxon.*, pp. 86–89.

1569

Bounds of Wood or Water Eaton, Oxon. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 66^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 1223; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 270

Comments: Grundy, *Oxon.*, pp. 89–91; *PN Worcs.*, p. 108.

1570

Bounds of Kingsbury, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: Earl of Cardigan, 'Muchelney Cartulary', fo. 63^v (s.xiii)

Printed: Bates, *Muchelney Cartulary*, p. 99, with translation.

Comments: Grundy, *Somerset*, pp. 134–36; Finberg 1964, no. 546.

1571

Bounds of Kingston, near Taunton, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 27^v (s.xii)

Printed: Turner 1953, p. 120.

Comments: Turner 1953, p. 123; Finberg 1964, no. 547.

1572

Bounds of Washford and Kentsford, near Watchet, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 28 (s.xii)

Printed: Turner 1953, p. 122.

Comments: Turner 1953, p. 125; Finberg 1964, no. 548.

1573

Bounds of Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 157^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 347.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 60–62; Forsberg 1950, p. 73;
Finberg 1961, no. 377.

1574

Bounds of Wormleighton, Warwicks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 202^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 947.

Comment: *PN Warwicks.*, p. 275.

1575

Bounds of Bremhill, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 34^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 24^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

BOUNDS

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, p. 270; B 717.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 238–40; Finberg 1964, no. 345.

1576

Bounds of Brinkworth, Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 35 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 24^v–25 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, p. 270.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 348.

1577

Bounds of Brokenborough, Wilts. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fos 12–13 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Add. 15667, fos 35^v–36^v (s.xiii)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 21^v–22^v (s.xiv/xv)

4. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 132^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 22; B 922 *ex* Brewer and MSS 1, 2, 3; Brewer, *Reg Malm.*, pp. 313–15 *ex* MS. 4; K, vol. iii. 446–49 *ex* MS. 3.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 22; Grundy, *Wilts.*, 1920, pp. 42–54; Forsberg 1950, p. 208; Finberg 1964, no. 346.

1578

Bounds of Charlton, near Malmesbury, Wilts. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 34^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 24 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 4; B 59A *ex* K; K, vol. iii. 374.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 4; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 8–12; Finberg 1964, no. 339.

1579

Bounds of Chelworth, near Crudwell, Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 33^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 23^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

3. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 23^v–24 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 18; B 586; K, vol. iii. 402–3.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 111–12, 118–22; Finberg 1964, no. 342.

1580

Bounds of Dauntsey, Wilts. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 38 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 14; B 458; K, vol. iii. 392–93.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 165–69; Finberg 1964, no. 341.

1581

Bounds of Downton, Wilts. and of Calbourne, Isle of Wight. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 61 (s.xii)

Printed: Finberg 1964, no. 352.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 352.

1582

Bounds of Eastcourt, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 34 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 23^v (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 23; K, vol. iii. 467–68.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 23; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 114–18;

Finberg 1964, no. 350.

1583

Bounds of Grittenham in Brinkworth, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 35 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 24^v (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, p. 270.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 347.

1584

Bounds of Murcott in Crudwell, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 33^v (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 23 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, pp. 269–70.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 113–14; Finberg 1964, no. 349.

1585

Bounds of Norton, Wilts. *English*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fos 34^v–35 (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 24^v (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 20; B 672; K, vol. iii. 407–8.

Comments: Akerman 1857/1, no. 20; Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 221–23;

Finberg 1964, no. 343.

1586

Bounds of Purton, Wilts. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 33^{rv} (s.xiii)

2. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fos 22^v–23 (s.xiv/xv)

Printed: B 279A; Akerman 1857/1; K, vol. iii. 386–87.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 155–59; Thomson 1954; Finberg 1964, no. 340.

1587

Bounds of Rodbourne, Wilts. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15667, fo. 34 (s.xiii)

Printed: Akerman 1857/1, no. 25; K 632, bounds printed incorrectly with charter no. 841.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1920, pp. 88–90; Finberg 1964, no. 351.

1588

Bounds of Wanborough and Little Hinton, Wilts. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 86^v (s.xii)

Printed: B 479.

Comments. Grundy, *Wilts* 1919, pp. 172–80; Thomson 1959; Finberg 1964, no. 337.

1589

Bounds of *Winterburna* (i.e. Addeston in Maddington, Wilts) *Old English, Middle English and Latin versions*.

MS.: Earl of Macclesfield, Shirburn Castle, *Liber Abbatiae*, fo. 29^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: *Old English*

B 1192; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, pp. 203–4, with translation, p. 352.

Middle English

B 1193; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 204.

Latin

B 1194; Edwards, *Liber de Hyda*, p. 204.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 300.

1590

Bounds of Bengeworth, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 32^v (s.xii)

Printed: K 1358.

Comments. Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 26–27; Finberg 1961, no. 369.

1591

Bounds of Crowle, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 157 (s.xi²)

Printed: B, II, 2, attached to B 428; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 347; K, III, 391.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 67–68; Finberg 1961, no. 372, do not belong to charter no. 205.

1591a

Bounds of land near Evesham and at Poden in Church Honeybourne, Worcs. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 37^v (s.xii)

Printed: K, vol. III, 395–96.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 107–12, 146; Finberg 1961, no. 370.

1592

Bounds of Harvington, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 157^v (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 347.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs*. 1928, pp. 124–25; Finberg 1961, no. 373.

1593

Bounds of Himbleton, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 161^{rv} (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 356.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 125–29; Finberg 1961, no. 374.

1594

Bounds of Ombersley, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 25^{rv} (s.xii; partly erased)

Printed: K 1355.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 22–23; Finberg 1961, no. 368.

1595

Bounds of Pensax, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 117 (s xii)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 246.

Comments: Forsberg 1950, p. 27; Finberg 1964, p. 251.

1596

Bounds of Salwarpe, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fos 159^v–60 (s.xi²)

Printed: B 362; Hearne, *Heming*, p. 353.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 54–58; Finberg 1961, no. 376.

1597

Bounds of Salwarpe and Waresley in Hartlebury, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: Lost

Printed: B 361; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, praefatio, pp. v–vi (un-numbered); K 1366.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 129–31, on Waresley, 1928, pp. 54–58, on Salwarpe; Finberg 1961, no. 376.

1598

Bounds of Tardebigge, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 164 (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 362.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 86–92; Finberg 1961, no. 378.

1599

Bounds of Twyford in Norton-and-Lenchwick, Worcs. *English.*

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 55^v (s.xii; incomplete)

2. B.M., Harley 3763, fos 70^v–71 (s.xii)

Printed: K 1368.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1927, pp. 99–107; Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, p. 130; Finberg 1961, no. 379; *PN Gloucs.*, i. 9, 16, 257, 263–65.

1600

Bounds of Wolverton in Stoulton, Worcs. *English.*

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 163 (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, p. 360.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 71–72; Finberg 1961, no. 380.

BOUNDS

1601

Bounds of Wolverton in Stoulton, Worcs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Tib. A xiii, fo. 163 (s.xi²)

Printed: Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 359–60; K, vol. iii. 160 (incorrectly as part of no. 1332).

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs.* 1928, pp. 67–69; Finberg 1961, no. 381.

1602

Bounds of 8 hides of land at (. . .) *felesbroce*.

MS.: Paris, B.N., lat. 10575, fo. 178^v (s.x)

Printed: Ker, *Catalogue*, pp. 441–42 (no. 370).

Comment: Ker, *Catalogue*, p. 422 suggests that illegible letters are *ge*, *tae* or *cae*.

LOST AND INCOMPLETE TEXTS

Arranged by the religious houses with which they were associated. Within each house the references are arranged chronologically. The fragments of unknown provenance and references in Domesday Book are listed separately.

1603–1604	Abingdon
1605	Athelney
1606	Burton
1607–1608	Bury St Edmunds
1609–1647	Christ Church, Canterbury
1648–1658	St Augustine's, Canterbury
1659–1661	Durham
1662–1664	Evesham
1665–1781	Glastonbury
1782	Gloucester
1783–1796	St Paul's, London
1797	Malmesbury
1798–1802	Much Wenlock
1803–1806	Peterborough
1807–1810	Ramsey
1811	Wilton
1812–1821	Winchester
1822–1860	Worcester
1861–1863	Fragments of unknown provenance
1864–1875	References in Domesday Book

Abingdon

1603

A.D. 685 × 689. Cædwalla, king of Wessex, to Abingdon Abbey; part of a grant of land at Cumnor, Berks., at *Geatescum* and woodland called *Ædeleahung*. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. C ix, fo. 105 (s.xii)

Printed: B 844; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 8 n.

1604

A.D. 931. (King Athelstan to ?; grant of land) at *Bultheswrthe*. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Claud. B vi, fo. 22^{rv} (s.xiii)

Printed: B 676; K 1105; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 85; Stevenson, *Chron. Abingdon*, i. 77–78.

Comment: B 676 n., the rubric in the MS. suggests that the grantee was Wulfnoth.

Athelney

1605

A.D. 892 × 900. Attestation clause of a charter of King Alfred, now lost.

Source: Oxford, Mr D. Rogers, p. 33 (s.xviii)

Comment and translation: Bates, *Athelney Cart*, p. 126. The charter may have been the donation of either Ashill or Bossington, Somerset.

Burton

1606

A.D. 942 King Edmund to Wulfsige *Maur*, note of a grant in the same terms as no. 484 of land at Croxall, Cotton, Walton-on-Trent, Drakelow, Stapenhill, Derbys, and at *Sulleston*. *Latin*.

MS.: Aberystwyth, N.L.W., Penarth 390, p. 347 (s.xiv)

Printed: B 773.

Translated: Bridgeman 1916, p. 86 (no. 8).

Comments: Bridgeman 1916, pp. 86–87; Whitelock 1955, p. 340, defends the group of alliterative charters to which this belongs.

The Abbey of Bury St Edmunds

The inventories of charters in B.M., Harley 638, fos 119–38 (s.xiii) and B.M., Harley 1005; fos 223–72 (s.xiii) appear only to list pre-Conquest charters that are preserved elsewhere. There are, however, two possible lost charters.

1607

Alnoth, *prepositus*, to St Edmunds Abbey; grant of land at Fornham All Saints, Suffolk

MS.: B.M., Add. 34689, fo. 1 (s.xv)

Printed: B.M., *Catalogue of Additional Manuscripts, 1894–99*, p. 41.

Comment: According to the MS. this charter was lost *tempore combustionis*. In the list of Bury benefactions in Cambridge, U.L., Ee. 3. 60, fo. 324^v (printed, Hervey, *Pinchbeck*, p. 291) the grant is said to have been *sine carta*. This grant does not appear in the inventories.

1608

A.D. 1044 × 1052. Osulf and Leofrun to St Edmunds Abbey; bequest of land at Dickleburgh and Semer, Norfolk *English and Latin versions*

MS.: B.M., Harley 1005, fo. 195 (s.xiv)

Printed: Hart 1966, pp. 86–87, with translation.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 133, authentic.

Canterbury, Christ Church

Many grants to Christ Church, including most of the following lost, or incomplete, texts, are noted in Canterbury, DC., Rolls C 158 (s.xiii) and C 159 (s.xv). For copies of the former, see p. 46. They are also found in the lists of benefactions printed by Somner 1703, pp. 36–41 (also in *Mon. Angl.*, i. 96–98) and in London, Lambeth Palace, 303, fos 112–19. These and other lists of donations to Christ Church are discussed in Box 1932.

1609

A.D. 616. Eadbald, king of Kent, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Adisham, Kent. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 14 (s.xv)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 11 (s.xii)
4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 304 (s.xiii)
5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 8 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 12 *ex* K; HS, p. 69; K 983 *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2207 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: HS, p. 69, spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 8.

1610

A.D. 687. Cædwalla, king, to Archbishop Theodore and Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Giddinge and Wootton, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 11^v (s.xi)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 305 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 9 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 69 *ex* K; Earle, p. 408; K 993 *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2208 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 14–15; Levison 1946, p. 230, spurious.

1611

A.D. 741. Eadberht, king, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of fishing rights in the river Lympe, of land around the *oratorium* of St Martin, and of pasture at *Bisceopesuuc*. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 195^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 13 (s.xi)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 308 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 9^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 161 *ex* K and MSS 3, 4; K 1003 *ex* MSS 3, 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 16; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2209 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lymunge*, p. 39; Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37, chartulary version of No. 24 with addition of exemption clause; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 39; *PN Sussex*, p. 404; Whitelock, pers. comm., this may represent an occasion when, as in no. 27, Eadberht gave the property, and then a charter from his brother was obtained, i.e. no. 24.

1612

A.D. 747. Eadberht, king of Kent, to Deneheah, abbot, and Reculver church; grant of the toll due on one ship at Fordwich, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 196^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 14^v (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 310 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 9^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 173 *ex* K and MS. 3; Earle, pp. 409–10; K 1004 *ex* MS. 3; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 455 (no. 3); Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 17; Thorpe, pp. 29–30; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2211 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 39; Whitelock 1955, p. 451.

1613

A.D. 791. Cenwulf, king, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Tenham, Kent, in exchange for land at the source of the Cray, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS:* 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 196^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 14^v–15 (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 310 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 10 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 301; K 1022; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 32; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2211.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 82–84, 88.

1614

A.D. 791. Offa, king, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Ickham, Palmstead and Ruckinge, Kent, with woodland etc. elsewhere, as in no. 123. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 199^v–200 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 94 (s.xv)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 21 (s.xii)

4. London, Lambeth Palace 1212, pp. 310–11 (s.xiii)

5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 10 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 263 *ex* MS. 4; Earle, p. 411; K 1014; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 26; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, cols 2219–20 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 61–69.

1615

Shortened and conflated version of nos 40 and 177. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 17^{rv} (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 315 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 323 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2215 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 28, 106, 140.

1616

Shortened and conflated version of nos 164 and 170. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 17^v (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 315 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 329 *ex* MS. 3; Earle, p. 412; K 1025 *ex* MS. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 34; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2215 *ex* MS. 1.

1617

Shortened and conflated version of nos 168 and 169. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198 (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 17^v (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 315 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12^{rv} (s.xvi)

Printed: B 336 *ex* MS. 3; K 1207 *ex* MS. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 35; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2215 *ex* MS. 1.

1618

Shortened and conflated version of nos 1265 and 176. *Latin.*

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^{rv} (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 17^v–18 (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 316 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 345 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols. 2215–16 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37.

1619

A.D. 821. Cenwulf, king, to Wulfred, archbishop; short version of grant of land at *Coppanstan*, *Gretaniarse* and *Scealdefordan*. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18 (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 316 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 12^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 367 *ex* MS. 3; K 1029 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 140–41, suggests *Coppanstan* is Copton, *Gretaniarse* is Greatness, and *Scealdefordan* is nearer Wingham than Shelford.

1620

A.D. 822. Beornwulf, king, to Wulfred, archbishop; note of grant of land at Godmersham. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Stowe Ch. 14 endorsement (s.xi; *O S. Facs.*, iii, 14)

2. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)

3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 203 (s.xv)

4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18 (s.xii)

5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 316 (s.xiii)

6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 372 *ex* MS. 5; B 378 endorsement *ex* MS. 1; K 1030 *ex* MS. 5; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 2.

Comments. Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, dubious or spurious; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 145.

1621

A.D. 824. Wulfred, archbishop, to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of grant of land at *Eastur*, *Waldingtun*, near Canterbury. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 198^v (s.xii)

2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 18^v (s.xii)

3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 318 (s.xiii)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 13 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 382 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2216 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Karlstrom, p. 60, suggests *Eastur* is East Stour Farm and *Waldingtun* is an unknown place in Canterbury; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 164, suggests it is one place, and associates it with *Stursete*, later West Gate, Canterbury.

1622

A.D. 805 × 832. Extract, in *English*, from a charter of Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the alienability of bookland.

Source: Somner 1726, p. 88, with translation, pp. 88–89.

1623

A.D. 832 for 833 × 858 Æthelwulf, king, to Christ Church, Canterbury; short version of grant of land at Ebony in the Isle of Oxney, *Deiferthesea, Mistanham, Langeburnan, Blaceburnanham, Pleguuningham, Ofneham*; pasture in *Ægylbyrhtingahyrst* the wood called *Hostringedenne*; Barton near Canterbury with meadows at *Scitunge* and Thanington, Kent. *Latin*. Cf. no. 323

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 1 (s.xv; note)
 3. Canterbury, DC, Reg. P, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 319–20 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 13^v–14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 408 *ex* MS. 4; K 1042 *ex* MS. 4; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 45; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2217 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 697 n. 37, a chartulary version of no. 323; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 170–75; Ward 1937, pp. 240–41.

1624

A.D. 835. Cynewaru, abess, to Hunberht, *dux*, short version of grant of land at Wirksworth, Derbys., on condition of annual render of lead to Ceolnoth, archbishop, his successors and to Christ Church, Canterbury. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 23^v (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace 1212, p. 320 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 414 *ex* MS. 3; Earle, p. 412; K 1043; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2222 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments. Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 176–77.

1625

A.D. 839. Note of purchase by Ceolnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, from *Hæleth, princeps*, of land at Chart. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. D, fo. 319 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 19^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 320 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 427 *ex* MS. 4; K 1045; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2218, *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 183.

1626

A.D. 844. Æthelwulf, king, to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of confirmation of the grant by Oswulf, *dux*, of land at *Estre Stanhamstede* (East Stanstead, Kent). *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^{rv} (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 35 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 19^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 320 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 446; Earle, p. 413; K 1047; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2218.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 188; cf. no. 1188.

1627

A.D. 895. Plegmund, archbishop, to Christ Church; note of grant of land at *Wefingemersc* near the river Romney, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 20 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 321 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 572 *ex MS*. 3; Earle, p. 413; K 1072 *ex MS*. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 63; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2218 *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 232, 234–37; Brooks, pers. comm., this is a shortened, misdated version of no. 1288 with the donee changed.

1628

A.D. 898 or 899. Alfred, king, and others to Plegmund, archbishop, and to Christ Church, and to Wærferth, bishop, and the church of Worcester; grant of 2 yokes of land at *Ætheredes hyd* (Queenhithe) on the Thames, one to each. *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 20 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 321 (s.xiii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 406 (s.xiii; dated 898)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 577 *ex MS*. 4; B 578 *ex MS*. 3; K 1074 *ex MS*. 3; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 64; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2218 *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1912, pp. 11, 29, alleged charter; Ekwall 1954, pp. 35–36, on identification, p. 38 n. if not authentic it has a genuine basis.

1629

A.D. 923. Notes of purchase by Wulfhelm, archbishop, of land near *Ealdanstrate*, and of land at Wadland and *Wlfrethungland* (outside Canterbury). *Latin with bounds*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 199^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 20 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 321 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 14^v (s.xvi)

Printed: B 637 *ex MSS* 3, 4; Earle, pp. 413–14; K 1098 *ex MS*. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2218 *ex MS*. 1.

Comments: Robinson 1918, p. 34, correct date possibly A.D. 939; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 233–34; Brooks, pers. comm., cf. the first part of this with no. 1209.

1630

A.D. 933 or 934, ? for 944. Æthelflæd to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of grant of land at *Hamme*, Sussex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 322 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 698 *ex MS*. 3; Barker 1948, p. 149, with translation; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2222 *ex MS*. 1.

Comment: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 139.

1631

A.D. 947. Wulfric to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of grant of land at Patching, Sussex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 330 (s.xiii)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 27 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 323 (s.xvi)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Barker 1949, p. 71, with translation; B 823 *ex* MS. 4; K 414 *ex* MS. 2; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 88; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2225 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Barker 1949, p. 71.

1632

A.D. 958. King Edgar to the monasteries of Kent; confirmation of privileges. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^{rv} (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. A, fo. 78 (s.xv; with clause in favour of Christ Church, Canterbury)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 22 (s.xii)
 4. B.M., Harley 1757, fo. 171 (s.xvi; as in MS. 11)
 5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 323–24 (s.xiii)
 6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 16 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1038 *ex* MS. 5; B 1039 *ex* MSS 2, 4; K 469 *ex* MSS 2, 4; Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv. 775; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2221 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Stevenson 1914, p. 700 n. 49, obviously spurious.

1633

A.D. 959. Æthelweard, *minister* of King Edgar, to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of grant of land at *Mulaton* *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 47 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 22 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 324 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 16 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1049 *ex* MS. 4; K 1226 *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2221 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 285–86; Barker 1949, p. 77.

1634

A.D. 963. Dunstan, archbishop, to Christ Church (Canterbury); note of grant of land at Vange, Essex, purchased by him from Ingelram. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fos 200^v–201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 325 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1102 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2222 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 291–92; Hart 1957, no. 19, authentic.

1635

A.D. 964. Athelstan to the church of St Mary, Lyminge; note of grant of land at *Ulaham*. *Latin*.

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, pp. 325–26 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17 (s.xvi)

Printed: B 1126 *ex* MS. 3; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex* MS. 1.

Comments: Jenkins, *Lymunge*, p. 40; Ekwall, *D.E.P.N.* p. 156, identification of *Ulaham* with Elham, Kent, usually assumed; Wallenberg, *KPN*, pp. 192–96, disputes identification of *Ulaham* with Elham, Kent.

1636

A.D. 979. King Æthelred to Christ Church, Canterbury; note of grant of land at Sandwich and Eastry, Kent. *Latin and English versions.*

MSS: *Latin*

1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 35 (s.xv)
3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 23 (s.xii)
4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 326 (s.xiii)
5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17^{rv} (s.xvi)
6. Bodleian, Ballard 67, fo. 47 (s.xviii)
7. Oxford, St John's College, 194, fo. 2 (s.xii)

English

8. Bodleian, Ballard 67, fo. 47^v (s.xviii)
9. Oxford, St John's College, 194, fo. 2^v (s.xii)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2221 *ex* MS. 1; *Mon. Angl.*, i. 111 (no. 38) *ex* MSS 7, 9; Hickes, *Inst. Gramm.*, p. 157 *ex* MS. 9.

1637

A.D. 991. Brihtnoth, *dux*, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Lawling, Essex; Eleigh and Hadleigh, Suffolk *Latin.*

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 96 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 25^v (s.xii)
 4. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 108 (s.xiii)
 5. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 326 (s.xiii)
 6. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Palgrave 1832, p. ccxxiii *ex* MS. 4; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, cols 2223–24 *ex* MS. 1; *Essex Arch. Soc. Trans.* xx, p. 175 n. 1.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 107, spurious but may contain information from genuine sources; Robertson, *Charters*, p. 430; Hart 1957, no. 27; Hart 1966, no. 79, spurious.

1638

A.D. 997 for 1002 × 1051. Queen Ælfgifu-Emma to Christ Church (Canterbury); grant of land at Newington and Britwell Prior, Oxon. *Latin.*

- MSS:** 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 361^v (s.xiii)
 3. Canterbury DC., Reg. P, fo. 23^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 327 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 18 (s.xvi)

Printed: K 697 *ex* MS. 2; Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2222 *ex* MS. 1.

Comment: Stevenson 1914, p. 690 n. 10, impossible date.

1639

c. A.D. 1002. Ælfflæd, wife of Brihtnoth, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Hadleigh, Suffolk. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 200^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 23^v–24 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 322 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 15 (s.xvi)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2222 *ex MS*. 1; cf. no. 1486.

1640

A.D. 1010. Ælfheah, archbishop, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Warehorne, Kent, with note of the grant to Christ Church in his days of land at Farningham and Wootton, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 1 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 329 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19^{rv} (s.xv)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex MS*. 1.

1641

A.D. 1018. Athelstan (Lyfing) to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Merstham and Cheieham, Surrey. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 337 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 329 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex MS*. 1.

1642

A.D. 1035. King Cnut to Eadsige, bishop of St Martin's, near Canterbury; grant for Christ Church of land at Appeldore, Palstre and at Wittersham, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. C, fo. 249 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 24^v (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 329 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 19^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2223 *ex MS*. 1.

1643

A.D. 1038. King Cnut to Christ Church, Canterbury: grant of land at Folkestone, Kent. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 26 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 330 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 20 (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptores*, col. 2224 *ex MS*. 1.

1644

A.D. 1040 × 1042. Wulfstan, *wilde preost*, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Thurrock, Essex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 27 (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 330 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 20 (s.xvi)

Printed: Hart 1957/1, p. 22 *ex MS.* 3, with translation; Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2225 *ex MS.* 1.

Comment: Hart 1957, no. 49, authentic.

1645

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Godwine to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at St Osyth, Essex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201^v (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fo. 26^v (s.xii)
 3. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 331 (s.xiii)
 4. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fos 20^v–21 (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2224 *ex MS.* 1; Hart 1966, p. 251, *ex MS.* 3.

Comment: Hart 1957, no. 54, authentic.

1646

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Godwine and Wulfgyth to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Stisted and Coggeshall, Essex. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 189, fo. 201 (s.xii)
 2. Canterbury, DC., Reg. B, fo. 159 (s.xv)
 3. Canterbury, DC., Reg. P, fos 25^v–26 (s.xii)
 4. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 326 (s.xiii)
 5. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 17^v (s.xvi)

Printed: Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, col. 2224 *ex MS.* 1.

Comments: Whitelock, *Wills*, p. 198; Hart 1957, no. 53, authentic.

1647

A.D. 1042 × 1066. Nithard, formerly King Edmund's *ioculator*, to Christ Church, Canterbury; grant of land at Walworth, Surrey. *Latin*.

- MSS*: 1. London, Lambeth Palace, 1212, p. 331 (s.xiii)
 2. Bodleian, Tanner 223, fo. 21 (s.xvi)

Canterbury, St Augustine's Abbey

- Sources*: 1. *Chronologia Augustinensis*. This is found in Cambridge, Trinity Hall, MS. 1, fos 1–11^v (s.xv) and is printed in Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 2–73.
 2. William Thorne's Chronicle. There are two MSS. B.M., Add. 53710 (s.xiv) printed by Twysden, *X Scriptorum*, cols 1757–2202, to which reference is made here, and Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 189 (s.xiv).
 3. P.R.O., E 164/27, fos 3^v–6^v, a list of benefactions (s.xiii).

1648

A.D. 678. Hlothhere, king of Kent, to Æbba, abbess; grant of land at *Sudaneie* in the Isle of Thanet, and at Sturry, Kent. *Latin*.

Source: Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 1, fo. 52^v (s.xv; extract only with reference to no. 10).

Printed: B 44 *ex* K; Hardwick, *Elmham*, pp. 249–50; K 989 *ex* MS.; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 3, no. 5.

Comments: Stenton 1918, p. 437 n. 19, some grounds for confidence; Wallenberg, *KPN*, p. 10; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 457, citing Whitelock, probably authentic; John 1960, p. 5.

1649

A.D. 838. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex and Kent, to Wernod, abbot of St Augustine's; grant of 5 ploughlands at East Lenham, Kent.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 838; P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 5; Thorne, col. 1776.

Comment Thorne and *Chron. Aug.* make it clear that this is not to be confused with the surviving charters of Æthelwulf concerning Lenham, i.e. nos 300 and 324.

1650

A.D. 848. Winemund to St Augustine's, Canterbury; grant of land at Burmarsh, Kent.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 848; P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 6^v; Thorne, col. 1777.

Comment: In the two latter sources this grant is noted immediately after no. 1193 in which Ædbald gave Burmarsh *halfsæta* to Winemund. Cf. also no. 1651.

1651

A.D. 844 × 864. Winemund to St Augustine's; grant of land at Burmarsh and at Wyk (Snavewick), Kent.

Source: Thorne, col. 1776.

Comments: Cf. no. 1650; Turner 1915, p. xl; Ward 1933. According to Thorne this was regarded as the grant of Snave. Davis 1934, p. 33, points out that this passage only occurs in the Phillipps version (now in B.M.) of Thorne; in Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, MS. 189, its place is taken by a note of no. 279.

1652

? A.D. 871 × 899. Æthelfrith, to St Augustine's Abbey; bequest of land called *Ateleswolde* (Aylesford) in Willesborough and at Hinxhill, Kent.

Sources: P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 6; Thorne, cols 1777–78.

Comment: The P.R.O. list treats this as two separate documents.

1653

A.D. 974. Wynflæd to St Augustine's; grant of 100 acres at Little Mongeham, to the north of *curie de Northborn*, i.e. Northbourne, Kent.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 974; Thorne, col. 1779.

1654

A.D. 991 Bruman, *portreve*, to Sigeric, abbot of St Augustine's; grant, for life, of 2 *hagas* and a meadow at Fordwich, Kent, with reversion to the abbey.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 991; Thorne, col. 1780.

1655

A.D. 997. Edward of Combe to St Augustine's; bequest of land at Combe.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 997; P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 6, *de terra de cumbe et broke*; Thorne, col. 1780.

Comment: Turner 1915, p. xli, identifies Combe as in Brabourne, Kent.

1656

A.D. 1009. Godweald to St Augustine's; bequest of 100 acres at Sturton in Romney Marsh. *English*.

Sources: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 1009; P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 6; Thorne, col. 1781.

Comment: Davis 1934, p. 40 n., suggests the identification.

1657

A.D. 1045. Royal charter concerning Selling and Combbrook or Kennington, Kent.

Source: *Chron. Aug.*, s.a. 1045.

1658

A.D. 1059 × 1070 Æthelsige, abbot of St Augustine's, to Blæcmann and Æthelred, sons of Brihtmær; grant in gavelkind of land at *Dene* (? in Thanet) *English*.

Sources: P.R.O., E 164/27, fo. 6^v; Thorne, col. 1785.

*Durham***1659**

s.x/xi. Northman, *eorl*, to St Cuthbert's; note of grant of land at Escomb, co. Durham. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Domit. vii, fo. 47^v (s.xi; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 1256; K 925; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 68 (pp. 140–41), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 383–84; Whitelock 1959, p. 81, cited.

1660

s.x. Thored, *eorl*, to St Cuthbert's; note of grant of land at Smeaton, Crayke and Sutton-on-the-Forest, Yorks. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Domit. vii, fo. 47^v (s.xi; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 1255; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 60 (pp. 124–25), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, p. 368; Whitelock 1959, p. 79, cited.

1661

s.x/xi. Ulfketel, son of Osulf, to St Cuthbert's; note of grant of land at Norton, co. Durham. *English*.

MS: B.M., Cotton Domit. vii, fo. 47^v (s.xi; *facsimile*)

Printed: B 1256; K 925; Robertson, *Charters*, no. 68 (pp. 140–41), with translation.

Comments: Robertson, *Charters*, pp. 383–84; Whitelock 1959, p. 81, cited.

*Evesham***1662**

A.D. 951 × 955. King Eadred to ?; land at Bathingbourne in Godshill, Isle of Wight *Witnesses and English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fos 19^v–20 (s.xii; beginning erased)

Printed: B 1024; K 1357.

Comments: Kökeritz 1940, pp. 144–45, on bounds; Forsberg 1950, pp. 209–10, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 72, authentic.

1663

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Æthelgeard, his faithful *minister*; grant of land at Bathingbourne in Godshill, Isle of Wight *Latin with English bounds*.

MSS: 1. B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 20 (s.xii; end erased)

2. Bodleian, James 29, p. 41, (s.xvii; incomplete)

Printed: B 1025; K 475 and vol. iii. 453; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 115.

Comments: Grundy, *Hants*. 1926, pp. 103–4; Kökeritz 1940, pp. 144–45; Forsberg 1950, pp. 209–10, on bounds; Finberg 1964, no. 86, authentic.

1664

A.D. 1003. King Æthelred to ?; grant of land at Bengeworth, Worcs. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Vesp. B xxiv, fo. 33^v (s.xii; beginning erased)

Printed: K 1299.

Comments: Grundy, *Worcs*. 1927, pp. 23–26; Grundy, *Worcs* 1928, pp. 129–30; Finberg, no. 332, authentic.

Glastonbury

- Sources*: 1. *De Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiae* by William of Malmesbury, printed by Hearne, *Adam of Domerham*, i. 1–122 from Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fos 1–19^v. For other versions see p. 45.
2. *Index Chartarum* I, a list of the contents of a lost Glastonbury cartulary, in Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fo. 77^v (s.xiii), and printed by Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, ii. 370–75.
3. *Index Chartarum* II, a list of pre-Conquest charters at Glastonbury in 1247, in Cambridge, Trinity College, R. 5. 33, fos. 77^v–78^v, and printed by Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, ii. 375–79.
4. Marquess of Bath, Longleat, MS. 38 b (2), an inventory of deeds (s.xv).

1665

? A.D. 676 × 685. Baldred, king, to Hæmgils, abbot; grant of a fishery in the river Parret.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 50; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370, II, p. 375.

Comment. Finberg 1964, no. 359.

1666

A.D. 678. Centwine, king of Wessex, to Hæmgils; the abbacy of Glastonbury and 6 hides at Glastonbury.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 49–50; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 356.

1667

A.D. 676 × 685. Centwine, king of Wessex, to Wilfrid, bishop; grant of land at Wedmore, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 53; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 362.

1668

A.D. 676 × 685. Centwine, king of Wessex, to—; grant of land at Clewer in Wedmore, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 375.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 363. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 53, Wilfrid gave 1 hide at Clewer to the abbey, and the context can be taken to imply that he had been given this by King Centwine. A similar transaction concerning Wedmore was the subject of the charters listed as nos 1667 and 1674. It is therefore possible that the *Cenewre rex de Clifwere* of *Index Chartarum* II, p. 375, refers to Centwine's grant to Wilfrid, as suggested by Finberg. It is also possible that the entry *Wilferfus rex de Clifwere, inutilis*, on the same page is a garbled note of Wilfrid's grant to the abbey, also listed among the contents of the *Landbok* in *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370, and here as no. 1675.

1669

Kenwinus (? King Centwine) to —; concerning land at *Elosaneg*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 631.

1670

A.D. 705 × 712. King Ine to Beorhtwald, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of land at the foot of Mendip.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 375.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 374.

1671

A.D. 688 × 726. King Ine to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 20 hides at *Brente-marais* (South Brent, Somerset).

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 97; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: This is possibly the same as no. 238, but the hidation and the name are different.

1672

A.D. 688 × 726. King Ine to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 20 hides at Pilton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 97; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: This may be the same as no. 247, a grant of 20 hides on the stream called Doulting, i.e. Pilton, but *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 97, gives Ine as donor of 20 hides at *Piltone* and at *Dulting*.

1673

A.D. 688 × 726. Ine, king of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at *Oram*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: Cf. Finberg 1964, no. 632, referring to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 53, a grant by Bugu, abbess to Ecgfrith, abbot of Glastonbury, of 3 hides at *Ora*.

1674

A.D. 705 × 709. Wilfrid, bishop, to Beorhtwald, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of land at Wedmore, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 366, cf *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 53.

1675

A.D. 705 × 712. Wilfrid, bishop, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 1 hide at Clewer, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 53; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: Cf. no. 1668.

1676

A.D. 729. Æthelheard, king of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 10 hides in the valley of the river Torridge, Devon.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 61, 97; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 1.

1677

A.D. 729 × 740. Frithugyth, wife of King Æthelheard, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 5 hides at Brompton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 61; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 382.

1678

A.D. 745. Cuthred, king of Wessex, to Tunbeorht, abbot; grant of 3 hides at *Ure*.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 62; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 370.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 633.

1679

A.D. 746. Æthelbald (king of Mercia) to Tunbeorht, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of 4 hides at *Jecesig* and *Bradanleghe*.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 62–63, with *Gassig* as alternative rendering of *Jecesig*; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371, with the names spelt *Sceaceseg* and *Bradanleag*; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 634, suggests *Bradanleghe* may be West Bradley near Glastonbury.

1680

A.D. 754. Sigebeorht, king, to Tica, abbot, and Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 22 hides in *Poholt*, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 63, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 387. For *Poholt* see no. 248.

1681

A.D. 760 × 762. Cynewulf, king, to Æthelheard, his *minister*; grant of 3 hides at *Cedern* or *Elenbearo* (Elborough in Hutton, Somerset).

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 63, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371, II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 391.

1682

A.D. 757 × 786. Cynewulf (king of Wessex), to Bica; grant of land at Mildenhall, Wilts.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 191.

1683

A.D. 756 × 760. Cynewulf (king of Wessex), to Cuthbert; grant of land at Culm Davy, Devon.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 4.

1684

A.D. 760. Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to Guba, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of 5 hides at Wootton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 63, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371, *Cynewulfus de v hidis*.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 389, suggests the estate was North Wootton, cf. no. 509.

1685

A.D. 762. Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to Wealdhun, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of 5 hides at *Cumtun*.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 64, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 393, suggests the estate was Compton Dundon, Somerset.

1686

A.D. 757 × 786. Cynewulf, king, to —; grant of land at *Aldamtone* and elsewhere.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 396, suggests *Aldamtone* may have been Alhampton, Somerset.

1687

A.D. 756 × 760. Cynewulf (king of Wessex), to —; grant of land at Culmstock, Devon.

Sources: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371, II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 3.

1688

A.D. 757 × 786. Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to —; grant of land at *Cynemersforda*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 636, suggests Quemerford in Calne, Wilts., or Kempsford, Gloucs., as possible identifications.

1689

A.D. 757 × 786. Cynewulf (king of Wessex), to —; concerning land at *Horuton*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 637.

1690

A.D. 757 × 786 Cynewulf, king of Wessex, to —; grant of land at *Mertone*

Sources: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 376; Longleat 38 b (2), fo. 48.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 635, suggests Compton Martin, Somerset, or Martin, Hants., as possible identifications.

1691

c. A.D. 760 Cuthbert to Sulca; grant of land at Culmstock, Devon

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 5. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 63–64, Sulca, *Christi ancilla*, gave 11 hides at Culmstock and 3 hides at *Cumbe*, i.e. Culm Davy, to the abbey.

1692

A.D. 794. Offa, king of Mercia, to Beaduwulf, abbot, for the church of Glastonbury; grant of 10 hides at *Eswirht*, or *Inesuyrth juxta* Huntspill, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 64, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: The *Index Chartarum* suggests that Offa granted this estate to someone who passed it on to Glastonbury. *De Ant. Glast.* states that Offa gave it to Glastonbury, and adds that *Ethelmund assensu regis Offae dedit Hunespulle 1 hidam*. Finberg 1964, no. 397, assumes a grant by Offa to Æthelmund of 1 hide at Huntspill. Finberg 1961, no. 47, identifies *Inesuyrth* with Insworth near Gloucester although *Index Chartarum* places it *juxta Hunespull*?, more than 50 miles from Gloucester.

1693

A.D. 802. Egbert, king of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land and privileges for land by the river Torridge, Devon.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 68, 98; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 7.

1694

A.D. 839 × 858 Æthelwulf, king, to Æthelwulf; grant of 10 hides at Clutton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 69; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 406.

1695

A.D. 839 × 855. King Æthelwulf to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 10 hides at Branton, Devon, *ad capturam isiciorum*.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., pp. 69–70 (with the impossible date 867), 102;
Index Chartarum I, p. 371.
Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 13.

1696

A.D. 839 × 855. King Æthelwulf to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Monk Okehampton, Devon.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., pp. 69, 99; *Index Chartarum I*, p. 371.
Comments: Finberg 1954, no. 12; *id.* 1964, p. 201 n. 2.

1697

A.D. 839 × 855. King Æthelwulf to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 24 hides at Uffculme, Devon.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., pp. 69, 98; *Index Chartarum II*, p. 377.
Comment: Finberg 1954, no. 11.

1698

A.D. 839 × 858. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to —; grant of land at *Lennucmere*.

Source: Index Chartarum II, p. 377.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 643.

1699

A.D. 855 × 860. Æthelbald, king, to Eanulf; grant of land at *Hornblawerton* (Hornblotton, Somerset) *juxta Dichesgete* (Ditchet).

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 411.

1700

A.D. 855 × 860. Æthelbald, king, to Heregyth; grant of land at *Wodetone*.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 372.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 412, suggests the estate may have been North Wootton, Somerset.

1701

A.D. 852 × 874. Burgred (? king of Mercia), to Eanulf; grant of land at Binegar, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 413.

1702

A.D. 852 × 874. Burgred, king of Mercia, to Æthelred; grant of land at Lydney, Gloucs.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.
Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 72.

1703

A.D. 871 × 879. Tunbeorht, bishop (of Winchester), to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at *Logderesdone* (Montacute, Somerset).

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 371.
Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 414.

1704

A.D. 871 × 899. Alfred (king of Wessex), to Wulfhere; grant of land at Hannington, Wilts.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 214.

1705

A.D. 922. King Edward to Ealdhun, abbot; restitution of land at *Cumtone* (Compton, Somerset).

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, p. 71; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 375.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 428.

1706

A.D. 899 × 925. King Edward to —; grant of land at Pilsdon, Dorset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 576.

1707

A.D. 899 × 925. King Edward to —; grant of land at Portbury, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 425.

1708

A.D. 899 × 925. King Edward to —; grant of land at Yeovilton, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 426.

1709

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Ælfric; grant of land at *Byrhtulfington becocer* (? Burton near North Coker, Somerset).

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 429.

1710

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Affe; grant of land at Worston, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 432.

1711

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Athelstan; grant of land at *Weston vel Foxcot*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 431. *De Ant. Glasc.*, p. 70, suggests that the donee was Ealdorman Athelstan and that the estate was 5 hides at Weston, now called Foxcote, i.e. Forscote near Radstock, Somerset.

1712

A.D. 924 × 939. (King) Athelstan to Æthelred; grant of land at Henstridge, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 433.

1713

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Osfrith; grant of land at Over (*alias* Monkton) Deverill, Wilts.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 232. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 70, *Osfricus dedit Werdeverel, hoc est Munecatone X hidas*, cf. p. 99.

1714

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Wulfhelm, archbishop; grant of land at Deverill, Wilts.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 233. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 70, *Wlhelm archiepiscopus dedit Deverel XX hidas, assensu ejusdem regis* (i.e. Athelstan), cf. p. 99.

1715

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to Wulfhelm; grant of land at *Hamanstane*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374; II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 644.

1716

A.D. 924 × 939. King Athelstan to —; concerning Idmiston, Wilts.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 376

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 234.

1717

(King) Athelstan to Ælfric; grant of land at *Stoke*

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 430, suggests the estate may have been Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset. Cf. *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 71, for the grant of 5 hides at *Stoka* by a widow called Uffa.

1718

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Ælfgar; grant of land at Camel, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 455.

1719

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Ælfflæd; grant of land at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorset.

Sources: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372; II, p. 375.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 587. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 72, Queen Ælfflæd gave land at Okeford to Glastonbury Abbey.

1720

A.D. 939 × 946. (King) Edmund to Ælfswith; grant of land at Upavon, Wilts.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 258.

1721

A.D. 939 × 946. (King) Edmund to Æthelwold; grant of land at Chelworth, Wilts.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 257.

1722

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Alfred; grant of land at Rowberrow, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 454.

1723

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of half a hide at *Escford*, with a fishery.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., p. 72; *Index Chartarum I*, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 448, suggests it was probably on the river Axe.

1724

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 30 hides at Pucklechurch, Gloucs.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., pp. 72, 99; *Index Chartarum I*, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 96.

1725

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 8 hides at *Stane* (probably Stone in East Pennard, Somerset).

Sources: De Ant. Glast., p. 72; *Index Chartarum I*, p. 372; II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 449.

1726

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 4 hides at Whatley, Somerset.

Sources: De Ant. Glast., p. 72; *Index Chartarum I*, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 452.

1727

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Sigewulf; grant of land at Abbotsbury, Dorset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 590. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 73, Sigewulf gave 5 hides at Abbotsbury to the abbey with the assent of King Edmund.

1728

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Wilfric; grant of 5 hides at Tintinhull, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 73; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 451.

1729

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Wilfric (or Wilfrid); grant of land at Turnworth, Dorset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 589. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 72, Wilfrid, *minister* of King Edmund, gave 5 hides at Turnworth to Glastonbury Abbey.

1730

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Wulflaf; grant of land at Piddle, Dorset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 588.

1731

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to Wulfric (or Wilfrid), his *minister*; grant of 10 hides at Yarlinton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 72; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 453.

1732

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to —; grant of land at Clutton, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 446.

1733

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to —; grant of land at *Cympanhamme*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 450, suggests the estate may have been at Shipham, Somerset.

1734

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to —; grant of land at *Eatumberesd*'.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 645. In *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 101, *Eatumberg* probably refers to the same place.

1735

A.D. 939 × 946. King Edmund to —; grant of land at *Lutramton*'.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 646, suggests that *Litlantone* in *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 101, is the same place.

1736

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Ælfheah; grant of land at Henstridge, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 460.

1737

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Ælfhere; grant of land at *Bocland*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 597, suggests *Bocland* may have been Buckland Newton, Dorset.

1738

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Æthelwold; grant of land at Camerton, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 462.

1739

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Alfred; grant of 5 hides at Camerton, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, pp. 76, 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 463.

1740

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Alfred; grant of land at Tarnock in Badgeworth, Somerset and at *Stapelwill'* (? Stawell, Somerset).

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, p. 75; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374; II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 464.

1741

A.D. 954. King Eadred to Dunstan; grant of 2 hides at *Twinam*, i.e. Christchurch, Hants.

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, pp. 75, 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373; II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 76.

1742

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 2 hides at Nunney and restoration of land at Doulting, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, p. 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 461.

1743

A.D. 946 × 955. King Eadred to Wilfric, his *minister*; grant of 10 hides at *Hortone*.

Sources: *De Ant. Glasc.*, pp. 75–76; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 647.

1744

A.D. 946 × 950. King Eadred to Wulfhelm, bishop (of Wells); grant of land at Pucklechurch, Gloucs.

Sources: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373, II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 98.

1745

A.D. 946 × 955 King Eadred to Wulfic; grant of land at *Cumbe*.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Cumbe may possibly have been Culm Davy, Devon, as in no. 1683.

1746

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Ælfheah; grant of land at *Cranmore*, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 372.

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 479. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100, shows Ælfheah, *minister*, granting 12 hides at Cranmore to Glastonbury Abbey, with Eadwig's consent.

1747

A.D. 955 × 957. King Eadwig to Ælfhere; grant of land at Westbury-on-Severn, Gloucs.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 102.

1748

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Ælfswith; grant of land at *Pendesclive*.

Sources: Index Chartarum I, p. 374, II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 650.

1749

A.D. 955 × 959. (King) Eadwig to Ælfwine; grant of land at Stourton, Wilts.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 288. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100, shows that Ælfwine gave part of Stourton, i.e. 8 hides, to Glastonbury.

1750

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Ælfwold; grant of land at *Peasucmere*.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 648.

1751

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Æthelric; grant of land at *Wydancumbe*.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 651. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100. *Ezericus* gave 6 hides at Widecumbe to the abbey with the assent of King Eadwig.

1752

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Æthelwold; grant of land at Sharpham, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 482.

1753

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Brihthere; grant of land at Woodyates, Dorset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 371.

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 601. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100, Brihthere gave land at Woodyates to the abbey with the assent of his lord, King Eadwig.

1754

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Brihtūc; grant of land at Yeovilton, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 481. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100, shows Brihtūc granting 5 hides at Yeovilton to Glastonbury Abbey, with Eadwig's assent.

1755

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Cynric; grant of land at Camel, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 478.

1756

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Cynric; grant of land at Lamyatt, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 480.

1757

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Blackford, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 76, 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372, II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 477.

1758

A.D. 955 × 959. King Eadwig to *Wulfod'*; grant of land at *Easeteneton'*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 649.

1759

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Ælfhere; grant of land at Orchardleigh, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 507. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 85, 100, Ælfhere, *dux*, was granted 5 hides at *Othelee* or *Otherlee* by Edgar, and in turn granted them to Glastonbury Abbey.

1760

A.D. 957 × 975. King Edgar to Ælfhere, *dux*; grant of 40 hides at Westbury-on-Severn, Gloucs.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 85; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 110.

1761

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Ælfswith; grant of land at *Ætheresig* (Nyland) and at Stratton, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 501. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 86, 101, shows Queen Ælfswith granting $\frac{1}{2}$ hide at Nyland and 6 hides at Stratton to Glastonbury Abbey.

1762

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Ælfswith; grant of land at Winscombe, Somerset.

Sources: Index Chartarum I, p. 374, II, p. 376.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 502. According to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 86, 101, Queen Ælfswith gave 15 hides at Winscombe to Glastonbury Abbey.

1763

A.D. 959 × 975. (King) Edgar to Ælfwold; grant of land at Hannington, Wilts.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 301.

1764

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Brihtric; grant of land at Camel, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 374.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 508.

1765

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Byrnsige; grant of land at Holton, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 497. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 86, 101, shows Byrnsige granting 5 hides at Holton to Glastonbury Abbey.

1766

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Ealdred; grant of land at Cleeve, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 494. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 85–86, 101, shows Ealdred granting 11 hides at Cleeve to Glastonbury Abbey, with King Edgar's assent.

1767

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Ealdred; grant of land at Durborough in Stogursey, Somerset.

Source: Index Chartarum I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 499. According to *Index Chartarum* I Ealdred gave the land to Glastonbury Abbey, but according to *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 86, 101, 2 hides at Durborough were given to the abbey in Edgar's reign by Ælfhelm.

1768

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land at Blackford, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 495. *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 85, 100, gives the assessment as 6 or 5 hides.

1769

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 2 hides at Luccombe, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 85, 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 372.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 500.

1770

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 3 hides at Wheat-hill, Somerset.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 85, 100; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 496.

1771

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to —; grant of land at Ubley, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 498.

1772

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to —; grant of land at *Widamgate*.

Source. *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 608, suggests *Widamgate* may have been Woodyates, Dorset.

1773

A.D. 965. King Edgar to Sigegar, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of 17 hides at *Hamme* (? High Ham, Somerset).

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 85; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 490.

1774

A.D. 984. King Æthelred to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of a *mansa* in Wilton.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 87, 101; *Index Chartarum* I, p. 374, II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 319.

1775

A.D. 1000. King Æthelred to Beorhtred, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of a fishery

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 87, 101; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 375.

Comment. Finberg 1964, no. 656

1776

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of land in Hannington, Wilts.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 87, 101; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 328.

1777

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to Glastonbury Abbey, restitution of 30 hides at Pucklechurch, Gloucs.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, p. 87; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 140.

1778

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to Glastonbury Abbey; grant of 1 hide at *Sethebeorge*.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 87, 101 (*Sitebeige*); *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: *Sethebeorge* may be a corrupt form of Panborough, Somerset.

1779

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to Godric; grant of land at *Stoke*.

Source: *Index Chartarum* I, p. 373.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 521, points out that in 1066 Stoke-under-Ham and *Stoca Dreycote* were held as thegnlands of the abbey in Somerset.

1780

A.D. 979 × 997. King Æthelred to Sigegar, abbot of Glastonbury; grant of 6 hides at Aust Cliff, Gloucs.

Sources: *De Ant. Glast.*, pp. 87, 101; *Index Chartarum* II, p. 377.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 133.

1781

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to —; grant of land at Portbury, Somerset.

Source: *Index Chartarum* II, p. 378.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 522.

*Gloucester***1782**

List of benefactions to Gloucester Abbey, including land at Beamminster and Portland, Dorset; Oddington, Badgeworth, Arle, Pinswell, Coln St Aldwyn, Fairford, Gloucs.; Wychwood, Oxon.; *Weapcaurtane*; Chedworth, Nympsfield, Over, and in *Lecche*, Gloucs.; *Biesingburne*; Standish, Gloucs., *Briencandafeld*. *Latin*.

MS.: Gloucester, DC., Reg. A, fo. 9^{rv} (s.xiv)

Printed: B 535; Hart, *Cart. Gloucs.*, i, pp. lxxii–lxxiii.

Comments: Taylor, pp. 318–21; Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, p. 695 n. 33; Finberg 1963, nos 20, 40, 41, identifies *Lecche* as Northleach, 61, and pp. 153, 161–62; *PN Gloucs.*, i, 33, identifies *Lecche* as Eastleach Turville, ii. 104.

London, St Paul's

Source: Bodleian, James 23, pp. 32–36 (s.xvii), a collection of extracts taken from a *Rotulus Antiquus Ecclesiae Sancti Pauli* which has since been lost. James' extracts are printed by Gibbs 1939, pp. 1–8 with the numbers J. 1 to J. 18, which are also used here.

1783

A.D. 693 × 704 Æthelred, king of Mercia, to Waldhere, bishop (of London); grant of land at Ealing, Middx. *Latin*.

Source: J. 7.

Comment and translation: Whitelock 1955, p. 448 (no. 61), authentic.

1784

c. A.D. 704 × 709. Offa, king of Essex, to Waldhere, bishop of London; grant of land at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Latin*.

Source: J. 9.

Comment and translation: Whitelock 1955, p. 449 (no. 63), authentic.

1785

A.D. 704 × 709 Tyrhtil, bishop (of Hereford), to Waldhere, bishop of London; grant of land at Fulham, Middx. *Latin*.

Source: J. 6.

Comment and translation: Whitelock 1955, p. 449 (no. 62) authentic.

1786

A.D. 704 × 709. Cenred, king of Mercia renews the *sanctio* of Æthelberht, king (of Kent), in favour of St Paul's, London. *Latin*.

Source: J. 17.

1787

c. A.D. 706 × c. 709. Swæfred, king of Essex, to Ingwald, bishop of London; grant of land at Dengie, Essex. *Latin*.

Source: J. 11.

Comment: Hart 1957, no. 7, authentic.

1788

A.D. 716 × 745. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Ingwald, bishop of London; grant of the toll and custom due from one ship. *Latin*.

Source: J. 14.

Comment: Whitelock 1955, p. 451.

1789

c. A.D. 706 × 745. Signatures to a charter in favour of Ingwald, bishop (of London).

Source: J. 15.

1790

A.D. 757 × 796. Offa, king of Mercia, extends the liberties of St Paul's *Latin*.

Source: J. 18.

1791

After A.D. 825. Ceolbeorht, bishop of London, and the community of St Paul, to Sigeric, *minister* of Wiglaf, king of Mercia; lease of land at Braughing, Herts. *Latin with English*.

Source: J. 16.

Comment: Gibbs 1939, p. 7 n. 2, on date.

1792

A.D. 935. Extract, with witnesses, from a charter of King Athelstan. *Latin*.

Source: J. 10.

1793

A.D. 946. King Eadred to Eawynn, a nun; grant of land at Shopland, Essex. *Latin*.

Source: J. 12.

Comment: Hart 1957, no. 10, authentic.

1794

A.D. 957. King Eadwig to Brihthelm, bishop (of London), grant of land at Orsett, Essex. *Latin*.

Source: J. 13.

Comment: Hart 1957, no. 12, authentic.

1795

A.D. 946 × 975. King Edgar allows Æthelflæd, widow of his father Edmund, to give land at Hadham, Herts., to St Paul's. *Latin*.

Source: J. 1.

1796

A.D. 986. Dating clause and three witnesses from a charter of King Æthelred. *Latin*.

Source: J. 2.

Malmesbury

1797

A.D. 901. The *familia* of the church of Malmesbury to Ordlafe, comes; note of the lease for five lives of land at Mannington in Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts., in exchange for land at Chelworth near Crudwell, Wilts. *Latin*

MSS: 1. B.M., Lansdowne 417, fo. 16^v (s.xiv/xv)

2. P.R.O., E 164/24, fo. 129 (s.xiii)

3. Bodleian, Wood empt. 5, fo. 34^{rv} (s.xiii)

4. Oxford, Magdalen College, 172, fos 92–93 (s.xii)

Printed: B 584 *ex* Hamilton; Brewer, *Reg. Malm.*, pp. 303–4 *ex* MS. 2; Hamilton, *William of Malmesbury*, *G.P.*, p. 395 *ex* MS. 4; K 901 *ex* MS. 1; Pierquin. *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 54.

Comments: Darlington 1955, p. 89; Finberg 1964, no. 218, a memorandum of no. 1205.

Much Wenlock

The Testament of St Mildburg is printed in Finberg 1961, pp. 201–4, with a translation at pp. 204–6, from B.M., Add. 34633 (s. xiii). It provides evidence for the following lost charters.

1798

A.D. 675 × 690. Æthelheah, abbot of *Icheanog* (? Iken, Suffolk), to the nun Mildburg; grant of land at *Winnicas* (Much Wenlock, Salop), by the river Monnow, at Maund, Herefords, and in the district called *Lydas* (? Lyde, Herefords).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 404 (pp. 138, 147), authentic.

1799

A.D. 674 × 704. Merchelm and Milfrid to Mildburg, their sister; grant of land around Clee Hill, by the river Corve, at *Kenbecleag*, and in Chelmarsh, Salop.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 428, authentic.

1800

A.D. 709 × 716 Ceolred, king of Mercia, to Mildburg, abbess; grant of land at *Peandan Wrye* (Wyre Piddle, Worcs.).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 205, authentic.

1801

A.D. 704 × 709. Cenred, king of Mercia, to the nun Feleburg; grant of land at Lingen (or Lye), Herefords.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 405, authentic

1802

A.D. 727 × 736 Sigward, *comes* of King (Æthelbald of Mercia), to Mildburg, abbess; grant of land at Madeley, Salop.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 429.

Peterborough

1803

A.D. 675 × 692. *Friduric*, *princeps* of King Æthelred, to St Peter's, Medeshamstede; grant of land at Breedon (on the Hill), Leics. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 44^v–45 (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 132^v (s.xiii)

Printed: B 841.

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 703, dubious or spurious; Stenton 1933, pp. 315–18, cf. no. 1806.

1804

A.D. 675 × 692. Æthelred, king (of the Mercians), to Hædda, abbot of Breedon; grant of land at *Cedenan Ac* (? Cadney, Lincs.). *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fos 45^v–46 (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fo. 133 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 843.

Comments: Stenton 1933, pp. 315–18 (cf. no. 1806); Hart 1966, no. 145, authentic.

1805

A.D. 675 × 692 *Friduric*, *princeps*, to Abbot Hædda; grant of land at *Hrepingas* (? Rippingale, Lincs.) *Latin*

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 45^{rv} (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 132^v–33 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 842.

Comments: Stenton 1933, pp. 315–18 and 319 n. 3 (cf. no. 1806); Hart 1966, no. 144, authentic basis.

1806

A.D. 675 × 692. Æthelred, king of Mercia, to the minster of *Medeshamstede*; grant of land at *Leugttricedun* (? Laughterton, Lincs.) *Latin*.

MSS: 1. London, Soc. Ant., 60, fo. 41 (s.xii med.)

2. Peterborough, DC., 1, fos 130^v–31 (s.xiii)

Printed: B 840.

Comments: Stenton 1933, p. 315, 'no reason to doubt that they (i.e. nos 1803–6) represent, with substantial accuracy, transactions which occurred in the late 7th century'; Hart 1966, no. 143, authentic basis.

Ramsey

1807

s.x². Ælfhelm and Affa, his wife, to St Benedict's, Ramsey; grant of land at Hatley and Potton, Beds. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 141^v (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 8 (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fos 32^v–33 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: B 1062; K 966; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 62, from a chirograph; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 91.

Comments: Fowler 1920 no. 7 and pp. 50–52; Hart 1966, no. 60, authentic.

1808

s.x². Ælfhild, wife of Ælfwold, comes, to the church of SS Mary and Benedict, Ramsey; bequest of land at Ripton, Wennington, Ellington, Bythorn, Hunts; and to *Almar*, her chaplain, grant of land at *Cloptona* (Clapton, Northants.), with reversion to the church of Ramsey *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fos 141^v–42 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 8^{rv} (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 32^{rv} (s.xiv¹)

4. Bodleian, Tanner 12, fo. 42^v (s.xvi; incomplete)

Printed: B 1061; K 968; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, pp. 63–64 from a chirograph; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 92; Thorpe, p. 516.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 26, authentic.

1809

s.x². Æthelgifu, comitissa, to the church of St Benedict, Ramsey; grant of land at Stowe and at Bourn, Cambs. *Latin*.

MSS: 1. P.R.O., E 164/128, fo. 141 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 7^v (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 32 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: B 1060; K 973; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 58, translated from an English original; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 95; Thorpe, p. 533.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 59, authentic.

1810

A D 995 × 1001. Wulfgrifu to St Benedict's, Ramsey; bequest of land at Brancaster, Norfolk *Latin*.

MSS. 1. P.R.O., E 164/28, fo. 141 (s.xiv)

2. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 7^v (s.xiv¹)

3. Bodleian, Rawl. B 333, fo. 32 (s.xiv¹)

Printed: B 1059; K 955; Macray, *Chron. Ramsey*, p. 57, translated from an English chirograph Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 6, no. 87; Thorpe, p. 532.

Comment: Hart 1966, no. 122, authentic.

Wilton

1811

A.D. 963 for 943. King Edmund to (Wulfheah), grant of land at Langford, Wilts. *Latin with English bounds.*

MS.: B.M., Harley 436, fos 75–76 (s xiv; incomplete)

Printed: B 783; Hoare, *Reg. Wilton*, pp. 41–42; K 396 and vol. iii. 419–20.

Comments: Grundy, *Wilts.* 1919, pp. 278–82; Darlington 1955, p. 93;

Finberg 1964, no. 261, authentic; it appears from Hearne, *John of Glastonbury*, p. 372, that the grantee's name was Wulfheah.

Winchester, Old Minster

Sources. Notes made by John Chase in 1643, published in *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, pp. 60–64, and B.M., Add. 15350.

1812

A.D. 871 × 899. King Alfred to the church of Winchester; concerning Chilcomb, Hants. *English.*

Source: *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, p. 61 (no. 5).

Comments: Finberg 1964, no. 27. This is probably the charter mentioned in no. 946.

1813

A.D. 943. King Edmund to the church of Winchester, concerning land at *Wolferdyngton*.

Source: *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, p. 62 (no. 12).

1814

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to Curdic, his *minister*; grant of land at Fleet, Hants.

Source: *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, p. 64 (no. 24).

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 104.

1815

A.D. 959 × 975. King Edgar to the church of Winchester; grant of land at Exton, Hants.

Source: *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, p. 64 (no. 23).

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 102.

1816

A.D. 959 × 975 King Edgar to —; concerning Little Hinton, Wilts.

Source: *Winchester Cathedral Documents*, p. 64 (no. 26).

Comment. Finberg 1964, no. 302.

1817

A.D. 979. Ælfnōth (*Ælnoth*) to St Peter's, Winchester; memorandum of grant of land at Crondall, Hants. *Latin.*

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 115^v (s.xii)

Printed: Baigent 1891, pp. 9–10, with translation.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 128, authentic.

1818

A.D. 979 × 1016. King Æthelred to —; concerning 11 hides at East Oakley in Wootton St Lawrence, Hants

Source: Winchester Cathedral Documents, p. 62 (no. 15).

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 143.

1819

c.A.D. 900 Note of grants of land at Nyncehead, Stoke St Mary, Ruishton and Hestercombe, Somerset. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 27^v (s.xii)

Printed: Turner 1953, p. 119, with translation, p. 123.

Comments: Turner 1953, p. 123; Finberg 1964, nos 417–19.

1820

List of lands belonging to Chilcomb, Hants. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 6 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1160; Harmer, *Writs*, p. 395.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 178.

1821

List of lands belonging to Winchester Cathedral *English*.

MS.: B.M., Add. 15350, fo. 6 (s.xii)

Printed: B 1161.

Comment: Finberg 1964, no. 179.

Worcester

Sources: 1. Bodleian, Dugdale 12, pp. 502–6. This list of Worcester charters was compiled by Dugdale in 1643. It is printed in Wanley, *Catalogus*, pp. 299–300, and in Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 579–85.

2. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fos 58–62, 129–31^v. Patrick Young's notes of Worcester charters, printed in Hearne, *Heming*, pp 515–68.

3. For nos. 1859, 1860, B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii.

1822

A.D. 657 × 674 Wulfhere, king of Mercia, to Colman, abbot; grant of land at Hanbury, Worcs. *Latin*.

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell C ix, fo. 131 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 567); Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p 503, no. 16.

Comment: Finberg 1961, p. 12 and no. 195.

1823

A.D. 716 × 757. Æthelbald, to Cyneberht, *comes*; grant of land at Efanworthig or Esanworthig

Source: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo 130^v (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 566).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 383.

1824

A.D. 716 × 757. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Eafe, a nun; grant of part of a building and two salt-furnaces *in vico emptorio salis* (Droitwich, Worcs.). *Latin*.

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, pp. 565–66); Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 32.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 212.

1825

A.D. 716 × 757. Æthelbald, king of Mercia, to Henele; grant of land at *Hymelmore* or *Aethumelmor* (? near Himbleton, Worcs.). *Latin*.

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 567); Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 506, no. 87 (pr. as no. 86).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 213.

1826

A.D. 700 for A.D. 716 × 757. Æthelbald, king, to —; concerning *Sture* (in *Usmere*, near Kidderminster, Worcs.) and Wolverley, Worcs. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 64 (pr. as no. 63).

Comment: Cf. no. 89 and Finberg 1961, no. 210.

1827

A.D. 864 for 716 × 757. Æthelbald, king, to —; concerning land at Wolverley, Worcs. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 73 (pr. as no. 72).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 210. The date could be an error for 744.

1828

A.D. 757 × 796. Offa, king, to the church of Worcester; grant of land at *Northsture*, Worcs. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 48 (pr. as no. 47).

Comment: This may refer to the same text as no. 1829.

1829

A.D. 757 × 796. Offa to the church of Worcester, reversionary grant of land at *Sture*, Worcs.

Source: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 564).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 220.

1830

A.D. 774. Milred, bishop of the Hwicce, to —; concerning *Tillho*. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 29.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 384.

1831

A.D. 813 (? for 823). Ceolwulf, king, to —; concerning Salwarpe, Worcs. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 2.

Comment: Cf. no. 181, listed by Dugdale as no. 66 (65 in the printed version).

1832

A.D. 814. Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Bosel; grant of land.

Source: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130^v (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 565).

1833

A.D. 844. Ealhhun (*Alchun*), bishop of Worcester, to the church of Worcester; confirmation of land belonging to the minster at Kempsey, Worcs., and of land at Bredon, Worcs. *Latin and English.*

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 130 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 562); Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 18.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 251, suggests the date A.D. 844 × 847.

1834

A.D. 845 × 872. Ealhhun (*Aldhuin*), bishop, to —; concerning land to the west of the river Severn (? Bentley in Holt, Worcs.). *Latin.*

Source. Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 506, no. 88 (pr. as no. 87).

Comment: Cf. no. 206.

1835

A.D. 848. *Aldred* to —, with the consent of King Berhtwulf; concerning *Tomonwordig*. *Latin.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502 no. 11.

Comment: This may be a very inaccurate description of no. 1272.

1836

A.D. 852. Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, to Edgar, *minister*. grant of land at *Werbustoke* (near Harvington, Worcs.). *Latin.*

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 567); Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 70 (pr. as no. 69).

Comment. Finberg 1961, no. 256.

1837

A.D. 873 × 915. Wærferth, bishop, to —; concerning land at Tredington, Warwicks. *Latin.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 13.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 263.

1838

A.D. 873 × 915. Wærferth, bishop, to —; concerning Avenbury, Herefords. *English.*

Source. Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 62 (pr. as no. 61).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 417.

1839

A.D. 888. King Alfred to —: concerning land at Pendock, Worcs. *Latin.*

Source. Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 9 (pr. as no. 10)

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 266.

1840

A.D. 718 × 745 or 922 × 929. Wilfrid, bishop, to —; concerning land at Uckinghall in Ripple, Worcs. *Latin and English.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 506, no. 92 (pr. as no. 91).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 274.

1841

A.D. 925 × 939 King Athelstan to Æthelnoth, *minister*, grant of land at Moreton in Bredon, Worcs. *Latin and English.*

Source. B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 567);

Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 72 (pr. as no. 71).

Comment. Finberg 1961, no. 276.

1842

A.D. 941. Cenwald, to —; concerning land at *Biocetune* (Broughton in Belbroughton, Worcs) and at *Siocet*. *Latin.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 14.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 278.

1843

A.D. 961 × 972. Oswald, bishop, to —; concerning land at Milcote, Warwicks. *Latin and English.*

Source Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 20.

Comment: Cf. no. 1311, a lease of 2 *mansæ æt Clifforda*, with bounds that define Milcote. This lost text is unlikely to be no. 1311, not only because the name given is different but because it concerns 1 *mansa*, not 2.

1844

A.D. 970. King Edgar to Ely Abbey; grant of land at Bishampton, Worcs. *Latin and English.*

Sources: B.M., Cotton Vitell. C ix, fo. 131 (pr. Hearne, *Heming*, p. 568);

Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 55 (pr. as no. 54).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 301.

1845

A.D. 1003 × 1023 Wulfstan, archbishop of York and Worcester, to —; concerning land at Throckmorton, Worcs. *Latin.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 15.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 334.

1846

A.D. 1003 × 1023 Wulfstan, archbishop, to —; concerning Tidmington, Warwicks *Latin and English.*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 23.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 335.

1847

A.D. 1017. Wulfstan, Archbishop of York, to —; concerning land at Wolverton, Worcs. *Latin and English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 8.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 338.

1848

A.D. 1016 × 1033. Leofsige, bishop, to —; concerning land at Wolverton, Worcs. *English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 7.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 343.

1849

A.D. 1037. Lyfing, bishop, to —; concerning land at Redmarley D'Abitot, Gloucs. *Latin and English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 31.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 155.

1850

A.D. 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —, concerning land at Offerton in Hindlip, Worcs.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 52 (pr. as no. 51).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 352.

1851

A.D. 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —; concerning land at *Caldingcote* (Kinsham in Bredon, Worcs) *Latin and English*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 37 (pr. as no. 38).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 351. For identification see no. 322

1852

A.D. 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —, concerning land at Evenlode, Gloucs. *Latin and English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 36.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 157.

1853

A.D. 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —; concerning Penn Hall in Pensax, Worcs. *English*

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 503, no. 28.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 350.

1854

A.D. 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —; concerning land at Southam Delabere, Gloucs. *Latin and English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 505, no. 57 (pr. as no. 56).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 158.

1855

A D 1038 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —; concerning land at *Wdeton* (? Wootton Wawen, Warwicks).

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 506, no. 81 (pr. as no. 80).

1856

A.D. 1042 × 1046. Lyfing, bishop, to —; by leave of King Edward; concerning land at *Lench*, Worcs. *Latin*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 12.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 353.

1857

A D 1052 × 1062 Ealdred, bishop, to —; concerning land at Pendock, Worcs. *Latin and English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 504, no. 38 (pr. as no. 39).

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 361.

1858

Alhun, deacon and abbot, to —; concerning land at *Stoke*. *English*.

Source: Bodleian, Dugdale 12, p. 502, no. 5.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 387.

1859

c. A D. 1000. Note of descent of lease of Batsford, Gloucs. *English*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 118^v (s.xi)

Printed: Ker 1948, p. 74.

Comment: Finberg 1961, no. 112.

1860

c. A.D. 1019. Fragment, containing the end of a lease (?) of 1½ hides to Ælfnoth. *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton T1b. A xiii, fo. 110 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Ker 1948, p. 75.

Fragments of unknown provenance

1861

Fragment. (Cenwulf, king of Mercia, to Wulfflæd; grant of land at Aldington, Worcs.). *Latin*.

MS.: B.M., Cotton Ch. viii. 39 (s. ?; *B.M. Facs.*, iv. 6; *Ch.L.A.* 196)

Printed: B 364; K 1028; *Mon. Angl.*, ii. 109 (no. 6).

Comments: Stevenson 1914, p. 692 n. 16, contemporary; Levison 1946, p. 249; Finberg 1961, no. 235, authentic; *Ch.L.A.*, 196, contemporaneous, possibly original; Finberg 1964, p. 250, suggests that the estate was Alderton, near Winchcombe, Gloucs.; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. is contemporary.

1862

A D 854. Æthelwulf, king of Wessex, to ?; fragment of a grant of land. *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.. B.M., Cotton Aug. ii. 46 (s.x med.; *B.M. Facs*, iv. 9)

Printed: B 480; K 272; Pierquin, *Recueil*, pt 2, no. 19.

Comments: Bond 1878, p. 7, early 10th century; Forsberg 1950, p. 65, on identification of bounds, suggests they lie in Wessex; Ekwall, *R.N.*, pp. 203, 238 n. 1, on bounds; Karlström 1927, p. 162 n. 1, on bounds; Karlström 1928, p. 131, on bounds; Bishop, pers. comm., MS. s x ?

1863

Fragment: ? to Ordulf; grant of land by the Dart (? Little Dart, near Queen Dart, Devon). *Latin with English bounds*.

MS.: Marquess of Anglesey, deposited in Burton-on-Trent Museum, Burton Muniment no. 3 (s.xi¹)

Printed: Finberg 1960, pp. 33–35.

Comments: Jeayes 1937, no. 3; Finberg 1960, no. 43a, and pp. 34–35; Bishop, pers. comm., dates MS. s.xi med.

Domesday Book

With one exception (no. 1870) all these references in D.B. to lost charters were listed by Harmer, *Writs*, pp. 543–45.

1864

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the liability to geld of land at Rockbourn, Hants.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 50.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 543 (no. 8); Finberg 1964, no. 172.

1865

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the grant of land at Rockbourn, Hants., to Sawin.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 50.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 543 (no. 9); Finberg 1964, no. 173.

1866

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the grant of land at Sparsholt, Berks., to Abingdon Abbey.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 59.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 543 (no. 10).

1867

Writ of King Edward the Confessor granting land at Woolhampton, Berks., to Godric

Source: D.B., i, fo. 60^v.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 543 (no. 11).

1868

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the restoration of land at Cheselbourne, Stour and Melcombe, Dorset, to Shaftesbury Abbey.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 78^v.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 544 (no. 12); Finberg 1964, no. 630.

1869

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the beneficial hidation of Lechlade, Gloucs.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 169.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 544 (no. 13); Finberg 1961, no. 173.

1870

Charter concerning the beneficial hidation of Ombersley, Worcs.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 175^v.

1871

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the possession of the church of St Mary, Huntingdon, by two priests of Huntingdon.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 208.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 544 (no. 14).

1872

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the grant of Leofric and his land (at Orton, Hunts) to the bishopric of Lincoln.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 208^v.

Comments: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 544 (no. 15); Stenton, *V.C.H. Hunts*, i. 327; Hart 1966, no. 37.

1873

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the possessions of the canons of St John, Beverley.

Source: D.B., i, fo. 374.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 544 (no. 16).

1874

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning his reconciliation, after outlawry, with Edwin of Laxfield, permitting any freeman who wished to return to his commendation.

Source: D.B., ii, fo. 310^v.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 545 (no. 17).

1875

Writ of King Edward the Confessor concerning the possession by the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds of the rights of sake, soke and commendation over the men of Stowe Hundred, Suffolk.

Source: D.B., ii, fo. 360^v.

Comment: Harmer, *Writs*, p. 545 (no. 18).

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Compound place-names whose qualifying element precedes the main element are indexed under both qualifying and main elements. Compound place-names whose qualifying element follows the main element are indexed under the main element only, and where there are several compound place-names sharing an identical main element, the second class of compound names follows the first. Titles and descriptions of persons, such as *minister*, *thegn*, priest, clerk and nun, are normally omitted, but the more important designations, such as king, archbishop, abbot, *comes* and *ealdorman*, are given, as well as clearly defined family relationships, such as 'son of', 'widow of' etc. It must be emphasized that except in the case of a few important and well-documented persons no attempt has been made to indicate different references to the same person; the index should be used as a guide to names rather than persons. Numbers refer to the numbered items, not to pages.

- Abba, reeve, will of, 1482
- Abbas, Dorset, 357
- Abberton, Worcs., 786
- Abbots Ann, Hants., 1491
- Abbotsbury, Dorset, 1727
- , St Peter's, 1064
- Abbotskerswell, Devon, 601
- Abbots Lench, Worcs., 1345
- Abbots Morton, Worcs., 78, 80, 1250
- Abbots Salford, Warwicks., 1250
- Abbots Wootton, Dorset, 1004
- Abbots Worthy, Hants., 962
- Abingdon, Berks., 241, 567, 605
- Abbey, 93, 183–84, 241, 278, 408–10, 583–84, 605, 658, 663, 673, 682, 689–90, 700–701, 708, 724, 732–34, 756–760, 829, 843, 896–97, 918, 937, 964, 967, 973, 993, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1065–66, 1179, 1208, 1484, 1488, 1603–1604, 1866
- , abbots of. *See* Æthelwold, Hean, Ordric, Osgar, Rethun, Siward
- Ablington, Gloucs., 206, 1279, 1298
- Acleia*, *Acleya* (? Oakley, Beds. or Hunts.), 1231, 1518
- Actona*, 83
- Acton Beauchamp, Herefords., 85, 786, 1479
- Acton Round, Salop., 906, 1536
- Adderbury, Oxon., 1391, 1503, 1539
- Addeston, Wilts., 746, 1589
- Addington, Northants., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1192
- Adisham, Kent, 914, 1047, 1609
- Adlestrop, Gloucs., 1238, 1250, 1548
- Adulf*, 459
- Æaromundeslee*, Berks., 239. *See also* *Earmundeleh*
- Æbba, abbess, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 1648
- Æscsedune*, Berks., 1504
- Ædbald, 1193
- Ædeleahing*, 1603
- Æffehaga*, 1002
- Æfic, 977
- Ægelbertinherst*, *Ægylbyrhtinga-hyrst*, 323, 1623
- Aeldred*, 119
- Ælfflæd, 277, 399, 474, 784
- , queen, 1719
- , wife of Brihtnoth, 1639; will of, 1486
- Ælfgar, 578, 839, 861, 915, 1191, 1718
- , bishop or *minister*, 868
- , *comes*, 1189, 1237
- *dux*, 1238, 1479
- , son of Ælfhelm, 1487

INDEX

- Ælfgar, will of, 1483
 Ælfgeat, 1494
 Ælfifu, 737–38; will of, 1484
 —, queen, 925, 997, 1062, 1069,
 1076, 1078, 1106, 1229, 1386,
 1638
 Ælfgyth, 493, 563
 —, wife of Ætsere Swearte, 1117
 Ælfgythecyrce, 117
 Ælfheah, 411, 440, 462, 475, 494,
 531, 554, 564, 585–86, 674,
 702, 852, 1458, 1511, 1736,
 1746
 —, archbishop, 1640
 —, bishop of Winchester, 521
 —, *dux*, 639
 —, *ealdorman*, 1485
 —, *princeps*, 202
 — Gerent, 770
 Ælfhelm, 739, 771, 794, 900, 1487,
 1807
 Ælfhere, 555, 795, 1737, 1747
 —, abbot of Bath, 1538
 —, *comes*, 587–88, 834
 —, *dux*, 1759–60
 —, *ealdorman*, 1216
 —, brother of *Ealdorman* Ælfheah,
 1485
 Ælfhild, 460, 1309
 —, wife of Ælfwold, *comes*, 1808
 Ælfketel, son of Wulfgyth, 1535
 Ælfmær, 988, 1487, 1503
 Ælfmod, 923
 Ælfnoth, 844, 1337, 1488, 1817,
 1860
 Ælfric, 413, 532, 560, 589, 590, 640,
 660, 691, 709, 790, 831, 1303,
 1709
 —, abbot, 412
 —, abbot of Malmesbury, 796–97
 —, abbot of Westminster, 1122
 —, archbishop of York, 901, 968
 1378, 1536; will of, 1488
 —, bishop, 495–96, 1537; will of,
 1489
 —, *comes*, 869
 — Modercope, 1180–82; will of,
 1490
 Ælfsige, 461, 486, 522, 533, 543,
 556, 561, 591–92, 710–11,
 746, 830, 1291, 1367
 Ælfsige, abbot, 1420
 —, abbot of Peterborough, 1463
 —, bishop of Winchester, 565;
 will of, 1491
 — Hunlafing, 566
 Ælfstan, 497, 512, 672, 999, 1157,
 1364, 1379, 1487
 —, abbot of St Augustine's, 1472
 —, archbishop, 950
 —, bishop, 828
 —, bishop of London, 1501
 —, bishop of Rochester, 671
 —, bishop of Sherborne, 283
 —, *dux*, 1270
 —, *ealdorman*, 342
 —, *princeps*, 334
 Ælfswith, 487, 593, 662, 775, 1503,
 1720, 1748
 —, queen, 1761–62
 —, wife of Ælfheah, 462, 747, 866,
 1485
 —, wife of Brihtric, will of, 1511
 Ælfthryth, 534, 1242
 —, queen, 725, 742, 877, 1485–86
 Ælfwaru, 1484
 —, daughter of Wulfwaru, 1538
 Ælfweard, 800, 1319, 1330, 1341,
 1485
 —, abbot of Evesham, 1423
 Ælfwig, 1384, 1489
 —, abbot of Bath, 1426
 Ælfwine, 559, 594–95, 680, 761,
 1018, 1355, 1376, 1485, 1489,
 1503, 1749
 —, abbot of Ramsey, 1110
 —, bishop, 978, 1001, 1391
 —, bishop of Winchester, 994,
 1007, 1008, 1013, 1151–52
 —, *scriptor*, 853
 —, son of Wulfwaru, 1538
 — Gottone, 1135
 Ælfwold, 425, 596, 772–73, 1215,
 1292, 1390, 1487, 1494, 1750,
 1763
 —, bishop, 740, 890
 —, bishop of Crediton, will of, 1492
 —, bishop, ? of Sherborne, 1474
 —, *comes*. See Ælfhild, wife of
 Ælfwyn, 535, 1123
 —, daughter of Æthelred and
 Æthelflæd, 1280
 —, daughter of Leoflæd, 1520

INDEX

- Ælric, 597
- Ærnketel, 1493
- Æsce, 863
- Æscere, Dorset, 1217
- Æscesbyrig, *Æscesbur(u)h*, Berks, 317, 503, 561, 575, 687
- Æschore (? Ashour, Kent), 1002
- Æscmere, 336, 1533
- Æsc tun (? Ashton-under-Hill, Worcs.), 1365
- Æscwig, abbot of Bath, 735
- , bishop of Dorchester, 882, 1378–79
- Æslac, 712
- Æthelbald, king of Mercia, 54, 82–103, 143, 1679, 1788, 1823–27
- , king of Wessex, 326, 1274, 1699–1700
- Æthelberht I, king of Kent, 1–5, 23, 24, 25, 1786
- II, king of Kent, 28, 266, 1180
- , king of Sussex, 46, 47
- , king of Wessex and Kent, 266, 327–33
- Æthelburh, 62
- , abbess, 1255
- , abbess of Barking, 1255
- Æthelflæd, 703, 908, 1215, 1495
- , lady of the Mercians, 221, 223–25, 371, 1280, 1630
- , queen, 513, 1795; will of, 1494
- Æthelfrith, 1652
- , *dux*, 367, 371
- Æthelgar, bishop, 845, 869
- Æthelgeard, 463, 488, 511, 517, 523, 536, 599, 641, 1496, 1663
- , *princeps*, 598
- Æthelgifu, will of, 1497
- , *comitissa*, 1809
- Æthelgyth, 1529
- , daughter of Æthelfrith, *dux*, 367
- , wife of Oswulf, 1235
- , wife of Thurstan, 1531
- Æthelheah, abbot of *Icheanog*, 1798
- Æthelheard, 1177, 1252, 1681
- , king of Wessex, 93, 253–55, 1676
- , archbishop of Canterbury, 132, 1258–59
- Æthelhelm, 431
- , *comes*, 348
- Æthelhere, 508
- Æthelhild, 600–1
- Æthelhuniglond (? in Kent), 72
- Ætheling (? Edward the Martyr), 1484
- Æthelm, 1299
- Æthelmær, 847, 871, 911, 1362, 1365, 1383, 1402, 1423, 1468, 1486, 1494
- , bishop of Elmham, 1499
- , *dux*, 846; will of, 1498
- , *ealdorman*, 1486
- , *præses*, 544
- , *satraps*, 1217
- Æthelmod, 293, 1167
- , *dux*, 1196
- Æthelmund, 58, 59, 139, 955, 1338, 1353
- , *princeps*, 148
- Æthelnoth, 476, 505, 509, 602, 603, 669, 870, 1304, 1339, 1418, 1841
- , abbot of SS Peter and Paul, 140
- , archbishop of Canterbury, 986–988, 1386, 1389–90, 1464
- , reeve of Eastry, 41; will of, 1500
- Æthelred, 441, 642, 905, 1702, 1712
- , king of Mercia, 10, 70–77, 233, 1429, 1783, 1804, 1806
- I, king of Wessex and Kent, 334–42, 539, 1450
- II, king of England, ‘the Unready’, 833–946, 1212, 1296, 1485–86, 1488, 1503, 1636, 1664, 1774–81, 1796, 1818
- , lord of Mercia, 217–23, 346, 371, 1280
- , archbishop of Canterbury, 344, 1202
- , *optimas*, 1044
- , *princeps*, 332
- , son of Brihtmær, 1658
- Æthelric, 675, 856, 963, 987, 1118, 1218, 1392, 1394–96, 1471, 1487; will of, 939, 1501
- , bishop of Sherborne, 1383
- , *comes*, 94
- , son of Æthelmund, 1187
- Bigga, 1502
- Æthelsige, 604, 713, 863, 864, 886
- , abbot of St Augustine’s, 1658
- , bishop, 871

INDEX

- Æthelsige, son of Ælfric, 1303
 Æthelswith, 464
 —, queen of Mercia, 210, 214, 1201
 —, daughter of Leofflæd, 1520
 Æthelthryth, 465
 Æthelweard, 417, 874, 1177, 1312,
 1317–18, 1346, 1356–57,
 1484–85, 1633
 —, *comes*, 832
 —, *sub-regulus*, 54
 — the Stammerer, 1503
 Æthelwig, 883, 1057
 —, abbot of Evesham, 1238
 Æthelwine, 848
 —, abbot of Athelney, 979
 —, dean of Worcester, 1475
 — *niger*, 1228
 Æthelwold, 606, 608, 650, 692, 865,
 1332, 1441, 1721, 1738, 1752;
 will of, 1505
 —, abbot, 954
 —, abbot of Abingdon, 567, 605,
 607, 663, 1292
 —, bishop, 714, 749, 782, 801, 849,
 1377, 1448, 1484
 —, bishop of Winchester, 776, 835,
 1376
 —, *ealdorman*, will of, 1504
 Æthelwulf, 362, 693, 1439, 1694
 —, king of Wessex and Kent, etc.,
 281, 285–325, 1438, 1623,
 1626, 1649, 1694–98, 1862
 —, *dux*, 1271, 1273
 —, *princeps*, 335
 Æthelwyrd, will of, 1506
 Æthel. . e, 704
 Ætheres dune (? Atterton, Leics.),
 749
 Ætheresig (Nyland, Somerset), 1761
 Ætheric, 282
 Æthluulfing lond, 157
 Æthumelmore. *See* Hymelmore
 Ætsere, 1120
 Ætsere Swearte, 1117
 Æuueltone, Surrey, 1181
 Afene. *See* Avon Farm in Durn-
 ford, Wilts.
 Affa, wife of Ælfhelm, 1807
 Affe, 1710
 Affpuddle, Dorset, 1217
 Agatho, pope, 72
 Agemund (Æthelmund), 955
 Ailric, 1132, 1133
 —, son of King Oshere, 1174
 Ailsworth, Northants., 68, 533,
 1377
 Albrighton, Salop , 68
 Albury, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 Alchelm, 224
 Alchun. *See* Ealhun
 Aldamitone, 1686
 Aldberht, 39
 —, *comes*, 1434
 Aldbourne, Wilts., 1485
 Aldenham, Herts., 124, 774, 1040,
 1043, 1122
 Alderlound, 965
 Alderminster, Warwicks. (*Sture*),
 786, 1257, 1273
 Alderton, Essex, 1036
 —, Gloucs., 1861
 Aldhelm, 1245
 —, abbot of Malmesbury, 71, 73,
 234, 243, 256, 1166, 1169, 1170
 Aldhuin. *See* Ealhun
 Aldingbourne, Sussex, 45, 232,
 1172, 1291, 1507
 Aldington, Worcs., 80, 1861
 Aldred, 1835
 Aldsworth, Gloucs., 906, 920, 1536
 Aldwulf, *dux*, 1178, 1183
 Alfred, 418, 857, 1116, 1287, 1417,
 1722, 1739, 1740; will of, 1509
 —, king of Wessex, etc , 287, 343–
 357, 1605, 1628, 1704, 1812,
 1839; will of, 1507
 —, bishop, 445
 —, bishop of Selsey, 506
 —, *dux*, 1202
 —, *ealdorman*, will of, 1508
 —, *optimas*, 609
 Alfwold, 510
 Algarkirk, Lincs., 200, 213, 538,
 741, 1189
 Algarsthorpe, Norfolk, 1516
 Alhampton, Somerset, 1686
 Alhun, deacon and abbot, 1858
 Alhwine, bishop of Worcester,
 206–8, 210, 1273. *See also*
 Ealhun
 Alkborough, Lincs , 68
 Allerdale, Cumberland, 1243
 Almar, 1808
 Almer, Dorset, 490

INDEX

- Alnoth, *piepositus*, 1607
 Alresford, Essex, 1486
 —, Hants, 242, 284, 375, 589, 814, 818, 1287, 1557
 Alrewas, Staffs., 479
 Alstone, Gloucs., 1326, 1408
 Alta, wife of *Wiferd*, 1185
 Althorpe, Lincs., 68
 Alton, Hants., 1507
 — in Rock, Worcs, 1459
 — Priors, Wilts., 272, 1403, 1507, 1513
 Alvaston, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Alverstokey, Hants., 532, 803
 Alveston, Warwicks., 1310, 1350
 Alvington, Gloucs., 906, 920, 1536
 Alwalton, Hunts., 68, 566
 Amberden, Essex, 1051
 Amberley, Sussex, 232, 1291
 Ambersham, Sussex, 718
 Amersham, Bucks., 1040, 1043
 Amesbury, Wilts., 1507, 1515
 Amounderness, Lancs, 407
 Ampfield, Hants., 381
 Anacota, Somerset, 1042
 Andover, Hants, 1515
 Andoversford, Gloucs, 56
Andrede, 893
Angarhala, Lincs., 792
Angenlabeshaam, Essex, 1171, 1246
 Angmering, Sussex, 1507
Anlafestun, 1448
 Ann, Hants., 365, 370
 —, Abbots, Hants, 1491
 Annington, Sussex, 624
 Ansith, wife of *Wihtried*, 100
 Antingham, Norfolk, 1055
Appingclond at Rainham, Essex, 168
 Appleby, Leics., 906, 1536
 Appledore, Kent, 914, 1047, 1465, 1642
 Appleford, Berks., 355
 Appleton, Berks., 239, 480
 Apps Court, Surrey, 1035, 1181
 Ardington, Berks, 691
 Ardley, Oxon., 883
 Arle, Gloucs., 1782
 Arlesey, Beds., 1036
 Arley, Warwicks, 720, 898
 —, Upper, Worcs., 211-12, 720, 1380
 Arlington in Bibury, Gloucs., 906, 1536
 Armington, Cambs., 776, 779, 1051
 Armiscott, Warwicks, 1394
 Arnclot, Oxon, 843
 Arreton, Isle of Wight, 1507
 Arrington, Cambs., 1526
 Arrow, Warwicks., 81
 Arun, river, Sussex, 44
 Ash Priors, Somerset, 1042
 Ashbury, Berks., 524
 Ashby, Norfolk, 1055
 Ashdon, Essex, 1531
 Ashdown, Berks., 288, 1179
 Ashdown Park in Ashbury, Berks., 524
 Ashfield, Suffolk, 1483
 — Green, Suffolk, 1526
 Ashford, Derbys., 397
 —, Devon, 653
 —, Kent, 464
 —, ? Kent, 1535
 —, Middx, 774, 1035
 Ashill, Somerset, 1605
 Ashmansworth, Hants., 378, 427
 Ashour, Kent, 1002
 Ashton, Northants., 68, 787, 1448
 —, Cold, Gloucs., 414, 664
 —, Steeple, Wilts., 727
 — Keynes, Wilts., 1507
 — under-Hill, Worcs., 1365
 — Wold, Northants., 68
 Ashwell, Herts., 1040, 1043
 —, Norfolk, 1516
 — Thorpe, Norfolk, 1516
 Ashwick, Somerset, 1034, 1427
 Ashwood, Staffs., 1380
 Aspley, Warwicks., 1307
 Aspley Guise, Beds., 772
 Asser, bishop of Sherborne, 380
 Aston, Cheshire, 667
 —, Herts., 1532
 —, Chetwynd, Salop., 723
 —, Church, Salop., 723
 —, in Stoke Prior, Worcs., 58, 59
 —, in Wellington, Salop, 802
 —, White Ladies, Worcs., 1334
 — Bampton, Oxon., 853
 — Blank, Gloucs., 99, 1399
 — Magna, Gloucs., 1281, 1333
 — Somerville, Worcs., 404, 901

- Aston Tirrold, Berks., 725
 — Upton, Berks., 725
 Athelington, Suffolk, 1526
 Athelney Abbey, Somerset, 343,
 432, 921, 979, 1605
 —, abbot of. *See* Æthelwine
 Athelstan, 345, 545, 1014, 1305,
 1331, 1343
 —, king of Kent, 299
 —, king, 386–458, 477, 1604, 1709–
 1717, 1792, 1841
 —, abbot of Ramsey, 996
 —, bishop of Hereford, 1460
 —, comes, 442, 480–81, 498, 676
 —, ealdorman, 1711
 —, senator, 1208
 Athelstan, Ætheling, will of, 1503
 —, the fat, 1406
 —, brother of Bishop Oswald,
 1308, 1340
 Athelstan (Lyfing), 1641
 Atherstone, Warwicks., 81
 Athom (? Ham, Somerset), 244
 Athulf, 367
 —, bishop of Hereford, 1460
 Atseve, 938
 Atterton, Leics., 749
 Augustine, bishop of Canterbury,
 1244
 Aust, Gloucs., 77, 137, 401
 — Cliff, Gloucs., 1780
 Austrey, Warwicks., 576, 906,
 1536
 Avenbury, Herefords., 1838
 Avening, Gloucs., 1441
 Avery Farm, in Hoo Allhallows,
 Kent, 68, 233
 Avington, Hants., 699, 1275, 1284
 Avon, river, Wilts., 234, 789, 1170,
 1275
 Avon in Bremhill, Wilts., 797, 1038
 Avon Farm in Durnford, Wilts.,
 706, 719, 789
 Aweltune (Alton, Hants., or Alton
 Priors, Wilts.), 1507
 Axe, river, 1723
 Axminster, minster, Devon, 1161
 Axmouth, Devon, 1507
 Aylesbury, Bucks., 1485
 Aylesford, Kent, 1652
 Ayot, Herts., 1135
 Ayston, Rutland, 1014
 Baccancelde (Bapchild, Kent), 22
 Badanoth, *apparitor*, 296
 — Beotting, will of, 1510
 Badbury, Wilts., 568
 Badby, Northants., 189, 213, 495,
 538, 741, 957, 1565
 Baddow, Essex, 1487
 Badgeworth, Gloucs., 1424, 1782
 Badminton, Gloucs., 786
 Badsey, Worcs., 80, 1250
 Baederices *wirde*, monastery at, 507.
See also Bury St Edmunds
 Bægia, 84
 Bæstlæsford (near Basildon), Berks.,
 354. *See also* Bestleford
 Bagborough, Somerset, 1042
 Bainton, Northants., 68
 Bakewell, Derbys., 548
 Baldred, 1170
 —, king, 236, 1665
 Baldwin, abbot of Bury, 1083,
 1084, 1085
 Balking, Berks., 539, 713
 Baldon, Suffolk, 1486, 1494
 Balsham, Cambs., 1051, 1521
 Balterley, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Balthun, 1262
 —, abbot, 154
 Baltonsborough, Somerset, 1410
 Balwine, 1407
 Banstead, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035,
 1181
 Banwell, Somerset, 373, 806, 1042
 Bapchild, Kent (*Baccancelde*), 22
 Barbourne, Worcs., 1280
 Barchanig (Bardney, Lincs.), 68
 Bardney, Lincs., 68, 72
 Barham, Kent, 155, 164, 1266, 1414
 —, Suffolk, 1051
 Barkham, Berks., 559
 Barking, Essex, 1171, 1246
 — Abbey, 1171, 1246, 1248, 1483,
 1486, 1494, 1531
 — —, abbess of. *See* Æthelburh
 Barking, Suffolk, 1051
 Barlaston, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Barlborough, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Barley, Herts., 1517
 Barling, Essex, 1056, 1522
 Barnack, Northants., 68
 Barnes, Surrey, 453
 Barnham (? Suffolk), 1487

INDEX

- Barnhorne, Sussex, 108
 Barnsley, Gloucs., 206, 1262
 Barnwell, Northants., 68, 1030
 Barr, Great, Staffs., 574
 Barrow, Cheshire, 667
 Barrow, Salop., 221
 Barrow-upon-Humber, Lincs., 782, 787, 792
 Barton, Kent, 1623
 —, Staffs., 479
 —, Suffolk, 1526
 — Turf, Norfolk, 1490
 — Stacey, Hants., 370, 1016, 1420
 Barwell, Leics., 1000, 1226
 Bashley, Hants., 1024
 Basildon, Berks., 239, 354
 Basing, Hants., 505, 1418, 1515
 Basingstoke, Hants., 874
 Baston, Lincs., 162, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1191
 Batcombe, Somerset, 462, 1485
 Bath, Somerset, 51, 508, 661
 —, St Peter's Abbey, 265, 414, 610, 643, 661, 664, 694, 777, 785, 854, 1257, 1426, 1427, 1484–1485
 —, abbots of. *See* Ælfhere, Ælfwig, Æscwig, Wulfgar
 Bathampton, Somerset, 627
 Bathford, Somerset, 643
 Bathingbourne in Godshull, Isle of Wight, 842, 1662–63
 Batsford, Gloucs., 101, 1859
 Battenhall, Worcs., 1327, 1369
 Battersea, Surrey, 1246, 1248
 Baughton, Worcs., 1392
 Baverstock, Wilts., 766
 Bayworth, Berks., 590
 Baythorne, Essex, 1483, 1486
 Beadufrieth, 42
 Beaduwulf, abbot of Glastonbury, 1692
 Beage, daughter of Leppa, 1254
 Bealdhun (*Bealhtun*), 1176
 Beamminster, Dorset, 1782
bean eccer, 293
 Beanhall, Worcs., 190
Bearre (? Great Barr, Staffs.), 574
 Beaumont, Essex, 1486
 Beauworth, Hants., 444, 826
 Beauxfield, Kent, 140
 Beckery, Somerset, 250
 Beckford, Gloucs., minster at, 1431
 Beckley, Kent, 1276
 —, Oxon, 943
 —, Sussex, 1507
 Bectun, abbot, 1164
Beddanhaam (Barking, Essex), 1171, 1246
 Beddingham, Sussex, 1507
 Beddington, Surrey, 420, 815, 1181, 1444
Bedintun (Pillaton, Staffs.), 879, 906, 1536
 Bedwyn, Wilts., 756, 937, 1263, 1286, 1507
 Bedwyn, Little, Wilts., 264
 Beeby, Leics., 538, 741
 Beechamwell, Norfolk, 1108–9
 Beeching Stoke, Wilts., 478
 Beeding, Sussex, 1507
 Beedon, Berks., 542, 732
 Beeston St Lawrence, Norfolk, 1055
 Beganus, 244
 Behstan, 1290
 Beighton, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Belaugh, Norfolk, 1055
 Belbroughton, Worcs., 181
 Belchamp St Pauls, Essex, 453
 Belchamp Walter, Essex, 1521
Bellanford (? Belford, Northants.), 197
 Bell Hall, Worcs., 181
 Belmesthorpe, Rutland, 68, 1481
 Benefield, Northants., 68
 Bengeworth, Worcs., 80, 118, 991, 1250, 1282, 1341, 1590, 1664
 Benham, Berks., 591, 687
 Benson, Oxon., 887
 Bentley, Hants., 382, 823
 Bentley, Worcs., 206, 911, 1301, 1384, 1395, 1834
 Beoley, Worcs., 786
Beolne (Bell Hall, Worcs.), 181
Beorge, Somerset, 1042
 Beonna, abbot of Medeshamstede, 1412
 Beorhtferth, 67
 Beorhtfrith, 44
 Beorhtnoth, 1387
 —, *comes*, 726, 750
 —, *princeps*, 611
 Beorhtred, abbot of Glastonbury, 1775

INDEX

- Beorhtric, king of Wessex, 267-69
 Beorhtwald, abbot, 8, 227
 —, abbot of Glastonbury, 247-48, 1670, 1674
 Beorhtwulf, 1276
 —, *comes*, 347
 Beorhtwinn, daughter of Wulfhelm, 445
 Beorngyth, abbess, 1167, 1168
 Beornheah, 1363
 —, bishop, 403
 Beornheard, *comes*, 63
 Beornmod, bishop of Rochester, 165, 280, 289
Beornothlesleahe (Leigh, Worcs.), 786
 Beornric, 612-13
 Beornthryth, wife of Oswulf, 1188
 Beornwulf, 1285
 —, king, 1620
 Beornwyn, 277
Beranlea (? Barley, Herts.), 1517
Berewican near Tyburn, Middx, 903
 Bergh Apton, Norfolk, 1051, 1490, 1516
Berghe, 1017
 Berhtwald, king or *subregulus*, 1169
 Berhtwald, *dux*, 1186
 Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, 88, 191-205, 1271-72, 1835-36
 Berkeley, Gloucs., Abbey, 218
 —, *familia* at, 1433
 Berkhamstead, Herts., 1484
 Berkshire Downs, 1504
 Berrow, Somerset, 793
 Bersted, Sussex, 230
 Bertana, abbess, 51
 Berwick, Kent, 974, 1047, 1465
 Besford, Worcs., 786
 Bessels Leigh, Berks., 239, 673
Bessenheie, Sussex, 232
Bestleford (near Basildon, Berks.), 239, 241, 252. *See also* *Bæstlæsford*
 Beverley, St John's minster, 451, 1067, 1873
 Bexhill, Sussex, 108
 Bexley, Kent, 37, 175
 Bibury, Gloucs., 1254
 Bica, 1682
 —, *comes*, 264
Bichamdic (cf. Beechamwell, Norfolk), 1108-9
 Bickmarsh, Warwicks., 751
 Bidford, Warwicks., 81
Bidcheseye (? Bottisham, Cambs.), 1531
Biesingburne, 1782
 Bighton, Hants., 660
Billincgden, 33
 Bilston, Staffs., 1380
 Bincombe, Dorset, 1217
 Binegar, Somerset, 1042, 1701
 Binfields, Hants., 505
 Bingley's Island, Canterbury, 176
 Binnington, Yorks., 68
 Binton, Surrey, 235
 —, Warwicks., 81
 Birdham, Sussex, 232, 1291
 Birdingbury, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Birgwine, 344
 Burling, Kent, 1511
 Burlingham, Worcs., 786
Bisopes Uuic (? The Wicks, Broomhill, Kent), 24, 1611
 Bishampton, Worcs., 1844
 Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1259, 1264, 1488
 Bishops Cleeve, Gloucs., 141, 1283, 1549
 Bishops Hull, Somerset, 972
 Bishops Lydeard, Somerset, 380, 1042
 Bishops Sutton, Somerset, 1042
 Bishopstoke, Hants., 683, 818, 827
 Bishopstone, Wilts., 229
 Bishops Waltham, Hants., 372, 816
 Bishopton, Warwicks., 1388
 Bisley, Gloucs., 1441
 —, Surrey, 420
blacanbrocan (? Black Brooks in Westfield, Sussex), 108
 Blackford, Somerset, 1757, 1768
 Blackwell, Warwicks., 731, 1232, 1337
 Blæcmann, son of Brihtmær, 1658
Blakeburneham, *Blaceburnanham*, 323, 1623
 Blashenwell, Dorset, 573, 632
 Bleadney, Somerset, 250, 1042, 1253
 Bleadon, Somerset, 606, 804
blea hean hrycgg in Blean Wood, Kent, 123
 Blean, Kent, 125, 1180

INDEX

- Blean Wood, Kent, 123, 300
 Bleasby, Notts., 659
Blec(c)enham, 774, 1293, 1450
 Bledlow, Bucks., 1484
 Blewbury, Berks., 496
 Blockley, Gloucs., 731
 —, minster at, 207
 Bloxworth, Dorset, 1217
 Bluntisham, Hunts., 1051
 Blyford, Norfolk, 1516
Bobingseata, 153
bocholt(e), 123, 125, 1180
 Bocking, Essex, 939, 1047, 1218, 1501
Bocland, Boc lond, 1436, 1737
 Bodmin, St Petroc, 1019
 Bodsham, Kent, 11, 1502
 Boehill, Devon, 653
 Bognor, Sussex, 230
 Bookham, Surrey, 420, 751, 1035, 1181
 Boreham, Essex, 1521
 Borough Green, Cambs., 1531
 Borstal, Kent, 165
Borstealle (? *Dorstealle*), 859
 Bosel, 1832
 Bosowsa, Cornwall, 684
 Bossingham, Kent, 297
 Bossington, Kent, 344, 477, 515, 914
 —, Somerset, 1605
 Bote, daughter of Wulfgyth, 1535
 Bottesford, Lincs., 68
 Bottisham, Cambs., 1030
 — Green, Cambs., 1531
 Botwell, Middx, 188
 Boughton (? *Malherbe*), Kent, 1220
 Bourn, Cambs., 1809
 Bourton, Berks., 183
 Bourton on the Water, Gloucs., 550, 1250
 Bovi, 969
 Bowcombe, Isle of Wight, 821
 Bowthorpe, Lincs., 68
 Boxford, Berks., 183, 577, 687, 761
 Brabourne, Kent, 877, 1198
 Bracklesham, Sussex, 42, 506
Bradanebeorh(ge) Worcs., 1315, 1355
Bradenleghe (? West Bradley, Somerset), 1679
 Bradfield, Berks., 239, 241, 252, 1179, 1454
 Bradford Abbas, Dorset, 422, 895
 — on-Avon, Wilts., 899, 1515
 Bradley, Hants., 377, 824
 —, Worcs., 95, 1260, 1430
 —, West, Somerset, 1679
 — Wood, Worcs., 1301
Bræge, fishery at, 889
 Bramford, Suffolk, 1521
 Bramford Speke, Devon, 498
 Bampton, Lincs., 1233
 Brancaster, Norfolk, 798, 1030, 1109, 1810
 Brandon, Suffolk, 1051
 Bransbury, Hants., 1016
 Branscombe, Devon, 1507
 Bransford, Worcs., 83
 Branstons, Staffs., 479
 Braughing, Herts., 1497, 1791
 Braunston, Northants., 623
 Braunton, Devon, 303, 791, 1695
 Braydon, Wilts., 234, 1170
 Brayfield, Cold, Bucks., 750
 Breadsall, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Brede, Sussex, 911, 982
 Bredicot, Worcs., 1369
 Bredon, Worcs., 731, 1257, 1833
 —, St Peter's minster, 109, 116, 117, 197
 —, abbot of. *See* Eanmund
 Bredons Norton, Worcs., 116, 1359, 1405
 Bredy, Little and Long, Dorset, 1217
 Breedon on the Hill, Leics., 68, 72, 749, 1803
 —, abbot of. *See* Hædda
Breidesthorpe (Bowthorpe, Lincs.), 68
 Bremhill, Wilts., 434, 436, 1038, 1575
 Bremilham, Wilts., 1038
 Brenchley, Kent, 1180
 Brent, Somerset, 238, 250
 —, South, Somerset, 1671
Brentingesleag (? Brenchley, Kent), 1180
 Bretforton, Worcs., 80, 1250
 Brickendon, Herts., 894, 1036, 1040, 1293, 1487
 Bricklehampton, Worcs., 786
 Bridgham, Norfolk, 1051
Briencandafeld, 1782

INDEX

- Brighthampton, Oxon., 853
 Brightwalton, Berks., 448
 Brightwell, Berks., 307, 517, 523
 Brightwell, Suffolk, 1051
 — Baldwin, Oxon., 217, 1047, 1328
 Brihtgifu, 762
 Brihteah, 778
 —, bishop, 1399
 Brihthelm, 614, 683, 1263
 —, bishop elect, 615
 —, bishop, 616, 695
 —, — of London, 1794
 —, — of Selsey, 1291
 —, — of Wells, 1292
 —, — of Winchester, 693
 Brihtthere, 1753
 Brihtlaf, 1329
 Brihtmær, 1320
 — of Gracechurch, 1234
 Brihtnoth, 617, 751
 —, *dux*, 1637
 —, *ealdorman*, 1494
 Brihtric, 570, 571, 581, 618, 855,
 1328, 1461, 1754, 1764; will
 of, 1511
 — Grim, 1512
 Brihtwaru, 1511
 Brihtwine, 991, 1404
 Brihtwold, 1494
 —, bishop, 934
Brimesbeam, 1180
 Brimpton, Berks., 500
 Brinfast, Sussex, 232, 1291
 Bringhurst, Leics., 68
 Brington, Hunts., 798, 1030
 Brinkworth, Wilts., 1038, 1576
 Britwell Prior, Oxon., 1638
 Broadwas, Worcs., 126
 Broadwater, Sussex, 1504
 Broadway, Worcs., 786
 Broadwell, Gloucs., 1550
Brochyl in Morfe forest, Worcs.,
 89
 Brockenhurst, Hants., 259
 Brockhampton, Gloucs., 141
 Brokenborough, Wilts., 629, 1038,
 1577
 Bromfield, Salop, clerks at, 1162
 Bromhey in Frindsbury, Kent, 35,
 36, 130, 157
Bromleg (? Bromley Barn in Wid-
 dington, Essex), 1531
 Bromley, Kent, 331, 671, 864, 893,
 1457, 1511
 —, Staffs., 479
 —, Abbots, Staffs., 878, 906, 1536
 Brompton, Somerset, 1677
 Bromsgrove, Worcs., 1187, 1432
 Bromyard, Herefords., minster,
 1270
 Brook, Kent, 1047
 Brookland in Romney Marsh, 1180
 Broom in Bidford, Warwicks, 81
 Broomy in Cooling, Kent, 130
 Broughton, Hunts., 792, 1030, 1107
 —, in Belbroughton, Worcs., 181,
 1842
 —, in Pershore, Worcs., 786
 — Hackett, Worcs., 786
 Brown, Somerset, 311
 Broxted, Essex, 1051
 Bruman, *portreeve*, 1654
 Bruny, *dux*, 1173
Brynes hamme, 1362
Bryning lond (Chart, Kent), 155
 Buca, *comes*, 85
 Buckholt, Kent, 40
 Buckland, Berks., 639
 —, Somerset, 555
 —, West, Somerset, 380, 1042
 — Denham, Somerset, 555
 — Newton, Dorset, 303, 347, 474,
 555, 742, 1737
 Bucknall, Lincs., 162, 189, 200, 213,
 538, 741. *See* Thorold of
Budinhaam (Barking, Essex), 1171
 Bulbridge, Wilts., 493
 Bullington, Hants., 904
Bultheswrthe, 1604
 Burbage, Leics., 1000, 1226
 Burbage, Wilts., 688, 937
 Burcombe, Wilts., 438, 631
 Burcot, Hants., 370
 Burcott, Somerset, 1042
 Burghclere, Hants., 487, 1491
 Burghley, Northants., 68
 Burgred, king of Mercia, 206–14,
 222, 1701–2
 Burhelm, 579
 Burhric, bishop of Rochester, 349,
 514
burhwaro uualdo (wood of Canter-
 bury), 125
 Burhwold, bishop, 951

INDEX

- Burleigh, Sussex, 50
 Burlescombe, Devon, 653
 Burleston, Dorset, 391
 Burmarsh, Kent, 1461, 1650-51
 Burmarsh *halfsæta*, 1193
Burnan (? Bishopsbourne, Kent), 1195, 1414
Burnham (? Eastbourne, Sussex), 1507
 Burstead, Essex, 1487
 Burstun in St Albans, Herts., 888
 Burtoft, Lincs., 741, 1189
 Burton, Staffs., 906, 929, 1536
 — Abbey, 906, 1536, 1606
 —, near North Coker, Somerset, 1709
 — Hastings, Warwicks., 906, 1536
Burtun, 911
 Burwell, Cambs., 1030
 Bury, Hunts., 798, 1030
 Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, 1085
 — Abbey, 980, 995, 1045, 1046, 1068-75, 1077-80, 1082, 1084, 1085, 1213, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1468, 1470, 1483, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1494, 1499, 1501, 1516, 1519, 1521, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1537, 1607-8, 1875. *See also Baedericeswilde*
 —, —, abbots of, 1081. *See also* Baldwin, Leofstan, Ufi
 Bushton, Wilts., 846, 848
Busseleghe, Surrey, 752
Butcombe, Somerset, 1538
 Butleigh, Somerset, 270a
 Buttermere, Wilts., 336, 1533
 Buxhall, Suffolk, 1486
Bydinhaam, Essex, 1246
 Byfleet, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
Bynsingtun land, 887
 Byrcstan, 1359
 Byrhstan, 1363
 Byrhtferth, 400
 Byrhtræd, 1288
 Byrnic, 1321
 Byrnsige, 696, 1765
 Byrthelm, 392
 Byrton, in Stanway, Essex, 1486
Byrhtulfingtun be coker (? Burton near North Coker, Somerset), 1709
 Bythorn, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1808
 Caddington, Beds, 1517. *See also* Eadwine of
 Cadney, Lincs., 68, 1804
 Cædwalla, king, 230-35, 241, 1603, 1610
Cællwic, Cornwall, 1296
Cæstersæta walda, 157
Caestruuara, region of, 31
 Caister-by-Yarmouth, Norfolk, 1055
 Caister St Edmunds, Norfolk, 1528
 Calbourne, Isle of Wight, 274, 1581
Caldinccotan (? Kinsham in Bredon, Worcs), 1347
 Caldon, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Callington, Cornwall, 1296
 Calmsden, Gloucs., 202
 Calne, Wilts., 1515
 Calshot, Hants, 836
 Calthorpe, Norfolk, 1055
 Cam Brook, Somerset, 692
 Camel, Somerset, 884, 1718, 1755, 1764
Camelar (Cam Brook, Somerset), 692
 Camerton, Somerset, 1738-39
 Candover, Hants., 360, 370, 1507, 1524
 Cannington, Somerset, 1507
 Canterbury, Kent, 2, 3, 160, 168, 187, 287, 296, 319, 323, 905, 1199, 1204, 1209, 1414, 1439, 1471, 1621
 —, land near, 1400
 —, Queens Gate, 1182
 —, West Gate, 1621
 —, wood of, 125
 —. *See also* Bingley's Island, Currington, *Waldingtun*, *Wlfrethingland*
 —, Christ Church Cathedral, 155-156, 323, 398, 477, 515, 537, 546, 905, 914, 939, 952, 959, 981, 985, 986, 1047, 1086, 1088-90, 1182, 1188, 1195, 1197, 1202, 1210-12, 1218, 1221-22, 1229, 1234, 1259, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1269,

- Canterbury, Christ Church—*contd.*
 1378, 1389, 1414, 1438, 1439,
 1465, 1466, 1482–83, 1486,
 1488, 1494, 1501, 1503, 1508,
 1511, 1519, 1530, 1531, 1535,
 1609–47
 —, archbishops of. *See* Æthel-
 heard, Æthelnoth, Æthelred,
 Augustine, Ceolnoth, Dun-
 stan, Eadsige, Jænberht,
 Lyfing, Nothhelm, Oda, Pleg-
 mund, Sigeric, Stigand, Theo-
 dore, Wulfhelm, Wulfred
 —, church of, 808
 —, diocese of, 1564
 —, see of, 1386
 —, St Augustine's Abbey, 2, 3, 4, 6,
 7, 9, 12, 16, 25, 28, 279,
 297, 332, 394, 518, 809,
 989, 990, 1048, 1091–92,
 1198, 1239, 1244, 1267,
 1400–1, 1466, 1502, 1531,
 1648–58
 —, —, abbots of. *See* Ælfstan,
 Æthelnoth, Æthelsige, Sigeric,
 Wernoth, Wulfric, Wynhere
 Canterbury. *See also* St Martin's
Carcel, 1504
 Cardew, Cumberland, 1243
 Care, son of Toki, 1474
 Carhampton, Somerset, 806, 1507
 Carleton, East, Norfolk, 1535
 —, East, Northants., 68
 Carlton, Cambs., 1487
 — Scroop, Lincs., 68
 Carshalton (*Euualtone*), Surrey,
 420, 1181
 Caseborne (lost) in Cheriton, Kent,
 169
 Cashio, Herts., 136
 Cassey Compton, Gloucs., 1302,
 1360
 Castern, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Castor, Northants., 68, 787
 Catherington, Hants., 1503
 Cattistock, Dorset, 391
 Cauldwell, Derbys., 484
 Cawood, Yorks., 712
Cealcbyras, 33
Cealuadune, 753
Cearn (Charmouth, Dorset), 443
Cearn, Somerset, 254, 825
 Cedburh, mother of Æthelric, 1187
 Cedde, 235
Cedenac, *Cedenan Ac* (? Cadney,
 Lincs.), 68, 72
Cedern, 1681
 Cenfrith, *comes Merciorum*, 1166
 Cenred, 1164
 —, king of Mercia, 65, 78–80, 1786,
 1801
 —, bishop of Sussex, 1435
 Cenric, 651
 Centwine, king of Wessex, 237,
 1667–69
 Cenwald, 1842
 —, bishop of the Hwicce, 1290
 Cenwalh, king of Wessex, 227–29
 Cenwulf, 697
 —, king of Mercia, 152–85, 1436,
 1613, 1619, 1832, 1861
 Ceolbeorht, bishop of London,
 1791
 Ceolfrith, abbot, 1411
 Ceolmund, 57, 291
Ceolmundingchaga in London, 208
 Ceolnoth, abbot of Chertsey, 127
 —, archbishop of Canterbury, 286,
 1269, 1438, 1624–25
 Ceolred, king of Mercia, 54, 65, 81,
 1800
 —, abbot of *Medeshamstede*, 1440
 Ceolswyth, 251
 Ceoluht, 218
 Ceolward, 652, 1488
 Ceolwulf, I, king of Mercia and
 Kent, 186, 187, 1432, 1831
 — II, king of Mercia, 215–16
 Ceolwynn, 1513
Cerdren (? South Chard, Somerset),
 1042
Cern (? Berks.), 651
 Cerne, Dorset, 1217
 — Abbey, 1217
 Cerney, South, Gloucs., 896, 937
 Chaceley, Worcs., 786
 Chadacre, Suffolk, 1535
 Chadbury, Worcs., 1251
 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs., 179,
 180
 Chaddlesworth, Berks., 687
 Chadshunt, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Chaldon, Surrey, 420, 752, 753,
 1035, 1181

INDEX

- Chalgrove, Beds., 396
 Chalk, Kent, 877
 Chalke, Wilts., 582, 799
 Chalkhill, Middx, 1121
 Challock, Kent, 1434, 1482
 Chalmington, Dorset, 391
 Chalton, Hants., 1503
 Chard, Somerset, 1042
 Charing, Kent, 155
 Charlton, Berks., 634, 839
 —, Sussex, 230
 —, Wilts., 322, 1038, 1485, 1578
 —, Worcs, 118
 —, in Tetbury, Gloucs., 71
 — Horethorne, Somerset, 1539
 Charmouth, Dorset, 443
 Charney Basset, Berks., 183, 651, 1540
 Chart, Kent, 25, 155, 293, 914, 1047, 1200, 1471
 Chart Sutton, Kent, 173
 Chartham, Kent, 1047, 1202
 Chastleton, Oxon, 112
 Chatteris, Cambs., 798, 1030
 Cheal, Lincs., 1440
 Cheam, Surrey, 420, 752, 1047, 1181, 1504
 Cheddar, Somerset, community at, 806
Chedecotun, 1038
 Chedworth, Gloucs., 1782
Cheieham, Surrey, 1641
 Chelmarsh, Salop, 1799
 Chelston, Somerset, 1042
 Chelsworth, Suffolk, 703, 1486, 1494
 Cheltenham, Gloucs., minster at, 1431
 Chelworth, Wilts., 356, 1038, 1205, 1485, 1579, 1721, 1797
 Chertsey, Surrey, 127, 420, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1165
 — Abbey, 69, 127, 285, 353, 420, 752, 940, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1165, 1181, 1247, 1477, 1508
 — —, abbots of. *See* Ceolnoth, Wulfwold
 Cherwell, river, land by, 1167
 Cheselbourne, Dorset, 334, 342, 485, 736, 955, 1217, 1868
 Chesham, Bucks., 1484
 Chester, St Werburgh's, 667
 Chester, *comes* of. *See* Leofric
 Chesterblade, Somerset, 1042
 Chesterfield, Derbys, 569
 Chesterton, Oxon., 911
 —, Warwicks, 1000, 1226
 Chetwode, Bucks., 544
 Chetwynd Aston, Salop., 723
 Cheveley, Cambs., 958, 1486
 —, Cheshire, 667
 Chevington in Pershore, Worcs., 786
 Chew, Somerset, 1042, 1113
 Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1507
 Chichester, Sussex, 47
 —, brethren of, 616
 Chickering, Suffolk, 1526
 Chidden, Hants, 598
 Chieveley, Berks., 558, 687
 Chilbolton, Hants., 427
 Chilcomb, Hants., 325, 376, 439, 817, 818, 821, 946, 1812, 1820
 Chilcompton, Somerset, 777
 Chilcote, Somerset, 1042
 Childerditch, Essex, 1246
 Childs Wickham, Gloucs., 786, 1174, 1250
 Chilland in Martyr Worthy, Hants., 827
 Chillenden, Kent, 1482
 Chilmark, Wilts., 458
 Chilterns, 106
 Chilton, Sussex, 774, 894, 1491
 —, West, Sussex, 1040, 1043
 Chilton, Berks., 354, 934, 1023, 1541
 Chungford, Essex, 1056
 Chinnock, Somerset, 1539
 Chippenham, Wilts., 1507
 Chipstead, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 Chisledon, Wilts., 354, 359, 366, 370, 1417, 1507
 Chislet, Kent, 4
 Chobham, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1165
 Cholderton, Wilts., 1491
 Cholsey, Berks, 354, 1488, 1494
 Christchurch, Hants. (*Twinam*, *Twyneham*), 391, 1741
 Christian Malford, Wilts., 466
 Church, general grants to the, 92, 302–5, 307–8, 314, 322

INDEX

- Church Aston, Salop , 723
 Church Fenton, Yorks., 712
 Churchfield, Northants., 68
 Church Honeybourne, Worcs , 80,
 1250
 Churt, Surrey, 235
 Ciaba, 279
 Cialwulf, 1204
 Cille, Hean's sister, 1179
Cillingtune (? Chilton, Sussex),
 774
Ciltinne (? Chilterns), 106
Ciltrigtune (? Cholderton, Wilts ,
 or Chilton, Sussex), 1491
 Cisi, 235
 Claines, North, Worcs., 189
 Clandon, East, Surrey, 420, 752,
 1035, 1181
 —, West, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 Clapham, Beds , 1030
 —, Surrey, 1508
 Clapton, Northants., 1808
 Claverton, Somerset, 1538
 Claybrook, Leics , 833
 Claygate, Surrey, 1040, 1043, 1137
 Cleatham, Lincs., 68
 Clee Hill, Salop., 1799
 Cleeve, Somerset, 1766
 Cleeve, Bishops, Gloucs., 141,
 1283, 1549
 Cleeve, St Michael's minster, 141,
 1415
 Cleeve Prior, Worcs., 222
Clere, Hants., 258, 412, 818, 819,
 1491
 Clevancy, Wilts., 846, 848
 Clewer in Wedmore, Somerset,
 1668, 1675
 Cliffe, Kent, 1455
 —, West, Kent, 1044
 Clifford Chambers, Warwicks.,
 1289, 1311, 1356, 1843
 Clifton, Beds., 1497
 —, Staffs., 479
 —, near Bath, Somerset, 777
 — -upon-Teme, Worcs., 406
 Clofi, 898
 Clopton, Worcs., 1352
 —, Warwicks , 1358
Cloveshoh, 22
 Clowne, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Clutton, Somerset, 1694, 1732
 Clyffe, Dorset, 391
 — Pypard, Wilts., 846, 848
 Clyst St George, Devon, 669
Cnebbanburgh, Wilts., 1170
Cnollam, 859
 Cnut, king, 949–92, 1068, 1097,
 1151, 1152, 1386, 1642–43
 Cobham, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035,
 1181
 Cockayne Hatley, Beds., 1487
 Cockfield, Suffolk, 1483, 1486, 1494
 Cockhampstead, Herts., 908, 1495
Codanhlaw, *Codenhleaw*, 894, 1293
Codeswelle in Cutsdean, Gloucs.,
 192
 Codicote, Herts., 900
 Coengisl, abbot of Glastonbury,
 253
 Cofton Hackett, Worcs., 117, 428,
 1272
 Coggeshall, Essex, 1519, 1646
Cohhanlea, 1187
 Cold Ashton, Gloucs., 414, 664
 Cold Brayfield, Bucks , 750
 Coldwaltham, Sussex, 232, 1291
 Cole Park, Wilts., 1038
 Colesborne, Gloucs., 1262
 Coleshill, Berks., 1539
 Collingbourne, Wilts., 370, 1533
 Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts.,
 379
 Collingham, Notts., 68
 Colman, abbot, 1822
 Coln, river, Gloucs., 206, 1254,
 1298, 1429
 Coln St Aldwyn, Gloucs., 1782
 Colne, Essex, 1483, 1486
 —, Hunts., 1051
 —, Earls, Essex, 1521
Coltune, 786
 Colworth, Sussex, 872
 Combe, Kent, 1436
 —, in Bradbourne, Kent, 1655
 —, East, Somerset, 1042
 — St Nicholas, Somerset, 1042
 Comberton, Worcs., 786
 Combroom, Kent, 1657
 Compton, Dorset, 895
 —, Gloucs., 1344
 —, Somerset, 373, 806, 1538
 —, Surrey, 1181
 —, Little, Warwicks., 911

INDEX

- Compton Abbas, Dorset, 357, 391, 630
 — Basset, Wilts., 357
 — Beauchamp, Berks., 369, 564
 — Dando, Somerset, 777
 — Dundon, Somerset, 1685
 — Greenfield, Gloucs., 1362
 — Martin, Somerset, 1042, 1690
 Conderton, Worcs., 216
 Condicote, Gloucs., 1475
 Coney Weston, Suffolk, 1080
 Congresbury, Somerset, 1042
 Conington, Cambs., 1487
 —, Hunts, 649, 1523
 Conisbrough, Yorks., 68, 906, 1536
 Cookham, Berks., 1485, 1477
 —, minster at, 1258
 Cookley, Worcs., 726
Coolbeorg, Worcs., 102
 Cooling, Kent, 163, 914, 1047, 1211, 1212
 Coomb in East Meon, Hants., 994
 Coombe, Kent, 728, 1002
 Copford, Essex, 1501
Coppanstan, 1619
 Copton, Kent, 1619
 Copythorne, Hants., 370
 Corfe, Dorset, 573, 632
 Cornwall, bishop of. *See* Ealdred
 —, diocese of, 1021, 1296
 —, land in, 1507
 Cornwell, Oxon., 112
 Corscombe, Dorset, 933, 975
 —, Somerset, 248
Corsaburn (Gauze Brook, Corston, Wilts.), 243
 Corston, Somerset, 476, 593, 785
 Corston, Wilts., 243, 305, 1038
 Corve, river, 1799
 Cosford, Salop., 68, 72
Coslea, 1040
Costesford (? Cosford, Salop.), 72
Cotenes felda, 303
 Cotheridge, Worcs., 1303
 Coton-in-the-Elms, Derbys., 484
 Cottenham, Cambs., 538, 741, 1051
 Cotterstock, Northants., 68
Cottesmore (? Rutland), 1498
 Cottingham, Northants., 68
 Cotton, Derbys., 1606
 Cotwalton, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Coughley in Barrow, Salop., 221
 Coulsdon, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 Coventry, Warwicks., 1226
 — Abbey, 1000, 1098, 1226
 —, abbot of. *See* Leofwine
 Cowley, Middx., 894, 1293
 —, Oxon., 909
 Cradley, Herefords., 1462
Craeft, 1533
 Cranbourne, Hants., 360, 370
 Cranfield, Beds., 1030
Crangabyras, 165
 Cranmore, Somerset, 1746
 Crawe, 1486, 1494
 Crawley, Hants., 381, 827
 Cray, Kent, 1458
 Cray, river, Kent, 1258, 1613
 Crayke, Yorks., 66, 1660
 Crediton, Devon, 255, 405
 —, bishopric of, 421
 —, bishops of. *See* Ælfwold, Eadulf
 —, *familia* of, 405
 —, monastery at, 1492
 Creech St Michael, Somerset, 237, 345
 Creedy, river, Devon, 1387
 Creedy, Lower, Devon, 1387
 Crewkerne, Somerset, 1507
 Crich, Derbys., 922
 Cricklade, Wilts., 918
 Crimchard, Somerset, 1042
 Crimsham, Sussex, 230
 Criswa, 235
Cromban (? Croome Perry, Worcs.), 786
 Crondall, Hants., 820, 1485, 1491, 1507, 1558, 1559, 1817
Cronochomme, *Cronuchomme*. *See* Evesham
 Croome, Worcs., 1322
 —, Hill, Worcs., 1392
 — Perry, Worcs., 786
 Cropthorne, Worcs., 118, 731
 Crowcombe, Somerset, 303, 373, 806
 Crowhurst, Sussex, 108
 Crowland, Lincs., 200, 213, 538, 741, 965
 — Abbey, 82, 135, 162, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 965, 1049, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1230, 1294

- Crowland, abbot of. *See* Siward
 Crowle, Worcs., 190, 205, 1591
 Croxall, Derbys., 1606
 Croxton, Norfolk, 1051
 Croydon, Surrey, 1202
 Crudwell, Wilts., 305, 356, 1038
 Crux Easton, Hants, 183, 268, 689
Crydanbrigce (? Curbridge, Oxon.), 1292
 Cuddesdon, Oxon., 587
 Cuddington, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 Cudley, Worcs., 1329
 Culford, Suffolk, 1225
 Culham, Oxon., 166, 183, 184, 460, 1567
 Cullompton, Devon, 1507
 Culm Davy, Devon, 1683, 1691, 1745
 Culmstock, Devon, 303, 386, 1687, 1691
Cumbe, 1745
 Cumdivock, Cumberland, 1243
 Cumnor, Berks., 183, 567, 757, 1603
Cumtun(e), *Cumtone*, 777, 1503, 1507, 1685, 1705
Cungle, Gloucs., 1298
Cuniland, 1414
 Cunred, abbot, 159
 Curbridge, Oxon., 1292
 Curdic, 1814
 Curdrige, Hants., 360
 Curlswood, Kent, 344
 Curridge, Berks., 560
 Currington in Canterbury, 125
 Curry Rivel, Somerset, 455
Cusanweah, 235
Cusfalde (Cole Park, Wilts.), 1038
 Cussa, 1430
 Cuthbert, 66, 1683, 1691
 —, abbot, 149
 —, *princeps*, 1412
 Cuthred, 539
 —, king of Kent, 39–41, 157, 159–161
 —, king of Wessex, 256–59, 1678
 —, *dux*, 1275
 Cuthswith, 1177
 —, abbess, 53
 Cuthulf, 222
 Cuthwulf, 1201
 —, bishop of Hereford, 1270
 —, bishop of Rochester, 339
 Cutsdean, Gloucs., 116, 192, 1273, 1335, 1353
 Cutslow, Oxon., 909
 Cuxham, Oxon., 1379
 Cuxton, Kent, 321
 Cwenthryth, abbess of Minster in Thanet, 1434, 1436
Cynpanhamme (? Shipham, Somerset), 1733
 Cynath, abbot, 404
 Cyneberht, *comes*, 89, 1823
 Cyneburg, 95
 Cynegyth, 156
 —, wife of Ulf, 1119
 Cyneheard, bishop, 1256
 Cynehelm, 152
 Cynelm, 1282, 1300, 1322, 1347
Cynemersforda, 1688
 Cyneswith, 1283
 Cynethegn, 1297
 Cynethryth, abbess, 1258
 —, widow of Æthelmod, 1200
 Cynewaru, abbess, 1624
 Cynewulf, king of Wessex, etc., 260–65, 1256, 1681–90
Cynincges cua lond (? Kingsland, Kent), 177
 Cynric, 1755–56
 Cynulf, 1333
 —, son of Ceoluht, 218
Cyrices tun (Creech St Michael, Somerset), 345
Cyriactuna, 1425
Cysledun, Surrey, 815

daening daenn, 123
 Dagenham, Essex, 1171, 1246
 Dainton, Devon, 601
 Damerham, Hants., 513, 1494, 1515
 Darenth, Kent, 425, 849, 1210, 1511
 Darlaston, Staffs., 601, 906, 1536
 Dart, river, Devon, 1863
 Dart, Little, Devon, 1863
 Dartington, Devon, 277
 Datchet, Bucks., 1454
 Datchworth, Herts., 774, 1040, 1043, 1123
 Dauntsey, Wilts., 301, 305, 1038, 1580
 Dawlish, Devon, 1003
 Daylesford, Gloucs., 84, 112, 194, 215, 550, 731, 1238, 1340

INDEX

- Dean, Somerset, 1042
 —, Sussex, 904, 1507
 —, West, Wilts., 1507
 Debden, Essex, 1036
 Debenham, Suffolk, 1051
 Deene, Northants., 1040, 1043
 Deeping, Lincs., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741
 — Gate, Northants., 68
 Deerhurst, Gloucs., 1040, 1043, 1143–46, 1187, 1551
 Defford, Worcs., 786
Deiferthesea, 1623
 Denchworth, Berks., 166, 183, 529, 657, 687, 733
Dene (? Preston near Brighton, Sussex), 43
Dene (? in Thanet), 1658
 Deneberht, bishop of Worcester, 171, 172, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 1260–62, 1431
 Deneheah, abbot of Reculver, 1612
 Denewulf, bishop of Winchester, 352, 354, 372, 373, 385, 1284–87, 1443–44
 Denford, Berks., 1533
 Dengie, Essex, 1526, 1787
 Denham, Bucks., 1040, 1043
 Denton, Kent, 1511
 —, Sussex, 158, 1435
Deone (? West Dean, Wilts.), 1507
 Deora, bishop of Rochester, 35–37, 266
 Deormod, 355, 362
 Deorswith, 362
Deowiesstow (St David's), 913
Derantune (? Durrington, Sussex), 425
 Dereham, Norfolk, 1051
 Deverill, Wilts., 766, 1713, 1714
 Devon, diocese of, 1021
 Devonshire, 1061
 Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1608
 Didcot, Berks., 354
 — in Beckford, Worcs., 1314
 Didlington, Dorset, 519, 609
 Didmarton, Gloucs., 786
Diernoth, abbot, 330
 Dillington, Hunts., 67, 798, 1030
 Dinder, Somerset, 1042
 Dinton, Wilts., 329
 Diozsa, 46
 Diseworth, Leics., 749
 Ditchampton, Wilts., 1010
 Ditchheat, Somerset, 292, 1699
 Ditchford in Blockley, Gloucs., 1409
 Ditchling, Sussex, 1507
 Ditton, Cambs., 1486
 —, Fen, Cambs., 1051, 1483, 1494
 —, Thames, Surrey, 847, 911
 —, Wood, Cambs., 958, 1051
 Docking, Norfolk, 1489
 Dodda, 1405
Doddingland, 1267
 Dodford, Northants., 495
 Dogsthorpe, Northants., 68, 787
 Doncaster, Yorks., 906, 1536
 Donhead St Andrew, Wilts., 357, 630, 637
 Donnington, Salop., 1534
 Donnington, Gloucs., 115
 —, Sussex, 746
 Donyland, Essex, 1494
 Dorchester, bishop of. *See* Æscwig
 Dormston, Worcs., 786
 Dorn in Batsford, Gloucs., 731
 Dornford, Oxon., 112
 Dorsington, Warwicks., 81, 1479
Dorstealle. *See* *Borstealle*
 Doughton, Gloucs., 145
 Doultung, Somerset, 247, 248, 1672, 1742
 Dover, Kent, monastery of, 1439
 Dovercourt, Essex, 1486
 Dowdike, Lincs., 538, 1189, 741
 Dowdswell, Gloucs., 1413
 Downham Market, Norfolk, 1030, 1109
 Downton, Wilts., 229, 275, 393, 540, 818, 821, 891, 1515, 1581
 Drakelow, Derbys., 484, 1606
 Drax, Old, Yorks., 681
 Drayton, Berks., 650, 682, 851, 897.
See also Hirdegrafe
 —, Hants., 370, 956, 1420
 —, Lincs., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1189
 —, Northants., 68
 —, Dry, Cambs., 538, 741
 —, West, Middx., 453
 Drinkstone, Suffolk, 1051
Dritham, Surrey, 420

INDEX

- Droitwich, Worcs., 83, 97, 786,
 788, 1301, 1384, 1824
 Droxford, Hants., 276, 446, 600
 Dry Drayton, Cambs., 538, 741
 Dryhtwald, 331
 Dry Sandford, Berks., 166, 183
 Ducklington, Oxon., 678
 Duckmanton, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Duda, 288
 Dudda, 114
 Duddeston, Warwicks., 720
 Dudi, 356
 Duduc, bishop of Wells, 1111
 Dulcote, Somerset, 247, 250, 1042
 Dullingham, Cambs., 1531
Dultung (? Dulcote, Somerset), 250
 Dulwich, Surrey, 747
 Dumbleton, Gloucs., 404, 886, 901,
 906, 1488, 1536
 Dundry, Somerset, 1042
 Dunhampstead, Worcs., 174
Duningland, Kent, 128
 Dunmow, Essex, 1526
 —, Little, Essex, 1531
 Dunn, 315; will of, 1514
 —, abbot of St Mary's, Lyminge,
 23, 270
 Dunstan, 1741
 Dunstan, abbot, 464, 499, 568
 —, archbishop of Canterbury, 287,
 753, 1130, 1294–96, 1447,
 1451, 1634,
 —, bishop of London, 1293
dun ualing daenn, 123
 Dunwald, 1182
Dunwaling lond, Kent, 1264
 Durborough, Somerset, 1767
 Durham, St Cuthbert's, 1659–61
 Durley, Hants., 360, 370
 Durnford, Wilts., 706, 719, 789
 Durrington, Sussex, 425, 1210
 Duxford, Cambs., 1526
Dyllauuidu, 53
 Dyrham, Gloucs., 786

 Eadbald, king of Kent, 6, 1609
 Eadberht, 290
 Eadberht, king of Kent, 26–29,
 1611–12
 —, abbot, 1173
 —, bishop, 43
 Eadburga, abbess of Thanet, 91
 Eadburh, queen, 270a
 —, sister of King Athelstan, 446
 Eadgifu, queen, 562, 811, 1211–12,
 1515
 —, abbess, 1452
 —, wife of Ælfsige, 561
 —, sister of Godric of Bourne, 1473
 Eadgils, 270a
 Eadheah, 653
 Eadleafu, wife of Osulf, 1326
 Eadmær, 1301, 1306, 1313, 1323
 Eadnoth, 1231, 1446
 —, bishop, 1387
 —, son of Godric, 1518
 Eadred, 319, 1390
 —, king, 463, 477, 488, 515–80,
 1662, 1736–45, 1793; will of,
 1515
 Eadric, 225, 395, 467, 478, 491, 619–
 622, 654, 665, 668, 698, 887,
 1310, 1324, 1334, 1350, 1358,
 1366
 —, king of Kent, 9
 —, abbot of Gloucester, 1424
 —, comes, 490, 524–25
 —, son of Ufic, 1469
 Eadsige, 910, 981, 1465–66
 —, archbishop of Canterbury,
 1050, 1086–87, 1400–1, 1471
 —, bishop, 974
 —, bishop of St Martin's, 1642
 Eadulf, bishop of Crediton, 405
 —, *dux*, 1210
 —, *minister*, 1019
Eadulfingtun, 1488
 Eadwald, 332
 Eadweald, 1195
 —, son of Oshere, 1200
 Eadwig, 623, 887, 1348, 1360
 —, king, 477, 515, 581–666, 1291,
 1663, 1794
 Eadwine, 705, 763, 1341; will of,
 1516
 — of Caddington, will of, 1517
 Eadwulf, 163, 447, 526, 1419
 Eadwulfu, 448
 Eafe, 1824
Ealdanford, 1267
 Ealdanhamme, 1424
 Ealdbeorht, 123, 125
 Ealdberht, abbot of Glastonbury,
 1253

INDEX

- Ealderescumbe*, 762
 Ealdgyth, daughter of Wulfgyth, 1535
 Ealdhere, 316, 317
 Ealdhun, abbot, 1705
Ealdingtune in Thanet, Kent, 497, 515, 1212
 Ealdred, *dux*, *sub-regulus* of the Hwicce, 55, 56, 62, 63, 113, 141, 147
 Ealdred, 396, 887, 1455, 1766–67
 —, archbishop of York, 1067, 1159–61, 1480
 —, bishop, 1027
 —, bishop of Cornwall, 880
 —, bishop of Worcester, 1405–9, 1857
 Ealdwulf, king, 50
 —, archbishop of York, 1381
 —, bishop of Rochester, 27, 88
 Ealhburg, 1195, 1198
 Ealhferth, 1302
 —, bishop of Winchester, 1275
 Ealhhelm, 802
 Ealhhere, 1195, 1198
 — (*Alher*), *princeps*, 299, 300
 Ealhhun, bishop of Worcester, 1272, 1833–34. *See also* Alhwine
 Ealhmund, king of Kent, 38
 —, bishop of Winchester, 1263
 Ealhstan, 677, 1325
 —, bishop of Sherborne, 283
 Ealing, Middx, 1783
 Ealing Bridge, Essex, 1531
 Eammer, 1057
 Eanberht, under-king of the Hwicce, 55, 56
 Eanberht, abbot, 96
 Eanburh, abbess, 120
 Eanmund, 1204
 —, king, 33
 —, abbot of Bredon, 193, 197
 Eanswith, 1261
 Eanulf, 678, 684, 1699, 1701
 Eanwulf, 1278
 —, *princeps*, 292
 Earcytel, 1393
 Eardiston, Worcs., 1185
 Eardwulf, 1203
 —, king of Kent, 30–31
 —, bishop of Rochester, 32–34, 105
 Earls Colne, Essex, 1521
 Earls Croome, Worcs., 1322
Earmundeleah, *Earmundesleah*, 183, 239, 673, 1179
 Earnley, Sussex, 403, 1184
 Eartham, Sussex, 616
 Eashing, Surrey, 1507
 Easole, Kent, 1414, 1434
 East Anglia, 1503
 East Carleton, Norfolk, 1535
 East Carleton, Northants., 68
 East Chart, Kent, 1047
 East Clandon, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 East Combe, Somerset, 1042
 Eastcourt, Wilts., 796, 1038, 1582
 East Elsworth, Cambs, 1030
Easeteneton?, 1758
 Easter, Essex, 1051
 Eastfield, Northants., 68
 East Hale, Sussex, 708
 East Hendred, Berks., 355
 Easthope, Salop., 221
 East Horsley, Surrey, 1222
 Eastleach Turville, Gloucs., 1782
 East Lenham, Kent, 1649
 East Meon, Hants., 283
 East Oakley, Hants., 1818
 Easton, Norfolk, 1055
 —, Somerset, 1042
 —, nr Winchester, Hants., 695, 827, 1275
 —, Crux, Hants., 183, 268, 689
 —, Great, Leics., 68
 — Bassett, Wilts., 630
 East Overton, Wilts., 449
Eastre(a)stadelham, 286
 Eastry, Kent, 128, 914, 1047, 1264, 1636
 East Stanstead, Kent, 1626
 East Stoke, Hants., 604
 East Stratton, Hants., 370
Eastun(e), 574, 748
Eastun (? Crux Easton, Hants.), 183
Eastur, Kent, 1621
 Eastwell, Kent, 328
 Eaton, Berks., 166, 183, 239
 Eaton, Cheshire, 1000, 1226
 Eaton, Oxon., 210
 —, Staffs., 392
 —, Water, Oxon., 361, 402, 1569
 —, Wood, Oxon., 1569
 — Farm, Cobham, 353, 420

INDEX

- Eatumberesd*?, *Eatunberg*, 1734
Eatun, 545
Eawynn, 1793
Ebbesborne, Wilts., 275, 522, 540, 635, 640, 696, 861, 891, 1285, 1539
Ebbor, Somerset, 1042
Ebincgtun (Yavington in Avington, Hants.), 1284
Ebony in the Isle of Oxney, Kent, 323, 1623
Ecchinswell, Hants., 412
Eccleshale, 906, 1536
Ecgbald, abbot, 233
Ecgrith, king of Mercia, 148–51
—, king of Northumbria, 66
Ecghan(n)g lond, 161, 169
Ecgwine, 1494
—, bishop of the Hwicce, 54, 78, 79, 1175, 1250–52
Ecgwold, abbot of Tisbury, Wilts., 1256
Eckington, Derbys, 906, 928, 1536
Eckington, Worcs., 786
Edburtus, king of Wessex, 270a
Edgar, 1836
—, king, 667–827, 833, 866, 1122–1123, 1484–85, 1276, 1293, 1368, 1632, 1759–73, 1795, 1814–16, 1844
—, (? for Æthelred), king, 337
Edington, Wilts., 765, 1507
Edith, queen, 1138, 1240, 1241
Edmund, 527, 1494
— I, king, 459–515, 1606, 1718–35, 1811, 1813; mother of, 489
— II, king, 947, 948, 951, 1422, 1503
—, *optimas*, 624
Edwald, abbot of Muchelney, 261
Edward, king, ‘the Elder’, 358–85, 806, 1286, 1443–45, 1705–8
—, king, ‘the Martyr’, 828–32, 1484
—, king, ‘the Confessor’, 998–1162, 1477, 1856, 1864–5
—, king of Mercia, 226
—, of Combe, 1655
Edwin, abbot of Westminster, 1123, 1125
Edwin, 1428, 1489
—, son of Ennaun, 1462
—, of Laxfield, 1874
Efanwoithig, 1823
Effingham, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
Egbert, 199
—, king of Kent, 34–37
—, king of Wessex and Kent, 270–284
Egesauude, *Egesawyda*, Sussex, 232, 1291
Egham, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1165
Egloshayle, Cornwall, 552
Egmere, Norfolk, 1489
Eisey, Wilts., 145, 206
Elborough, Somerset, 1681
Elddin, 1005
Eldersfield, Worcs., 786
Eleigh, Suffolk, 1637
—, Monks, Suffolk, 914, 1047, 1483, 1486
Elford, Staffs., 906, 1536
Elham, Kent, 316, 1635
Ellandun, *Ellendune* (Wroughton, Wilts.), 322, 585, 1485
Ellington, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1808
Elmham, bishop of. *See* Æthelmær
Elmhamstede, Wilts., 322
Elmington, Northants., 538, 741
Elmley Castle, Worcs., 118, 1396
Elmsett, Suffolk, 1486, 1494
Elmstead, Kent, 168
Elmstone Hardwicke, Gloucs., 1283, 1415
Elmstree, Gloucs., 1299
Elosaneg, 1669
Elpheus. *See* Ælfheah
Elswith (Ælfswith), 462
Elsworth, Cambs., 798, 1030
Elswy, abbot of Glastonbury, 625
Elton, Hunts, 1030
Elveston, Derbys, 906, 1536
Elvetham, Hants., 1181, 1558
Ely, 646, 1051
— Abbey, 572, 776, 779, 780, 781, 907, 919, 1051, 1486, 1487, 1490, 1494, 1516, 1520, 1531, 1844
— —, abbot of, 1081. *See also* Leofric, Wulfric
Emma, queen. *See* Ælfgifu, queen
Enford, Wilts., 427
Englefield, Surrey, 752

INDEX

- Enhale, Cambs., 1487
 Enniaun, 1462
 Eorcenwold, bishop of the East Saxons, 69, 1181, 1246-48
Eppelhyrste (near Brockenhurst, Hants.), 259
 Epsom, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
Ercecombe (Yarcombe), Devon, 391
 Erith, Kent, 1246, 1458
Ernlege (? Upper Arley, Worcs), 720
 Erpingham, Norfolk, 1055
Esanworthig, 1823
Escford, 1723
 Escomb, co. Durham, 1659
 Esher, Surrey, 911, 1035, 1181
 Esne, 122, 190
Estercogheringdenne, 323
Eswich (? Ashwood, Staffs), 1380
Eswirht, 1692
Etdrethecumb (? Bowcombe, Isle of Wight), 821
Ethelred for *Ælfthryth*, 742
Ethelhuniglond (? in Kent), 68
 Etton, Northants., 68
 Euridge in Colerne, Wilts., 1038
Euualtone, Surrey, 420
 Evegate, Kent, 877
 Evenlode, Gloucs., 109, 112, 122, 731, 1057, 1325, 1534, 1852
 Evercreech, Somerset, 1042
 Everdon, Northants., 495
 Eversley, Hants., 1129
 Evesham, Worcs., 80, 1250-51, 1591a
 —, Abbey of St Mary, 54, 78-81, 83, 97, 112, 115, 122, 191, 203, 226, 935, 957, 991, 1052-53, 1174-75, 1214, 1223, 1250-51, 1398, 1423, 1479, 1662-64
 —, —, abbots of. *See* *Ælfweard*, *Æthelwig*
 Evesty, Somerset, 692, 1427
 Ewell, Kent, 1040, 1043, 1293
 —, Surrey, 420, 1181
 Ewelme, Oxon., 887
 Ewen, Gloucs., 415, 436, 1552
 Exeter, Devon, minster of SS Mary and Peter, 386, 387, 389, 390, 433, 954
 —, St Olave's, 1037, 1236
 Exeter, bishopric of, 1021
 Exhall, Warwicks., 81
 Exminster, Devon, 1507
 Exton, Hants., 463, 1815
 Eye, Northants., 68, 787
 Eynesford, Kent, 1458
 Eynsham, Oxon., 911. *See also* *Inggeneshamme*
 — Abbey, 911, 1498
 Eythorne, Kent, 41, 1266
 Facombe, Hants., 1539
Fæhha leage, 120
 Fairfield, Worcs., 181
 Fairford, Gloucs., 1782
 Fakenham, Norfolk, 1470
 Farnbridge, Essex, 1051
 Fanton, Essex, 774, 1040, 1043
 Farcet, Hunts., 595, 792, 1448
 Fareham, Hants., 822
 Faringdon, Berks., 1485
 Farleigh, Kent, 350, 914, 1047, 1212, 1508
 — Hungerford, Somerset, 867
 Farmborough, Somerset, 363
 Farnborough, Berks., 225, 411, 993, 1542
 —, Warwicks., 937
 Farnfield, Hants., 754
 Farnham, Surrey, 235, 382, 818, 823, 1263, 1274
 Farningham, Kent, 1047, 1640
 Farnsfield, Notts., 659
 Fawkham, Kent, 1457, 1511
 Faversham, Kent, 178, 477. *See also* *Ibentea*
 Featherstone, Staffs., 1380
 Fécamp Abbey, 949, 982, 1054
 Feckenham, Worcs., 190, 1187
Felda, Worcs., 190
 Feleburg, 1801
 Felpham, Sussex, 562, 1507
 Feltham, Middx., 774
 Feltwell, Norfolk, 1051
 Fen Ditton, Cambs., 1051, 1483, 1494
Fenntun, Bucks., 138
 Fen Stanton, Hunts., 926, 1562
 Fenton, Church, Yorks., 712
Fercanhamstede, 233
 Fernham, Berks., 183
 Ferring, Sussex, 48

INDEX

- Ferring, St Andrew's Church, 1178
 Fersfield, Norfolk, 1489
 Fiddington, Gloucs., 1488
Fifhyda, Somerset, 1042
 Fifield, Berks., 603, 758
 Fincham, Norfolk, 1051
 Finglesham, Kent, 1195
 Fingringhoe, Essex, 1486, 1494
 Fiskerton, Lincs., 68, 1029
 —, Notts., 659
 Fitzhead, Somerset, 1042
 Fladbury, Worcs., 76, 185
 —, minster at, 62, 1250, 1251, 1252
 Flamstead, Herts., 912
 Fledborough, Notts., 1233
 Fleet, Hants., 1814
 —, Kent, 1258
 —, Middx, 670
 Fletton, Hunts., 68
 Flotham (lost), Kent, 282
 Flyford, Worcs, 786
 — Flavell, Worcs., 404, 901
 Folcburh, 1167
Folcwinning lond, Kent, 1264
 Folkestone, Kent, 398, 981, 1047, 1643
 —, —, monastery of, 1439
 Folkingham, Lincs., 68
 Fonthill, Wilts, 818, 1284, 1445
 Fontmell, Dorset, 357, 419
 — Brook, Dorset, 1164, 1256
Forde (? Forde in Priors Dean, Hants.), 1016
 — (? Greatford, Lincs.), 1440
Fordstrete, Kent, 9
 Fordwich, Kent, 29, 1092, 1612, 1654
Forendale (? Fundenhall, Norfolk), 1521
 Fornham All Saints, Suffolk, 1607
 Forscote, Somerset, 1711
 Forthhere, bishop, 255
 —, bishop of Sherborne, 1253
 Forthred, 204
 Fovant, Wilts., 364, 881
 Foxham (lost, in Crowhurst), Sussex, 108
 —, Wilts, 1038
Fraecinghyrst, 165
 Frating, Essex, 1519
 Fratton, Hants, 842
 Freckenham, Cambs, 349
 Fregist, 1190
 Frensham, Surrey, 752
 Freshford, Somerset, 1538
 Freston, Suffolk, 1486
Friduic, princeps, 1803, 1805
 Frimley, Surrey, 420, 752
 Frindsbury, Kent, 35
 Frithestan, bishop of Winchester, 375, 376, 443
 Frithugyth, queen, 254, 1677
 Frithuric, 547
 Frithuwald, 52
 Frithuwold, *subregulus* of Surrey, 69, 1165, 1181
 Fritton, Norfolk or Suffolk, 1535
 Froda, abbot of Muchelney, 240, 249, 1176
 Frome, river, Dorset, 391
 —, river, Herefords, 1270
 Froxfield, Hants, 283, 1263, 1485
 Frustfield (lost) Wilts, 492, 766
 Fryston, Yorks., 712
Fuglholm, 1490
Fulanpettæ (Beaumont), Essex, 1486
 Fulbourn, Cambs, 1051
 Fulder, 1421
 Fulham, Middx, 1526, 1785
 Fundenhall, Norfolk, 1516, 1521
 Fyfield, Hants., 800
 Gaddesden, Herts, 1497
 Gænborg, wife of Æthelnoth, 1500
 Gailey, Staffs, 906, 1536
Gamelanwynthe, Kent, 510
 Gardulf, 1345, 1361
 Garford, Berks., 687
 Garrington, Kent, 1503
 Garsdon, Wilts., 243
 Garton End, Northants, 68
 Garulf, 468
 Gatton, Surrey, 1508
Gassig, 1679
 Gauze Brook, Wilts, 243
Gealtborgsteal, 1178
Geatescum, 1603
 Geddings (? Yeading, Middx), 132
 Gedney, Lincs, 792
Genenofre nr Battenhall, Worcs, 1369, 1374
Genstedegate (cf. Westergate in Aldingbourne), Sussex, 45, 1172

INDEX

- Gerim-, Germu-, Gern-, Geunthorp*, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741
Gestingthorpe, Essex, 1487, 1521
Getinges (cf. Eaton Farm, Cobham), 353, 420, 1165
Ghent, St Peter's, 728, 1002
Gibsmere, Notts., 659
Giddinge, Kent, 156, 1610
Ginanhecce on the Darenth, Kent, 849
Ginge, Berks., 93, 166, 183, 567, 583, 673
Girton, Cambs., 1030
Gislingham, Suffolk, 1470
Giso, bishop of Wells, 1111-16, 1163, 1240-41
Glaphthorn, Northants., 68, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741
Glaston, Rutland, 68
Glastonbury, Somerset, 1666
— Abbey, 152, 236, 246, 250-51, 253, 257, 303, 499, 509, 513, 553, 626, 743, 764, 783, 791, 866, 966, 1410, 1485, 1494, 1665-1781
— —, abbot of. *See* Beaduwulf, Beorhtred, Beorhtwald, Coengisl, Ealderht, Elswy, Guba, Hæmgils, Sigegar, Tica, Tunbeorht, Wealdhun
Glaxenwood, Essex, 1501
Glemsford, Suffolk, 1051
Glington, Northants., 68
Gloucester Abbey, 70, 74, 77, 209, 1424, 1782
— —, abbot of. *See* Eadric
Gloucestershire, 70
Goda, 1206
Godalming, Surrey, 1507
Gode, wife of Æthelric, 1118
—, daughter of Wulfgyth, 1535
—, daughter of Wulfwaru, 1538
Godgiftu (Godiva), 1098, 1232, 1233
—, wife of Earl Leofric, 1478
Goding, 1369
Godley, Surrey, 1094-95
Godmersham, Kent, 1047, 1389, 1434, 1620
Godney, Somerset, 250
Godric, 1388, 1487, 1492, 1518, 1779, 1867
Godric of Bourne, 1473
Godstone, Surrey, 1485, 1511
Godweald, 1656
Godwine, 902, 983, 1220, 1461, 1503, 1645, 1646
—, bishop of Rochester, 926, 1456
—, *dux*, 970, 1009, 1022, 1535
—, *miles*, 936
—, son of Ælfheah, 1485
—, the Driveller, 1503
Goggislound, 965
Golder in Pyrton, Oxon, 1354
Goosey, Berks., 166, 183, 567, 673, 1543
Gospatric, 1243
Gotherington, Gloucs., 141
Gottune-Ægete, 1043
Goverton, Notts., 659
Gracechurch, London, 1234
Grafton, Temple, Warwicks., 81, 1214
— Flyford, Worcs, 786
Grandborough, Bucks., 1228
—, Warwicks, 1000, 1226
Gransden, Little, Cambs., 1051
Graveley, Cambs., 798, 1030
Graveney, Kent, 169, 477, 515, 914, 1414
Great Bentley, Essex, 1521
Great Easton, Leics., 68
Greatford, Lincs., 1440
Great Melton, Norfolk, 1516, 1519
Greatness, Kent, 1619
Great Shelford, Cambs., 1051
Great Staughton, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1487
Greenford, Middx, 1040, 1043, 1132, 1133, 1194
Greenhill, Worcs., 1290
Green Island, Dorset, 391
Greenstead, Essex, 1483, 1486, 1494
Greenwich, Kent, 728, 1002
Grenanford (Greenford, Middx), 1194
Grenvills, Norfolk, 1055
Gretaniarse (? Greatness, Kent), 1619
Grimanhyll (? Greenhill, Worcs.), 1290
Grimley, Worcs., 201, 731, 1370
Grimston, Norfolk, 1489
Grittenham, Wilts., 1038, 1583

INDEX

- Grittleton, Wilts , 472
 Grugath in St Keverne, Cornwall,
 832, 1027
 Guba, abbot of Glastonbury, 1684
 Guildford, Surrey, 1507
 Guist, Norfolk, 1489
 Guiting, Gloucs., 171
 Gunner, *dux*, 716
 Gunthorpe, Northants , 68
 Gussage, Dorset, 357, 1484
 Gyllingam, Sussex, 108
 Gytha, *comitissa*, 1236

 Haddon, Hunts., 556
Haddun (Haven Street in Frinds-
 bury, Kent), 1276
 Hadham, Herts., 1051, 1486, 1494,
 1795
 Hadleigh, Suffolk, 914, 1047, 1494,
 1637, 1639
 Hadstock, Essex, 919, 1051
Hæccaham (? Hanbury, Worcs.),
 190
 Hædda, abbot of Breedon, 1804,
 1805
 Hædde, bishop of Winchester, 1249
Hæg (? Haine, Kent), 18
 Hæhstan, 1314
Haeleth, princeps, 1625
 Hæmgils, abbot of Glastonbury,
 236, 237, 238, 1249, 1665, 1666
Hæselðaen, 165
Hæsele (? Hazel Farm in Compton
 Martin, Somerset), 1042
Hæselersc in Ticehurst, Sussex, 950
Hæslholt, Kent, 1511
Hæstan dic, 859
Hafingseota, Kent, 153
haganan treae, 123
 Hagbourne, Berks., 354, 1454
Hagnatun, Staffs., 479
 Haine, Kent, 18
 Hainford, Norfolk, 1519
 Halam, Notts , 659
 Hale, East, Sussex, 708
Halen (? Halesowen, Worcs.), 906,
 1536
Halewik (White Waltham, Berks.),
 1477
 Hallam, Derbys., 923
 Hallfoid, Middx, 774

 Halling, Kent, 37
 Hallington, Lincs., 162, 189, 200,
 213, 538, 741
 Halloughton, Notts., 659
 Hallow, Worcs., 179, 180, 731,
 1319
 Halnaker, Sussex, 616
 Halstock, Dorset, 290, 895
 Halton, Bucks., 1464, 1466
 Ham, Essex, 676, 774, 1040, 1043
 —, Somerset, 244, 1042
 —, Wilts., 416, 1533
 —, in Romney Marsh, Kent, 1203
 —, High, Somerset, 791, 1773
 — Farm, in Snargate, Kent, 282
Hamaladuna (? Hambledon,
 Hants.), 1018
Hamanstane, 1715
 Hambledon, Hants., 1018, 1503
Hamme, 1494
 — (? Ham in Romney Marsh,
 Kent), 1203
 — (? High Ham, Somerset), 1773
 —, Sussex, 1630
Hammespot (? nr Brookland in
 Romney Marsh, Kent), 1180
 Hamp, Somerset, 652, 921
 Hampnett, Gloucs., 1480
 Hampstead Middx, 805, 894, 1040,
 1043, 14,50
 Hampton, Worcs., 80, 118, 873,
 1052, 1053, 1223, 1250, 1398
 — Lovett, Worcs , 83, 181
 — Lucy, Warwicks., 120, 1257
 Hamptons, Kent, 233
 Hams, South, Devon, 298
Hamstede, 698
 Hanbury, Worcs., 190, 1822
 —, minster at, 190
 Handley, Dorset, 357, 630
 Hankerton, Wilts., 363, 1038
 Hankham, Sussex, 527
 Hanney, Berks., 597, 759
 Hannington, Gloucs., 143
 —, Hants., 960
 —, Wilts , 1704, 1763, 1776
 Hanwell, Middx, 894, 1040, 1043,
 1293
Harandun (Horn Down, Berks.),
 355
 Harbury, Warwicks, 906, 1536

INDEX

- Hardenhuish, Wilts., 308
- Hardres, Kent, 123, 125
- Hardwell, Berks , 369
- Hardwick, Cambs , 1051
- , Priors, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
- Harford, Gloucs , 1304
- Harlaston, Staffs., 906, 1536
- Harling, Norfolk, 1519, 1535
- Harlow, Essex, 1531
- Harmondsworth, Middx, 119
- Harold Godwinson, king, 1163, 1467, 1519, 1535
- Harpford, Somerset, 1042
- Harrietsham, Kent, 1511
- Harrow, Middx, 106, 1414, 1436
- Hartest, Suffolk, 1051
- Harthacnut, king, 982, 993–97, 1068, 1106
- Harting, Sussex, 776, 779
- Hartland, Devon, 1507
- Hartlebury, Worcs., 1351
- Harvington, Worcs , 154, 731, 1261, 1592
- Harwell, Berks., 672, 790, 856
- Haseley, Little, Oxon., 902
- Hastings, Sussex, 133, 318, 686, 1186
- Hatfield, Herts , 1051
- , ? Herts., 1484
- , Worcs., 1416
- Peverel, Essex, 1486
- Hatherley, Gloucs , 1424
- Hatherton, Staffs., 1380
- Hathored, bishop, 120
- , bishop of the Hwicce, 1257
- Hatley, Beds., 1517, 1807
- , Cockayne, Beds., 1487
- Haughley, Suffolk, 1521
- Hautbois, Norfolk, 1055
- Hauxton, Cambs., 1051
- Havant, Hants., 430, 837
- Haven Street in Frindsbury, Kent, 1276
- Haversham, Bucks., 1484
- Hawas, 886
- Hawkrige, Berks., 687
- Hawkesbury, Gloucs., 786
- Upton, Gloucs , 786
- Hawling, Gloucs., 179
- Hayes, Middx, 132, 1414
- Hayling, Hants., 1153
- Island, Hants., 1476
- Hazel Farm in Compton Martin, Somerset, 1042
- Heaberht, king of Kent, 34
- , abbot of Reculver, 31
- Headbourne Worthy, Hants., 309
- Headda, abbot, 56, 1413
- Headington, Oxon , 909
- Heahberht, bishop of Worcester, 192, 194, 195, 196, 198, 205, 1432–33
- Heahferth, 351
- Heahhaam* (Higham Upshire, Kent), 31
- Heahmund, bishop of Sherborne, 341
- Heahtun (? Heighton, Sussex), 648
- Hean, 1179
- , abbot, 239, 241
- , *patricius*, 251
- Heanbirig*, *Heanbyrig*, 68, 72
- Heanhamstede* (? Park, Herts.), 136
- Heantune*, Isle of Wight, 842
- Heathored, bishop of Worcester, 137, 1430
- Heawycan*, Somerset, 1042
- Hehelm, 627
- Hehham* (Higham Upshire), Kent, 110
- Heighton, Sussex, 648
- Heighton, South, Sussex, 869
- Helg* (? Ely), 646
- Hellerelege* (in Kings Norton), Warwicks., 64
- Helpston, Northants., 68
- Hemele*, *princeps*, 269
- Hemel Hempstead, Herts., 1784
- Hemingford, Hunts., 794, 997, 1030, 1106
- Hemington, Northants., 1030
- Hemming, hand of, 1421
- Hempstead, Hemel, Herts., 1784
- Henbury, Gloucs., 77, 146, 1411
- Hendon, Middx, 1040, 1043, 1293, 1295
- Hendred, Berks., 581, 700, 724, 852
- , East, Berks , 355
- Henfield, Sussex, 49
- Henham, Essex, 1531
- Henley Park, Surrey, 1035, 1181
- Hensting, Hants., 827
- Henstridge, Somerset, 570, 1712, 1736

INDEX

- Henton, Somerset, 1042
heorat burnan, 123
Heorulfestune, 1503
 Hereford, *haga* in, 677
 —, St Æthelbert's, 1101
 —, bishopric of, 1102
 —, bishops of. *See* Athelstan,
 Athulf, Cuthwulf, Tyrhtil,
 Walter, Wulfheard
 —, church of, 1270
 —, diocese, 1561
Herefiethingland, 1436
 Heregyth, 1482, 1700
 Heresige, 518
 Heronden in Tenterden, Kent, 1215
 Herotunum, Sussex, 42
Hertone saci (? Barton Stacey,
 Hants.), 1016
 Hestercombe, Somerset, 1819
Hethfeld, South (? Hatfield,
 Worcs.), 1416
 Heybridge, Essex, 453, 1483, 1486
Hibaldes tofte, Yorks., 712
 Hibaldstowe, Lincs., 68
 Hickling, Notts, 1493
Hidaburna, *Hydaburna* (river
 Wandle, Surrey), 1246, 1248
 Hidcote, Gloucs., 83
 Higham Upshire, Kent, 31, 110
 Highclere, Hants, 258, 381, 565,
 680, 819, 1491
 High Ham, Somerset, 791, 1773
 Highleigh, Sussex, 1173
 Highway in Hilmarton, Wilts, 1038
 Hilgay, Norfolk, 798, 1030
 Hillam, Yorks., 712
 Hill and Moor, Worcs, 1406
 Hillborough, Warwicks., 81
 Hill Croome, Worcs., 1392
 Hillfield, Dorset, 391
 Hillesden, Bucks., 544
 Hillsley, Gloucs., 786
 Hilmarton, Wilts, 707
 Hilton, Hunts., 926
 —, nr Wall, Staffs, 1380
 —, nr Wolverhampton, Staffs.,
 1380
 Humbleton, Worcs, 179, 219, 633,
 1373, 1593, 1825
 Hinderclay, Suffolk, 1219
 Hindlip, Worcs, 1309
 Hindolveston, Norfolk, 1468, 1499
 Hindringham, Norfolk, 1499
Hinesclifæ, 874
 Hinksey, Berks, 183, 663
 Hintlesham, Suffolk, 1521
 Hinton, Little, Wilts., 1588, 1816
 — Ampner, Hants., 942, 1007
 — St Mary, Dorset, 502
 Hinxhill, Kent, 1652
Hirdegrafe in Drayton, Berks., 713
 Hitcham, Suffolk, 1051
 Hitchin, Herts., 1036, 1497
Hlidum in Merscuare (Lydd, Kent),
 111
Hliossole, 323
 Hlothhere, king of Kent, 7–8, 1648
Hocan edisce, 722
Hocgestune, 1538
 Hockliffe, Beds., 1503
 Hoddington, Hants, 1013
Holanspic, 30
 Holbeach, Lincs., 189, 200, 1189
 Holborough, Kent, 280, 289
 Holcombe Rogus, Devon, 895,
 1422, 1474
 Holdfast in Ripple, Worcs, 1315,
 1355
 Holland, Lincs., 68
 Hollingbourne, Kent, 1047, 1503
 Holme, Norfolk, 1489. *See* St
 Benet of Holme
 —, in Bottesford, Lincs., 68
 Holton, Somerset, 1538, 1765
 Holverstone, Suffolk, 1516
 Holwell, Herts, 774, 1040, 1043
 Holworth, Dorset, 391
Hom (Evesham), 1174
Homme (South Hams, Devon), 298
 Honeybourne, Church, Worcs., 80,
 1250
 Honing, Norfolk, 1055
 Honington, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Hoo, Kent, 27, 68, 233
 —, Suffolk, 1051
 Hope, Derbys, 397
 Hopwood, Worcs., 428, 1272
 Horham, Suffolk, 1526
 Horner, Berks, 239, 1066
 Hornblotton, Somerset, 1699
 Horn Down, in East Hendred,
 Berks., 355
 Horning, Norfolk, 984, 1055
 Horningsea, Cambs., 1051

INDEX

- Horningsheath, Suffolk, 1526
Horrington, Somerset, 1042
Horsley, Surrey, 1047, 1508
—, East, Surrey, 1222
Horton, Dorset, 969
—, Oxon, 943
—, in Hampton Lovett, Worcs., 786, 788 (spelt *Nortun*)
—, in Stoke Park, Hants, 827
—, nr Canterbury, Kent, 319
—, Monks, Kent, 316
— Abbey, 1032
Hortone, 1743
Hortun (? Horton in Stoke Park or Houghton, Hants.), 827
Horuton, 1689
Horwood, Bucks, 138
Hosely, Flint, 667
Hostringdenne, 1623
Houghton, Hants, 827
—, Hunts., 798, 1030
—, Sussex, 232, 1291
Hoveton, Norfolk, 1055
Howden, Yorks., 68, 681
Hoxne, Suffolk, 1526
Hremping wuc, Kent, 153
Hreodhalh, 1416
Hreodham (? Redham in Cliffe, Kent), 35
Hrepingas (? Rippingale, Lincs.), 68, 72, 1805
hrigce, Sussex, 108
Hrithra leah, in Petham, Kent, 40
Hroces seath (Roxeth, Middx), 1194
Hugabeorg, Sussex, 43
Huish Episcopi, Somerset, 1042
Hull, Bishops, Somerset, 972
Humantun or *Humeratun* in Thanet, 15
Humbinglond in Barham, Kent, 155
Huna, 644
Hunberht, *dux*, 1624
Hundulsam, Surrey, 353. *See also* *Hunewaldesham*
Huneshom, 1381
Hunewaldesham, Surrey, 1165.
See also *Hundulsam*
Hungerford, Berks., 855
—, Farleigh, Somerset, 867
Hungyth, 361
Hunlaf, *comes*, 50
Hunsige, 304, 340
Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1489
Huntanapoth, Somerset, 1042
Huntena-tun (? nr Huntingford, Gloucs.), 63, 148
Huntingdon, 792
—, St Mary's Church, 1871
Huntingford, Gloucs., 63, 148
Huntington, Cheshire, 667
Hunton, Hants, 381, 827
Huntspill, Somerset, 1692
Hunuwine, 971
Hurstbourne, Hants., 269, 358, 359, 384, 937
— Priors, Hants., 354, 1507
— Tarrant, Hants, 689, 1507
Hwætmundes stane, London, 346
Hwitan Clife, 701
Hwitanleage (Whitley, nr Brockenhurst, Hants.), 259
Hwitred, abbot of Reculver, 38
Hwrentimor, Somerset, 1042
Hylle (? Lydeard Hill, Somerset), 1042
Hymelmoe (? nr Himbleton, Worcs.), 1825
Hyringdenne, 323
Hythe, Kent, 1047, 1221
Iaenlade (? Yantlet Creek, Kent), 36
ibbanhyrste, Sussex, 108
Ibentea, near Faversham, Kent, 170
Icheanog (? Iken, Suffolk), 1798
Ickham, Kent, 123, 125, 914, 1047, 1506, 1614
Icklesham, Sussex, 108
Ickleton, Cambs., 1487
Ickworth, Suffolk, 1040, 1124, 1526
Icomb, Gloucs., 121, 731
Idmiston, Wilts., 530, 541, 775, 1716
Idsall, Salop., 190
Iken, Suffolk, 1798
Ilam, Staffs., 906, 1536
Ileden, Kent, 344, 1472
Illington, Norfolk, 1526
Ilminster, Somerset, 249, 884
Impington, Cambs., 1051
Incgenæsham. *See* *Inggeneshamme*
Inesuuyrth near Huntspill, Somerset, 1692
Ingeneshamme. *See* *Inggeneshamme*
Ingeram, 717

- Inggenshamme* (? Inglesham, Wilts. or Eynsham, Oxon.), 1485, 1498, 1539
 Ingleby, Derbys., 922
 Inglesham, Wilts., 1485, 1498, 1539
 Ingon, Warwicks., 1176
 Ingthorpe, Rutland, 68
 Ingwald, bishop of London, 1787-89
 Inwardine, Salop., 1534
 Inkberrow, Worcs., 95, 1260, 1331, 1349, 1430, 1432, 1460
 Inkpen, Berks., 1533
 Ilmington, Gloucs., 83
 Ine, king of Wessex, etc., 238-52, 1670-73
 Ingelram, 1634
innan snade, 123
 Instead, Suffolk, 1526
 Insworth, Gloucs., 1692
 Ipplepen, Devon, 601
 Ipswich, Suffolk, 1526
 Irthlingborough, Northants., 68
 Isbourne, river, Gloucs., 404
 Isham, Northants., 798, 1030
 Isle, river, Somerset, 240
 Isle Abbots, Somerset, 261, 740
 Isleham, Cambs., 349
 Isle of Wight, 274, 281, 543
 Isleworth, Middx., 1246
 Islingham, Kent, 33, 105
 Islip, Oxon., 1040, 1043, 1147, 1148, 1168
 Ismere, Worcs., 89, 1411
 Itchell, Hants., 1559
 Itchenor, Sussex, 232, 1291
 Itchen Stoke, Hants., 683
 Itchington, Gloucs., 1312, 1316, 1364
 Itchington, Long, Warwicks., 898, 1000, 1226
Ithda, 287
 Iwerne, Dorset, 357
 — Minster, Dorset, 630
 Ixworth, Suffolk, 1225

 Jænberht, archbishop of Canterbury, 110, 111
Jecesig, 1679
 John, pope, 774

 Kedington, Suffolk, 1531
 Kelly in Egloshayle, Cornwall, 1296
 Kelshall, Herts., 1051
 Kelvedon, Essex, 753, 1040, 1043, 1118, 1522
 — Hatch, Essex, 753, 1040, 1043
 Kemble, Gloucs., 231, 234, 305, 1038
 Kemerton, Worcs., 57, 192
 Kempsey Minster, Worcs., 154, 1833
 Kempstonsford, Gloucs., 1688
 Kempston, Beds., 1030
 Kemsing, Kent, 186, 662
Kenbecleag, 1799
 Kenbury, Devon, 1037
 Kennet, Wilts., 784
 Kennet, river, Berks., 855, 1020
 Kennington, Berks., 183, 614, 1292
 —, Kent, 1657
 Kent, churches and monasteries of, 20, 22, 90, 134, 1438, 1632
 —, land in, 1507, 1515
 Kentsford, Somerset, 1572
Kenwinus (? King Centwine), 1669
 Kersoe in Elmley Castle, Worcs., 118
 Ketel, 1516; will of, 1519
 —, son of Wulfgyth, 1535
 Kettering, Northants., 68, 592, 787, 1448
 Ketteringham, Norfolk, 1519
 Kidsley, Derbys., 921
 Kilcott, Gloucs., 786
 Kilmersdon, Somerset, 555
 Kilmeston, Hants., 693
 Kilsall, Salop., 1534
 Kilsby, Northants., 1000, 1226
 Kilton, Somerset, 1507
 Kineton, Warwicks., 773
 King Cnut's Delph, Northants., 1110
 Kingsbury, Middx., 1488
 —, Somerset, 1042, 1570
 Kingsclere, Hants., 1504, 1507, 1515
 Kingsland (lost), Kent, 177
 Kings Newnham, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Kings Norton, Warwicks., 64, 117
 Kingston, Somerset, 1571
 —, Suffolk, 1051
 —, ? Surrey, 1438
 — (i.e. Wistow, Hunts.), 1030

INDEX

- Kingston Bagpuize, Berks., 778, 828, 829, 1216, 1544
 Kings Worthy, Hants , 1491
 Kingston, Wilts , 866
 Kington St Michael, Wilts., 426
 Kinoulton, Notts., 1493
 Kinsham, Worcs., 1347, 1851
 Kintbury, Berks , 1533
 Kinvaston, Staffs , 1380
 Kinwarton, Warwicks , 1250
 Kirby Cane, Norfolk, 1076, 1077
 Kirkby, Lincs , 189, 200, 213, 538, 741
 Kirklington, Notts., 659
 Knapwell, Cambs., 1030, 1531
 Knighton-on-Teme, Worcs , 1185
 Knightwick, Worcs., 731, 1459
 Knole, Kent, 859
 Knoyle, Wilts., 531, 666

Lace, 815
 Lacock, Wilts., 305
 Ladbroke, Warwicks , 892
Laithorpe, *Laithrop*, Lincs , 213, 538, 741
 Lakenheath, Suffolk, 948, 980, 1051
 Laleham, Middx, 1035
 Lamas, Norfolk, 1055
Lambaham by the river Lympe, 1414
 Lambeth, Surrey, 1036
 Lambourn, Berks., 491, 665, 1494, 1507
 Lambrook, Somerset, 1042
Lamburna, 869
 Lamorran, Cornwall, 770
 Lamyatt, Somerset, 1756
 Lancashire, land in, 906, 1536
 Landrake, Cornwall, 951
 Langdon, Kent, 1266, 1269, 1472
Langeburnan, 1623
Langeledenham, Lincs., 68
 Langford, Beds., 1497
 —, Wilts., 580, 612
Langham, 323
 Langham, Norfolk, 1499
 — in Chard, Somerset, 1042
 Langley, Herts., 1228
 —, Wilts., 473
 — Ford, Somerset, 1042
 Langtoft, Lincs., 162, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1190
 Langton, Leics., 68
Lanlovern, 1207
 Lanow in St Kew, Cornwall, 810
 Lapley, Staffs., 1237
 Lapworth, Warwicks., 179
 Larkstoke, Gloucs , 83
 Latchingdon, Essex, 1040, 1043
 Latton, Wilts , 145
 Laughern, Worcs., 1297
 Laugherton, Lincs., 1806
 Launton, Oxon , 1040, 1043, 1139
 Lavenham, Suffolk, 1483, 1486, 1494
 Laver, Essex, 908, 1047, 1495
 Lavington, Lincs., 68
 Lawford, Essex, 1521
 Lawhitton, Cornwall, 1296
 Lawling, Essex, 911, 914, 1047, 1486, 1637
 Lawshall, Suffolk, 1030
 Laythorpe, Lincs., 189
 Laxfield, Suffolk, 1874
 Leadenham, Lincs , 68
 Leatherhead, Surrey, 1507
Lecche, Gloucs , 1782
 Lechlade, Gloucs., 1869
 Leckford, Hants , 526, 1419
 Leckhamstead, Berks., 166, 183, 491, 665, 1404
Lehcotum, 1440
 Leigh, Somerset, 1538
 —, in Street, Somerset, 250, 1249
 —, Staffs., 906, 1536
 —, Worcs (*Beornothsleahe*), 786
 —, Bessels, Berks., 239, 673
 Lench, Worcs., 226, 1058, 1856
 —, Abbots, Worcs., 1345
 —, Rous, Worcs , 1345
 —, Sheriffs, Worcs., 83
 Lenchwick, Worcs., 80, 1250
 Lenham, Kent, 300, 324, 1212
 —, East, 1649
 —, West, 159
Lennucmere, 1698
 Leofcild, 1128
Leofenath, 1381
 Leofflæd, will of, 1520
 Leofgifu, will of, 1521
 Leofric, 833, 840, 927, 1003, 1872
 See also Lutrise
 —, abbot, 1452

INDEX

- Leofric, abbot of Ely, 958
 —, abbot of Peterborough, 1110
 —, *comes*, 1052, 1223, 1232
 —, *comes* of Chester, 1226
 —, *dux*, 1053
 —, earl, 1098–99, 1398, 1478
 Leofrun, 1608
 —, wife of Tostig, 1137
 Leofsi Duddesunu, 1134
 Leofsige, 1487
 —, bishop, 1388, 1848
 Leofstan, 872, 1076
 —, abbot, 1425
 —, abbot of Bury St Edmunds, 1071–72
 —, abbot of St Albans, 1235
 —, dean, 1489
 Leofward, 1354
 Leofwaru, daughter of Leofflæd, 1520
 —, aunt of Leofwine, 1522
 Leofwine, 858, 867, 960, 1351, 1454, 1472
 —, abbot of Coventry, 1098–99
 —, *dux*, 892, 932
 — the Red, 1220
 —, son of Ælfheah, 1456
 —, son of Eadwine of Caddington, 1517
 —, son of Wulfstan, will of, 1522
 —, brother of Leofflæd, 1469
 Leofwyn, 1218
 Leppa, *comes*, 1254
 Lesneage, Cornwall, 755
 Lessness, Kent, 1040, 1043, 1120
Leugtriccun (? Laughterton, Lincs.), 1806
 Leuthere, bishop of the Saxons, 1245
 Leverton, Berks., 1020
 Lew, Oxon., 853
 Lewisham, Kent, 728, 1002
 Lexdon, Essex, 1486
 Leyton, Essex, 1040, 1043
Liaba, son of Birgwine, 344
 Libbery in Grafton Flyford, Worcs., 786
 Lickpit, Hants., 505
Lidding (Wealdstone Brook), Middx, 106
 Liddington, Wilts, 459
Lidlegewik (Littlewick in White Waltham, Berks.), 1477
 Lidsey, Sussex, 45, 232, 1172
 Lifton, Devon, 1507
limen wero wealdo, *Limen weara walde*, 125, 1180
 Lincoln, bishopric of, 1872
 Linden End in Aldreth, Cambs., 780
 Lindfield, Sussex, 50
 Lindridge, Kent, 30
 Lingfield, Surrey, 1508
 Lingen, Herefords., 1801
 Linkfield in Reigate, Surrey, 1508
 Linslade, Bucks, 737, 1484
 Linton, Cambs., 919
 —, Derbys., 484
 Liston, Essex, 1486
Litlantone, 1735
 Little Bedwyn, Wilts., 264
 Littlebourne, Kent, 16, 1050, 1401
 Little Bredy, Dorset, 1217
 Littlebrook, Kent, 885
 Littlebury, Essex, 907, 1051, 1487
 Little Compton, Warwicks., 911
 Littlecote, Wilts., 707
 Little Dart, Devon, 1863
 Little Dunmow, Essex, 1531
 Little Gransden, Cambs., 1051
 Littleham, Devon, 998
 Little Haseley, Oxon., 902
 Little Hinton, Wilts., 312, 1588, 1816
 Little Melton, Norfolk, 1516
 Little Mongeham, Kent, 1653
 Littleney in Huish, Somerset, 1042
 Little Puddle, Dorset, 391
 Little St Osyth, Essex, 1521
 Little Somerford, Wilts, 415, 436
 Little Southernden in Headcorn, Kent, 123
 Littleton on Severn, Gloucs., 862, 1038
 Littleton, Somerset, 1042
 Littleton, Worcs, 80, 1250
alia Litletun, Worcs., 1250
 Little Washbourne, Gloucs, 116, 192, 1336
 Little Wigston, Leics., 906, 1536
 Little Witley, Worcs., 731, 1323, 1372
 Littleworth in Faringdon, Berks., 1485

INDEX

- Litton, Somerset, 1042, 1116
 Livermere, Suffolk, 1051
 Lizard Hill, Salop., 68, 72
Loceresleage, Herts., 645
 Lockinge, Berks., 1201, 1545
 Lockington, Yorks., 1493
 Loddon, Norfolk, 1082, 1490
Lodegaresbergh (Montacute, Somerset), 303
Lodeshale, 68, 72
Logereslea, 894
 Lolham Hall in Maxey, Northants., 68
 London, 86, 88, 98, 133, 208, 346, 940, 1002, 1096, 1234, 1246, 1488, 1489, 1497, 1526
 —, St Paul's minster, 5, 337, 452–453, 667, 908, 941, 945, 978, 992, 1056, 1104, 1483, 1486, 1494, 1501, 1526, 1783–96
 —, bishops of. *See* Ælfstan, Brihthelm, Ceolbeorht, Dunstan, Ingwald, Mellitus, Theodred, Waldhere, Wulfstan
 —, All Hallows Church, 1234
 —, *Ceolmundingchaga*, 208
 —, Gracechurch, 1234
 —, *Hwætmundes stane*, 346
 —, *Stæningahaga*, 1142
 Long Bredy, Dorset, 1217
 Longdon, Staffs, 906, 1536
 —, Worcs., 786
 —, in Tredington, Worcs., 1321
 Longfield, Kent, 1511
 Longford, Staffs, 906, 1536
 Long Itchington, Warwicks., 898, 1000, 1226
 Long Marston, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Long Newnton, Wilts., 73, 1038
 Longney, Gloucs., 786
 Longridge, Gloucs., 1441
 Longstock, Hants., 840
 Long Sutton, Hants., 835
 —, Somerset, 343
 Longworth, Berks., 166, 567, 654, 673
Lootwic, Worcs., 102
 Lossenham, Kent, 1180
Lotheresle(a)ge, Middx, 774, 1293, 1451
 Lotherton, Yorks., 712
 Lothingland, Suffolk, 1526
 Lottisham, Somerset, 292, 1410
 Loughton, Essex, 1036
 Louth, Lincs., 68
 Lovell, Wilts., 642
 Lower Creedy, Devon, 1387
 Lower Milton, Somerset, 1042
 Lower Wolverton in Stoulton, Worcs., 1348
 Luccombe, Somerset, 1769
 Luckington, Essex, 1036
 Luddington, Warwicks., 1421
 Ludham, Norfolk, 984, 1055
 Luffenhall, Herts., 453
 Lufu, 1197
Lugubalia (Carlisle), 66
 Lulla, *princeps*, 268
 Lulla, 287, 1239, 1410
 Lumby, Yorks., 712
Lundenuuic, 318
Lusgerde (Lizard Hill, Salop.), 68
 Lustleigh, Devon, 1507
Lutegaresheale, 1503
 Luton, Beds., 138
Lutramton', 1735
Lutrise (? Leofric), 1024
 Lutton, Lincs., 792
 —, Northants., 1110
Lydas (? Lyde, Herefords), 1798
 Lydeard Hill, Somerset, 1042
 Lydeard, Bishops, Somerset, 380, 1042
 Lydiard, Wilts., 1284
 — Millicent, Wilts., 359
 Lydd, Kent, 111
 Lydford, Somerset, 1410
 Lydney, Gloucs., 786, 1702
 Lye, Herefords., 1801
 Lyfing, 645, 1503
 —, archbishop of Canterbury, 985
 —, bishop, 962, 1058, 1849, 1850–1856
 —, bishop of Worcester, 1392–98
 Lyford, Berks., 494, 964
Lygetune (? Luton, Beds.), 138
Lym (? Lyme Regis, Dorset), 644
 Lyme, Dorset, 263, 895
 — Regis, Dorset, 442, 644
 Lyminge, Kent, 12, 160
 —, St Mary's minster, 19, 21, 23–24, 153, 270, 1439, 1635

INDEX

- Lyminge, abbess of. *See* Seletth-ryth
 —, abbot of. *See* Dunn
 Lyminster, Sussex, 1507
 Lympne, river, Kent, 23, 24, 153, 1180, 1414, 1611
 Lympne, Kent, 1264; district of, 125, 1180
 Lyng, Somerset, 432
 Lynsore, Kent, 297
 Lyscombe, Dorset, 391
Lytlacotan, 936, 983

 Mackney, Berks., 517, 536
Madanheg, 801
 Madeley, Salop., 1802
 Mæglsowen (or Mæglsowen), 628
Maenchi, comes, 1207
 Malling, Kent, 514
 —, Sussex, 1438
 Malmesbury, Wilts., 243, 322, 1245
 — Abbey, 149, 231, 243, 256, 260, 301, 305–6, 320, 322, 356, 363, 415, 434–36, 629, 841, 1038, 1169, 1205, 1485, 1797
 — —, abbots of. *See* Ælfric, Aldhelm
 Mangoda, 805
 Mannig, abbot, 1057, 1398
 Manningford Abbots, Wilts., 865, 1505
 Mannington, Wilts., 1205, 1797
 Mansell, Herefords., 1469
 Mantat the anchorite, will of, 1523
 Manthorpe, Lincs., 68
 Manton, Lincs., 68, 1059
 Manworthy, Somerset, 709
 Maplestead, Essex, 1040, 1043
 Mapperton, Dorset, 490
 Mappleborough, Warwicks, 191, 1250
 Marcham, Berks., 278, 734
 Marchey, Somerset, 250
 Marchington, Staffs., 557, 906, 1536
 Marden, Kent, 37
 —, Sussex, 1206
 — Ash in High Ongar, Essex, 1531
 Marham, Norfolk, 1051
 — on the Hill, Lincs., 1030
 Marholm, Northants., 68, 1110
 Mark, Somerset, 431
 Market Rasen, Lincs., 68
 Marksbury, Somerset, 431
 Markshall, Essex, 1522
 Marcliff in Cleeve Prior, Worcs. 222, 911
 Marlingford, Norfolk, 1525
 Marlow, Bucks., 1503
 Marnhull, Dorset, 656
 Marsh, Gloucs., 1362
 Marston in Wolston, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 —, Oxon., 1147, 1148
 —, Long, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Martin, Hants., 513, 1690
 —, Kent, 330
 —, Lincs., 1030
 — Hussingtree, Worcs., 786
 Marton, Lincs., 1233
 Martyr Worthy, Hants., 304, 340, 1491
 Masworth, Bucks., 1484
 Mathon, Herefords., 932
 Maugersbury, Gloucs., 550, 935, 1250, 1553
 Maund, Herefords., 1798
Mawyrthe, 1487
 Maxey, Northants., 68, 1448
Mearcyncg seollan (? Markshall, Essex), 1522
 Meare, Somerset, 227, 250, 1249
 Meavy, Devon, 963
Medeshamstede. *See* Peterborough
 Medmerry, Sussex, 232, 403
Megeldeurthe, 1414
 Melbourn, Cambs., 776, 779, 1051
 Melcombe, Dorset, 1868
 Mellitus, bishop of London, 5
 Mells, Somerset, 481
 Melton, Suffolk, 1051
 —, Great, Norfolk, 1516, 1519
 —, Little, Norfolk, 1516
 Mendham, Suffolk, 1526
 Mendips, 1670
Meolocdune, Isle of Wight, 842
 Meon, Hants., 417, 619, 754, 811, 1507
 —, St Andrew's church, 718
 —, East, Hants., 283
 Meon, river, Hants., 269, 283, 842
 Meopham, Kent, 447, 914, 1047, 1210, 1212, 1511

INDEX

- Meosden*, 33
 Merchelm, 1799
 Mersea, Essex, 1218, 1483, 1486, 1494
 —, minster at, 1486
 —, St Peter's, 1494
 Mersham, Kent, 328, 332, 1047, 1090
 Merstham, Surrey, 420, 528, 752, 1035, 1047, 1181, 1641
 Merton, Surrey, 551, 747
Mertone, 1690
 Messingham, Lincs., 68
 Methwold, Norfolk, 1051
 Mettingham, Suffolk, 1526
 Micheldever, Hants., 360, 370, 374
 Michelmersham, Hants., 857
 Micklefield, Yorks., 712
 Mickleton, Gloucs., 911
Miclan grafe in Thanet, Kent, 512
Middesellum, 505
 Middlewich, Worcs., 786, 788
 Middlezoy, Somerset, 251
Mideltone, 727
 Milborne, Dorset, 391
 Milcote, Warwicks., 81, 1289, 1311, 1843
 Mildburg, abbess, 1798–1800, 1802
 Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1046, 1069
 —, Wilts., 1263, 1682
 Mildred, abbess of Minster, 17, 26, 86, 87, 1180
 Milford, Yorks., 712
 Milfrid, 1799
 Millbarrow Down, Hants., 693
 Millbrook, Hants., 636, 1008, 1009
 Millington, Oxon., 1503
 Millow, Beds., 1036
 Milred, bishop of Worcester, 55, 98, 107, 142, 1255, 1830
 Milton, Berks., 594
 —, Cambs., 1051
 — in Prittlewell, Essex, 1047
 —, Kent, 1471
 —, Lower and Upper, Somerset, 1042
 —, Podimore, Somerset, 743
 — Abbey, Dorset, 391
 — Park, Northants., 68
 Milverton, Somerset, 1240
 Minety, Wilts., 320, 322
 Minster, Kent, 489, 1267, 1436.
See also Thanet
 Minster, Kent, abbesses of. *See* Cwenthryth, Mildred
 Mintern, Dorset, 1217
Mustanham, 1623
 Mitcham, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 Mitton in Bredon, Worcs., 195, 731, 1308
 Molesey, Surrey, 420, 1165, 1181
 Mongeham, Kent, 28, 1197
 —, Little, Kent, 1653
 Mongewell, Oxon., 1484
 Monk Okehampton, Devon, 303, 1696
 Monks Eleigh, Suffolk, 914, 1047, 1483, 1486
 Monks Horton, Kent, 316
 Monks Risborough, Bucks., 367, 882, 1047, 1378, 1487
 Monkton (lost), Devon, 387
 —, Kent, 1212
 —, Wilts., 341
 —, Winterbourne, Wilts., 341, 399
 — Deverill, Wilts., 1713
 Monnow, river, Herefords., 1798
 Montacute, Somerset, 303, 1703
Moran, Norfolk, 1519
 Morborne, Hunts., 538, 741
 Morcar, 906, 922, 924, 928, 1536
 Morden, Cambs., 1503
 —, Surrey, 774, 1040, 1043
 Moredon, Wilts., 260, 486, 638, 705, 763, 918, 1376
 Moreton, Derbys., 628
 — in Bredon, Worcs., 1363, 1841
 Morfe forest, Worcs., 89
 Morley, Derbys., 906, 922, 1536
Morlington, 906, 1536
 Morningthorpe, Norfolk, 1528
 Morton, Derbys., 906, 1536
 —, Notts., 659
 —, Abbots, Worcs., 78, 80, 1250
Mortun (for Norton, Worcs.), 1250
 Moruurei, wife of Ælfheah Gerent, 770
 Mosborough, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Moseley in Grimley, Worcs., 1370
 Mottingham, Kent, 728, 1002
 Moulsey, Surrey, 752
 Moulsham, Berks., 354
 Moulsham, Essex, 1040, 1043, 1128

INDEX

- Moulton, ? Suffolk, 1489
 Mucel, *ealdorman*, 190
 Muchelney, Somerset, 244, 249
 — Abbey, 261, 455, 729, 884
 — —, abbots of. *See* Edwald, Froda
 Much Wenlock, Salop. (*Wimnucas*), 1798
 — —, abbey of, 221, 1798–1802
Mulaton, 1663
 Munden, Herts., 1497
 Mundford, Norfolk, 1051
 Mundham, Sussex, 45, 232, 1172, 1291
 —, North, Sussex, 230
 —, South, Sussex, 230
 Murcott, Wilts., 1038, 1584
 Muskham, Notts., 68
Mylenburnam (? Silvertown, Devon), 1507
Mylentun, near Kemsing, Kent, 186
 Myton, Warwicks., 967, 973

 Nabal's farm in Sutton Benger, Wilts., 1170
 Nackington, Kent, 877, 1239
 Nadder, river, Wilts., 586
 Nassaborough, Northants., 1448
 Naunton Beauchamp, Worcs., 786
 Navestock, Essex, 337, 667
 Nayland in Wrenningham, Norfolk, 1516
 Nazeing, Essex, 1036
 Neasden, Middx, 453
 Neatishead, Norfolk, 984, 1055
 Nedging, Suffolk, 1051, 1486
Nene (? for *Avene*), 797
 Netherton, Worcs., 118
 Netherwich, Worcs., 786, 788
 Netley, Hants., 1491
 Nettlestead, Kent, 1507
 Nettleswell, Essex, 1036
 Nettleton, Wilts., 504, 625
 Newark, Northants., 68
 —, Notts., 1233
 Newbold, Staffs., 484
 —, Warwicks., 1366
 —, Yorks., 716
 Newington, Oxon., 1047, 1229, 1638
 New Minster. *See* Winchester
 Newnham, Northants., 957
 Newnham, Notts., 977
 —, Worcs., 1185
 —, Kings, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 — Murren, Oxon., 738, 1484
 Newton. Long, Wilts., 73, 1038
 —, North, Wilts., 348, 424
 —, South, Wilts., 492, 766, 1504
 Newtimber, Sussex, 687
 Newton, Cambs., 1051
 —, ? Cheshire, 906, 1536
 —, Gloucs., 1488
 —, Sturminster, Dorset, 764
 —, Water, Hunts., 437, 792
 — St Petroc, Devon, 388
 — Solney, Derbys., 599, 906, 1536
 Ningwood, Isle of Wight, 543
 Nithard, 1647
 Norfolk, land in, 1531
Normanby, Lincs., 68
 Norman Cross, Hunts., 1448
 Normanton, Notts., 659
 Northampton, 68
Northanuude, 26
 North Bersted, Sussex, 230
 Northborough, Northants., 68
 Northbourne, Kent, 6, 1653
 North Claines, Worcs., 180
Northho, 1501
 Northington, Hants., 370
 Northland in Waltham, Essex, 1036
 Northleach, Gloucs., 1782
 Northman, 873, 931
 Northman, *eorl*, 1659
 North Mundham, Sussex, 230
North Mynstre, Thanet, Kent, 489
 North Newnton, Wilts., 348, 424
 North Piddle, Worcs., 786
 Northorpe, Lincs., 68, 1059
 North Stoke, Somerset, 265
 North Stoneham, Hants., 418, 944, 1012, 1509
Northsture, Worcs., 1828
Northtun, 906, 1536
Northtune, 554, 1503
Northuuda, 1414
 North Walsham, Norfolk, 1055
 North Waltham, Hants., 377
 Northwick in Blockley, Gloucs., 731
 Northwold, Norfolk, 779, 1051
 North Wootton, Somerset, 248, 509, 1684, 1700

INDEX

- Norton, Berks., 166
 —, co. Durham, 1661
 —, Herts., 916
 —, near Selborne, Hants., 370
 —, Wilts., 415, 436, 454, 1038, 1585
 —, Worcs., 80, 1250, 1423
 —, Bredon, Worcs., 116, 1359, 1405
 —, Kings, Warwicks., 64, 117
 — Subcourse, Norfolk, 1055
Nortun, for Horton, Worcs., 788
 Norwich, 1489
 Notgrove, Gloucs., 99
 Nothgyth, 45, 1172
 Nothhelm, king of Sussex, 45
 —, archbishop of Canterbury, 1429
 Notley, Essex, 1522
 Nowton, Suffolk, 1526
 Nunna, king of Sussex, 42-44
 Nunney, Somerset, 1742
 Nunnington, Somerset, 1042
 Nunton in Maxey, Northants., 68, 1448
 —, Wilts., 229
 Nursling, Hants., 1277
 Nuthurst, Warwicks., 64, 1278
 Nyland, Somerset (*Ætheresig*), 250, 1761
Nymed, Devon, 795
 Nympsfield, Gloucs., 1782
 Nynehead, Somerset, 1819

 Oakhampton, Somerset, 1042
 Oakington, Cambs., 538, 741
 Oakley, ? Beds., 1231, 1518
 —, Berks., 166
 —, ? Hunts., 1030, 1231, 1518
 —, Staffs., 906, 1536
 —, East, Hants., 1818
 Oakridge, Hants., 505
 Oare, Berks., 760
 —, Wilts., 424
 Osborne, Dorset, 813, 895
 Occold, Suffolk, 1051
 Oda, archbishop, 646
 Oddingley, Worcs., 179, 1297
 Oddington, Gloucs., 1782
 Odstock, Wilts., 400
Oesewalum (Easole, Kent), 1434
 Æthelred, 1171
Ofærtune, 547
 Offa, king of Mercia, etc., 34, 46, 54, 63, 64, 104-47, 1178, 1183-84, 1257, 1614, 1692, 1790, 1828-29
 Offa, king of Essex, 1784
 —, ruler of the East Angles, 80
 Offenham, Worcs., 80, 1250
 Offerton in Hindlip, Worcs., 1850
Offerton in Holland, 1030
 Offham, Kent, 1473
 Offley, Herts., 1497
 Offlow, Staffs., 608
Ofneham, 323, 1623
 Ofthor, bishop of Worcester, 76, 77
 Ogbourne, Wilts., 1504
 Ogley, Staffs., 1380
 Ogston, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorset, 1719
 Okehampton, Monk, Devon, 303, 1696
 Okeover, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Oldberrow, Warwicks., 79, 1250
 Oldbury on the Hill, Gloucs., 786
 Old Drax, Yorks., 681
 Old Swinford, Worcs., 579
 Old Weston, Hunts., 798
 Olney, Bucks., 834
 —, Northants., 68
 Olveston, Gloucs., 664
 Ombersley, Worcs., 54, 1250, 1594, 1870
 Onehouse, Suffolk, 1519
 Ongar, Essex, 1531
Onnandune, Gloucs., 1413
Oram, 1673
 Orc, 961, 1004
 Orchard, Dorset, 445, 710
 Orchardleigh, Somerset, 1759
 Orchard Portman, Somerset, 310
 Ordbriht, abbot of Westminster, 1122
 Ordgar, 998, 1005
 Ordhelm, 510
 Ordlafe, 1205
 —, *comes*, 1284, 1797
 —, *princeps*, 368
 Ordnoth, will of, 1524
 Ordric, abbot of Abingdon, 1065, 1066
 —, brother of Æthelwine, 1475
 Ordulf, 500, 1863
 Ordwig, father of abbot Æthelwig, 1479
 Ordwold, 469
Orfyridtune in Holland, 1030

INDEX

- Oritham, Surrey, 1035
 Orleton, Worcs., 1459
 Ormesby, Norfolk, 1528
 Orpington, Kent, 1047, 1465
 Orsett, Essex, 1794
 Orton, Hunts., 68, 547, 674, 1463, 1872
Osanlea, 852
Osanstoc, *Osanstoke*, 295, 895
 Osberht, 138
 Osbert de Clare, 774, 798, 1000, 1002, 1030, 1040, 1041, 1043
 Oscytel, archbishop of York, 1294
 —, bishop, 659, 679
 Osferth, 1058
 Osfrith, 1713
 Osgar, 1487
 —, abbot, 1216
 Osgod, 1391
 Osgodby, Lincs., 68
 Osgot, 1074
 Oshere, king of the Hwicce, 52, 53
 Oslac, *dux*, 1184
 Osmund, 326, 329
 —, king of Sussex, 44, 48, 49
 Oslaf, 75
 Osmær, 1487
 Osmington, Dorset, 391
 Osney, Oxon., 1488
 Osred, 99
 Osric, 70
 —, king of the Hwicce, 51
 Ossemsley, Hants., 852
 Osterland, Kent, 1211
 Osulf, 1315, 1326, 1370–71, 1608
 Oswald, 70
 —, archbishop of York, bishop of Worcester, 1297–1375, 1453
 —, bishop, 108, 1843
Oswalding tune, Kent, 464
 Oswaldslow, 731
 Osward, 802
 Oswig, 528, 1199
 Oswine, king of Kent, 12–14
 Oswulf, 1235
 —, bishop, 647, 685
 —, *ealdorman*, 1188
 —, *dux*, 153, 1439, 1626
Otanhyrst, 165
 Otford, Kent, 1414
Othelee, *Otherlee*, 1759
 Otterbourne, Hants., 827
 Ottery St Mary, Devon, 721, 1033
 Oundle, Northants., 68, 787, 1448, 1566
 Outwell, Norfolk, 980, 1448
 Over, Cambs., 1030
 —, Gloucs., 1187, 1782
 —, in Almondsbury, Gloucs., 913
 Over Deverill, Wilts., 1713
 Overbury, Worcs., 216, 731
 Overton, Hants., 377 824
 —, East, Wilts., 449
 —, West, Wilts., 547
 Oving, Sussex, 616
 Ovington, Hants., 826
 Ower, Dorset, 391
 Owslebury, Hants., 827
 Oxford, 964
 —, St Frideswide's Abbey, 909
 —, St Martin's, 964
 Oxhey, Herts., 916, 1532
 Oxney, Kent, 1180
 —, Northants., 792
 Packington, Leics., 1000, 1226
 Paddington, Middx, 894, 1293
 Padnoller, Somerset, 1042
 Padworth, Berks., 620
Pæogthath, *comes*, 65
 Pagham, Sussex, 230
 Paglesham, Essex, 1040, 1043
 Pakenham, Suffolk, 1074, 1526
 Palgrave, Suffolk, 1213, 1527
 Palmstead, Kent, 31, 123, 125, 1614
 Palstre, Kent, 1642
 Palterton, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Panborough, Somerset, 626, 1778
 Pangbourne, Berks., 1271
 Parham, Sussex, 1040, 1043, 1293
 Paris, Abbey of St Denis, 133, 318, 686, 1028, 1105, 1186
 Park, Herts., 136
 Park Farm, Beaulieu, Hants, 259
 Parret, river, Somerset, 244, 267, 1176, 1665
 Parwich, Derbys., 739
 Paslow in High Ongar, Essex, 1036
 Paston, Northants., 68, 787
 Patching, Sussex, 687, 914, 1047, 1631
 Patney, Wilts., 715, 1403
 Patrington, Yorks., 968
 Patton, Salop, 221

INDEX

- Pawton in St Breock, Cornwall, 1296
Peacesdele (? Peak District), 1503
Peadingtun, Devon, 1547
 Peakirk, Northants., 68, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 947
Peandan Wrye (Wyre Piddle, Worcs.), 1800
Peartingawyrth, 1183
Peasucmere, 1750
 Pebworth, Worcs., 191
 Peckham, Kent, 1047, 1212
Pectanage, minster at, 1258
 Pegglesworth in Dowdeswell, Gloucs., 1343
 Pegsden, Beds., 1503
 Peldon, Essex, 1483, 1486, 1494
 Pelsall, Staffs., 1380
Pendesclive, 1748
 Pendavey in Egloshayle, Cornwall, 552
 Pendock, Worcs., 216, 731, 1314, 1839, 1857
 Pen Hill, Somerset, 1042
Penitanham, 53
 Pennard, Somerset, 236, 250, 303
 — Minster, Somerset, 563
 Pennare in St Keverne, Cornwall, 755
 Penn Hall in Pensax, Worcs., 1853
 Pensax, Worcs., 1595
 Pensham in Pershore, Worcs., 786
 Pentlow, Essex, 1531
 Pentridge, Dorset, 513
 Peopleton, Worcs., 786
 Peppering, Sussex, 44
Perhamstede in Higham Upshire, Kent, 31
 Perry, Kent, 877
 Perry (Wood- or Water-), Oxon., 937
 Perry, Worcs., 1327, 1385
 Pershore, Worcs., 70, 786, 1040, 1043, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146
 Pershore Abbey, 786
 Perton, Staffs., 1040, 1043, 1140
 Peterborough (*Medeshamstede*), 68, 1448
 — Abbey, 68, 72, 787, 1029, 1059, 1060, 1377, 1448, 1481, 1803–6
 — —, abbot of, 1412. *See also*
- Ælfsige, Beonna, Ceolred, Leofric
 Petersham, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 Petham, Kent, 1212
 Petteridge, Kent, 30
Pettham (Petham or Peckham, Kent), 1212
 Pevensey, Sussex, 133, 318, 686, 1186
 Pewsey, Wilts., 470, 1507
 Phepson, Worcs., 633
 Pibsbury, Somerset, 1042
Piccingawrthe, Surrey, 1035
 Piddle, Dorset, 1730
 —, Up, Dorset, 744
 —, North, Worcs., 786
 —, Wyre, Worcs., 1800
 — Brook, Worcs., 404
 Pilheard, *comes*, 106
 Pillaton, Staffs. (*Bedintun*), 879, 906, 1536
 Pilsdon, Dorset, 1706
 Pilsgate, Northants., 68, 1148
 Pilsley, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Pilton, Somerset, 247, 250, 1672
 Pinchbeck, Lincs., 200, 213, 538, 741, 1189
 Pinchfield, Herts., 151
 Pinks Moor, Somerset, 1042
 Pinswell, Gloucs., 1782
Pirian, 1517
 Pitminster, Somerset, 440, 475, 1006
 Pitsford, Somerset, 1042
 Plaish in Cardington, Salop, 723
 Playford, Sussex, 1224
Plegghelmestun (? Wilmington, Kent), 21
 Plegmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 1288, 1627–28
 Plegred, 1196
Plegwingham, *Pleguiningham*, 323, 1623
 Plumstead, Kent, 809
 Plush, Dorset, 347, 474
 Plympton, Devon, minster at, 380
 Poden, Worcs., 1591a
 Podimore Milton, Somerset, 743
Poholt, Somerset, 1680
 Pointers, Surrey, 420, 752, 1181
 Polden Hill, Somerset, 248, 250

INDEX

- Polden Wood, Somerset, 253
 Polsham, Somerset, 1042
 Polstead, Suffolk, 1486, 1494
 Poolhampton, Hants., 465, 613, 970
Pontintone (Pointers, Surrey), 752
 Popes. *See* Agatho, John
 Popham, Hants., 370
 Portbury, Somerset, 1707, 1781
 Portchester, Hants., 372
 Portisham, Dorset, 961
 Portland, Dorset, 1782
 —, Hants., 1154
Portmonna hythe, 701
 Potton, Beds., 1487, 1807
 Poughley, Berks., 183
Pouholt (Polden Wood, Somerset), 253
 Poulton, Wilts., 206
 Powick, Worcs., 786
 Poxwell, Dorset, 1217
 Poynings, Sussex, 687
 Prestgrave, Leics., 68
 Prestleigh, Somerset, 1042
 Preston, Kent, 515, 914, 1047
 —, nr Faversham, Kent, 477
 —, nr Brighton, Sussex, 43
 —, Suffolk, 1519
 — -on-Stour, Gloucs., 1187
 Princes Risborough, Bucks., 1484
 Priors Hardwick, Warwicks, 1000, 1226
 Priston, Somerset, 414
 Pucklechurch, Gloucs., 553, 1724, 1755, 1777
 Puddle, Little, Dorset, 391
 Pulham, Norfolk, 1051
Punningstoe, Berks., 166
 Purbeck, Dorset, 534
 Puriton, Somerset, 303
 Purleigh, Essex, 1522
 Purton, Wilts., 149, 305, 1038, 1485, 1586
pusting uueræ, fishing rights in, 123, 125
Puttan ho, 1527
 Pyrford, Surrey, 621
 Pyrton, Oxon., 104, 107, 217, 1568
 Pytchley, Northants., 68
 Quarrington, Lincs., 1030
Queenhithe on the Thames, 1628
 Quemerford, Wilts., 1688
 Quen, 681
 Quinton, Warwicks., 191
 Radbourne, Warwicks., 892
 Raddington, Somerset, 347
 Radstock, Somerset, 854
 Ragley, Warwicks., 81
 Rainham, Essex, 168
Rameslege, Rammesleah, 911, 949, 982
 Ramsey, Hunts., 798
 —, Abbey, 798, 997, 1030, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1231, 1371, 1493, 1518, 1531, 1807-10
 —, banleuca of, 1563
 —, abbots of. *See* Ælfwine, Athelstan
 Ranworth, Norfolk, 1055
 Rashford, Suffolk, 1519
 Rattlesden, Suffolk, 1051
 Raveley, Hunts, 798, 1030
 Ravenshall, Worcs., 179
 Ravensthorpe, Lincs., 68
 Rayne, Essex, 1040, 1043, 1487, 1501
Readanoran (Pyrton, Oxon), 104, 217, 1568
Reade beorg, 96
Readewelle, Somerset, 1042
 Reading, Berks., 1494
 Reculver, Kent, minster, 31, 38, 546, 1436, 1612
 —, St Mary's Abbey, 1390
 —, —, abbots of. *See* Deneheah, Heaberht, Hwitræd
 Redbourn, Herts, 1228
Redfaesthorpe (? Redgrave, Suffolk), 1219
 Redham in Cliffe, Kent, 35
 Redmarley D'Abitot, Gloucs., 1306, 1338, 1849
 Rednal in King's Norton, Warwicks., 117, 428, 1272
 Reedham, Norfolk, 1055
 Reepham, Lincs., 68
 Regenbald, 1097
 Renscombe, Dorset, 1217
 Rethun, abbot of Abingdon, 166
 Rettendon, Essex, 1051, 1486

INDEX

- Rheims, church of St Remigius, 1237
- Ribbesford, Worcs., 1459
- Ricingahaam*, Essex, 1171, 1246
- Rickingham, Suffolk, 1219
- Rickmansworth, Herts., 151
- Ridda, 109
- Ridrefeld*, Sussex, 318
- Rigeleah* (Slackstead), Hants., 360
- Rimpton, Somerset, 441, 571, 1512
- Rindgsl*, 33
- Ringstead, Norfolk, 1030, 1109
- Ringwood, Hants., 690, 1491
- Ripon, Church and Chapter of, 456
- Rippingale, Lincs., 68, 72, 162, 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1805
- Ripple, Worcs., 52
- Ripton, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1808
- Risborough, Bucks., 367, 914
- , Monks, Bucks., 367, 882, 1047, 1378, 1487
- , Princes, Bucks., 1484
- Risby, Lincs., 68
- Risbolme, Lincs., 68
- Rochester, Kent, 1, 32, 34, 131, 165, 266, 291, 299, 315, 327, 339, 349, 1514
- , bishopric of, 129, 885
- , diocese of, 1564
- , St Andrew's, 1, 30, 37, 88, 129, 130, 157, 271, 321, 671, 893, 1276, 1458, 1508, 1511, 1514
- , see of, 27
- , bishops of. *See* Ælfstan, Beornmod, Burhric, Cuthwulf, Deora, Ealdwulf, Eardwulf, Godwine, Swithwulf, Wærmund
- Rockburn, Hants., 1864, 1865
- Rodanhangra*, Herts., 916
- Rodbourne, Wilts., 243, 260, 322, 841, 1038, 1587
- Roden, Salop, 1534
- Roding, Essex, 1051
- Rollesby, Norfolk, 1055
- Rolleston, Staffs., 479, 920, 906, 1536
- Rollington, Wilts., 493
- Romney, Kent, 1061
- Marsh, Kent, 21, 168
- Romney, river, Kent, 1288
- Romsey, Hants., 812
- Abbey, 765, 812, 1484
- Romsley, Salop., 906, 1536
- Rothe*, Herts., 453
- Rotherfield, Hants., 1503
- , Sussex, 133, 686, 1186, 1507
- Rouen, St Mary's, 1033
- , community of St Ouen, 1015
- Rougham, Suffolk, 1219, 1526
- Rous Lench, Worcs., 1345
- Rowberrow, Somerset, 1722
- Roxeth, Middx, 1194
- Roydon, Norfolk, 1489, 1527
- Ruckinge, Kent, 39, 125, 1614
- Rudyard, Staffs., 906, 1536
- Ruishton, Somerset, 310, 352, 1242
- Ruminella* (? Trevalga, Cornwall), 1061
- Runwell, Essex, 453
- Rushbrook, Suffolk, 1483
- Rustall, Kent, 37
- Rutland, 1040, 1043, 1138
- Ryhall, Rutland, 68, 1481
- Ryton, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
- Saberton, Gloucs., 1234, 1397
- Særling*, 140
- Sæthryth, 482
- St Albans, Herts., 645, 888, 912
- St Alban's Abbey, 136, 138, 150, 151, 888, 912, 1228, 1235, 1425, 1488, 1497, 1517, 1532
- , abbots of. *See* Leofstan, Willegoda
- St Andrew's Church. *See* Ferring, Rochester, Wells, Wittering
- St Augustine's. *See* Canterbury, St Augustine's Abbey
- St Benedict of Ramsey. *See* Ramsey Abbey
- St Benet of Holme Abbey, Norfolk, 984, 1055, 1490, 1516, 1519, 1528, 1531
- St Buryan, church of, 450
- St Cuthbert's. *See* Durham
- St Davids, bishopric of, 913
- SS Dawe and Kew, Cornwall, minster, 810
- St Denis, Abbey of. *See* Paris
- St Dunstan. *See* Dunstan
- St Frideswide's Abbey, Oxford, 909
- St German's Minster, Cornwall, 951, 953

INDEX

- St Heldenus, 1207
 St Helen's, Dorset, 391
 St Ives, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1231
 St John's, Beverley. *See* Beverley
 St Martin, Church of, 338, 1253
 St Martin, *oratorium* of, 24, 1611
 St Martin's, 287
 St Martin's, bishop of. *See* Eadsige
 St Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 1061
 St Michael's Abbey, Normandy, 1061
 St Mildred, 990
 St Osyth, Essex, 1047, 1526, 1645
 —, Little, Essex, 1521
 St Paul's Church, 1184. *See also* London
 St Peter's, 1489
 St Peter's church, Henfield, Sussex, 49
 St Petroc's minster, 388
 Salden, Bucks., 138
 Salford, Oxon., 112
 — Abbots and Priors, Warwicks., 1250
 Salmonsbury, Gloucs., 114
 Saltwood, Kent, 1221
 Salwarpe, river, Worcs., 102
 Salwarpe, Worcs., 181, 1000, 1226, 1596, 1597, 1831
 Sambourne, Warwicks., 1250
 Sampford Peverell, Devon, 653
 Sampton, in West Hythe, Kent, 23, 270
 Sanderstead, Surrey, 1508
 Sandford, Devon, 405, 890, 1492
 —, Oxon., 408, 1022, 1025
 —, Dry, Berks., 166, 183
 Sandhurst, Kent, 1002
Sand hyrst, 123
 Sandon, Herts., 453
Sandtun (Sampton, lost, in West Hythe, Kent), 270
 Sandwich, Kent, 808, 959, 1047, 1467, 1636
 Sapey, Worcs., 121
 Sarre, Kent, 29
 Savernake Forest, Wilts., 424
 Sawin, 1865
 Sawtry, Hunts., 798, 1030
 Saxlingham, Norfolk, 1535
 Saxons, bishop of, 1245
Scaga, marsh, 35
Sceaceseg, 1679
Scealdefordan, Kent, 1619
Scearpa, hall-thegn, 1221
Sceldesforda near Wingham, Kent, 1268
Scenctune (? Shankton, Leics), 906, 1536
Sceorfesstede (? Sharstead, Kent), 165
Scildforda (? Shelford, Cambs.), 911
Scirdun, 279
Scitunge, 1623 *See also* *Shettinge*
Scobbanwirht, 1410
Scorranstane, 1441
Scortland, 1527
 Scotter, Lincs., 68, 1059
 Scotterthorpe, Lincs., 68
 Scotton, Lincs, 68, 1059
 —, Norfolk, 1055
 Scraptoft, Leics., 1000, 1226
 Scratby, Norfolk, 1528
Scuccan hlaw, Bucks., 138
Scyræburnan, 1485
 Seacourt, Berks., 663
 Seasalter, Kent, 125
 Seaton, Devon, 910
 Seavington, Somerset, 979
 Seckley, Worcs., 211, 212
 Sedgeberrow, Worcs., 113
 Segenworth, Hants., 842
 Selborne, Hants., 370
Seleberhtes cert, Kent, 155
Seleberhting lond, Kent, 178
 Selethryth, abbess of Lyminge, 39, 160
 —, sister of Ealdbeorht, abbess, 123, 125
 —, sister of Aldberht *comes*, 1434
 Selling, Kent, 1657
 Selsdon, Surrey, 1508
 Selsey, Sussex, 232, 1291
 —, bishopric of, 108, 1291
 —, church or minster at, 42, 158, 232, 1183, 1291
 —, bishops of. *See* Alfred, Briht-helm, Wihthun
 Semer, Norfolk, 1608
 Sempringham, Lincs., 1440
 Send, Surrey, 1447

INDEX

- Seolescumb* (? Coomb in East Meon, Hants.), 994
Sethebeorge, 1778
 Severn, river, 172, 1834
 Severn Stoke, Worcs., 786
 Sevington, Wilts., 999
 Shaftesbury, Dorset, 655
 — Abbey, 357, 419, 429, 630, 744, 850, 899, 1868
 Shalbourne, Wilts., 373, 806, 1286, 1515
 Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, 281
 Shankton, Leics., 906, 1536
 Shapwick, Somerset, 253
 Sharnford, Leics., 906, 1536
 Sharpam, Somerset, 1752
 Sharrington, Kent, 1002
 Sharstead, Kent, 165
 Sheen, Surrey, 1526
 —, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Sheldwich, Kent, 38
 Shelford, Cambs., 911
 —, Kent, 1619
 —, Great, Cambs., 1051
 Shellingford, Berks., 409, 1546
 Shepperton, Middx., 894, 1040, 1043, 1130, 1131, 1293
 Sheppey, river, Somerset, 247–48
 Sherborne, Dorset, 380, 1382
 — Abbey, 263, 295, 333, 422, 423, 516, 813, 895, 933, 975, 1382, 1422, 1474
 —, see of, 228, 1383
 —, bishops of, 298. *See also* Ælfstan (= Ealhstan), Ælf-wold, Æthelric, Asser, Forth-
 here, Heahmund, Wulfsgie
 Sherburn-in-Elmet, Yorks., 712
 Sherford, Devon., 1236
 Sheriffs Lench, Worcs., 83
 Sherrington, Wilts., 766
Shettinge, Scitinge, 323, 1623
 Shufford, Oxon., 911
 Shifnal, Salop., 68
 Shillington, Beds., 1030
 Shimpling, Norfolk, 1527
 Shipham, Somerset, 1733
 Shipley, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Shipton-on-Stour, Warwicks., 61, 731, 1573
 Shipton-on-Cherwell, Oxon., 911
 Shobrooke, Devon., 387
 Shopland, Essex, 1793
 Shotesham, Norfolk, 1055
 Shotford, Suffolk, 1526
 Shotton, Warwicks., 64
 Shottesbrook, Berks., 915
 Shouldham, Norfolk, 1531
 Shrawley, Worcs., 1187
 Shripney, Sussex, 230
 Shrivenham, Berks., 183
 Shurnock, Worcs., 1227
 Sibberton Lodge, Northants., 68
 Sibertswold, Kent, 501, 875
 Sibriht, 1489, 1494
 Sidlesham, Sussex, 42, 232, 1291
 Siferth, 1503
 Siflæd, wills of, 1525
 Sigeborht, king, 1680
 Sigeburga, abbess of St Peter's, Thanet, 29, 143
 Sigegar, abbot of Glastonbury, 1773, 1780
 Sigered, 875
 —, king of Kent, 32–33
 Sigeric, 1791
 —, abbot, 501
 —, abbot of St Augustine's, 1654
 —, archbishop, 882, 1380
 Sigestan, 730
 Sigewulf, 1727
 Sighelm, *dux*, 350
Sigulf, 437
 Sigward, *comes*, 1802
 Sigweard, 1090
 Sihtric, earl, 1122
 Silchester, Hants., 1504
 Silvertown, Devon, 1507
 Singleshole, hermitage of, North-
 ants., 68
 Sinton in Grimley, Worcs., 1437
 Sinton in Leigh, Worcs., 1437
Siptone, 112
 Sired, 1511
Siteberge, 1778
 Siward, abbot of Abingdon, 967
 —, abbot of Crowland, 189, 200, 1189, 1190, 1191
 —, abbot of Thorney, 1110
 —, bishop, 1404
 Slackstead, Hants., 360, 370
Slaepi (? Islip, Oxon.), 1168
Slap, Somerset, 1042
 Sleaford, Lincs., 1440

INDEX

- Slepham, Slepe* (St Ives, Hunts.), 798, 1030
 Slindon, Sussex, 230
Sluhford, Worcs., 182
 Smalley, Derbys., 922
 Smeaton, Yorks., 1660
 Smute, Worcs., 1339
Snad, Kent, 293
 Snailwell, Cambs., 1051
 Snargate, Kent, 282
 Snavewick, Kent, 1651
Snodeswic, 906, 1536
 Snodland, Kent, 280, 1456, 1457, 1511
 Snodsbury, Worcs., 786
Snohham, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Sodbury, Gloucs., 1446
 Soham, Cambs., 1486
 Sokens, Essex, 453
 Somerford, Gloucs., 1038
 —, Little, Wilts., 415, 436
 — Keynes, Gloucs., 1169
 Somerleyton, Suffolk, 1519, 1535
 Somersham, Hunts., 1051
 Somerton, Norfolk, 1055
 —, Suffolk, 1519, 1535
 Sorley, Devon, 704
 Sotwell, Berks., 517, 536, 641, 1496
 Southam, Gloucs., 141, 1308, 1854
 Southam, Warwicks., 892, 1000, 1226, 1308
 Southampton, 701
 South Brent, Somerset, 1671
 South Cerney, Gloucs., 896, 937
 South Chard, Somerset, 1042
 Southchurch, Essex, 1047
 Southease, Sussex, 746
 Southernden, Little, Kent, 123
 Southery, Norfolk, 483, 1526
 South Hams, Devon, 298
 South Heighton, Sussex, 869
 South *Hethfeld* (? Hatfield, Worcs.) 1416
 South Mundham, Sussex, 230
 South Newnton, Wilts., 492, 766, 1504
 Southorpe, Northants, 68
 South Stoke (i.e. Hawkesbury, Gloucs.), 786
 South Stoke, Somerset, 694
 — —, Sussex, 803
 South Stoneham, Hants., 942, 944, 1012
 South Walsham, Norfolk, 1055
 South Weald, Essex, 1036
 Southwell, Notts., 659
 Spalding, Lincs., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1189, 1230
 Spaldwick, Hunts., 1051
 Sparcells, Wilts., 359
 Sparham, Norfolk, 1516
 Sparsholt, Berks., 713, 1866
 —, Hants., 359, 1402
 Speen, Berks., 183
 Spetchley, Worcs., 179, 180, 1315, 1355
 Spirhill in Bremhill, Wilts., 1038
Stæningahaga, London, 1142
 Staines, Middx, 1040, 1043, 1141, 1142
 Stalbridge, Dorset, 895
 — Weston, Dorset, 423
 Stalham, Norfolk, 1055
Starmarcotus, 1424
 Stamford, Lincs., 787
 Standish, Gloucs., 1782
 Standlynch, Wilts., 229
 Standon, Herts., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1497
Stanlege, 197
 Stanmer, Sussex, 50, 687
 Stanmore, Berks., 542
 —, Middx, 136
 Stanstead, Kent, 1188
 —, East, Kent, 1626
 Stanton, Derbys., 224, 768
 —, Fen, Hunts., 926, 1562
 —, Long, Salop., 221
 — Prior, Somerset, 711, 735
 — St Bernard, Wilts., 368, 647, 685
 Stanway, Essex, 1486
 Stanwick, Northants, 68
Stapelwill? (? Stawell, Somerset), 1740
 Stapenhill, Derbys., 1606
 Stapleford, Cambs., 572, 1051
 Stapleton, Leics., 189, 538, 741
 Startley Farm in Great Somerford, Wilts., 1170
 Stathe, Isle of Wight, 842
 Staughton, Hunts., 798, 1030, 1487
 Staunton on Arrow, Herefords., 677

INDEX

- Stawell, Somerset, 1740
 Stedham, Sussex, 687
 Steeple Ashton, Wilts., 727
 Steeton, Yorks., 712
Stercanlei, Wilts., 1170
 Stetchworth, Cambs., 1051, 1520
 Stevenage, Herts., 1040, 1043
 Steyning, Sussex, 1054, 1507
 Stigand, 1224
 —, archbishop of Canterbury, 1088–89, 1426, 1519
 —, bishop of Winchester, 1402–3, 1476
 Stirchley, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Stisted, Essex, 1047, 1519, 1535, 1646
 Stithberht, abbot, 106
Stoce, 1842
 —, Wilts., 1286
 Stockland, Devon, 391
 —, Dorset, 895
 Stodmarsh, Kent, 7, 9
Stoke, 1717, 1858
Stoke, Stoca Dreycote, Somerset, 1779
 Stoke, Northants., 68
 —, (in Hoo, Kent), 27
 —, in St Mary Bourne, Hants, 803
 —, nr Ipswich, Suffolk, 781, 1051
 —, nr Shalbourn, Wilts, 373, 806, 1286
 —, Beeching, Wilts., 478
 —, East, Hants., 604
 —, North, Somerset, 265
 —, South, Gloucs., 786
 —, South, Somerset, 694
 —, South, Sussex, 803
 — Abbot, Dorset, 895
 — Bishop, Gloucs., 218, 1187, 1317, 1346
 — by Hurstbourne, Hants, 358, 384
 — by Nayland, Suffolk, 781, 1483, 1486, 1494
 — Canon, Devon, 389, 390, 971
 — Orchard, Gloucs., 141, 1313
 — Prior, Worcs., 60
 — St Mary, Somerset, 310, 345, 1819
 — -under-Ham, Somerset, 1717, 1779
 Stokke House, in Bedwyn, Wilts., 1286
 Stone, in East Pennard, Somerset, 1725
 Stoneham, North, Hants., 418, 944, 1012, 1509
 —, South, Hants., 942, 944, 1012
 Stonham, Suffolk, 1521
 Stony Stratton, Somerset, 1042
Stoppingas (Wootton, Warwicks.), 94
 Stoulton, Worcs., 192
 Stour, Dorset, 1868
 —, in Ismere, Worcs., 1257
 Stour, river, Worcs., 89, 182
 Stourton, Wilts, 1749
 Stow, Lincs., St Mary's, 1233, 1478
 Stowe, ? Cambs., 1809
 —, Northants., 615
 —, Suffolk, 1875
 Stowey, Somerset, 455
 Stowting, Kent, 1471
 Stratford St Mary, Suffolk, 1486, 1487, 1494
 — -sub-Castle, Wilts., 789
 — upon Avon, Warwicks., 198, 1251, 1252, 1257
 —, minster at, 1250, 1278
 Stratton, Somerset, 1761
 —, East, Hants., 370
 — in Godstone, Surrey, 1511
 — in Trigg, Cornwall, 1507
 — Strawless, Norfolk, 1519
 Streatham, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 Streatley, Beds., 1517
 —, Berks., 239, 252
 Street, Kent, 1461
 —, Somerset, 250
 Streetly, Warwicks., 574
 Strensham, Worcs., 786
 Stretford, Salop., 68, 72
 Stretley Green, Essex, 919
Stretmerch, Somerset, 240
Stretteforde (? Stretford, Salop.), 68, 72
 Stretton, Staffs., 479, 906, 1536
 — in North Wingfield, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Strood, Kent, 1276
 Studham, Beds., 1235
 Studley, Warwicks., 191, 911
 Stukeley, Hunts., 798, 1030

INDEX

- Stura*, Worcs., 1371
Sture, 171
Sture, Worcs., 1829
Sture, in *Usmere*, Worcs., 1411, 1826
Sture (? Alderminster, Warwicks.), 786, 1257, 1273
Sture (? Preston-on-Stour, Gloucs.) 1187
 Sturminster, Dorset, 1507
 — Newton, Dorset, 764
 Sturry, Kent, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 1648
 Sturton in Romney Marsh, Kent, 1656
Sudaneie in Thanet 10, 1648
 Sudbourne, Suffolk, 1051
 Sudborough, Northants. 1040, 1043
 Sudbury, Suffolk, St Gregory's, 1486, 1501
Suithberhtinglond, Kent, 1266
Suith helmung daen (Little South-
 ern den Kent), 123
Suithhunincg, nr Faversham, Kent,
 168
 Sulca, 1691
 Sullington, Sussex, 1040, 1043, 1293
Sulueston, 1606
Sumerford, 415
 Sunbury, Middx, 702, 894, 1040,
 1043, 1293, 1447
 Sundon, Beds., 1517
 Sunningwell, Berks., 166, 183
 Surrenden, Kent, 1220
 Surrey, land in, 1515
 Surrey, bishop of. *See* Cenred
Suthemeresfelda, Surrey, 420, 752,
 1035, 1181
Sutheswyrth (? Lustleigh, Devon),
 1507
Suthtune (? Ullington, Gloucs.),
 751
 Sutterton, Lincs., 200, 213, 741
 Sutton, ? Derbys., 906, 1536
 —, Leics., 189, 213, 538, 741
 —, Northants, 68
 —, Notts., 679
 —, ? Somerset, 1485
 —, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 —, Sussex, 1507
 —, nr Abingdon, Berks., 851, 897
 —, Bishops, Somerset, 1042
 Sutton, Long, Hants., 835
 —, Long, Somerset, 343
 — Benger, Wilts., 305, 1038
 — Court, Somerset, 1042
 — Maddock, Salop, 906, 1536
 — on the Forest, Yorks., 1660
 — on the Hill, Derbys., 549, 906,
 1536
 — Poyntz, Dorset, 347
 — Scotney, Hants., 374
 — Wick, Somerset, 1042
Suttune (Hants. or Wilts.), 1507
 Swæfheard, king of Kent, 10, 11,
 23
 Swæfred, king of Essex, 65, 1787
 Swaffham Prior, Cambs., 1051
 Swalecliffe, Kent, 518
 Swallowcliffe, Wilts., 468
 Swanscombe, Kent, 1246
 Swanton, Norfolk, 1468
 — Abbot, Norfolk, 1055
 — Novers, Norfolk, 1499
 Swarling, Kent, 161, 169, 477, 515,
 914
 Swarraton, Hants., 370
 Swegen, 1136
 Swell, Gloucs., 1175, 1250
 —, Upper, Gloucs, 1026
 Swineshead, Lincs., 68, 72, 1412
 Swinford, Berks., 410
 —, Old, Worcs., 579
 Swinley, Berks., 482
 Swithhun, 157
 —, bishop, 307, 335
 —, bishop of Winchester, 281,
 1274
 Swithnoth, 173
 Swithwulf, bishop of Rochester,
 321, 1276
Swynwere, Somerset, 1176
 Sydling, Dorset, 391
 Syleham, Suffolk, 1526
 Tachbury, Hants., 370
 Taddington, Gloucs, 192
 Tadley, Hunts., 377, 824
 Tadmarton, Oxon., 584, 611, 617,
 618
 Tadworth, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
Tæafersceat, 1484
 Talton, Warwicks., 1366
 Tamworth, Staffs., 906, 1536

INDEX

- Tandridge, Surrey, 815
 Tangmere, Sussex, 230
 Tapenhall, Worcs., 1290, 1393
 Tapners, in Leigh, Kent, 37
 Tardebigge, Worcs., 1534, 1598
Tarente, Sussex, 44
 Tarnock in Badgeworth, Somerset, 1740
 — in Biddisham, Somerset, 1042
 Tarrant, Dorset, 357
 — Hinton, Dorset, 429
 Tarring, Sussex, 477
 Tata, 369
Tatenhyll, Staffs., 479
Tateringctun (? Taddington, Gloucs.), 192
 Tathwell, Lincs., 906, 1536
 Taunton, Somerset, 254, 311, 443, 521, 806, 818, 825, 1491
 —, monastery at, 373, 1286
 Tavistock, St Mary's Abbey, 838
 Taynton, Oxon., 1028, 1105
Tealfolscet, 792
 Tebworth, Beds., 396
 Teddington, Gloucs., 116, 731, 1326, 1334, 1408, 1554
 —, Middx., 774, 1485
 Teffont, Wilts., 326, 730
 Teinfrith 'churchwright', 1131
 Telscombe, Sussex, 746
 Temple Grafton, Warwicks., 81, 1214
 Tenham, Kent, 1258
Teodescesleage, 1307
 Terling, Essex, 1051
 Terring, West, Sussex, 515
 Terrington, Norfolk, 1518
 Tetbury, Gloucs., 71, 73, 145
 Teversham, Cambs., 1051
 Tew, Oxon., 1488
 Tewin, Herts., 1497, 1503
 Tey, Essex, 1483, 1486
 Thames, river, 157, 241, 670
 Thames Ditton, Surrey, 847, 911
 Thanet, Kent, 14, 394, 489, 497, 512, 914, 1047. *See also Eald-ington, Humantun, Sudaneie, Westanæ*
 —, St Mary's minster, 91
 —, St Mildred's, 1048
 —, St Peter's minster, 29, 91
 —, SS Peter and Paul's minster, 91
 Thanet, minster, 17, 86. *See also* Minster
 —, abbess of. *See* Eadburga, Sigeburga, Mildred
 Thanington, Kent, 323, 1623
 Thatcham, Berks., 1485, 1515
 Theodore, archbishop, 1610
 Theodred, bishop of London, 483; will of, 1526
 Theodulf, 929
Theofecan Hyl, 1319
Theogendethorpe, 906, 1536
 Therfield, Herts., 150, 1030
 Thetford, Lincs., 200, 213, 538, 741
 —, Norfolk, 996
 Thingoe, Suffolk, 1046, 1069, 1070, 1078, 1084
 Thored, 1222, 1463
 —, *eorl*, 1660
 Thorfynn mac Thore, 1243
 Thorington, Suffolk, 1518
 Thornbury, Herefords., 1534
Thornbyrig, 1441
 Thorne in Inkberrow, Worcs., 1305
 Thorney, Middx, St Peter's. *See* Westminster Abbey
 Thorney, Sussex, 506
 Thorney Abbey, Cambs., 792, 948, 1377, 1523
 —, abbot of. *See* Siward
 Thornford, Dorset, 516, 895
 Thornhaugh, Northants., 68
 Thornton in Marnhull, Dorset, 656
 Thorold of Bucknall, 1230
 Thorpe, Norfolk, 1051
 Thorpe, ? Northants., 787, 792
 —, Surrey, 353, 420, 752, 1035, 1093, 1094, 1165
 —, nr Fundenhall, Norfolk, 1519
 — Abbots, Norfolk, 1528
 — Hall, Northants., 68
 — (? Morieux, Suffolk), 1494
Thorpe (? Thorpe Abbots or Morningthorpe, Norfolk), 1528
 Thorth, 1010
 Thorverton, Devon, 387
 Thrandeston, Suffolk, 1527
 Throckmorton, Worcs., 1845
Thrope, 1497
Througham (now Park Farm, Beaulieu), 259
 Throwleigh, Devon, 951

INDEX

- Thunderfield, Surrey, 420, 752, 1507
 Thurgarton, Norfolk, 1055
 Thurketel, 1225; will of, 1527
 Thurketel Heyng, will of, 1528
 Thurkil, 1529
 Thurlby, Lincs., 68
 Thurn, Norfolk, 1055
 Thurning, Hunts., 213, 538, 741
 Thurrock, Essex, 1644
 Thurstan, 1121, 1530
 —, son of Wine, will of, 1531
Thurwineholm, Norfolk, 1490
 Thwaite, Norfolk, 1055
Thwangtune, 1228
Thyrefeld, 150
 Tibberton, Worcs., 129, 1369
 Tibenham, Norfolk, 1055
 Tica, abbot of Glastonbury, 1680
 Tichborne, Hunts., 385, 444, 687, 818, 826, 1491
 Tichwell, Norfolk, 1489
 Tickhall, Derbys., 906, 1536
 Tidenham, Gloucs., 610, 1426, 1555
 Tiddington, Warwicks., 1318, 1334, 1350
Tidingtun (Wells, Somerset), 1042
 Tidmington, Warwicks., 1330, 1846
Tidwoldingstone, *Tidwoldingtun* (Heybridge nr Maldon, Essex), 1483, 1486
 Tidworth, Hants., 1498
Tielæsora, 1184
Tillath, river (Coln, Gloucs.), 1429
Tillho, 1830
 Tillingham, Essex, 5, 1526
 Tillington, Sussex, 687
Timbinctun, Gloucs., 141
 Tincton, Dorset, 391
 Tinnell, Cornwall, 951
 Tintinhull, Somerset, 1728
 Tinwell, Rutland, 68
 Tisbury, Wilts., 850
 —, minster, 1256
 —, abbot of. *See* Ecgwold
 Tisted, Hants., 488, 511
 Titchmarsh, Northants., 792
 Titsey, Surrey, 1511
 Titstan, 706
 Tiverton, Devon, 1507
Toccan sceaga (Tockenham, Wilts.), 96
 Tockenham, Wilts., 96, 306
 Todenham, Gloucs., 1187
Tofi, comes, 1017
 Toki, 1464, 1466
 Tole, widow of Urk, 1064
 Tolladine, Worcs., 180
Tomonwordig, 1835
 Tone, river, Somerset, 248
 Tong, Salop, or Leics., 906, 1536
 Tooting, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1136, 1181
 Topsham, Devon, 433
 Torksey, Lincs., 1233
Torpel (lost) in Ufford, Northants., 68
 Torridge, river, Devon, 1676, 1693
 Tostig, earl, 1137
 Totham, Essex, 1483, 1486
 Toti, 943
 Tottington, Norfolk, 1055
 Tova, 1425
 Traboe in St Keverne, Cornwall, 832, 1027
 Treable in Cheriton Bishop, Devon, 830
 Tredington, Warwicks., 55, 731, 1837
 Trenowth in Probus, Cornwall, 770
 Trescott, Staffs., 860
 Tresham, Gloucs., 786
 Trethewey in St Martin-in-Meneage, Cornwall, 832, 1027
 Trevalga, Cornwall, 1061
 Trevallack in St Keverne, Cornwall, 832, 1027
Trindlæh (lost), Berks., 183
 Triplow, Cambs., 1051
 Troston, Suffolk, 1487
 Trottscliffe, Kent, 129
 Trumpington, Cambs., 1051
Tudincgaton (? Teddington, Middx), 1485
 Tunbeorht, abbot of Glastonbury, 1678, 1679
 —, bishop of Winchester, 1277, 1703
Tuneweorthe, near St Albans, Herts., 645
 Turnworth, Dorset, 1729
 Turville, Weston, Bucks., 150
 Twickenham, Middx, 65, 132, 477, 515, 537, 1414

INDEX

- Twinam.* See Christchurch, Hants.
 Twyford, Hants., 827
 Twyford, Worcs., 1250, 1251, 1599
Twyneham. See Christchurch, Hants.
 Twyning, Gloucs., minster at, 172
 Twywell, Northants., 931, 1523
 Tyburn, Middx, 670
 Tydd, Lincs, 792
Tyreltune, 1413
 Tyrhtil, bishop of Hereford, 1785
 Tyrl Brook, Gloucs., 141
 Tywarnhayle in Perranzabuloe, Cornwall, 684

 Ubley, Somerset, 1771
 Uckingham, Worcs., 1840
 Uddens, Dorset, 609
Uedringmutha (Wittering, Sussex), 230
 Ufa the *Hwede*, *vicecomes* of Warwick, 1214
Ufera Stretford (Stratford upon Avon, Warwicks.), monastery, 198
 Uffa, 1717
 Uffculme, Devon., 1697
 Uffington, Berks., 317, 561, 1208
 Ufford, Northants, 68
 Ufi, abbot of Bury St Edmunds, 1068, 1468
 —, prior, 1489
Ufre, 924
 Ufton, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Uhtred, 397
 — Cild, 569
 —, *dux* and *miles*, 548
 —, ruler of the Hwicce, 55–61
Ulaham, Kent, 316, 1635
 Ulcombe, Kent, 477, 515
 Ulf, will of, 1532
 —, portreeve, 1119
 Ulfketel, 549, 1219
 —, son of Osulf, 1661
 —, son of Wulfgyth, 1535
 Ullington, Gloucs., 751
 Upavon, Wilts., 1720
 Upcott, Somerset, 1042
 Upminster, Essex, 1036
 Upottery, Devon, 911
 Upper Arley, Worcs., 211, 212, 720, 1380
 Upper Milton, Somerset, 1042
 Upper Swell, Gloucs., 1026
 Up Piddle, Dorset, 744
Upthrop, 214
 Upton, Berks., 354
 —, Cheshire, 667
 —, Notts., 659
 —, Hawkesbury, Gloucs., 786
 —, in Blockley, Gloucs., 1442
 —, in Tetbury, Gloucs., 1357
 —, near Ailsworth, Northants, 68
 —, Lovell, Wilts, 642
 —on-Severn, Worcs., 1300
 — Scudamore, Wilts, 1505
 — Warren, Worcs, 83
 Upwell, Norfolk, 980, 1448
Upwic (? Droitwich, Worcs.), 1301
 Upwood, Hunts., 798, 1030
Ure, 1678
 Uik, 1063
Usmere, province of, Worcs., 1411, 1826
Uueald se uuestra, 33
Uuudmundes felt (Wyfields, Essex), 1171

 Vange, Essex, 717, 1634
Vennesire (? Devonshire or Wevelshure), 1061
Vua. See *Ufa*

 Wadborough in Pershore, Worcs., 786
 Waddington, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181, 1508
Waddune (? Whaddon, Gloucs.) 906, 1536
 Wadland, Kent, 1629
Wædedun, 906, 1536
 Wærferth, 1187
 —, bishop of Worcester, 215, 346, 1278–83, 1415–16, 1441, 1446, 1628, 1837, 1838
Wæringc mersc, Kent, 1288, 1627
 Wærmund, bishop of Rochester, 130, 131, 327
Wærsetfelda, Worcs, 117. See also *Werstfelda*
 Walcot, nr Folkingham, Lincs., 68
 — on Trent, Lincs., 68, 1060
 — Hall, Northants., 68

INDEX

- Walden, Herts., 220
 Waldingfield, Staffs., 1486, 1494, 1521
Waldington, in or near Canterbury, 1621
 Waldhere, bishop, 65
 —, bishop of London, 1783–85
 Waldringfield, Suffolk, 1526
Walenburch, 277
Walesho, 906, 1536
 Walhere, comes, 48
Walhfare in Boreham, Essex, 1036
 Walkhampstead (Godstone), Surrey, 1485, 1511
 Wallingford, Berks., 517, 1488
 —, Wigod of, 1148
 Walpole, Norfolk, 1051
 Walsgrave on Sowe, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Walsham, North, Norfolk, 1055
 —, South, Norfolk, 1055
 Walsingham, Norfolk, 1489
 — in East Carlton, Norfolk, 1519, 1535
 Walsoken, Norfolk, 798, 1030
 Walter, 1175
 —, bishop of Hereford, 1102
 Waltham, Essex, 1036
 —, Hants., 824
 —, Sussex, 616
 —, Bishops, Hants., 372, 816
 —, North, Hants., 377
 —, White, Berks. *See* White Waltham
 — Abbey, Essex, 1036
 — St Lawrence, Berks., 915
 Walton, Northants., 68, 787, 947
 —, Somerset, 253
 —, Suffolk, 1487
 —-on-Trent, Derbys., 484
 Walworth, Surrey, 914, 1047, 1647
 Wanborough, Wilts., 312, 1588
 Wandle, river, Surrey, 1246, 1248
 Wandlebury, nr Cambridge, 1123
 Wansford, Northants., 68
 Wanstead, Essex, 1040, 1043
 Wanstrow, Somerset, 1042
 Wantage, Berks., 1515
 Warboys, Hunts., 798, 1030
 Warehorne, Kent, 282, 1047, 1465, 1640
 Waresley, Worcs., 1342, 1597
 Wargrave, Berks., 1062
 Warkton, Northants., 520
 Warley, Essex, 1521
 Warmington, Northants., 68, 787
 Waterringbury, Kent, 1511
 Warwick, 1388 *See also* Ufa the *Hwede*, vicecomes of
 Washbourne, Little, Gloucs., 116, 192, 1336
 Washford, Somerset, 825, 1572
 Washingborough, Lincs., 68
 Washington, Sussex, 525, 714, 1377, 1504
 Wasperton, Warwicks., 1000, 1226
 Wassingham, Surrey, 1248
 Wassingwell, Kent, 328
 Wast Hill, Worcs., 428, 1272
 Watchet, Somerset, 701
 Watchfield, Berks., 93, 183, 413
 Watchingwell, Isle of Wight, 766
 Water Eaton, Oxon., 361, 402, 1569
 Water Newton, Hunts., 437, 792
 Water Perry, Oxon., 937
 Watford, Herts., 1497, 1517
Wathinworth, 1030
 Watlington, Oxon., 217
 Wattlesborough, Salop., 68, 72
 Watton-at-Stone, Herts., 774, 1040, 1043, 1123
 Waxham, Norfolk, 1055
 Weahtryth, 1199
 Weald, 25, 123, 129, 159, 1181
 —, South, Essex, 1036
 Wealdhun, abbot of Glastonbury, 1685
 Wealdstone Brook, Middx., 106
Weapcaurtane, 1782
Wearset felda, 1272
Weceleburne (Wattlesborough, Salop.), 68
 Wedmore, Somerset, 1042, 1115, 1507, 1667–68, 1674
 Wednesfield, Staffs., 1380
 Weedon, Bucks., 1040, 1043, 1497
 Weethley, Warwicks., 1250
 Weeting, Norfolk, 1051
Welewe, Welig (Wellow, Hants., Somerset or Wilts.), 1507
 Welford, Berks., 183, 552, 622
Well, Cambs. and Norfolk, 1448
 Well (Wapentake), Lincs., 1233
 Wellesley, Somerset, 1042

INDEX

- Wellingborough, Northants., 538, 741
 Wellington, Herefords., 1462
 —, Somerset, 380, 1042
 Wellow, 1507
 Wellow, Somerset, 262
 Wells, Norfolk, 1030
 —, Somerset, 1042
 — —, St Andrew's, 262, 1115; canons of, 1241
 — —, bishopric of, 1042, 1111, 1112
 — —, bishops of. *See* Brihthelm, Duduc, Wulfhelm
 Welney, ? Cambs., 1448
 Welwyn, Herts., 1497
 Wembley, Middx, 1436
 Wendover, Bucks., 1485
 Wennington, Essex, 774, 1040, 1043, 1117
 —, Hunts., 1808
Wennland (Woolland, Dorset), 277
 Wenothe, 862
Weoccing-peorrocas, 1180
 Wooduman, in Feckenham, Worcs., 190
Weogorena-leage (Hallow, Worcs.), 180
Weolces Clife, Wilts., 492
Weonfelda (Wokefield, Berks.), 578
Weowerawealde, 1180
Werbarginland in Thanet, Kent, 394
Werbungstoke nr Harvington, Worcs., 1836
 Wereham, Norfolk, 1529
 Werenberht, 1194
 Werhard, 1414
 Werheard, abbot, 1194
 Wernod, Wernoth, abbot of St Augustine's, Canterbury, 324, 1267, 1649
 Werrington, Northants., 68, 787
Werstfelda, 428. *See also* *Wærsetfelda*, Worcs.
 Werwulf, 1279
Westanæ in Thanet, 8
 West Bradley, Somerset, 1679
 West Buckland, Somerset, 380, 1042
 Westbury, Somerset, 1042
 —on-Severn, Gloucs., 1747, 1760
 Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucs., 139, 146, 1187, 1433
 West Chiltington, Sussex, 1040, 1043
 West Clandon, Surrey, 420, 1035, 1181
 West Cliffe, Kent, 1044
 West Dean, Wilts., 1507
 West Drayton, Middx, 453
 Westerham, Kent, 1508
 Westergate, Sussex, 232
 Westfield, Suffolk, 1051
 West Lenham, Kent, 159
 Westley Waterless, Cambs., 1051, 1531
 Westmill, Herts., 1030
 Westminster Abbey, 124, 670, 774, 894, 903, 1011, 1031, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1117-23, 1126-30, 1132-50, 1293, 1295, 1451, 1487, 1522
 —, abbots of. *See* Ælfric, Edwin, Ordbriht
Westmynster (Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucs.), 1187
 Weston, Derbys., 922
 —, Dorset, 895
 —, Hunts., 1030
 —, in South Stoneham, Hants., 944
 —, nr Bath, Somerset, 508, 661
 —, Old, Hunts., 1030
 —, Stalbridge, Dorset, 423
 — Colville, Cambs., 1531
 — in Arden, Warwicks., 906, 1536
 — on-Avon, Warwicks., 83, 1407
 — Turville, Bucks., 150
 West Overton, Wilts., 547
 Westpherhawk Farm, Kent, 1180
 West Terring, Sussex, 515
Westunæ, 1503
 Westwell, Kent, 328, 914, 1047, 1488
 We.twick, in St Albans, Herts., 888
Westwicum (? West Wycombe, Bucks.), 1497
 Westwood, Wilts., 844, 867
 —, nr Droitwich, Worcs., 788
 West Wrattling, Cambs., 1051
 West Wycombe, Bucks., 1497

INDEX

- Westwuda*, 844
 Wetheringsett, Suffolk, 1051, 1520, 1531
 Wetmoor, Staffs., 930
 Wevelshire, Cornwall, 1061
 Weybridge, Surrey, 420, 752, 1035, 1181
 Weymouth, Dorset, 391
 Whaddon, Bucks., 1484
 —, Gloucs., 906, 1536
 Whaplode, Lincs., 189, 200, 213, 538, 741, 1189
 Whatley, Somerset, 1726
 Wheathampstead, Herts., 1031, 1040, 1043
 Wheathull, Somerset, 1770
 Whepstead, Suffolk, 1487, 1526
 Wherwell, Hants., 1515
 — Abbey, 904
 Whistley, Berks., 769
 Whiston, Northants., 798, 1030
 —, Staffs., 906, 1536
 Whitchurch, Devon, 1507
 —, Hants., 378
 —, Oxon., 927
 —, Somerset, 1042
 Whitcombe, Dorset, 391
 Whitefield, Somerset, 1042
 Whitehill in Tackley, Oxon, 909
 White Ladies Aston, Worcs., 1334
 Whitelinge in Hartlebury, Worcs., 1320
 White Waltham, Berks., 420, 461, 752, 1035, 1036, 1181, 1477. *See also Halewik, Lidlegewik*
 Whitley, Hants., 259
 Whittingham, Suffolk, 1527
 Whittington, Gloucs., 1413
 —, Staffs., 395
 —, Worcs., 180, 1361
 Whittlesey, Cambs., 792
 — Mere, Hunts., 1448, 1463
 Whitwell, Derbys., 906, 1536
Whone Waldesham, 420
 Wibtoft, Warwicks., 906, 1536
Wicham, 1484
Wicham (? Wycombe, Bucks.), 106
 Wichendon, Bucks., 909
 Wick, Sutton, Somerset, 1042
 — Episcopi, Worcs., 142, 1370
 Wickford, Essex, 1494
 Wickham, Berks., 183
 Wickham, Childs, Gloucs., 786, 1174, 1250
 — St Pauls, Essex, 453
 Wickhambreux, Kent, 535
 Wickhamford, Worcs., 80, 1250
 Wicklow, Suffolk, 1051
 Wicks in Broomhill, Kent, 24
Widamgate (? Woodyates, Dorset), 1772
Wieghelmes tun (? Wilmington, Kent), 19
Wiferd, Wiferth, 308, 666, 1185
 Wigferth, 267, 361
 Wiggenden, Kent, 1002
 Wigheard, 1168
 Wighelm, 338, 1203
 Wiglaf, king of Mercia, 187–190, 1791
 Wigod of Wallingford, 1148
 Wigstan (*Wigstan*), 631
 Wigston, Little, Leics., 906, 1536
 Wihburh, widow, 1227
 Wihtbrord, 364
 Wihtgar, 430
 Wihthelm, 1311
Witherinc falad sto, 165
 Wihthun, 158
 —, bishop of Selsey, 1178
Wihtlafesfeld, 428
Wihtlafestune (? North Piddle, Worcs.), 786
 Wihtred, king of Kent, 15–22
 —, *comes*, 100
 Wihtsige, 573, 632
 Wilbraham, Cambs., 1487
Wilburgewellan, nr Canterbury, 1196
 Wilcot, Wilts., 424
 Wilderton, Kent, 1502
 Wilflæd, daughter of Wulfgeat of Donington, 1534
 Wilfric, 1728, 1729, 1743
 Wilfrid, 1729, 1731
 —, bishop, 47, 101, 230, 232, 1172, 1289, 1667, 1668, 1674, 1675, 1840
 —, bishop of the Hwicce, 1254
 Willegoda, abbot of St Albans, 151
 Willenhall, Staffs., 1380
 Willersey, Gloucs., 80, 203, 1250
 Willesborough, Kent, 332
 Willesden, Middx, 453

INDEX

- Willesham, Suffolk, 1521
- Willingham, Cambs., 1051
- Wilmington, Kent, 19, 21
- Wilson, Leics., 749
- Wilton, Wilts., 767, 870, 1774
- Abbey, 424, 438, 582, 766–67, 799, 881, 1811
- —, abbess of. *See* Wulfthryth
- Wiltshire, 543
- Wimbish, Essex, 1530, 1531
- Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1030
- Winnicas*. *See* Much Wenlock, Salop.
- Winchcombe Abbey, 167, 1442, 1459
- Winchelsea, Sussex, 982
- Winchester, 373, 375, 376, 463, 488, 521, 689, 807, 845, 874, 889, 925, 1153, 1376, 1443, 1449, 1560
- , bishopric of, 274, 281, 393, 818, 825, 1151, 1152
- , Holy Trinity, 427
- , New Minster, 360, 365, 366, 370, 374, 470, 648, 660, 745, 746, 807, 842, 947, 956, 1417–1420, 1428, 1443, 1484, 1491, 1496, 1498, 1505, 1509, 1515, 1533
- , Nuns' Minster, 526, 807, 1419, 1503, 1515
- , Old Minster, 229, 242, 254, 258–9, 272–73, 275–67, 284, 307, 309–12, 325, 354, 358–359, 377–78, 381–85, 439, 444, 521, 540, 565, 693, 699, 804, 806–7, 814–17, 819–24, 826–27, 835–37, 845, 874, 889, 891, 972, 976, 1006, 1012, 1016, 1062, 1152–54, 1274–1275, 1277, 1287, 1376, 1391, 1402–3, 1428, 1443, 1476, 1484–85, 1491, 1503, 1512–1513, 1515, 1524, 1533, 1812, 1821
- , St Andrew's church, 1443
- , St Gregory's church, 1443
- , monasteries in, 1449
- , bishops of, 298. *See also* Ælfheah, Ælfsige, Ælfwine, Æthelwold, Brihtelm, Denewulf, Ealhferth, Ealh-
mund, Frithestan, Hædde, Stigand, Swithhun, Tunbeorht
- Winchfield, Hants, 1181
- Windsor, Berks., 1040, 1043, 1141
- Winemund, 1193, 1650–51
- Winflæd, 754
- Winford, Somerset, 1538
- Winfrid, bishop, 52
- Wing, Bucks, 1484
- Wingfield, Derbys, 906, 1536
- , Suffolk, 1527
- Wingham, Kent, 477, 515, 1619
- Winkfield, Berks., 482
- Winscombe, Somerset, 1762
- Winsham, Somerset, 1042
- Winshill, Staffs., 906, 1536
- Winslow, Bucks., 138
- Winterborne Abbas, Dorset, 1217
- Tomson, Dorset, 485
- Winterbourne, Wilts., 543
- Monkton, Wilts., 341, 399
- Winterburnan*, 668
- Winterburna* (Addeston in Mad-
dington, Wilts.), 746, 1589
- Winterton, Norfolk, 1055
- Winwick, Northants., 1000, 1226
- Wiohstan, 1206
- Wirigenn* (? Perry, Kent), 877
- Wirksworth, Derbys., 1624
- Wirral, Cheshire, 906, 1536
- Wispington, Lincs., 1030
- Wistan*. *See* Wigstan
- Wiston, Suffolk, 1486
- Wistow, Hunts., 798, 1030
- Withermarsh, Suffolk, 1486, 1494
- Withiel Florey, Somerset, 254, 443, 596, 697
- Withington, Gloucs., 1255, 1556
- , monastery at, 1429
- Withycombe, Somerset, 1042
- Witlafesfeld*, 1272
- Witlesmere*, 787
- Witley, Little, Worcs., 731, 1323, 1372
- Witney, Oxon., 771, 1001
- Wittenham, Berks., 335
- Wittering, Northants., 68, 792
- , Sussex, 46, 230, 232, 1291
- Wittersham, Kent, 1465, 1642
- Witton, Hunts., 1030
- Witton in Droitwich, Worcs., 83, 786, 788

INDEX

- Wiveleshale*, Warwicks, 81
Wiveliscombe, Somerset, 1042
Wiken (Wix, Essex), 1537
Wixford, Warwicks, 1214
Wlfrethingland, outside Canterbury, 1629
Wodetone, 1700
Wokefield, Berks, 578
Woking, Surrey, 144
Wolferdyngton, 1813
Wolverhampton, Staffs, 860
—, monastery at, 1380
—, priests at, 1155
Wolverley, Worcs., 211, 212, 1232, 1826, 1827
Wolverton, Worcs., 1332, 1600–1, 1847–48
—, Lower, Worcs., 1348
Wonston, Hants., 374
Woodbastwick, Norfolk, 1055
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1051
Woodchester, Gloucs., 103, 1441
Woodcroft Castle, Northants, 68
Wood Ditton, Cambs, 958, 1051
Wood Eaton, Oxon., 1569
Woodford, Essex, 1036
Woodham, Essex, 1486, 1494
—, Surrey, 353, 420, 1165
Woodmancote, Gloucs., 141
Woodmancott, Hunts., 370
Wood-Perry, Oxon, 937
Woodston, Hunts., 792
Woodyates, Dorset, 1753, 1772
Wookey, Somerset, 1042
Woolfin, Devon, 795
Woolhampton, Berks., 1867
Woolland, Dorset, 277, 391
Woolpit, Suffolk, 1219
Woolstone, Berks., 317, 503, 575
Woolwich, Kent, 728, 1002
Wootton, Berks., 183, 858
—, Kent, 156, 1610, 1640
—, Oxon., 112, 675
—, Somerset, 1684
—, Sussex, 1047
—, Warwicks., 94, 1855
—, Wilts, 322, 435, 436
—, Abbots, Dorset, 1004
—, North, Somerset, 248
— Bassett, Wilts., 256, 1038, 1166
— Rivers, Wilts., 1263
— St Lawrence, Hants., 874
Worcester, 171, 172, 185, 192, 198, 205, 206, 215, 223, 786, 788, 1280, 1367, 1369, 1408
—, bishopric of, 62, 118, 217, 218, 1156, 1254, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1297–99, 1302, 1305, 1306–1375, 1409, 1411, 1412
—, church or monastery of, 55, 60, 61, 64, 75, 98, 102, 103, 104, 113, 120, 121, 126, 145, 146, 147, 174, 179, 180, 181, 182, 195, 201, 211, 216, 223, 401, 402, 406, 428, 633, 731, 751, 788, 1158, 1185, 1187, 1227, 1232, 1252, 1255, 1257, 1260–1262, 1272, 1273, 1280, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1300–1301, 1303, 1306–75, 1381, 1384–85, 1407, 1408, 1411, 1415, 1416, 1421, 1442, 1475, 1480, 1822–60)
—, bishops of. *See* Alhwine, Cenwald, Deneberht, Ealdred, Ealhun, Ecgwine, Hathored, Heahberht, Heathored, Lyfing, Milred, Otfor, Oswald, Wærferth, Wilfred, Wulfstan. *See also* Hwicce, bishops of.
—, dean of. *See* Æthelwine
Wordwell, Suffolk, 1225
Worlingworth, Suffolk, 1489
Worminster, Somerset, 1042
Wormleighton, Warwicks., 588, 937, 1574
Wormley, Herts, 1036, 1043, 1134
Worsham, Sussex, 108
Worstead, Norfolk, 1055
Worston, Somerset, 1710
Worth (? Littleworth, Berks.), 1485
Wortham, Suffolk, 1526
Worthy, Hants., 273, 351, 818
—, Abbots, Hants., 962
—, Headbourne, Hants., 309
—, Kings, Hants., 1491
—, Martyr, Hants., 304, 340, 1491
Worthorpe Northants., 538, 741
Worting, Hants., 687
Wothorpe, Northants., 68
Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucs., 467
— Underwood, Bucks, 204
Wouldham, Kent, 885, 1458

INDEX

- Wratting, Cambs., 794, 1487
- , West, Cambs., 1051
- Wrenningham, Norfolk, 1516
- Wrington, Somerset, 371
- Wrottesley, Salop, 1534
- Wroughton, Wilts., 322
- Wroxall, Isle of Wight, 1391
- Wrtunham* (? Wortham, Suffolk), 1526
- Wudetune* (? in Offlow hundred, Staffs.), 608
- Wuduland*, Somerset, 1042
- Wuhelm*, 1209
- Wulfbald, 877
- Wulferd, 212
- Wulflæd, 1349
- Wulfgar, 220, 379, 416, 492, 502, 643, 656, 851, 1316, 1327, 1342, 1352, 1372; will of, 1533
- , abbot of Bath, 610
- , Leofa, 655
- Wulfgeat, 720, 1373, 1409, 1470
- , abbot, 920, 930
- , of Donington, will of, 1534
- Wulfifu, 1385, 1810
- , daughter of Wulfgeat of Donington, 1534
- , wife of Eadwig, 1348
- Wulfgyth, 1646; will of, 1535
- Wulfhard, 161
- Wulfheah, 580, 1335, 1374, 1511, 1811
- Wulfheard, 283, 736, 1260, 1432
- , bishop of Hereford, 1431
- , son of Cussa, 1430
- Wulfheardigstoke*, 895
- Wulfhelm, 445, 557, 574, 721, 1344, 1375
- , archbishop of Canterbury, 1209, 1629, 1714, 1715
- , bishop of Wells, 1744
- Wulfhere, 1704
- , king of Mercia, 67–69, 1822
- , *princeps*, 336, 341
- Wulfhun, bishop, 1206
- Wulflæd, 1861
- Wulflaf, 214, 225, 328, 1730
- Wulfmær, 707, 793, 1399, 1420, 1487
- , son of Wulfwaru, 1538
- Wulfnoth, 722, 1192, 1604
- Rumuncant, 755
- Wulfod*?, 1758
- Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury, 40, 164, 168, 169, 170, 175, 176, 177, 178, 186, 187, 188, 1188, 1264–68, 1434, 1436, 1440, 1620–1622
- Wulfric, 472–73, 503–4, 519–20, 529–30, 541–42, 550–52, 558, 575–77, 634, 637, 657, 687, 723, 859, 878–79, 886, 1307, 1403, 1459, 1631, 1731, 1745; will of, 1536
- , abbot of Ely, 1100
- , abbot of St Augustine's, 1455
- , bishop, 768
- , *princeps*, 635–36
- , son of Wulstan, 1460
- Wulfrun, 860, 1380
- , wife of Ærnketl, 1493
- Wulfsige, 458, 1281, 1511; will of, 1537
- , bishop, 895, 1382
- , bishop of Sherborne, 516
- *Maur*?, 479, 484, 1606
- Wulfstán, 649, 769, 940, 1213, 1460, 1644
- , archbishop of York, 1384–86, 1459, 1845–47
- , bishop of London, 1522
- , bishop of Worcester, 1156, 1158
- Ucceá or Ucca, 1377, 1511
- Wulfswith, 449
- Wulfthryth, abbess of Wilton, 799
- , wife of Æthelwulf, 1273
- , wife of Cuthred, 1275
- Wulfwaru, will of, 1538
- Wulfweard the White, 1476
- Wulfwig, bishop, 1478
- Wulfwold, abbot, 1034, 1427
- , abbot of Chertsey, 1095, 1096
- Wulfwyn, 1537
- Wunemannedune*, 1526
- Wurmelea* (? Wormley, Herts.), 1043
- Wychbold, Worcs., 75
- Wychwood, Oxon., 196, 1782
- Wycombe, Bucks., 106, 1485
- , West, Bucks, 1497
- Wydancumbe*, 1751
- Wye, Kent, 25, 1180
- Wyegate, Gloucs, 786

INDEX

- Wyfields in Great Ilford, Essex, 1171, 1246
- Wyke Regis, Dorset, 938
- Wylle, Wilts., 362, 469, 831, 868, 1504
- Wylle, river, 234
- Wynflæd, 485, 1454, 1653; will of, 1539
- Wynhere, abbot of St Augustine's, 297
- Wynsige, 638, 1336
- Wynstan, 719, 789
- Wyre Piddle, Worcs., 1800
- Wyritunæ* (? Purton, Wilts), 1485
- Wytham, Berks., 663
- Wyton, Hunts., 798
- Yantlet Creek, Kent, 36
- Yarcombe, Devon, 391
- Yardley, Herts., 453
- , Worcs., 786
- Yarley, Somerset, 1042
- Yarlington, Somerset, 1731
- Yarnton, Oxon., 911
- Yate, Gloucs., 147
- Yavington, in Avington, Hants 1284
- Yawthorpe, Lincs , 68
- Yaxley, Hunts., 595, 792, 1377, 1448
- Ye* (St Helen's, Dorset), 391
- Yeadon, Middx, 100, 132, 1436
- Yelling, Hunts , 798, 1030
- Yeovil, Somerset, 1507
- Yeovilton, Somerset, 1708, 1754
- York, church of St Peter, 407, 1161
- , see of, 1453
- , archbishops of. *See* Ælfric Ealdred, Ealdwulf, Osgytel, Oswald, Wulfstan
- Zeals, Wilts., 637
- Zoy, Somerset, 250, 261, 303